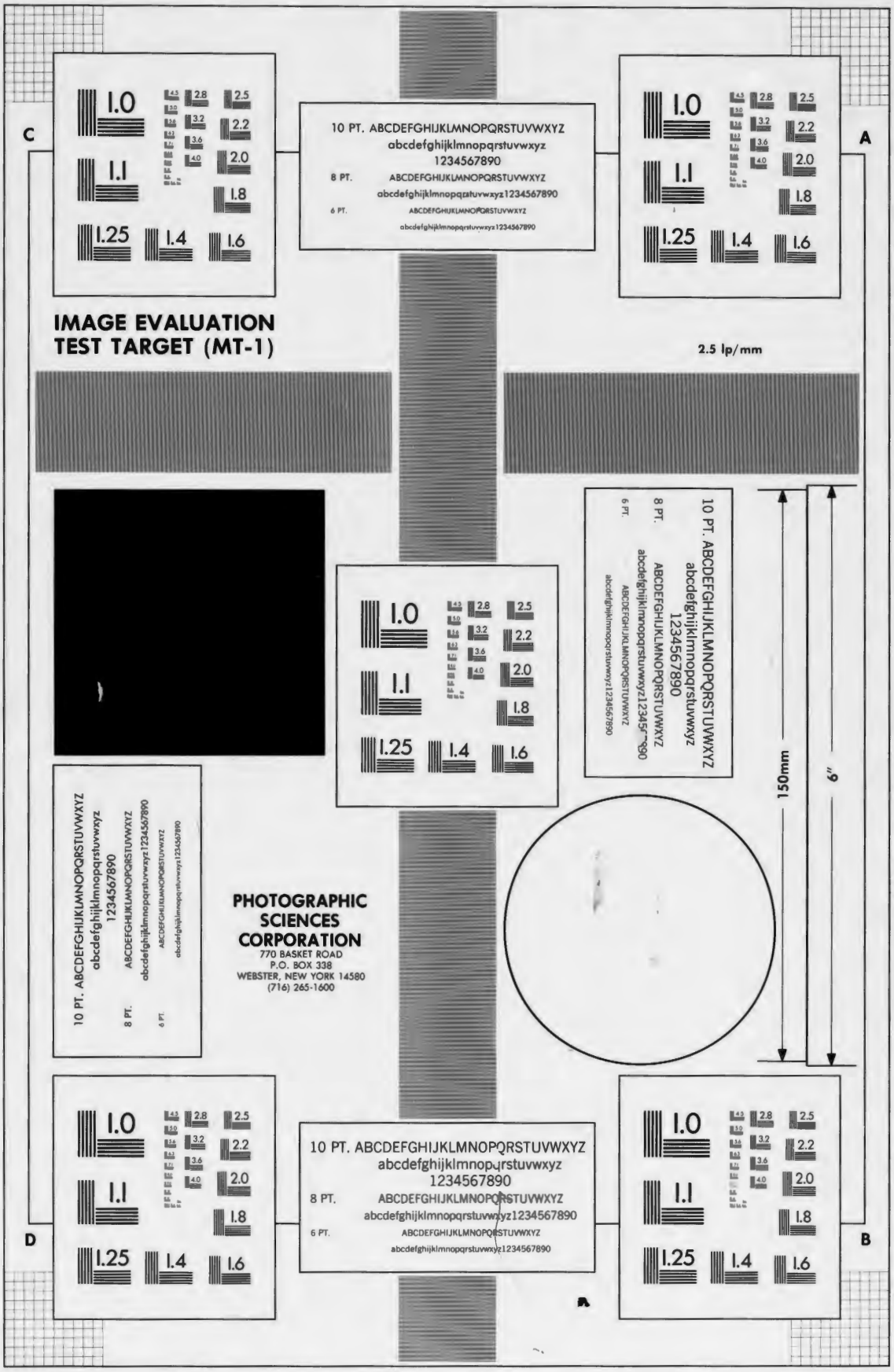
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

63

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 63

General Division

From: Crime, Prevention (guide card)

To: Destruction, See Debris (guide card)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

CRIME, PREVENTION

--Miscellaneous --year-- film number
-- Fingerprinting -- year-- film number
-- Investigation -- year-- film number
-- Speeches/Hearings -- year-- film number

NARA ARC 7/82

CRIME (Police show new technique in public test)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject POLICE SHOW NEW TECHNIQUE IN PUBLIC TEST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1518x5 Can No. 300
111	99			

Description and Remarks

11-10-35 Date of Event

SEE: POLICE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: ROSSI--QUINN--AUTOS(POLICE)

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CRIME (Ex-Felons compelled to report to police, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Can No. 1739 x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject
EX FELONS COMPELLED TO REPORT TO POLICE

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--Capt. Harry Seagar orders men to pass in reviews--angles--being checked--cu Chief Davis--men passing chief--Capt. Harry Doyle handles records of ex felons--cu's ls Capt. Doyle, Chief James E. Davis and W,N. Hilderbrand finger print expert finger printing ex-felons..

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--POLICE--GANGSTERS FINGERPRINTING--SEAGAR--DAVIS--DOYLE HILDERBRAND

FOOTAGE STILL EXTANT

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and bites her hair----------
----------(C)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(gal member of Women's Ordnance Leagu checks revolver,loading--targets--group gals firing--cu three shooting-- targets,showing hits--ls gals around instructor Russ O'Connor--cu gal and instructor holds gun on her,she twists his hand(he's a Judo teacher)--he goes down--cu pan gals--cu man with gun,she grabs--starts to twis --show feet and legs--she kicks at him--he goes down--cu gals--man,arm around her,mugging her--ls she tosses him over her head--pulls jersey over his head--takes shoe off,wallops him,he crawls away--he crawling, then runs and looks back----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--BILLIARDS
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SWIMMING--BABIES--TRAINING(Swimming)--HUMAN INT(cute kids)
(C)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA--WEAPONS--WOMEN--JIU JITSU-CRIME(Prevention)--

CRIME (Prevention): Gals show proficiency with gauns and handling attackers)	Issue Number 27-584-4C	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)BILLIARDS (B)BABY SWIM CHAMPS (C)ORDNANCE WOMEN	(A)NO DO (B) MARQUETTE (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 89 (B) 70 (C) 96	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7320x4

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN:(hs billard table--keep score,see chart board--mark plays--plays marker off on table--players group--people applaud--is first play,3 cushion plays--ecu table,makes play--scorekeeper--player,making shot--another play made--anot er one--shake with Belgian winner---cu him----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF;(babies lined up on tummies,some laugh, some cry--cu one trying to swim--in pool,on ramp--one little guy hang onto edge,reluctant--low shot,in pool,see whole group of kids floating ,supported from underneath--women instructress with baby (she's Jen Loven)--baby on his own,she picks him up--cu two of them and he's off again,head barely showing--she picks him up again--baby reaches over

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

CRIME (fingerprint whole town)	Can No. V.6 A. 304	Roll No. 8

Subject TOWN FINGERPRINTED (RL)	Cameraman APPLETON

Length 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTTIES--GENESEO,NY

WADSWORTH--SANDERS

Date of Event 11-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CRIME (Co-eds get finger-printed)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 7

Subject: CO-EDS PRINTED

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43	35			Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGERPRINTING--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: CINCINNATI U--SCHATTLE--HOEHLER

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (FINGER-PRINTING TWINS)	Can No. V.7 R. 327	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRINTING SAVES TWIN SPANKING

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Joliet,Ill.--shots of twins with ma and pa--at Bureau of Identification Supt Morris Hebert gingerprints them--kids with Hebert looking at cards Dot and Dolores--parents Mr.& Mrs.Wm. Bortkewicz

JOLIET,ILL.--TWINS--ODDITIES--M. HEBERT--FINGERPRINTING

Date of Event: 2-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Crime Committee on Fingerprinting) SC ND)	Can No. 1245 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINGERPRINTING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGERPRINTING--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SOUND--CUMMINGS--H. HOOVER--COMMITTEE--SPEECH

2-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

CRIME (School children fingerprinted to aid Justice)	Can No. V 8 R 427	Roll No. KANSAS CITY

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CHILDREN FINGERPRINTED TO AID JUSTICE	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
73	61			1589x4

Can No. 180

Description and Remarks

1-24-36
Date of Event

SEE: FINGERPRINTING--KANSAS CITY, KANS.

Also as: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--CHILDREN--BAKER--WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (artist's sketch of man who robbed him results in arrest)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARTIST'S SKETCH OF STICK-UP MAN RESULTS IN PINCH	Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			Cuts 1628x4 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ODDITIES--ROBBERY--CALCAGNO--SAVATIS--CORSI--POLICE

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (entire population finger printed in city-wide drive)Berkeley,Cal.	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ENTIRE POPULATION FINER PRINTED IN CITY-WIDE DRIVE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1628x3 Can No. 690
85	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGER PRINTING--BERKELEY.CAL.

Also as: COLLEGES & SCHOOLS--
EARHART--THOMPSON--FIRE ENGINES ETC.

2-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (ANTI-) (FINGERPRINTING	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 4

Subject ALL WORKERS ARE FINGERPRINTED IN ANTICRIME DRIVE

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2626x3,890
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINGERPRINTING

MIAMI BEACH FLA

Date of Event 12/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (WHITE HOUSE STAFF GETS FINGERPRINTED	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DONE AS IDENTIFICATION AID FOR VISIT BY ROYALTY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 331ex1, Can No. 402
42	32			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FINGERPRINTING

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (HOOVER FINGERPRINTS
GARNER & WINCHELL

3312X Can No. ~~3312~~

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject
FINGER PRINTING

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FINGERPRINTING

Date of Event 3-14-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME INVESTIGATION (SOUND) Spike O'Donnell	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 7

Subject SPIKE O'DONNELL GIVES ADVICE ON RACKETEERS TO SENATE GROUP	Cameraman Graynham

Length 110	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 798x1 Can No. 625

Description and Remarks

Chicago--l.s.committee room 10-24-33 as the investigation is underway--c.u.of Sen.Copeland who is conducting the investigation--shot of courtroom--c.u.Spike O'Donnell talking on crime--CUTS:SCENES AS ABOVE

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--sound--SPEECH--INVESTIGATIONS--SEN.COPELAND--COURTROOM--SPIKE O'DONNELL--GANGSTER

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (Spike O'Donnell talks) sound	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 7

Subject SPIKE O'DONNELL GIVES ADVICE ON RACKETEERS TO SENATE GROUP.

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 798xl
110	99			Can No. 625

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--CRIME

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--SEN.COPELAND--COURTROOM--SPIKE O'DONNELL--GANGSTER

Date of Event 10-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interim,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parkin space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,[redacted]--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

CRIME:(Investigation in Wash,DC 7/33	Can No. 31-58 31-58	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(rai ing NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act)banner at Post Office--huge parade,4 scenes---- CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags--James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots--crowds,2 shots----------CREMOND BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots--cu of him seated---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee--2 shots during hearing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrivod for visit in U.S.from Germany--back Einstein as ship nears pier--him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank-----NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck--jousting with newsmen with hands-- cu of Shaw--Shaw leaning on rail-------NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)--jaywalker stopped by cop and returned

Date 8/21/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

CRIME(Boys being taught the evil of crime in Canada)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/30/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-440-1

John H.Crane, Pres.of Uniformed Firemen's [illegible]
Sol Gelb----------6561x5 PRIESTLEY: crowd gathered outside court room--kept in line by guard--woman turned away by 2 guards at door--reporters, calling & typing etc.-----girl reporter typing story--Bob Considine, reporter at typewriter--more gen.views courtroom----------6567x2 HEARST: more on O'Dwyar----------6562x4 PRIESTLEY: silent Costello----------6564x4 HEARST: O'Dwyer sworn in----------6567x3 HEARST: more on O'Dwyer----------6564x7 FOX: arrival of Costell--var.shots--him on stand--him going into elev.--Ms Louis Weber--Ms Commission Moran(FD)--[illegible] Fireman Martin----------6567x2 HEARST: O'DWYER--6562x7 HEARST: more O'Dwyer----------NEW YORK COURT HOUSE--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEE--CRIME--O'DWYER--SPEECH (O'DWYER)--SPEECH(TOBEY)-COSTELLO--FAMILIES--O'Dwyer, Mrs. P HUNT--BLDGS-KEFAUVER--O'CONNOR--WOLF--CRANE-GELB-CROWD-REPORTERS-CONSIDINE--GIRLS--ELEVATOR--WEBER--MORAN--MARTIN U.S.GOVT----TOBEY--PRIEST--

CRIME:(Sen.Crime Investigating Committee hears former NY Mayor in NY on crime in NY-3/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-440	Roll No. 1

Subject CRIME HEARING---EX-NY MAYOR O'DWYER FACES SENATE PROBE	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	VCR.-see after cut story- appx 400ft. Can No.
214	206			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Court House--med.shot Senatorial Crime Investigation committee--ls room, Ex-NY Mayor William O'Dwyer testifying--cu him--ls committee room, Sen.Charles Tobey talks SOUND on Anastasia case--cu Tobey--ls room,SOUND of O'Dywer & Tobey argument----------CU--6564x3:PRIESTLEY silent on Frunk Costello----------6563 PRIESTLEY Mexico & ex-NY Mayor O'Dwyer arrives Fed.Court House with those with Paul O'Dwyer & her daughter,Joan--he enters bldg & walks thru corridor--Sen.Comm: Hunt of Wyoming,Tobey,Sen.Kefauver & Sen.O'Connor--gen.views courtroom--him sworn in(O'D) 6596x2 PATHE: Frank Costello on stand,with his Atty.Gen.Woll

Date of Arrival 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-441-3

on Braden statement--shots of room scenes of Committee speaking----------PARA 6563x1, 6563x1; silent applauding shots more on Crane testimony on giving money to O'Dwyer--also says gave money to Jas. Moran--Tobey commends Sen. Estes Kefauver, head of Invest. Committee--Kefauve replies & then adjourns meeting----group shot of Committee--more of Tobey questioning Costello re: citizenship, finances, etc.---------
LYONS: 6564x12; WASH. D.C. shots of James J. Carroll with atty Morris Shenker--var. shots cutins including these two--Carroll testimony (SOUND)--Tobey & Carroll in question & answer sessio gen. scenes--cu of Senators Lester Hunt, Herbert R. O'Connor, Alexander Wiley & Kefauver--Committee Counsel John Burling conducting hearing on 3-2261----------HEARST 6562x1, 2: N.Y. session with Anthony Anastasia & Costello----------
FOX 6561x9: add. Crane Testimony on money to O'Dwyer-------
NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--SENATE--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--FED. COURT HOUSES--GAMBLING--COSTELLO--TOBEY--(SPEECH-TOBEY--O'DWYER--HALLEY--SPEECH(O'Dywer)--CRANE--REPORTERS--SPEECH (Crane)--CROWD(commotion)--BRADEN--SPEECH(Braden)--SPEECH (Halley)-KEFAUVER-SPEECH(Kefauver)--CARROLL--SPEECH(Carroll SHENKER--HUNT--O'CONNOR--WILEY--BURLING--U.S. GOVT--FI: EMEN

CRIME:(Sen.Crime Inv.Comm at hearings in NY-3/51--story &cuts SOUND	Can No. 24-411	Roll No. 3

Subject: CRIME INVESTIGATING--SENATE [illegible]
CLAIMS EX-MAYOR GOT $10,000

Cameraman: ALSTON-PRIESTLEY
LYONS--PARAMOUNT--
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
383	375			var.--see after cut story-- appx. 6000ft	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Fed.Court House,cu US Senate Crime Investigating Committee--hs committee and alleged gambler,Frank Costello--reporters--med.shot Costello and pan to committee--Sen. Chas.Tobey speaks,asking questions--ls committee room--xcu former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer--committee,Rudolph Halley questioning O'Dwyer--O'Dwyer denying crime connections--ls committee room--silent of John P.Crane,former NY Fireman--reporters--Crane talks (SOUND)--ls room,commotion--reporters silent of Spruille Braden,Chrmn NYC Anti-Crime Committee--reporters,Braden talks(SOUND)--CUTS: PRIESTLEY 6566x1,2,3: add.material on Tobey questioning O'Dwyer, Costello &more

Date of Event: 3-51

Used No. Rec.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shakkled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes-------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

CRIME: (Investigation of Senate--1951 HIGHLIGHT REEL	Can No. 24-520	Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--GLOBAL STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
626	570			

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN. DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (ls tents (conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots, Reds entering--3 shots, int., signing---- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (int. signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS, FRANCE: (Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower and NATO officers--BS Nato troops, Ike inspecting, 2 shots----WASHINGTON, DC: (Capitol--3 shots of Pres. Harry S. Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air---- ABADAN, IRAN--map Near East, Iran in center--Abadan plant, 2 shots, closing

makeup 12/25/51
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

(3)
24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

CRIME(Kefauver Crime Committee hearings in Washington, D.C. on 3/26-27/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
6572X1/2	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MARCH 26 TH and MARCH 27	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109'				

Description (Remarks)

WASHINGTON, D.C.(SENATE OFFICE BLDG.).. Date of Event 3/26/51

Testimony by Abner Zillman, gen.views and cut-ins etc.--Testimony by Morris Kleinmann (he refused to answer questions because of lights,newsreel & TV)--Testimony by Lou Rothkoph(he also refused to answer questions)--Sound interview by Senator Tobey, Kefauver and Wiley--

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CRIME--CONGRESS--SENATE--ZILLMAN--KLEINMANN---ROTHKOPH--DEFAUVER--TOBEY--WILEY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-529-2

gets scroll as honorary citizen [illegible] mayor holds on to it--men seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--as entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships are part 6th Fit Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in baskets--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

CRIME: (Inv.Comm.Chairman Estes Kefauver interviewed in Washington,DC--1/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-529	24

Subject (B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK HOME (C)M[illegible].FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)[illegible]

Cameramen (C) FOX (D)HOOD (E)[illegible] (F)POLITIKEN

Can donated to Runyon Fund (A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)49 (F)76

Cut all junked except Can No. (A) 6791x4,269 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at [illegible] as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25,000 miles--------(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--she

Date January 1952

Used No. Date

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-"oh shucks" attitude

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL. OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--REC'EPTION--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

CRIME (Investigation): Greatly increased due to use of drugs)	Issue Number CS 7650x8	

Subject	Cameraman
NARCOTIC ANTAGONIST	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 7289-1 caption filed under X-number for information

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.scs. in office ofAttorney General Edmund G."Pat" Brown in State Bldg where war is declared on narcotic peddlers and users--new instrument shown as "Clini-camera" fotos pupil of eye,before and after injection of N-allylnormorphine--size of pupil after injection determines if subject is a user--var.scs.Brown sees demonstration,discusses instruments,etc--ls and cu door of office "Bureau of Narcotics,Enforcement Division"--pupil of eye measured with "pupilometer"----------
(NOTE:for more information,see captions filed under X-number)---------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN,Edmund G."Pat"--NARCOTICS--CRIME(investiga-[illegible])--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--

Date 2/27/57

SEE OVER

CRIME: (Investigation by Senate Crime Investigation committee--9/63)	Can No. 36-79	Roll No. 1

Subject "COSA NOSTRA"--SENATE COMMITTEE LOOKS INTO MAFIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (ls Committee Room with people,2 shots--ss committee--cu Chairman of Committee, Senator John McClellan--cameraman--bs Attorney Gen Robert Kennedy seated--cu him talking(silent)--2 shots,same--ls committee--ls crowd in room--ls crowd waits--mobster Joe Valochi walking into room between two guards--him enter room--------

Date of Event: 9/26/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--MC CLELLAND--MEETINGS--INVESTIGATIONS--CRIME--VALACHI--KENNEDY--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

CRIME(J.EDGAR HOOVER ADDRESSES HOLY NAME SOCIETY)SOUND	Can No. 1919 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
J.EDGAR HOOVER ADDRESSES HOLY NAME SOCIETY	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1457				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

J.HOOVER

Date of Event 9-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND TALK CRIME (J E HOOVER ON PAROLE)	Can No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 1

Subject: MAN HOOVER BLASTS LENIENT PA ROLE BOARDS..G MEN TARGET PRACTICE	Cameraman LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2488x1,2,3,4, Can No. 1600
86-76 81-76				

Description and Remarks

DEPT OF JUSTICE

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 10/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME(JUVENILE DELINQUENCY):(Atty.Gen Tom Clark & Asst.--speech on juvenile delinquency)

Can No. 5551x 5551 x

Roll No. 1 1

Subject

TALK BY ATTY.GEN. TOM CLARK ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY-GRAHAM

Length (SHOTS WITH ASSTS. & PROF. JOHN L. LEWIS)

550

Can No.

Description and Remarks--CU of sign telling miners to stay on job and..put out by Dept. of Interior--silent shot of Clark at desk--4 takes speech on juvenile delinquency--silent takes of Clark and Asstes. to be used on coal strike--L.R. Douglas McGregor,Asst.to the Atty.Gen. T.Clark T.Lamar Caudle,Asst.Atty.Gen.in charge of criminal division--shots John L.Lewis leaving the United mine workers Building on the ve of the deadline--
WASH.D.C.--DEPT.INTERIOR--CLARK--U.S.GOV'T.--STRIKERS--COAL STRIKES--SPEECH(CLARK)--CHILDREN(-CRIME(JUVENILE DELINQUENCY)--McGREGOR--CAUDLE--LEWIS--BLDG.--

Date of Event 11/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME: (Hearing held in Wash. DC to hear McGrath & J. E. Hoover-- 3/22/51)	Can No. 24-442	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRIME HEARING--COMMITTEE HEARS HOOVER AND MC GRATH IN CAPITOL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			6576x1 & 6571x1, 2-2,000ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (the Senate Crime Investigation Committee, med. shot--cu of Atty Gen. Howard J. McGrath--med. shot of Hoover and McGrath--ls of Hoover & McGrath--SOUND----------CUTS: (6576x1--Jacob Guzik refused to answer questions & cited for contempt---------- 6571x1, 2: more on McGrath and Hoover--some on Costello subject and more on the subject of horse racing in testimon of McGrath---Gus-Halley--WASHINGTON, DC--CRIME--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--COMMITTEE--McGRATH--HOOVER--FBI--SPEECH (McGrath)--SPEECH (Hoover)--GUZIK--HALLEY (Rudolph)--KEFAUVER, Estes (wi Hoover & McGrath in cuts 6571x1, 2)

Date of Event: 3-22-51

FBI Head J. Edgar Hoover talks in

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME, ROBBERY

--Miscellaneous -- year-- film number
--Bank -- year-- film number
--Jewel -- year -- film number
--Train -- year-- film number

MMA ARS 7/88

ROBBERY (artist's sketch of man who robbed store results in arrest)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARTIST'S SKETCH OF STICK-UP MAN RESULTS IN PINCH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	75			1628x4

Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ODDITIES--ROBBERY--CRIME
CALCAGNO--SAVATIS--CORSI--POLICE

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME: (SAFE ROBBERS LOOT)

Can No.	Roll No.
6080 X	5

Subject SAFE ROBBERS LOOT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of detectives dumping the money, bills and coins on a table at police hdqs. Yonkers N.Y.--cu of the money on the table--cu of detective Daley inspecting the money--

NEW YORK CITY--YONKERS--POLICE--DALEY--INSPECTING--MONEY--CRIME--

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3381x6,etc

Pres.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walkin
—meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding—good shots of
buildings at Strasbourg during his walk————————————————————

4187x3:(BkNo:5650-1—59ft—Eclair—BW Print————EXPLODING BOMB———
evidentally a bomb test conducted———press with helmets for protection—
var.scs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion————————————

MISC.FRANCE—LEBRUN,Albert—FUNERALS—PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)———
FR.GOVT————————RR TRAIN—CEREMONIES—HISTORICAL————JEWELRY—
CRIME(Fr.robbery)————————BIDAULT,Georges—BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)—
BOMB(Tests)———EXPLOSIONS(Bomb test)————————

CRIME:(Robbery solved---France--1950

Issue Number
3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7;
6295x8; 4187x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STOR IES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under 3381x6

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

3381x6:(BkNo:6641-11--63ft--Gaumont--BW--FUNERAL OF LEBRUN---more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun --var.French political personalities and others--include Georges Bidault,Eduoard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc----------

6295x5:(BkNo:5646-5--114ft--Eclair--BW--SNCF TRAIN---inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon------

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8--57ft--Gaumont--BW--BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS---At Palace of Justice the Begum gets back her stolen jewelry after its recovery by French police----------

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3--135ft--PARA--JUPE DEC--BIDAULT AT STRASBOURG--

Date of Event March 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6252x11,etc

6266x8:(BkNo:5619-2--37ft--Gauont--BW--EXPEDITION MARQUETTE------
videntally celebrating the anniversary of the travels of Father
arquette or possibly retracing his trail----------

6267x8:(BkNo:5619-3--214ft--Eclair--BW--COUPE DE SKI AIR FRANCE----
ar.scs of a ski meet----------Aly Khans Daughter Sadri-Khan is a
ontestant,apparently--Rita Hayworth watches her step-daughter--
var.personalities------see caption if names wanted----------

6269x3:(BkNo:5619-5--282ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCOIS PERIER--------
ith family ingarden??????????????????----------

MISC.FRANCE------DEMONSTRATIONS--USS POWERS------U.S.NAVY--------
RENCH----------DE SILVA,Joas----------PRISON----------JEWELRY------
RIME(Rob bery)----------PINARD,Simon----------ANNIVERSARY--------
KIING----KHAN,Sadri----HAYWORTH,Rita----------PERIER,Francois---
TOCK SHOTS--------

ROBBERY:(InFrance--1950
CRIME

6252x11; 6261x9; 6256x4A; 6267x7; 6266x8; 6267x8; 6269x3

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all combined under 6252x11

6252x11:(BkNo:5612-11--Eclair--Feb.1950
BW--Descriptive ST.NAZAIRE MEETING----demonstration apparently protesting the visit of the American torpedo ship "USS POWERS"--var. pcs. of the ship at pier in St.Nazai re--police on guard----------

6261x9:(BkNo:5615-2--74ft--Gaumont--BW--DA SILVA CASE---shot of prison--Joas DaSilva out of prison and into van--police on guard------
????????DeSilva----------see Fr.caption if needed-------

6256x4A(BkNo:5615-4--50ft--Gaumont--BW--JEWELRY RETURNED--that was stolen from the Begum,has been returned by thieves--(likely recovered by police)---see pieces on table,examined----------

6267x7:(BkNo:5618-2--42ft--Gaumont--BW--SIMON PINARD----apparently teaching underprivileged kids the techniques of auto mechanics-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------
(D)ST PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----
(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-
(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

ROBBERY:(Hub cap thefts..San Mateo,Cal. local police engrave hub-caps with license plate numbers.. (E) SOUND) 30-10

Car No. 2

1/57--(E) card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURKS RIOT (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)HUB CAP THEFTS (F)MRS. IKE & MOTHERS' MARCH ON POLIO

Cameraman (A)HEARST(B) (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E) (F)TUGANDER

Length 5

(A)56 (B)61 (C)40 (D)64 (E)50 (F)34

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: (A) CYPRUS:(title--ruins,smoke,fire more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc, see bazookas--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask---------- (B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND she christ bell--people applaud--ship sails---------(C)GREECE:PIREAUS, Refugees Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

Date of Event Jan.1957

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIGHTING & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

CRIME: (Thieves steal millions of dollars worth of paintings from Art Gallery) A Story

Issue Number 40-3-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE
(C) LYNDA JOHNSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:(A)1-26 (B)1-2 (C)1-25		(A)44-4 (B)55-6	(C)56-2	Can No NONE

Description and Re LONDON, ENGLAND--Ext. Dulwich College Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken door to int.--cu "Girl At Window" by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembrandt cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Sussannah and the Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int. of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton, Lynda Johnson at table--John Wayne, woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio, hubby--George, Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--mcu George, Merle Oberon--

Date Mo Recap 1/5/67

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART- -CRIME--AV--HL--
(B)AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C)ACAPULCO, MEXICO--DINNER ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--I

AMS PNG

CRIME (Robbery of Union Funds) Teamster Boss sentenced to Federal Prison	Issue Number 7704x5	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
TEAMSTER BOSS JIMMY HOFFA TO GO TO JAIL	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36ft			16 MM POS.	BK NO: 8-18- capti junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(ls Sen.John McClellard committee,pan to union boss Jimmy Hoffa--cu McClelland who is chairman of the Special Senate Investigating Committee--ls Sen Robert Kennedy and Hoffa--cu same,pan to subpoena--ms Hoffa down street (part of the previous scenes are flashbacks to 1964 hearings)--ss same ls jury out of court--cu Hoffa--------(it took until now,after many legal steps,to finally put Hoffa in jail to serve the sentence he was given in 1964)----------

Date of E March 1967

WASH,DC--U.S.SENATE--MC CLELLAND,Sen John of Ark.--KENNEDY,Robert--- HOFFA James--CRIME Robbery o Union Funds) --

SEE OVER

Crime ROBBERY — (bank robbery)	Can No. 604 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BANK ROBBERY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	516			Can No.

Description and Remarks Argo,Illinois

For complete detail:ARGO,ILLINOIS--BANK

Also as:FIREARMS

3/23/33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

up behind robbers' car--robbers shooting--shot from police car that is being fired on by crooks--chase going away from camera--robbers run into a tree and officers jump out and nab crooks--disarming bandits--ls group of captured thugs and police--CUTS:cutin radio dispatcher cu's cops shooting machine guns from window of plane--police radio operator giving alarm--prisoners in cells at hdqtrs--detective bureau cars leave to join in chase.

BUFFALO,NY--POLICE--CRIME--GANGSTERS--BANK--AVIATION
PRISONS

(2) 6-268-7

CRIME (cops nab bank hold-up men) chase...	Can No. V.6R. 268	Roll No. 7

Subject POLICE PLANE NABS "BANDITS" (HL).	Cameraman KING

Length 114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1066xl Can No. 583

Description and Remarks Buffalo--holdup men running out of bank with loot and car pulls away--banker calling cops--police receive message and re-broadcasting it to plane--plane receives message--plane taking air--pilot looking for robbers car--Is plane in air--pilot spots car & informs squad cars--plane & car racing along hi-way with shooting going on--cutin squad cars pulling out--battle between plane & car--cutin machine gun in plane--fighting it out--car firing at plane--var.shots fight--squad cars pulling

Date of Event 7-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CRIME: (Safe crackers rob Yonkers Savings & Loan association)	Can No. 5084 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TOOLS AND BOOKS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks l, m and cu safe cracking tools on floor--shots of combination knob from safe of Yonkers Savings and Loan Assoc.--war other shtos of locks and parts, blanks for keys Bank deposit books war Bonds--shots files, vise with key blank, book on Metalurgy, book on Welding--shots diff. caliber bullets welding toron and assorted sizes nozzles belt cutters etc

NEW YORK CITY--TOOLS--BOOKS--BANDITS--
CRIME--MACHINERY--ARMS & AMM.--KEYS

Date of Event JUNE 2-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (Bank robbery,embezzlement) Embezzler returned for trial)	Issue Number 6098x5	

Subject	Cameraman
RICHARD CROWE (EMBEZZLER) ARRIVES NY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Bk No: 5434-12 caption junked aftr Cap. No. card made

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Air- Date of Event 4/6/49

port,ls plane arrive--Richard Henderson Crowe who embezzled over $883,000 and went to Florida,out of plane with FBI men--cu him--ls he get into car-------(all but $6000 was recovered)

BROOKLYN,NY--CRIME(Bank robbery,embezzlement)--CROWE,Richard H.--

SEE OVER

(2) 6417x6, etc

6469x3: (BkNo. 5820-7--39ft--Eclair--[illegible] November--ARMISTICE DAY REMEMBERED----ceremonies at National Assembly--library material used--cu Eternal Light,etc----------

6494x7: (BkNo: 5843-7--105ft--BW--Eclair--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Paris, kids look at window displays and Christmas art----------

6503x7: (BkNo: 5851-2--153ft--Eclair--CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE---a visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or,rather,the Presidenti party--------believe they tour the Champs Elysee----------

6440x11: (BkNo: 5788-7--120ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1o50---OBSERVATORY AT ST.MICHEL--------var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy--Education Min.P.O.Lapie visits,tours----------

6239x7: (BkNo: 5686-3--45ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--May1950--CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS-----var.scs.religious ceremony--in open arena--

MISC.FRANCE---MOTION PIX---CRIME---BANK(France)----------EXHIBITS--SCIENTIFIC---MUSEUM--------RED CROSS(Int'l)__UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAG--MEMORIALS-------CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--ASTRONOMY----ORGANIZATI---JEWS---MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)------

CRIME:(Bank robbery---1950--France

Issue Number
6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3; 6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11; 6329x7

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks

6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY---am not certain if this was actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--please check film----------four men involved in the robbery--September 1950----------

Date of Event
1950

6440x12: (BkNo:5788-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--EXHIBITION OF MICROSCOPES----(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes----------

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct.1950--RED CROSS CONFERENCE--at United Nations?----------flags----------

SEE OVER

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

ROBBERY:(Of bank filmed by secreted camers--9/59--in NYC) "A"story	Can No. 32-73 3-7-73	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH ~~(C) AIR SHOW~~	Cameraman NEAREST

Length (A)3-96 (B)3-60 ~~(C)3-129~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--ss same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft paying--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on on Hovercraft & take

make up 9/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBERY(LS MPs guarding display of Hessian Crown Jewels stolen from the Kronberg Castle)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVEALS JEWEL THEFT OF MILLIONS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5331x2
5	78	XB		Can No. 408 ft.

Description and Remarks . .--(WAR DEPT.)--LS MPs
ey of Hessian Crown Jewels
g Castle--CU finger
ounted stones--CU
picking up stones--MS soldier
tion of diff.stones--CU diamond ring valued
--LS CU stickpin shaped like crown--puts
up 50,000. bracelet--CU bracelet--
scenes used and..Gen.view of Col.
Col.John S. Meyers..CU Miller ...
PT.--U.S.ARMY--JEWELRY--
N B. DURANT (NO PIX)--
PIX)--MILLER--MEYERS--

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME (Colonel and Wac held in Jewel theft take off for trial in Germany)	Can No. 5331X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COL. & WAC HELD IN JEWEL THEFT TAKE OFF FOR TRIAL IN GERMANY	MARKMANN LYONS

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Reports

Date of Event 6-17-46 6-18-46

Used in Issue No. Wire Date

Departing airport showing sign Air Transport Command etc--walking shot--Col.Jack W. Durant, Kathleen approach ship--escorted to ship by Col.A.J. Miller on left--and Capt. G.V. Brumbaugh on right, their temporary counsel--entering ship--ou 2 in door of ship--taxiing --takeoff--genview as party arrives at plane--Co. & Wife entering plane--posing on top of steps--starting motor--takeoff.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US ARMY: JEWELRY: CRIME: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DURANTS: MILLER: BRUMBAUGH:

SEE OVER

CRIME(Theft, jewelry found in Germany--
1946

Issue Number
5353x5

Subject
JEWWEL THEFT LOCALE-KRONBERG CASTLE

Cameraman
PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273ft				

Bldo:4717-8
caption FILED after
Card made

Description and Remarks

KRONBERG,GERMANY:(At the estate of the Royal families,var.scs. of the collection of jewelry supposed to belong to Hess faily which was found buried in the castle---Off.in charge at the castle now is Lt.Philip Seymore who conducts investigation--speaks to family house keeper who testifies as to where she thought the collection had been kept---var.scs.of the investigation---[Castle is now used as an officers' club--see several nurses and a WAC Captain enter]-----

Date of Event
7/46

KRONBERG,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--RESIDENCE--JEWELRY--CRIME(Theft)--GERMANS-POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x1,etc

6253x4:(BkNo:5610-11—44ft—Eclair—BW—JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED—at ept.of Justice,arriving and into building—interview(probably silent)—

MISC.FRANCE—BOMB—EXPLOSION(Aftermath)—BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)—
POLISH GOVT—FACTORIES(France)—MACHINERY—LA COSTE,
Robert—ODDITIES(Largest man)—AVIATION—PLANE CRASH
—CRIME(Jewel thief in France)—

CRIME:(Jewel Theft in France--1950

Issue Number 6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7; 6250x6; 6253x4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Jan.1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 6240x1

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION---aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT---- Robert LaCoste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings----------

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT----TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS----his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris----------

6250x6:(BkNo:5606-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of [illegible]

Date of Ev: Jan.1950

SEE OVER

ROBBERY (re-enacting train robbery at Nutley, N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SUBURBAN TRAIN HELD UP, LOOTED BY ARMED THUGS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1709x5 / 80

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NUTLEY, N.J.

Also as: TRAIN--GANGSTERS--SOUTHERLAND--R.R.STATION

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XXXXXXX

Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
roops passing in review--children wave-------

ASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

EW YORK CITY--CRIME--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROBB--

HIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEEPS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
LOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

ROBBERY:(Jewel thieves caught in NY by police--2/52)"B"story	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 2B

Subject: (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWBOLD MORRIS (B)JEWEL THIEVES (C)KOREAN WEST POINT

Cameraman: (A)T.MCNALLY (B)MARKMANN (C)PAT.E(ZEMLER)

Length (A)37 (B)62 (C)61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B & C Junked Can No.(C)CS 6796x5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--cu Newbold Morris smiling--being sworn in,McGrath in BG,then McG.congrats--back to cu of Morris--seated at desk,alone-------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(three robbers seated--cus of them,Joseph Paladino,24; Joseph Guidice,22;Carmine Zoccolillo,21--blotter with jewelry,handed to owner Mrs.Livingston,she happy,pan down to jewels--cu jewelry on blotter--Police Comm.Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner,Ed Kennedy,Walter Walsh and Capt.Frank Robb--see theives again----------(C)CHIN HAE,KOREA:(jeeps in parade, Pres.Synghman Rhee in first jeep,Gen.Matt Ridgway in 2nd--Ridgway stand in jeep--Rhee walk to reviewing stand--troops at attention--girl(little flowers,hard time to climb steps--Ridgway look on--present flowers

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

see over

CRIME (Train Robbery): RObbers captured by police)	Issue Number 6085x13	

Subject TRAIN HOLDUP	Cameraman LYONS

Length 198ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 5414-6 caption junked after Card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Maj.& Supt. f the Metropolitan Police Robert Barrett questions one of the robbers,George L.Ashton--var.scs.them--Barrett handling the loot--Barrett asks Ashton to identify his revolver,Ashton points to hi gun--gen.view,fotog works in fg--cu loot,money and guns--patrol car pull up in front of pawnshop where thugs were caught with loot--cops c and go into shop--cu two officers who apprehended themElwood G.Lomax and James Dennis Kennedy--other bandit,not shown,was shot by Lomas;his name:Luman Ramsdell--cu pawnbrokers sign over shop----------

Date of Event 3/10/49

WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Train Robbery)--POLICE--

SEE OVER

CRIME, SEDITION
(Communists-spies-traitors)

See also SPIES AND ESPIONAGE in TYPES OF PEOPLE Division;

ESPIONAGE

NARA 9/96

CRIMES (mystery blast)	Can No. Y-4 R. 54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITE SUSPECTS SOUGHT BY POLICE IN $150,000 MYSTERY BLAST	Crabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			RET.

Description and Remarks: Omaha, Nebr.---h.s & other angles of wreckage in downtown Omaha--firemen looking for injured & dead

Also as: OMAHA-NEBRASKA--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIREMEN

Date of Event 6-26-32

Used in No.	Date

A.B.

SEE OVER

CRIME(sailor admits Mooney bombing)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILOR ADMITS GUILT IN MOONEY BOMBING -- POLICE CHECK STORY.

Cameraman: Emrer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			RET.

Description and Remarks: Portland,Ore--c.u.Paul M. Callicotte drawing diagram on black-board--c.u. hand drawing--med.Callicotte on roof with cops re-enacts his movements with suitcase--sev. shots showing how he placed suitcase--c.u. Callicotte

Also as:PORTLAND,ORE.--POLICE--PAULM.CALLICOTTE

Date of Event: 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CRIME (Stolen dynamite found in Los Angeles)	Can No. 1143 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STOLEN DYNAMITE FOUND IN LOS ANGELES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DYNAMITE--LOS ANGLES, CAL.

Also as: POLICE--SLAUGHTER--DOANE TRUCKS

9-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CRIME (Billings appears at Mooney trial)	Can No. 1459 xx	Roll No. 7

Subject BILLINGS APPEARS AT MOONEY TRIAL	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: [illegible]MEY--S[illegible]FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: BILLINGS--S.F.COUNTY JAIL

9-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (TOM MOONEY'S RELEASE ASKED AS GOV. OLSEN INAUGURATED)	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ASK PARDON FOR TOOM MOONEY AS OLSEN TAKES POST	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	96			3221x3,	390

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO CAL.

OLSEN

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (G-MEN ARREST 17 IN PLOT AGAINST JEWS & US GOVT	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES EMBARK ONWAR GAMES: ARREST TERRORISTS: COAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME(Sedition opens up in Wash.D.C)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-387	3

Subject	Cameraman
MASS TRIALS FOR SEDITION	TUCHARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	107			1757x1,5	

Description and Remarks

Washington D.C.--long shot of Federal District Court Bldg.--Justice Edward C. Fisher in his chambers..is and cu-- Prosecutor O.John Rogge and Jos.W.Burns in the Attorney General..CU--is still w- pictures--Edward Jones Smythe between 2 ...mbers from train--Marshall's men pull- getting out of van..Smythe comes out and fixes it as he meets other prisoners co- Dorsett up the steps--Mr Joe E McWilliams CU of McWilliams--Lawrence Dennis & wif- Mrs.Elizabeth Dilling entering court wi- daughter Elizabeth Jane and former husband

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5183x5,etc (Personalities in England-1946)
at London AIRPORT, Lord Wavell's plane taxiis in--India's Hindu,Moslem and Sikh leaders with him for important conference with the Government of England--cu plane--crowd demonstrates its opinion for var.India leaders(Nehru or Jinnah)--Lord Wavell wave to crowd----------
----------3452x8:(KNO:4624-7--87ft.--Dec.1946--BRITISH BUILDERS FOR AUSTRALIA---men boarding cargo bay and loading luggage--(these are some of the 200 men-ex servicemen,migrating to Australia--most are building trade workers,unmarried--Australian Hi Commissioner in London,Mr.Beasley,talks to crowd--shaking hands with some of the men who are on the way to relieve Australia's housing shortage--the men waving goodbye,the first of an expected-large emigration to Australia----------
ship underway----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIME--JOYCE,William----------SMITH,Sir Benn-
SPEECH(Smith)---------EAVELL,Lord--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--INDIA GOVT--
----INDIANS--EMIGRATION---------

CRIME: (Traitor): (William Joyce enemy of the Crown put to death for traitorous acts during WW II)	Issue Number 5183x5; 5223x5; 5277x11; 5452x8	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN ENGLAND-1946 (Five stories)		Cameraman FR.PICT.PROD(All 5 rolls

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--caption required after card made

See bk nos. after each

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1946

[illegible] 1946--"THE END OF A TRAITOR"--ENGLAND:At Wands-worth prison,William Joyce,"Lord Haw-Haw" -39 yrs.old-is put to death for adhering to the King's Enemies----------

----------5223x5:(BkNo:4608-1--Feb.1946--SOUND of Sir Ben Smith,Minister of Food speaks about food cuts----(no speech copy)----------

----------5277x11:(BkNo:4664-10--?Ftg.--April 1946--In INDIA,Br.Cabinet Mission meets to pave the way to India's Indpendence--the Viceroy Lord Wavell,Lord Pethwich-Lawrence,Mr.Alexander and Sir Stafford Cripps will try to bring rival factions into roudtable confarences----------

----------5452x8:(BkNo:4826-5--[illegible]--Dec.1946--VICEROY COMES HOME:----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5481x7,etc

5484x8:(BkNo:4862-9--124ft--Eclair--SNOW IN PARIS--scenics--city and country scenes----------

5484x7:(BkNo:4862-10--92ft--ECLAIR--DAKOTA PLANE CRASH--crash which killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adalph of Sweden,son of the King----------

MISC.FRANCE--RR TRAIN(Locomotive)--------AURIOL,Vincent--FAMILIES(VIP) SCHOOL(BEauty)--HAIRDOS--------GUILLOTINE----------TRIAL--TREASON(France --SNOW-----SCENICS(Fr ance)-- AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MOORE,GRACE--. GUSTAV ADOLPH,Prince--SWEDISH GOVT--

TREASON:(French traitors on trial in France---1947
CRIME

Issue Number
5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6; 5481x4; 5484x8; 5484x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1947

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X_NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions all filed under 5481x7

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

5481x7:(BkNo:4860-4--158ft--Eclair--LOCOMOTIVE---var.scs. of huge locomotive--please see film and French caption----------

Date of Event
Feb.1947

O 5481x11:(BkNo:4860-7--192ft--Eclair--AURIOL & FAMILY--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France with wife,son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline,the Aviatrix, and their small child----------

5500x5:(BkNo:4860-9--96ft--BEAUTY SALON--var.scs.of beauty school--

5481x6:(BkNo:4860-10--21ft--Gaumont--OLD GUILLOTINE--sev.shots of--

5481x4: (BkNo:4860-11--66ft--Gaumont--OFFICERS TRIAL--Fr.officers on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet--shots of island where Petain is held

SEE OVER

CRIME (Treason): (Tokyo Rose brought to U.S. for trial)

Issue Number

5716x6 (SS) & 5993x6

Subject

TOKYO ROSE

Cameraman

PATHE & MC HENRY respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Selected Scs?ftg. + 245ft (McH)	NEG.	F.G.	POS.

Cuts Bk Nos: 5135-3, 5300-8 respectively-
Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Feb. 1948 & Sept. 1948

JAPAN:(5716x6:Selected scs. filed on Iva Toguri D'Quino known as Tokyo Rose--there was no caption at all on this so have no idea what it contains--please see film----------5993x6:SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Army transport GENERAL HODGES docking--she is taken off ship and rushed down to waitin automobile--at Fed.Bldg.out of car and into bldg--at county jail,more shots of her----------she's back to face trial for treason----------
JAPAN--D'AQUINO,Iva Toguri("Tokyo Rose")--TOKYO ROSE--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL
--CRIME(Treason)--TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

CRIME: (Communism--1949--11 reds sentenced)	Can No. 6211 x X 6211 x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
11 REDS SENTENCED, 10 GET FIVE YEARS, 11TH 3 YEARS, ALL FINE $10,000	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (FEDERAL BLDG.) Marshal's van to Federal Bldg.--Reds getting out of van and into bldg. (Eugene Dennis, John B. Williamson, Jack Stachel, Benjamin J.Davis Jr., Henry Winston, John Gates, Irving Potash, Gilbert Green, Carl Winter and Gus Hall)--Red's attorneys poseing L.R. Harry Sacher, Richard F.Gladstein, Abraham J.Isserman and Louis McCabe--Red pickets on the march--crowds around Federal Bldg.--Reds, after being sentenced, going into van--van leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL BLDG.--U.S.GOV'T.--CRIME--COMMUNISTS--PRISON VAN--DENNIS--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--DAVIS--WINSTON--GATES--POTASH--GREEN--WINTER--HALL--SACHER--ISSERMAN--McCABE--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 10/21/49

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME:(Atom Spies Rosenbergs sentenced to die--4/5/51)	Film No. 24-445	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEATH FOR A-SPIES--ROSENBERGS GET TOP PENALTY IN ATOM TRIAL

Cameraman: HARDE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	114			H-6577x5, 6 & 6585x7 F-6576x13, 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At U.S.Fed. Court House,ext.bldg.--Atom Spies Julius Rosenberg & Morton Sobel enter--cu Rosenberg--Mrs. Ethel Rosenberg walks into bldg--cu David Greenglass,Ethel's brother,who stole info.at Los Alamos atomic project--2 shot Greenglass into bldg--med.and cu Judge Irving Kaufman--him talk to reporters--ext.bldg--van pulling away with the spies after death sentence--sign"ONE WAY"----------CUTS:More of same--Sobel got 30 yrs.in the pen----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--COURT HOUSE--CRIME--U.S.GOVT--SPIES & ROSENBERG--SOBEL--GREENGLASS--JUDGES--KAUFMAN--ESPIONAGE--PATROL WAGON--SIGN--

Date of Event: 4-5-51

Usage No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME: (Red Roundup--17 commie leaders arrested..N.Y.C.--at Federal Bldg. Foley Square, after hearing--6/51)	Can No. 24-467	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED ROUNDUP--17 COMMIE LEADERS ARRESTED, & HUNTED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Junked Can No. CS 6667x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Federal Bldg. Foley Square, group of Communists walking out after hearing--cu Israel Amter--loaded into van--cu Fred Vanderbilt Field, who put up bail for some of the Reds--cu Eugene Dennis, another Red--women out and into van are Elizabeth Flynn & Claudia Jones (negress)--van leaves----------

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--AMTER--FIELD--DENNIS--FLYNN--JONES--NEGROES--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--WEINSTOCK.

Date of Event 6/20/51

U.S. Dist. No. K	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME: (12 Communists Indicted In Calif. 1951)	Can No. 6695 x	Roll No. 7
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] .--var.scenes of the four [illegible] being taken from the County Jail to [illegible] deral Court..[illegible]..Rose Chernin Kuznitz; Dorothy Healey Connelly; her husband "hilip "flim" Connelly; and Henry Steinberg--shot of Entrance to "ederal Bldg.--cu's "rnest A.Tolin, U.S. Atty. who will prosecute the case--shot of Federal Bldg.--

LOS ANGELES ,CALIF.--COMMUNISTS--CRIME--JAILS--COURTS--KUZNITZ--CONNELLY--STEINBERG--BLDG.(FEDERAL BLDG.)--TOLIN

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, came----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people and portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin and wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still greets people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARMY--US NAVY--LEINITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--COTART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLING--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-6TILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS VEGAS, NEV.--CAMPBELL--DRAGGS--WATER--LAKE--

FAMILY DIPLOMATS--CROWD--

CRIME:(Three turncoats are released --Ft.Baker,Calif.--11/55..(B) [illegible] below)

Can No. 28-725 28-7[illegible]

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)[illegible] (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)CAMPBELL SPEED RUN (E)MARG[illegible]

Cameraman (B)[illegible] (C)TUGANDER (D)TU[illegible]AN

Length (A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(E)63 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked ET

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap women--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commande Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,1 radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME:(Spy for Russia Rudoph Ivanovich Abel captured,arraigned in New York 8/57)	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 1

Subject RED COLONEL--TOP RUSSIAN SPY CHIEF CAPTURED	Cameraman HASTIE

Length 73	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7659x6,3 Can No. appx.318 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CIT.:(Rudolf Ivanovich Abel down steps of plane--med.cu him with guard--le federal Bldg--med.crowd around,he BG to ga[te]--med.shot him walking--med.cu him again--shot house where he worked as fotog--cu sign "U.S.District Court"--he out office,folo shot med.cu him arraigned------CUTS:7659x6;l[ong] at NEWARK AIRPORT of plane coming in--cu him holding head down--camera man working----------7659x3:(more on Abel escorted to arrai- gnment by men from Marshal's office--going in side door for prisoners--more of them coming down hall--enter court room cu sign on court room door--cu him get on elevator--newspa[per] of spy story----------NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8/8/57

Used No.	Date

COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN--GUARDS--ABEL--SPY & ESPIONAGE--AIRPORT CROWD--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--OVER PRISONERS--CRIME--U.S.GOVT

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME(Sedition,Spy) (Intelligence operations of America revealed)	Issue Number 33-38	2

Subject	Cameraman
SPY STORY OF THE YEAR (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-82		None

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HS Supreme Soviet Presidium--Khrushchev up to podium, pan to crowd--K. on podium--as K. speaks (silent)--crowd--K. talks (silent)--Washington,D.C.--LS U.S. State Dept. bldg.--cu sign--Lincoln White U.S.State Dept. spokesman SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/60

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--NIKITA KHRUSCHCHEV--RUSSIAN GOVT. --POWERS,Francis Gary--CRIME(Sedition,Spy)--WHITE, Lincoln--SPEECH (White)--U.S.GOVT.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDG.(State Dept.)--

SEE OVER

CRIME (Sedition,Spy): President Ike comments on U-2 Spy Case)	Issue Number 33-39	2

Subject: POWERS CASE--IKE STATES POLICY ON SPIES AND OPEN SKIES (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-159	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--SS Pres. Eisenhower on stand--as reporters--Ike talk

Date of Event: 5/12/60

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOVT.--CRIME(Sedition,Spy)--POWERS,Francis Gary--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

CRIME(Spies-Sedition); (Soviets plant listening device in "Great Seal" of U.S.	Issue Number 33-43	4

Subject	U.N. SPY DEBATE--REDS "BUGGED" AMERICAN EMBASSY, LODGE CLAIMS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss flags--
ext. U.N. Bldg.--int. shots Security Council--ls gallery--cu Lodge--cu Gromyko--cu Seal-Lodge opens(seal) and talks--ms gallery--ss pan of Council--general shot meeting breaks up--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/26/60

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT.--LODGE, HENRY Cabot--
GROMYKO, Andrei--RUSSIAN GOVT.--CRIME(Spies-Sedition)--

SEE OVER

visitors at hosp.entrance--Richard Walsh of IATSE greets Morris Lefko of MGM--group walking--int.visitors tour of lab conducted by Dr.Vern Hospelhorn,3 scs.lab shots of O'Donnell Research Lab--ls luncheon, Walsh speaks(silent)--visitors listen----award to Martin Newman of NY's Century Theatre for Best Circuit campaign--crowd applause--cu he hold award--group award winners:Frank Lindcamp,Newman,David Titleman and Chas.Smakwitz--int.scs.'Will Rogers Statue(huge,in center of stairwell)
----------(D) WASH.,DC:(BkNo:22-6--91ft--- High School Scholars meet the Pres.--int.students seated--ls one student get Pres.Award for outstanding scholastic ability--gen.scs.kids in audience(120 students were invited)--Pres.on rostrum,starts talk SOUND,73ft----------

(A)WASH.DC("D"story,too)--MARSHALL,Thurgood--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,LBJ("D" story,too)----------(B)SANTA FE,N.MEXICO--CRIME--PRISONERS--MEXICANS--------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL----------(D)STUDENTS--AWARDS("C"story,too)--

CRIME:(Rebels in N.Mexico arrested 6/67---"5"story

Issue Number 40-49-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) THURGOOD MARSHALL (B)NM REBELS ARRESTED (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (D)LBJ AND SCHOLARS

Cameraman UPI except (C) Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				no cuts see after each location for book numbers

Description and Remarks (A) WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo: 22-5,6--30 ft--ext.scs.of newly appointed Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall,first Negro in High Court--int.two cus him--he with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson----------(B)SANTA FE,NEW MEXICO:(BkNo:21-31,32:--70 ft--ls ext.court house--aa same--cu bullet hole in glass--pan U.S.Army vehicles--ms car men in roadblock--police & Gen.confer--prisoners out of police station --cu one out--int.doorway as others leave--2 scs.led to jail--ls jail, guard outside with rifle--gate closes on prisoners--gen. shot prison----------(C)SARANAC LAKE, NY:((BkNo:21-22--73ft--Annual Bd.Dir.meeting at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--ls hospital--signs,ext--pan group of

Date of [illegible]/19/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME, SMUGGLING

See also CRIME, DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

NARA ARC 7/88

SMUGGLING (dope)	Can No. 1-95	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOIL SMUGGLERS AND GET $25,000, IN "DOPE"	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks BLAINE Wash

See DOPE

Date of Event 11/16/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SMUGGLERS	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SMUGGLERS	Cameraman Eclair

Length 340	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 340	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Spanish Alps, Spain--soldiers on lookout at border--in motorcycles--smugglers climbing hills--in the Spanish Alps--eating food by fireside girl smoking

Also listed as: SPANISH ALPS, SPAIN--HILL CLIMBERS

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SMUGGLING (Customs men show how its done)	Can No. V.5R. 116	Roll No. 8

Subject (HIGHLIGHTS)
CUSTOMS MEN SHOW SMUGGLING METHODS

Cameraman
King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
64	64			

Description and Remarks Buffalo,N.Y.--

SEE: BUFFALO,N.Y.--U.S.CUSTOMS

Date of Event 1-28-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 116	

SEE OVER

626-6 SMUGGLING (Sound Accordion Music)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF SMUGGLERS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135	Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.tins--stills--c.u.s. of individuals--drinking at annual festival of a flourishing industry--c.u.accordion playing dance tunes---types stewd around table--c.u.2 men dancing--c.u.s.of feet--others join in

Also as: SARE,FRANCE--TYPES--CELEBRATION--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCING--SOUND LIQUOR

Date of Event 9/19/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMUGGLING (LIQUOR .. BORDER PATROL)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUOR SMUGGLING	MC FARLNAD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SASABE, ARIZ.

LIQUOR

Date of Event 12-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMUGGLING (New Coast Guard helps China fight bold Smugglers)

Can No. U.S.B.484

Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW COAST GUARD HELPS CHINA FIGHT BOLD SMUGGLERS

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			1a57x2 690

Description and Remarks

YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA--13 of boat, up [illegible]-13-38 [illegible]--trains guns on junk and fires over side pulling over to junk--boarding junk- swarming over deck, searching-- soldier checking crew--lifting hatch over-- pulling away from junk--CUTS:as above-- lowering boats, enroute to junk, raising Red flag-- firing- on Yangtze River--

YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA- CHINESE--CHINA YANGTZE RIVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ARMY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMUGGLING (FRENCH CUSTOMS SHOW HOW THEY BEAT SMUGGLERS AT BORDER	Can No. 3248 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FRENCH CUSTOMS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Douanes Custom Border,cu sign customs,cus customs house,cus shoes,cut tongue how smuggled in,cu suspect,dogs and gendarmes at haystack,cu probing shipment on truck,cus locos,cops sear hing rails,smugglers over hills,cops give chase,cus and ls,capture on bridge,cops engage smugglers in combat capture,cus sign etc.

MISC.FRANCE--FRENCH GOVT

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMUGGLING (Magic eye checks GI souvenirs----man opens guitar case and pulls out pistol)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-432	5
18-433	5

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC EYE CHECKS GI SOUVENIRS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks (AT GENERAL POST OFFICE)--
pushing package into Inspectoscope machine with stick--package coming thru chute to be x-rayed by Inspectoscope--man looking thru fluroscope arrangement--CU man pushing package--LS room, examining suspicious package--men looking over guns and man opens guitar case and pulls out pistol--men examing rifle--CU guns & knives--LS & CU man pulls pair of panties out of package--
NEW YORK CITY--U.S.MAIL--PARCEL-POST-X-RAY--U.S.ARMY--SHIPPING--SMUGGLING--ARMS & AMM.--U.S.GOVT.--BLDG.(GENERAL POST OFFICE)--

Date 8/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAMOUS MPs guarding display of Hessian Crown Jewels stolen from the Kronberg Castle

Can No. 19-510

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVEALS JEWEL THEFT OF MILLIONS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5331x2
85	78	XB		Can No. 408 ft.

Description and Remarks . .--(WAR DEPT.)--LS MPs guarding display of Hessian Crown Jewels stolen from the Kronberg Castle--CU finger ... ch of u ...ounted stones--CU hand holding ... picking up stones--MS soldier ...iff.stones--CU diamond ring valued -L... CU stickpin shaped like crown--puts ...ick up 50,000. bracelet--CU bracelet-- ...o scenes used and..Gen.view of Col. w Lt.Col.John S. Meyers..CU Miller ... ...PT.--U.S.ARMY--JEWELRY-- ...N B. DURANT (NO PIX)-- ...PIX)--MILLER--MEYERS--

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME:(Smuggling--1947--Germany

Issue Number
5703x5

Subject
SMUGGLERS AT THE BORDER-Germany

Cameraman
WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				~~5061-10 Bkgd.~~ caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/47

BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the western border) guards check goods going across--teenagers caught on the Dutch side of the border,too--turned over to German guards--female border guards,too--another group caught with coffee which they hoped to trade for foreign cigarettes,etc-----in Aachen,5 million black market cigarettes are confiscated by customs police----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

BERLIN,GERMANY--SEARCH--CRIME(Smuggling)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hong Kong -and look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

CRIME: (Chinese smugglers on Hong Kong)	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG POLAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 5204 x 1,2

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HK City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police smugglers being searched--2 shots British Artillery piece on tires and turntable in camera--CU British troops on tank and gun camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event 10-1-49

Used No. Date

from woman and opens artillery up-- position facing circles past

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-425-2

su[illegible]ed to be smuggled [illegible] in l[illegible] [illegible] suitcase[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.CUSTOMS--SMUGGLING--JEWELRY--
HOFFLIN--IMMIGRANTS--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--FLY--PARKER--
PAGE--LINDEN--TRICKS--

CRIME:(Gem smugglers caught in NY--1/23/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WELL HEELED GEM SMUGGLERS NAB BY U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No. 6520x6,6522x4 297ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu man's shoe, takes out inner sole and show diamonds in [redacted] Date of Event 1/23/51

Added No. | Date

/--ms open shoes of Mrs. Eta Hoffman from Belgium and find filled with small diamonds--cu all small diamonds--open suitcase in lining, gold bars worth more than $200,000--cu bars /Brooklyn,N.Y. /Woman,Mrs. Hoffman, being brought in--she being questioned--into the patrol wagon and it pulls away--CUTS:6520x6:more on woman smuggler questioned by U.S.Comm. Edward L. Ray--U.S.Atty Fran Parker--etc-------6522x4:Mr.Jas. H.Page, Supervisor of NY Customs Agents with woman's shoes--pix of var.diamonds concealed--Customs Agent Kenneth Linden shows how gold was

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME:(Smuggling operations in Berlin, Germany--3/52)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN [illegible] BR.
(B) SMUGGLING-Germany
(C) NEEDLE IN HAYSTACK-ENG.

Cameraman: (A) HEARST
(B) WELT IN FILM
(C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 78 88				all junked

Date of Event: 3/52

Description and Remarks

NEAR RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(ls wreckage,train--(119 dead,250 injured in 2 suburban trains--2 sc.cars wrecked,mass of rr trucks--telescoped cars--gen.scs--(B)BERLIN,GERMANY;(st.sc.at border,bikes by,stop car--check cars--okaye stop truck,inspect, cop calls partner--cu false compartment,pull something out--man in cab,finds secret comp.stuff drops down--pull bolt of cloth out--warehouse full smuggled good,2 shots---(C)LONDON,ENG;(woman stand by haystack--crowd look--stack,sign"Find the Needle"--cu sign--crowd runs,start race,into hay--dive in,flying hay,7 shots--hand thru straw with magnet--gal gets needle & thread--crowd,ls--wins machine---

RIO,BRAZIL--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--BERLIN,GE
CRIME(Smuggling)--SEARCH--FOR,POLICE--LONDON,ENG--CONTEST--WOMEN--SIGN-
AWARD--MORNING

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME, THEFT
(EMBEZZLEMENT,
EXTORTION, GRAFT, ETC.)

See also CRIME, ROBBERY, BANKS

NARA ARE 7/88

CRIME (WHITNEY & (GANGSTERS ARRIVE AT SING SING	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
~~SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

½OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME (COSTER-MUSICA CASE) IN HLIGHLIGHT REEL	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
McKESSON--ROBBINS CASE	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35-30				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shits angles of events that ocured climaxed with cus Donald Coster alien Musica on slab in undertakers--
NYC--COSTER--MUSICA--HL OF WR.

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME (CASE OF JIMMIE HINES)	Can No. 3068x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HINES CASE A MISTRIAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks

NYC

HINES

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIME (LSU HEAD HOME TO JAILED)
EMBZZLED FUNDS?

Can No. 11-786

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:FIRE:FR.FLEET GAmes;FDR PRESS
CONFER.:LSU HEAD:RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

this is supposed to be a nose-stretching device--looks painful,probably is--gal wears it while reading,etc--remove the gadget and has gained nothing for her trouble--------

4841x1,2:(BkNo:4059-5--(Reducing Roller)--please see film on this,found no description at all--was not used in the reel,apparently----------

4841x3:(BkNo:4062-4--(Hair Grower)--a cap-like device with a bulb in it that's supposed to stimulate the scalp and roots and make hair grow--does it? Na-a-a-a-h!--see the man use it to no avail----------

(scenes of a man using a stretching device to stretch his height--HO HO! this stuff might be in 4843x4 with nose gadget stuff)---------BkNo:4059-6 (Cure-all horse collar & Ox Healer)was apparently junked without being used -no description in script at all----------

CHICAGO,ILL--DEVICES(Gadgets)--SHORTS(BW)--LAUGH PARADE--CRIME(Fraud)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail frauds)--

CRIME:(Fraud by mail----1944

Issue Number 4840x2; 4843x4; 4841x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #132	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.after each x-no below--ref.folder underVV#13;

Description and Remarks "FRAUD BY MAIL"---------

Date of Event 1944

Chicago,Illinois----------

4840x2:(BkNo:4055-3--(Eyetester and Lip Shaper)--see fellow get package in mail with kit supposed to test own eyes,measure for frames,fill out form,enclose money and mail order----later,gets package and glases no good,natch! ----also device supposed to change the shape of lips--var. scs.using the device which also fails,of course--girl is disappointed and out six bucks----------

4843x4:(BkNo:4052-9--(Pandiculator Stretching Machine)--

SEE OVER

$1,000,000 SWINDLE RING
UNCOVERED
WATERFRONT LA.WASH.,NY.

Can No. 14-553

Roll No. 2

Subject
$1,000,000 SWINDLE
RING UNCOVERED

Cameramen
SMITH MARKMANN
FORDHAM HARDE
PRITSLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
197	150		

Cam.
5424x15,14,13 170ft.
5487x7,4,6,5, 480ft.

Description and Remarks 1s Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs
press,handcuffed to dicks--into car & away,
's office door,coming down hall,stops,cu
Nickel,ls Mergenthaler Linotype Co--cu sign--photostats
cancelled checks--Da MacDonald others--ls Nickel house in
Freeport,his boat,canal,Pt Wash.house,angles,cu No.5 fifth
Ave.home at 81st--ls cu jewels on card,fur coats,mink,cu
Nickel--CUTS:ditto.

Date Played Even 46

Filed No.	Date

FREEPORT,LI:PT WASHINGTON,LI:BKLYN,NY:PENN STATION:
NICKEL:PRESS:POLICE:MERGENTHALER CO(BLDG)MacDONALD:
CONFERENCES:FURS:JEWELS:SWINDLES:CRIMES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME(REP.MAY & GARSSON)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible],D.C.	5479x8	5477x9

Subject	Cameraman
REP.MAY & GARSSON	5477 x 9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				FOX:HEARST.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

group walk across street fr[illegible]m
[illegible] to Marshall's office--May [illegible] US.Marshall
[illegible]--Garsson Bros.enter bldg--May leaves
[illegible]ff's office after release--Murray and Henry
[illegible] leave--walking shots--Tx.Congressman
May outside courthouse,leaving--Garsson Bros
& Freeman--l to r.H.Garsson,Murray Garsson,
Allen Krouse,atty and Jos.Freeman--
[illegible].C:POLITICS:MAY:GARSSON BROS.:FREEMAN:
KROUSE:CRIME:COURTHOUSE.

Date of Event 1-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIME (GENERAL MEYERS FOUND GUILTY)	Can No. 5732x8; 5732x3; 5732x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12-15/46

leavi District Court--b
stairs--cameramen--enteri taxi--cab
shots court-Meyers enter ng court-with
crowd court--crowds curious aiting news of
ev.cutins spectators high shot gen.
handcuffed to other prisone --entering pri-
3 shots van entering istrict court

I DI: TRIALS: COURTHOUSES: CAMERAMEN: PRESS
ES: PRISONERS PRISONS: MEYERS: CRIME- U.S. ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in whic oney was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too-- in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out-- employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lunloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newpaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft-- cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------
----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"-- 4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15---
----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him-- low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smil --he on podium,stand quietly- crowd fans selves -he shake hands after

CRIME (Theft):Treasury employee and accomplices arrested for money theft)	Issue Number 27-533-2 A	

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)WAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING	Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE(B)HEARST (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) [illegible] 60 (B) 39	(C) 42 (D) 69	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(appx.300 ft altogether--7234x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Date Jan.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
---------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--ls the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--NL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

CRIME, TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

NARA ALE 7/88

CRIME	Can No. V.4-R.12	Roll No. 2

Subject: **Speeders Sentenced By Traffic Court To View Auto Victims**

Cameraman: **Roy Edwards**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	121			Can No. 181 X 4

Description and Remarks: [illegible] in connection with Judge Alfred E. Cohenelli entering-- sentencing several offenders--details dis- [illegible] also listed as:UNION CITY,N.J.--CHILDREN-- [illegible]--JUDGE A.E.COHENELLI--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.12	
	SEE OVER

CRIME (castor oil doses instead of fines)	Can No. V.6 R. 213	Roll No. 9

Subject CASTOR OIL INSTEAD OF FINES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks COURT--DENVER

ODDITIES--PICKENS--MEDICINE

Date of Event 1-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIMINAL (drivers pay unusual fines.)	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 5

Subject DRIVERS PAY UNUSUAL FINES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
61				

Description and Remarks

COURT ROOM SCENES--DENVER, COLORADO.

JUDGE ALVIN H. PICKENS--PRISONERS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 4-18-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CRIME (SPEEDERS BRANDED WITH SKULL & BONES) V.8 R.434	Can No.	Roll No.
		PHIL.

Subject POLICE "BRAND" SPEEDERS WITH SKULL & BONES	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1626x2
83	71			Can No. 265

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--car going down street,motorbike swings after--coming toward on another street--cop pulls alongside and orders him in--cu giving ticket--before Thomas D.Taggart judge--cu judge pointing to paster--ls ext.cop walks over and sticks on car--cu putting it on--extreme cu on windshield--CUTS: int.court hearing--Chief of Police James A.McMemaimi & Sgt.S.Barab....

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--autos--TAGGART--POLICE COURT--MOTORCYCLE (POLICE) EMBLEM

Date of Event 2-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRIME, WAR

NARA ARC 7/88

CRIME (Nazi hangs for murder)	Can No. 16-419	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	52			JUNK

Description and Remarks

he 3 German
America flier
th priest--up
t--CU officers who witnessed
and rope put around neck and
overing up body (still hanging)

--GERMANS--CRIME--NAZIS--

RECD 7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-2

PARIS--PRINT--BLDG.(PALAIS DE JUSTICE)--CROWD--COURT--
--PETAIN--LAVAL--PRESS--FRENCH GOV'T.--
--VERDICT--NAUD--BARADUC--WAR--CRIME--

CRIME (Laval's death trial)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman MARCH OF TIME PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3546x2,4 Can No. 600 FT.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 10/4/45

Used No.	Date

...Justice--...court-...-CU spectators ...ing--CU Laval ...'s defense atty talking--CU Laval, bangs ...prosecutor--CU ...gets excited and stands up ...prosecutor seated..closes book--...and quiet--CUTS:add.on scenes ...res. Montgibeaux--Attorney ...Maitre Naud & Maitre Bareduc--...Laval talking--Defense atty's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-444-2

Self Index Article in German and being Translated--
Introduced being Exam--

[illegible]--WAR--COURT--CRIME--NAZIS--STRASSER--
[illegible]--HITLER--GERMANY--U.S.GOV'T.--

CRIME (Nazi war criminals sentenced)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3570x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 8/24/45

Used No.	Date
risee--6	
audience sits--	
flag in BG--	
d--witness	
ne gun--Judgee-	
[illegible] FOUND	
[illegible] TENCED TO	
[illegible] DACHU--	
bldg.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-447-3

2 graphs walking up to stand & walking back--

JAPAN--WAR--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--CRIME--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--FOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS.

CRIME (Yamashita Tried for War Crimes)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman PAFA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3545x1
	53			Can No. 790 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date
ter--GS Judges	
LS Judges on	
ds--CU Reynolds-	
lty"--CUTC:add.	
t..directions	
Judges called	
called and	
--Judges leaving--	
enotype machine-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-455-1

...Guilty or not Guilty..pleads Not Guilty--Judge Lynch--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not Guilty,Walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--LS court--LS group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop;seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--LS defendant's box--CURT: add.on scenes used and:514cx4..MLS courthouse--correspondents entering--M.P.s on guard--Lines of trucks in Stadium (renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S FIELD--shots of ruins of Nuremburg..truck thru ruins--blackX3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr.writing--Goering making notes--war.shots Judges..pan shot Judges--5146x1,2..add.Judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--TS Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--SCU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND, Keitel,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel?,Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart, Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

GRI [illegible] War Crimes Trial)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-455	1
18-455	1

Subject: NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Edited (L COR) PARA. (DORED & RITED)--PATHE (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282	275			Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4 Can No. 5149x3 2500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NORNBURG GERMANY..LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench, Biddle 1st--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defendants box..Goering, Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BC Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H. Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess, Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statement SOUND and is interupted by Judge who tells him

Date of Event: 11/20-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18 455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BS Jackson [illegible] prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BS Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADMIRIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--JHALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--Von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

(2) 18-455-2

...ies onto stretchers.
...American
...walking along ...t..
...& U.S.flag in bg.on
...officer talking to kid--
...by firing squad of 3 German spies..
...to parts another angle being
...var.angles--3759x1 add.shots
...lot to gallows...ou of murderers--
...falling--noose etc.--3759x4 ls
...to Johann Opper,sev.views
...drops..var.shots of others,
...dropping etc.--

...--CRIME--GERMANS--SPIES--U.S.ARMY--
...--HANGED--PRISONERS--
...--PLACE--

CRIME (NAZI WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED) | Can No. 18-455 | Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] (LYONS)
[illegible]RA. (DORED)
[illegible] (COR-MADUR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3759x1,2,3,4
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s 12/25/44 &
[illegible]10/45

Used No.	Date
squad, spies tied	
squad, they fire	
hung for murder	
German, he	
Josef Hartgen,	
standing on	
hood over	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CUTS:add.on [illegible] and:5x5 [illegible]..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov-- MCU Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--MS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquart --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)- MS printing room..duplicating machines--5150x1(SOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--MS Robert G.Storey talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var. angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution??--add.shots chart..being put up on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box-- Hess & Goering bent overon arms--German Naval officer, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German Aggression--exterior,car.entering-- sign admission by Pass only--people entering showing pa[illegible]--CU Bible ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

(NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	1

Subject: NAZIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE

Cameraman: PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			5150x1,4,5 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Prisoners dock, ...leading--MS Goering and Hess ...ng faces--MS Ribbentrop talking to one behind him, Jodl ?--MS ...reporters at table--XCU hands working ...machine--CU correspondent in phone booth--BCU ...and operating--girl correspondent in booth--CS operating telegraph machine--BS operating telegraph machine--tape coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering yawning, looking around,Ribbentrop looking on--SS Judges--...CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wiping ...s, ...senberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--...ister ...es--shot of Judges--

Date of Event: 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen	and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-457-1

Crowing marking notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
[illegible] entering & sitting down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at steenotype machine--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--ATROCITIES--
NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
HESS--JODL--VON PAPEN--SEYSS-INQUART--PRESS--MACHINERY--
TYPE SETTING--TELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--
LATTEST--DE MABEY--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLTCHOV--KEITEL--
RAEDER--DOENITZ--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--SOUND--
STREICHER--JACKSON--COURTS--GIDDLE--

CRIME (NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED)

Can No. 18-459 18-460

Roll No. 4

Subject

NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED

Cameraman

PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	69			

Description and Remarks

AVERSA, ITALY--Marching General Anton[illegible] convicted for shooting 15 American officers captured behind enemy lines--MS Dostler arriving at post, he turns around and puts his back to the post--MCS Tying him to post--Chaplain standing by Dostler--MS GIs looking on from hillside--putting bag over Dostler's head--another angle preparing him for execution--GVs etc. walking away from him--firing squad walks in- 2 scenes, firing squad aims, fires--MS HE'S HIT--CU Dostler hanging over from post--

AVERSA, ITALY--EXECUTIONS--DOSTLER--NAZIS--CRIME--
AFRICA--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-5

used [illegible] talking about Yam's [illegible] and destruction was ordered and Yam could have taken steps to prevent [illegible] Yam entering court & sitting down--M.P. standing on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HS court--MS Yam seated...MS same--BK Judge talking--BIGYAI. MS Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--LS Judge--MS Yam on stand being questioned & talking in Japanese. Interpreter states he claims he knew nothing about the treatment of civilians--asked if he gave orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--Yam on stand being show map of P.I. marked off where violations took place .60,000 unarmed men women and children killed by men under his command--asked if he ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers "I never heard of and did not know of these events"--HS Judge entering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense talking--states violations were committed in violation of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibilty for the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding officer being responsible for officers under his hi-jacking supplies--

(YAMASHITA TRIAL ENDS)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x7 Can No. 5169x2,1
140	164			1900 ft.

Description and Remarks ..CU Yamashita seated on [illegible] courtroom--MS Judges [illegible] Yamashita a SOUND TALK IN JAPANESE [illegible] MS Maj.Gen.R.B.Reynolds--MS Yamashita, back at table--CU Yamashita. SOUND TALK..SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE DEATH PENALTY WOULD BE A MOCKERY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge, Reynolds--MS bringing Yamashita in front of Judge--MS Yamashita beside in front of Judge--BS Interpreter, standing by Yamashita [illegible] Pleading Innocent--CU Yamashita--Judge reading sentence FOUND 'FIND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND SENTENCE YOU TO BE HANGED"--CU Yamashita, twists his neck--Yamashita out of courtroom--OUTS: add [illegible] SCENES

Date 2/ Shot

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-463-5

[illegible] atty.talking.. [illegible] responsible [illegible] his subordinates carried out his orders--[illegible] Judge talking(Reynolds)..states we should not consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his subordinates comaited rape..but if his orders caused [illegible] his condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand.. [illegible]--Prosecuting atty talking..asking for death sentence--var.angles Yam.and group seated--shots of Yam.before Judge..BS & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge reading his verdict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of court smiles and waves and into RRed Cross Truck--truck pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--SOUND--WAR--GENERAL SHOUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COURT--REYNOLDS--

(2) 3545x2,etc

5146x1:(BkNo:4551-10--426 ft--Para(Carty)--Nov.1945--PICTURES OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--pix of the War Criminals in the prison--var.ones --see names,etc,in captions----------

5158x1:(BkNo:4567-11--370ft--Para(Carty)--DEC.1945--WAR CRIMINALS--- at Sugamo Prison in Tokyo,folding war criminals arrive--Baron Gen.Araki; Gen.Keiso Kuniaki (shots of him before he left his house under arrest, with his family,grandchildren,etc)---Toshio Shiratori arrives--see more detail in captions----------

5173x4:(BkNo:4574-11--241ft--Dec.1945--Para(Carty)--PETITIONS FOR YAMASHITA--petition begs rescinding of order for Yamashita to hang-- if he must die,it asks MacArthur to let him commit hara-kiri--Tochiro Araki started to petition and wants to get 100,000 singatures to influence Mac's decision-----see captions for more detail----------

JAPAN--PRISONS--CRIME(War)--JAPANESE--BYERS,MGen.C.E.--SELBY,LCol.A.L.-

CRIME:(WAr crimes in Japan-criminals in prison---1945	Issue Number 3545x2; 5146x1; 5158x1; 5173x6

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS - 1945	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number---captions filed under 3545x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

3545x2:(BkNo:4543-6--379ft--Nov.--Para(Carty)---JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--cus.of Adm.Shigetora;Gen.Kenji Doihara;LGen.Shigemori; lgen.Masahara Homma; Col.Kingoro Hashimoto--prisoners board trucks to be taken to Omori prison in heavy rain------at Omori,MGen.C.E.Byers & LCol.A.L.Selby (in charge)---prisoners arrive--enter jail huts,teeming rain--interior scs.prisoners--[Poetic Justice--these replace in the same facilities the American POWs they held here for so long--accommodations will be the same concerning sleeping,eating utentsils,etc but sanitation will be vastly improved-------see captions for more details----------.

SEE OVER

CRIMES(NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL)

ALAMEDA,CAL.ROME,ITALY,TORONTO,CAN 19-559

Can No. 19-559

Roll No. PORTLAND,SEATTLE & CANADA ONLY

Subject: LOAD'T ~~ALL~~ LAUNCHED
MAJ L'ADERS OF TRIAL
EAST'N FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Cameraman MCHENRY
GRIMALDI ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72			
74-68			
88-83	SS PRES.WILSON		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds at Beth-Ala Yds--stern end 11-24-46
props,cu Mrs. ~~T~~R Lutz sponsor--chocks away,
crowds,she bops champagne,downways,cu crowds,
chains,ls ship in river,cu--ITALY:WAR CRIMES:Sec.police
on steps--Von Mackensen out car to ct,guards,police across
street,cus indentification,ls ct room,prisoners docket,cu
Gen K.Maeltzer & Col.Gen.von Mackensen--judges bench Maj
Gen Playfair starts prosecution--prisoners--ARGONAUTS TRIM
BALAY BEACH 22-12 SOCCER at Varsity Stad--crowds,sidelines
players,game,var.shots of play and scores--CUTS:add shots
ALAMEDA,CA:ROME,ITALY:TORONTO,CAN:LAUNCHING:SS PRES.WILSON:
LUTZ:SHIPYDS:CRIMES:POLICE:MACKENSEN:TRIALS:COURT:MAELTZER:
MACKENSEN:PLAYFAIR:SOCCER:PRISONERS:GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 5221x1,2 etc

Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect--with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J.K.Smith(CO Brigade of 308th Eng.Batt)--var.scs.working--very crude tool used by Japs----------

5299x1:(BkNo:4665-11--500ft--Para--May--MAY DAY IN TOKYO---------var.scs.Rally--speakers(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)----------

CS 5307x4:(BkNo:4686-9-- 7ft--Para--June--EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET-----(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)--parade scenes on Empire Day----------in Tokyo----------shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara--Tsunojiro Hiratsuka,Jiro Koshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tanzan Ishibashi,Joshinari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tanaka,Hiroo Wada--Sadakichi Hitotsumatsu --Dr.Tokutaro Kimura----------

5452x1:(BkNo:4763-3--558ft--HEARST(War Dept)--Sept--WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO--SOUND of testimony of J.B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who lost both legs in Jap concentration camp in China---------

CRIMES:(War --trials in Japan--1946

Issue Number: 5221x1,2; 5288x2; 5299x1; C5307x4; 5452x1; 5452x12

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				

BkNo:see after each x-number--captions and except 5221x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5221x1,2:(Bkno:4591-7--? Ftg --Pathe--REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this--reports frm AdmK.Nomura--Capt,T.OHMAE,Chf.1st sect.Japanese Navy--Rozo Asano,Pres.Nippon Steel Tube Co--Shun Nomura,formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry--Flt.Adm.O. Nagano---RAdm.K.Nakamura,Chf.Adm.Naval Air Bureau--Capt.T.Acki,CO in Battle of Midway-- M.Kitagawa,Chf.Civ. Merchant Marine Committee------[Note:we have copies of their brief statements but no other information]--(about March 1946)

5288x2:(BkNo:4661-5--199ft--PARA(Carty)--May--Tokyo Bay Airstrip--war.scs.of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

CRIME:(War crimes,treason in Japan--1948

Issue Number
5699x6; 5986x6; 6030x1; 6037x3

Subject
WAR TRIALS IN JAPAN 1948

Cameraman
first 3 : Paramount
last 1: Fox(Sig.Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each			

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1948

5699x6: (BkNo:5104-7--601ft--
January-----TOJO ON WITNESS STAND---var.scs. of Tojo enter courtroom,sworn in and on stand--wtih his lawyer--judges,etc----
5986x6: (BkNo:5290-7--103ft--PARA(CARTY)--SEPT.1948--"TOKYO ROSE"-from Sugamo Prison,Tokyo Rose is taken,under armed guard,to be taken back to S.F.for trial for treason--she with male and female U.S.Army captains--board the "SS GEN.HODGES" for the trip back to the states----
6030x1:(BkNo:5339-7--247ft--Oct.1948--FINAL PHASE WAR TRIAL---Tojo, Shigemetsu,etal arriving--judges in court--deliver guilty verdict----
6037x3:(BkNo:5352-2--465ft--Oct.1948--TOJO SENTENCES--var.scs.of sentencing of Japanese war criminals----------SOUND likely----------
JAPAN--TRIALS(War)--JAPANESE--TOJO--SHIGEMETSU--ROSE(Tokyo)
(War crimes-treason)

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

5452x12:(BkNo:4827-6--669ft--Dec.--Paramount--TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET --var.scs. of typical horse race material--racing forms--betting,etc-- families in kimonos,etc--race--Jap boy with baby on back--cu old fella studying the board--var.types--American GIs and officers attend,too-- Gen Clovis arrives--Jap women clean up trash around track----------

MISC.JAPAN----SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)--NOMURA,Adm.K.----------
AIRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)--U.S.ARMY--EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt--------
CONSTRUCTION--------JAPANESE----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--------PARADE(Misc. For.)---TRIALS--CRIMES(War)--PERSONALITIES--------POWELL,J.B.--SPEECH(Pow ell)-----HORSE RACING----

CRIME:(Atrocities of the Batista Regime in Cuba--war criminals now stand trial under the Rebel Regime of Castro--1/59)

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. 2

Subject SHOWCASE JUSTICE--TRY BATISTA "CRIMINALS" IN PACKED ARENA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(In Sports Palace, ls--ls crowd inside--ls Major Sosa Blanco,Batista's man, before court--cu pan judges--cu Blanco--ms fotogs & crowd--ms correspondents typing story--ms boy being brought before court--ms judges--ls boy testifying--cu boy pointing--cu Prisoner Blanco--ls woma indentify prisoner--cu Blanco--cu judges writing death decision--ls crowd----------

Date Shot 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STADIUM--CROWD--BLANCO--JUDGES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BOYS--PRISONERS--CUBANS--TRIALS--CRIME--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

CROSSES

CROSSES (var. crosses)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
NETTUNO	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.crosses--flag flying over cem- 3-14-48
tery--firing salute--US Amb.James Dunn ves address for
ening of ceremony--address by Ital.Min. acchinetti.--
Italian soldiers--American soldiers discharged guns--
eathing of flowers given by Italian Army by US Amb. and
other personalities--Pres.to ceremony : Facchinetti, Dunn,
erous chiefs of Staff of Army, Navy, Aviation, the Diplo-
atic Corps an many Amer. and Italian officials.
ETTUNO, ITALY: CEREMONIES: RITES: CEMETERIES: CROSSES:
EAD: HUMAN: SPEECH: US ARMY: ITALIAN ARMY: DIPLOMATS:
FLOWERS: WREATHES: DUNN: FACCHINETTI: FLAGS:

Date of Event

Used Negatives Over

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN-
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

CROSS:(Cross at Christian Education Convention meeting--1950--in Canada)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT. CANADA:(int.Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--is int.of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing,sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med.different races--med.two singing coming out of hall--negro man with cross,then group of four showing Korean,Malayan, etc.together--group of two Japanes girls--group of three--Dr.Henry Carpenter of Bklyn Div.of speaking to Dr.Toyohiko Kagawa of Council of Churches Japan--group of Japanese--A.V.Matthews of India taking pix of others--

Date of Event 8-22-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strir for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.-Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)- GV Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey. Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

CROSS:(atop St.Catherine's Russian reek Ortnodox Monastery in Egypt-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-384	1

Subject: BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT.SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	149			6419x2

Description (Indicate Angles): (scenic shot--as down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St.Catherine's Mon--tery--int.shot monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) wall thru entranceway,pan to over archway,mural--int.room, manuscripts in archives--Fr.Evastratios reading Bible--cofiin which contains remains of St.Catherine--her portrait with 100-caret emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext shot of the Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS:More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt.Sinai where God spoke to Moses

Date of Event

Used No. Alt. Date

OVER

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating,--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUT:6430x7, Waktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen. C. A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Gae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429-7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x8:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

CROSS:(Atop Tokyo Gen'l Hospital where wounded from Korea are cared for--Sept.1950) 6430x8	Can No. 23-388 23-388	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MARINES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE	DEPT.DEF--HEARST(MUT HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	181			DD-6430x7,HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1,6429x10--Can No.[illegible],PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank,"SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--YENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 24-419-1

Naval forces in Far East [illegible] Admiral Joyce C Doyle USN Commander of Naval Task Force, conferring at Hungham Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti-Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER):6508x4: at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned before evacuation--wreckage after attack--church is burned, civil an run out of area--more of(PX)6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft to beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after engulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 Is Officers--

CROSS:(Used during religious service during Christmas in Korea for GIs 1950--6506x3)3d side of card

Can No.	Roll No.
24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No. 2500 ft.--[illegible] numbers after story

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Gen Matthew B.Ridgway shakes with Sr. Korean Offic[illegible] 2 shots--[illegible] Gen. Walton Walker,killed in an accident--[illegible] 2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps bumper to bumper to [illegible] bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning town before they evacuate,burning homes in bg--refugees [illegible] move,3 shots--2 shots,Russian Jets on air strip--one take off different planes, 3 shots--from an unnamedU.S Carrier, panther jet prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet takes off from carrier--F[illegible] jet in air,being mowed down--as it sp[illegible] Russian jet cu nose guns going off--Russ[illegible]t smoking [illegible] CUTS:(DD-6505x3; Vice-Adm Cha[illegible] T. Joy, USN [illegible]commander of [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

(3) 24-419-1

toa[illegible] with ration beer--
cle[illegible]ing the mess--Christmas tree [illegible]
The Cross [illegible] celebration--
also the clergy [illegible]unknown[illegible]
soldiers--them singing [illegible]
clergymen [illegible]ed soldiers [illegible]
officers' [illegible]tree at [illegible]
street in [illegible] Korea--[illegible]
tree in [illegible]tial barracks--
Soldiers [illegible]e to get [illegible]s
PHOTO [illegible] S TAKU [illegible]
move--refugees [illegible]ve--re[illegible]
ting with [illegible]s,pit [illegible]
patrol be[illegible]re [illegible]lker's de[illegible] Line--
Korea--[illegible] saw talker for [illegible] time--[illegible] or
activity [illegible] 38th Parallel--UN [illegible]
enemy position--[illegible] more or [illegible]

S.T.L.-6

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593xl;more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,cus----------6598xl;Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Cooter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8;shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngh Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fixm flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.;India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

CROSSES:(On graves in UN cemetery in Korea as services are held in memoriam--4/51--story & 6596x8

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts - 6593x1, HL6598x1
PY-6596x8,
Can No. approx.1800 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeeps,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-xxxx gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills, see smoke U.S Marines walk up hill heavy packs on "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other type-- dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(3) 24-448 - 3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MINES--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch officers during inspection of military establishments troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--nor cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add material same--

CROSSES:(In silhouette of lit torches in Holland,honor war dead--5/51 "A"story

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (HOLLAND WAR DEAD (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(in Holland)

Cameraman (C) NELSON (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
PRESENTATION 68 (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 23 (D) 56				(A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 (B)6640x4,57ft (C)Jk Can No. (D)6643x3,89ft

Description and Remarks: COSSENDAAN., HOLLAND: (people [illegible] lighting torch lighted--cu it burning silhouette crosses--4 shots, traffic & people at scene NOORDWIJK, HOLLAND cu types women& children entering,monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night traffic--- material as above----------(B)PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY [illegible] and Ber[illegible]n out of car--shakes with Albert [illegible] house- they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,genius of [illegible] and/science, the Father of [illegible] both--2 shots add.same--cameramen working [illegible] ING 2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Date Entered MAY 1951

Used No.	Date
	still-
	le

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--PANS(Marches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--MEMORIAL, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--___/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT.--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--INTERVIEW--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--RED CROSS(Parcels)
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

CROSS:(Carried in parade marking Detroit's 250th Anniv.--celebration by Epicopalian Church--6/24/51)

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. DETROIT

Subject EPISCOPALIANS MARK DETROIT'S 250th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(ls crowd, etc.- 6/24/51 parade, clergy (Ministers) into open air Church--carrying cross & flags--up on the Altar--closer view, Protestant clergy--shot, congregation, pan shot(vast crowd)--cu clergy at prayer service--crowd seated--Rt. Rev. Richard S. Emrich, Bishop of Michigan, talking, 2 shots (silent)--people listen, cu--ls entire picture----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CROWD--RELIGICUS(Episcopalian)--PARADE--CLERGY(Protestant)--CROSS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--EMRICH--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROSSES:(Card Spellman carries crucifix into St.Anne's in Can.--see stations of Cross,var.cnes--7/12/51)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CARDINAL SPELLMAN AT SHRINE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	125			Can No. 6681x2,50 ft.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--(St.Joseph's) Oratory on Mount Royal--Cardinal Spellman walking up--kisses ring--is same,several shots--Going into the Dome of Church--Three Rivers section--from train showing Clergy waiting,2 shots--one kisses ring--Cardinal Francis Spellman,Archbishop of New York--crowd--on train,waving goodbye,3 shots--at SAINTE ANNE de BEAUPRE Cathedral--Cardinal Spellman carries Crucifix into Church--crowd into Church--int.Church--statue of Christ carrying cross--crowd following--shot thru cross--crowd saying prayers--Christ on cross--taking off cross--Spellman reading--crowd--

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--SPELLMAN--.15.15--PILGRIMAGES--RELIGION--(St.Jos.)--CHURCH OVER Anne's)--THREE RIVERS--BEAUPRE,QUE.CAN--CROSS--

Date of Event 7/12/51

Used No.	P:	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUCIFIX:(Carried at funeral for victims of Moslem uprising in Tunisia--2/4/52)	Can No. 25-534	Roll No. 2

Subject: TUNISIA--NATIONALIST UPRISIN	Cameraman GAU[illegible] & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 6801x7
114	106			

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA:(ls and cu procession of funeral of three policemen killed in riots--family grieving, people on walks,crying--another family group--people looking on--gendarmes present arms with sabres--Priest and Altar Boys with caskets--Crucifix--gateway men run across--gendarmes raid sidewalk cafe--peoplice search man--search 2 more--police kick door in--men come out of door,cops wait--man run & cop corners him--one hit by cop in back of neck & then kicked--one out of bldg,toss him into camera--loading into van--ls same, gateway-----
TUNISIA--FR.GOVT--FOR.POLICE--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--RIOTS--SPECTATORS--RELIGIOUS--CRUCIFIX--FAMILIES--

Date Event Feb 4, 1952

SEE OVE

(2)28-711-3

chapel with "AMERICANS"(plane) in rear--across outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--in none of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF low shot start of parade, then by parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexican boys in costumes on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY. (At the

CROSSES:(Solemn ceremonies honoring those who died in the Battle of Arnhem --Oosterbeck,Holland--cross,with sword mounted on face--

28-711

3

NEWS IN BRIEF,(A)ARNHEM ANNIV. (B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C)MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW --9/55) (a)

LENGTH: 5 24 52 56 58

NEG

DUPE

POS

CUTS: (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but

CAN NO. CS 7491x8

OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,tyres cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes -headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers--

9/55

DATE OF EVENT

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march [illegible] stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS -- COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious,Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH-- TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/ CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION- FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN-- FLOATS--KNOWLAND--

-CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--

BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--
DOGS--SCENICS--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

huge stained glass window--procession in Cathedral (appears to be St.John the Divine Protestant Cathedral)--shot of stained window,pan down to large congregation,2 shots (show sun rays thru the stained glass window,impressive shots)---

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Protestan CROSSES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-NIGHT SCENE--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF-- CROWD--CHURCH(ST.PATRICK'S)--CHURCH(St.John the Divine Prot TRUMPETERS--FLOWERS--BELLS--SOUND(Bells)--GLASS--SCENIC(sun thru glass)--SCENIC(Hollywood)--MONTAGE(religious)-- BLDGS(NY)--

CROSSES:(Easter Season..re-enactment Christ carry cross..ls raising Cross-29-27 Christ on cross..nite sce.lights on N.Y.Bldgs.which form the three crosses on

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 4

Subject Calvary-- EASTER SEASON (SOUND OF BELLS) Hollywood,Cal.-Hollywood Bowl..cross lights up 3/56)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
168	162			Can No. Neg.CS7533x

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(re-enactment Christ carry cross--crowd watch,jeer--ls onlookers--Christ on cross,pan down--cu woman to be Blessed Virgin Mary,tears--night scene on NY bldgs.which form the three crosses impressive)--cu trumpeters blare--ls HOLLYWOOD, Hollywood Bowl,cross lights up, shots--devout crowd girls hold lilies------back in NY,see St. Patrick's Cathedral (SOUND OF BELLS)--sign "Church of Christ"--bells sound Wall Street & church spire in background Church,steeple-- pealing --cu bell pealing,sound cloisters and cu bell var. cus church goers with rosaries,pay prayerful attention

Date of Event Mar 1956 Calvary Cross... woman face, ...ne now of lights ...on Calvary ...OOD, ...in the ...devout crowd --ls ...Patrick's Cathedral ...bells sound ...Wall Street & church spire in background --cu bell pealing,sound ...prayerful attention

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROSS:(in Medallion of "Taxi Chapel"in Canada-particularly for Taxi men who can't attend Mass because of working hours--2/5/57)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHURCH GOES TO TAXI MEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (ls of the motorized Chapel with shot--cu sign "TAXI CHAPEL" medallion with Cross--2 shots, Cardinal Paul Emile Leger (Catholic)--spectators--taxi men kiss ring of Cardinal and get medallion--cu button on lapel--spectators--Cardinal blessing--taxi men in chapel--Chapel with Priest, Father Aquin, saying Mass--taxi men--Cardinal talking (silent)----

Date of Event 2-5-57

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--ODDITIES(religious)--LEGER--NIGHT SHOT--MISC. CONVEYANCE--CROSS--MEDAL--AUDIN--CEREMONIES(Mass)--BLESSING--CLERGY(Cath)--TAXI MEN--XXXXXXXXX BLESSING--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRoss:(Cross of Lorraine,symbol of Gen. Chas,DeGaulle of France carried by demonstrating crowd in Algeria during Fr.army coup there--5/58

Can No. 31-42

Roll No. 1

Subject FRANCE SHAKEN--GAULLISTS GAIN AS CRISIS NEARS HEAD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	124	FRANCE & ALGERIA:	In Algeria, Is	NONE

Can No makeup 5/26/58

Description and Remarks

rr station--ss police onstreet--ss troops on street--as same--ls bldg--ls Gen.Jacques Massu talks--ss same--cu same--ls crowd on street--ss crowd with Cross of Lorraine--ss crow on bldg--ss crowd with banner--ls Gen.Raoul Salan waves from balcony-ls crowd--ss Med.Fleet Commander Philippe Auboyneau walks upstairs, greeted--wipe to COLOMBEY OF THE TWO CHURCHES,FRANCE:,ls home & count retreat of Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss same--car arrive thru gate----

ALGERIA--HL OF YEAR--WAR--RR STATION--FOR.POLICE-- FR.ARMY--MASSU--CROWD--CROSS--SALAN--AUBOYNEAU--COLOMBEY,FRANCE--RESIDENCE--DE GAULLE

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROSSES:(Hungarian crosses carried in protest parade in Paris,France--12/59)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-97	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR GETS FOOT BALL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES SWORN AS SEC.DEF. (C)REFUGEES PROTEST PARADE

Cameraman: HERBST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79	5			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: Newsreel 12/3/59

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais--cu of Gen. MacArthur Douglas MacArthur--ms others--ss bring MacArthur trophy in--cu walking off--ms SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal Award as "the award that means most to him".----

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates--cu Gates--ms Gates being sworn--cu same--ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll--cu Ike and Gates----

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--aa same--cu with candles--aa same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Coeur--ms same--ms people lined up with crosses--aa same--cu cross--ls entering----

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USGOVT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSS-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROWDS (Xmas stories)	Can No. 2-99	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Streets teem with millions of early Chrsitmas shoppers	Gibson, Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	31¼-31½	24½		

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See CHRISTMAS SHOPPING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V8 99 1	12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CUSTOMS, GOVERNMENT

FOREIGN -- COUNTRY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

INTERNATIONAL BORDER -- ONE CARD

For U.S., see U.S. GOVERNMENT division

NARA ADB 8/88

(2) 21-151-4

..showing some of the well known ...dollars worth of merchandise that the American can take home duty free if in Canada 2d ...ys or more--cu exemption sign@-hundred dollars worth of ...erchandise--U.S. cars returning over Rainbow bridge-- ...terior shots inspectiong purchases--var shots made in ...ronto showing some of that cities sh@pping centres-- TORONTO--NO TITLE--BRIDGES--NIAGRA FALLS--SCENIC--POLICE-- ...--CARS--FLAGS--SHOPPING--STORES--

CUSTOMS:(inspecting crs containing Canadian goods)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-151	4

21-151

Subject: CANADIAN GOODS LURE AMERICANS

Cameraman: 4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	79			ASSOCIATED Can N5900x9..815ft

Description and Remarks

CANADA: ls Rainbow bridge with Niagra Falls--sign INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY LINE plaque burn cars approaching customs--var.car liscence plates courtesy constable waves car by--~~main street some country~~ town people into woolen store--sign in store AMERICAN VISITORS ALL TAKE IN $4.00--LOOKING THRU WINDOW ~~AND SEE~~ pottery--clerk comes out of clothing store--guy carrying blankets--couple carrying packages--car with VISITING CANADA sign on windshield--at the customs they open trunk puttin sign STOP FOR GOVT. INSPECTION--looking into back of car,customs man--Niagara Falls in bg people looking at em and Yank and Canadian flags side by side--

Date of Event: JUNE 5-40

Used No. Date

ontreal,Ste Catherine st.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUSTOMS: (see title) at BlackPool, Quebec.	Can No. 22-291	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CUSTOMS HOUSE OPENED ON U.S. LINE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 105				6197 x 4 -250ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC, CANADA: 2 shots of whole works--Mayor Gamache of St. Bernard--crowd, 2 shots--Customs men on Canadian side--Customs girls--Mayor Tremblay of Champlain, New York talking--girl holding gord--cut it, Mrs. Black, wife of a Parliament member--CU girl--getting flowers, Mrs. Black--Autos down line--LS Customs Bldg, 2 shots--cars thru--CU inspector--Mounties and trooper across monument--CUTS: Add. scenes same------
BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CUSTOMS--GAMACHE--CROWD--TREMBLAY--BLACK--FLOWERS--GIRLS--CARS--BUILDINGS--INSPECTIO RCMP--

Date of Event 10 10 49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-450- Canada

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair & Herbert H. Rogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arno Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo & Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie--------girl lighting cigs fo robots is Teddy Forman of Hamilton--more on inspection of baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace Bridge in bg--more on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contestan in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star give roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with Miss Brook assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit by Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot, gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTOMS--BLDG--MACHINERY(Robot)--ODDITIES--DOG(mechanical)--CIGARET--SMOKE--CROWD--CHEAVINS HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--ROGGE--HICKS--MRUK-PRICE--FORMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS--FLOWERS--CARS--

CAN.CUSTOMS:(Stunned by appearance of mechanical man & dog--4/20/51 story & cuts)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ELECTRONIC MAN STARS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6610 1 1 379 ft. c

Description and Remarks: FORT ERIE,ONT.CANADA & HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(1s,x1s customs house--robot walking in--cu robot,7 ft.tall--inspector opens bag--cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives "him" cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Cheavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair-crowned, 2 shots--CUTS:all add.material on these two mechanical devices--met at border by Robt.Saunders,Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L.G.Harriman,Jr. Pres.of Buffalo Jr.Chamber of Commerce John F.Reiser,Pres.of Hamilton Jr.Chamber of Commerce & Ryan Goldsmith,Chairman, [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event: 4-20-5

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS:(The 25,000th couple visits Niagara honeymoon spot..Ont.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-44

Roll No. Canada

Subject: 25,000th COUPLE VISIT NIAGARA HONEYMOON SPOT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONTARIO.(Mr. & Mrs.Dennis Cudahy of South Bend,Indiana at Customs Gate,customs man gives them certificate--they look at it--shower of confetti--car pulls away,2 sc.--2 men at customs laughing--falls--cu couple looks at falls--cherry blossoms 2 sc.,they look--she smells cherry blossoms,pushes some to him--he pulls branch off,puts blossom in her hair--cu she smiles----------

Date of Event: 5/25/56

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--CUDAHY--HUMAN INTEREST--FEATS--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--FLOWERS--CUSTOMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CUSTOMS:(Canadian customs man surpris[illegible] as "Khrushchev" arrives but it's wax statue of him--6/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-50

Roll No. 25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & RAINIERS (B)WAX WORKS(Khruschev image,lifelike)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-65 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss exterior Vatican--ss Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Monaco walking inside--ss greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss kiss Pope's ring--ss Grace sits down--ss Pope gives blessings--cu Grace--cu Prince Rainier--ss them leaving and kneeling before Pope----------NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA:(figure of Nikita Khruschev riding in car--pan,stops at Customs in Canada--ss Customs officer looking at Khruschev figure--ss Customs man waving him on--pan up, boxes with wax figures--ss taking out wax figures--ss wax figure crowd--cu figure of Father Hennapin who lived 250 yrs.ago, at Falls--ss same--cu"Father" turns head--ss "Father" and man scratches his head--

ROME,ITALY--VISITS--VATICAN--RAINIER--GRACE KELLY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--CEREMONIES--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--KHRUSCHEV--CUSTOMS--ODDITIES--HENNAPIN--[illegible]

Made 6/22/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-3-M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUSTOMS:(French customs on strike--1946

Issue Number
5400x10; 5400x6,5; 5404x6,5; 5403x6,5; 5402x3

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES -SEPT. 1946

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks see full information on card under "STRIKES(Misc.France)" in general category----------

Date of Event Sept.1946

MISC.FRANCE--RIVER(Seine)--SANITIATION--GARDEN--PARTY--DIPLOMATS--FR.GOVT--GOURAR,Gen.--FUNERALS--STRIKES(France,Customs)--BELGIUM GOVT--CUSTOMS--SPANISH GOVT---

SEE OVER

(2) 18-421-1

U's and
Byrnes shaking with Anthony
Eden--Admiral
Marshall and
Truman and Byrnes
--HS cameramen--
sign on car--
guards
credentials--
guards check credentials--
--CU German
shots of Palace--Main
Russian star in flowers--
--var.shots showing
Conference Bldg.--var.
credentials at Little White
House)
entering barrier--opening
of I.W.H. to go to Conference--
presented 1st flag to

CUSTOMS (var. shots of cars arriving at British Barrier...Eng. soldiers checking credentials...Russian sign on car---outside con. grounds)	Can No. 18-42	1

Subject

Cameraman: PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GAFKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1:3		

Cuts: 3131x1,2;3141x5
3132x1,2,3,4
Can No. 3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

...es Truman and
...S Truman and
...passi...
...6th Div.--POTSDAM,GERMANY:
...Clarent At...walking
...walking, saluting--
...Truman shakes hands with
...Truman walks over and shakes
...Truman and Stalin--HS
...n--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in
...rep.--CU Eng. cameraman--va...
...camera--Truman seated,
...ce's Sig-seated--shots of
...Churchill entering

Date of Event: .../45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(US ONLY) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen. Marshall. walking, reviewing and Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.attles out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

(3) 18-421-1

[illegible] Parks shows flag to Truman--
[illegible] getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV. 23,1943..ls fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
[illegible] ruins--flag posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
[illegible]-pan town villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
[illegible] arriving .taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspect
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with D[illegible]..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
[illegible]b,Lt.Gen.Quingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
[illegible] shots of Big Three Meeting-3132x1 & 3..POTSDAM..
[illegible]..LS Palace-Inspecting flags--
Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
[illegible] on B steps--Truman visit to Winston
Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETIN[illegible]--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U[illegible]--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PAL[illegible]--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--J[illegible]--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--[illegible]--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POST[illegible]--DOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARK
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--FIRES--STEPS--[illegible]--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEB--[illegible]--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]AL--

(2) 30-76-1

thru binocs at sign--E.German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River,more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W.customs,guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W.German customs men--sign "LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M"----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD--ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E.German guards)--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)--EMBLEMS--TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

CUSTOMS:(At E-W German border, inspecting luggage for propaganda material-- 9/16/57) in cuts only)	Date 30-76	Roll No. 1

Subject LANDSLIDE--ADENAU[illegible] GERMAN ELECTIONS	Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length 7 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E--7662x3, Can No--7662x10 (apx 250ft.

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(crowd shot, Erich Ollenhauer,crowd--Ollenhauer,[illegible] Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd applauding;-- station and Konrad Adenauer in windo--crowd Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--he,he spea to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer votin--Adenaue walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrats,etc--now he wal away,outside--------CUTS:(7662x3:more on people voting-- Pres. Heuss voting--election board shots--more on him get flowers from girls in crowd----------7662x10:(var.shots on East-West border as E.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--Anti-Adenauer posters--guards

Date of Event 9/16/57

Used No.	Date
train into the	
Park Flowers	

SEE OVER

(2)21-202-2

construction--HOLLAND--Santa clears into customs at border--
customs agn Douane--customs looking into trunk of car--approach
ing customs--St Nick on horse and hands credentials
to customs--gets off horse--searched by customs--customs
looking at various items on horse--see Santa nodding to
customs to go ahead and search rest of presents--shaking fi
fi--St.Nick off on horse going bye bye--CUTS:
(INCL ACTUALS..ST...airshots of business district
of New Orleans and International Trade Mart--mores airshots
of waterfront--add.scenes used--(ST.NICK)6039x6..168ft
add scenes used--WASHINGTON DC--XXXX NACS--BRADLEY--WITSEL
MARK--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOFFMAN--NEW ORLEANS--
CUSTOMS--KAUFMANN--CROWDS--CITIES--AIRVIEWS--ANTIQUES--
ART--BLUES--WATERFRONT--HOLLAND--XMAS STORIES--CUSTOMS--
HORSES--CROWDS--

CUSTOMS:(In Holland stop "Santa Claus") see other side of card	Can No. 2I-202	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	S ITH FATH POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	27			Can No. SEE BELOW

Descriptive and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--group Gen Omar Bradley, Major Gen.Edward F.Witsell and Col.Mary Hallaren--Gen Hallaren -shakes with Bradley and then shakes with Witsell--Gen Hallaran--[illegible] NEW YORK CITY.(LaGuardia Field)Paul Hoffman walks to plane--Gu Hoffman--up steps and waves(he's off to Orient via British)--N. ORLEANS.La. crowd at ceremonies--up to speakers stand--closer bldg shooting sign Youde Dart--crowd,2 shots listening to speech Major Eastman of St.Louis turns to bldg with bottle and starts swinging,at fourth pass he makes it--interior big reading; Belgium,crowd around--group gals looking at exhibits-looking at paintings and antiques--2 airshots

Date of Event DEC. 1948	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...scenes used and shot of sign on train DUBLIN-BELFAST--war scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

CUSTOMS(Station starter blows whistle, soldiers and civilians show their credentials in England)	Can No. 17-252	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST/[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	64				

Description and Remarks

(BELFAST NORTH)--RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--women in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over mail papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--long and car having papers examined by British soldiers and cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--people at docks, people on board ship--unloading [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--ODDITIES(Oldest)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR) 2 stories

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--M--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[redacted]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

CUSTOMS:(Govt.--Israel Border Guards inspecting papers of pilgrims during Xmas pilgrimages--12/59)"C"story	Can No. 32-104	Roll No. 2C-

Subject (B)OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C)ISRAEL BORDER OPENED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D)HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-79 (C)3-70 (D)3-94	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah,walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--cu Shah & bride sitting----------(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams,on his 112th birthday,with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--ss same--ss viewing coffin--ss same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C)JERUSALEM:(ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same---- ROME,ITALY:(pan,beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog

makeup 12/28/59

Date of Event 1959 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4{BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is MGen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--521 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)------JAPANESE----GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS----MURRAY,Col----JEWELRY(Diamonds)------

CUSTOMS:(Japan--checking German repatriots 1947

Issue Number
5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each X-number---captions Can No. junked but 5514x2(filed)

Description and Remarks

5510x2:(EkNo:4887-4--482ft--GERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs bldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to go home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and children searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board --checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-

5514x2:(EkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs. of MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of the girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper of the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground----NOTE:There is much information on the caption sheets filed under 5514x2----------

Date of 1947

SEE OVER

- (2) 23-410-2

the other one,light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--M
girl with mantialla,light drops to neck,show necklace,r
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile,girl
wearing complete set of jewelry,cu hand--huge ring---CUTS:
add.same--------.

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA,SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES(XXXXXXXX(Jewelry Fashions,huge rings)--------

CUSTOMS:(Customs Bldg. in Barcelona, Spain-inspecting jewels for show 11/50--"B"story below	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIEF: (A) CARRIERS IN [illegible] TOR... (B) JEWELRY SHOP	Cameraman (A) PARA[illegible] (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6489x10,300f (B) 6486x12, appx 50 ft
5 76 106				Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled (ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--looking down deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS:Add. scenes same---------- BARCELONA, SPAIN:(at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman, he holds riece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
ammo	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu-------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS--SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--KAMAKURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

CUSTOMS:(GREEK CHILDREN RELEASED BY YUGOS, ON GREEK-YUGO BORDER 11/50) "A"story below

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)SHIGEMITSU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 81			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) C3 6483 x 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids-shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO,JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for U.S.A.

Date 11-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS:(Boundary):Amer.group arrives at Int'l Boundary for flag raising of UN flag at Niagara Falls--1950

Can No. 6452 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

U.N. FLAG RAISING NIAGARA FALLS

Cameraman

STED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--steamer "AID OF THE MIST with falls in BG--(FLYING U.N. FLAG) steamer under Interrat'l Rainbow Bridge--at International Boundary, American group of [illegible], Girl Scouts and 4-H clubs etc. arriving--[illegible] arriving--Mayors of two cities, William R. Lupton, [illegible] and Wm.Houck, N.Falls,Ont.--U.N. flag rai[illegible] 3 flags together on the International Boundary--[illegible] FLAG SHOTS--

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible] FLAGS U.N.) FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS (CAN.)--CUSTOMS(BOUNDARY)--[illegible] SHIPS("AID OF THE MIST)--CEREMONIES--BOYS--[illegible] BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible]--TOUCH--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

MONTAGE FM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUSTOM, TRADITION

FOREIGN -- COUNTRY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

U.S. -- STATE -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

CUSTOMS:(Ring-kissing ceremony as Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives in Can for visit--7/12/51)	Can No. 24-473	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL SPELLMAN AT SHRINE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
133	125			6681x2,500 ft.	

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN.(St.Joseph's 7/12/51)
Oratory on Mount Royal--Cardinal Spellman walks up, ascends steps, kisses ring--is same,several kissing--Going into Dome of Church--Three Rivers:station--from train showing Clergy waiting,2 shots--one kisses ring--Cardinal Francis Spellman,Archbishop of New York--crowd--on train,waving goodbye,3 shots--at SAINTE ANNE de BEAUPRE,Cathedral--Cardinal Spellman carries Crucifix into Church--crowd into Church--int.Church--statue of Christ carrying cross--crowd following--shot thru cross--crowd saying prayers--Christ on cross--taking off cross--Spellman reading--crowd

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--SPELLMAN--VISITS--PILGRIMAGES--NEW CHURCH(St.Joseph's Oratory)--CHURCHES(Ste.Anne's)--THREE RIVERS,QUE.CAN--CROSS--CRUCIFIXES--CATHOLICS--RING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-403-1

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspects honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by reporters--Eng.Herbart Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada-Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes of Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demonstrators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)arrives--Fr.Nat'l Defense George Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons,getting ready for meeting---var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates--D.C.Abbott,Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT
ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--
CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON--
AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT.
MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK -- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

CUSTOMS(Tradition):(closing of door signifying that meeting of 12 NATO nations is in secret session--

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 1

9/16/51--In Canada---In cuts

Subject ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			6729x3, 900 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--HS general asser[illegible]--Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talk[illegible], 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause--> [illegible] CUTS:delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defence and [illegible]--Netherland's Defence

Date of Event 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

CUSTOMS:(Traditional,praying to Buddha for rain in China--rains came and ended drought--5/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-40 37-40	Roll No. 2B ?

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAMBURG 775th ANNIV. (B)DRAOUGHT ENDED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-200 3-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAMBOURG,GERMANY:(flags and ships---ss people get into boat--pan people in boat--cu man into boat,pan up to old ship--cu old ship--pan another ship--cu bow of ship--cu another--tug,pan to ship--pan ships to cranes--ss ships--more same-- more ships--more same--cu Ludwig Erhard,Chancellor of W.Berlin watch from ship--ss ship--more same--ls ships--ss Erhard watch--ss fireworks------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(dried rice field--woman puts water on same,2 shots--crowds at festival as rains came--Buddha--woman prays--man beat drum--people with umbrellas--kid with bike--woman another kid on drum--raining,women under cover--dragon--same,pan to plants--rain trench--pan rain to corn---HAMBURG,GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES-CELEBRATIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ERHARD--FIREWORKS--HONG KONG,CHINA-DROUGHT-PARIS--RELIGIOUS-RAIN--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
ction--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ght on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
ops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ght--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
t--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
d man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
ward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ill,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it is an ancient Gothic rite)----------

CUSTOM (Tradition): (2000 year old fire wheel sent on its way)
GERMANY

Issue Number
27-564-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman
(A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

Length
A)75 (C) 77
B)76 (D) 73
(E) 71

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd
(A)CS only 7287x9
(B)CS only 7285x7
(C)CS only 7287x10
(D) 7290x1 Eyes 330 ft.
(E) CS only 7290x10

Description and Remarks
(A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY; (DATE:April 1954)
apt.Mikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--ms he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--

C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--

D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
---------(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--line up across stage--2 se,parade--

(2) 6101x8,etc--MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949
--apparently we see var.types of training in sports so that these young men can go out and give physical training to their fellow-countrymen to improve the physical fitness of the citizens--in the beginning,we apparently see babies bouncing and stretching and then children at play and teenagers in sports and then the lethargic adult and then move to the training scenes--we had no scene listing,just monologue----------
---------6153x11: (BkNo:5493-3--213ft--July 1949--MASS CONCERT IN AMSTERDAM--good shots of musicians,audience and conductor at concert by Amsterdam Concert-Building Orchestra--huge audience listens to the concert under Vienna conductor Erich Kleiber---(MAY be some sound on this,plese check----------
---------6225x3:(BkNo:5584-7--203ft--Dec.1949--ST.NICK IN HOLLAND--people along street--looking into shop windows--kids look at toys in windows--Santa arrives by boat--his little "Black Peter" helpers distribute nuts--Santa on horse,ride thru streets--crowds watch----------
HOLLAND--BABIES--CUSTOMS(Traditional)---------MUSIC(Singing)--------CHOIR-TRAINING(Misc.sports)----CHILDREN(Dutch)------MUSIC(Orchestra)--XMAS STORIES(foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--

CUSTOMS (Tradition): Holland father celebrates birth of offspring)

Issue Number 6101x8; 6076x12; 6053x5; 6153x11; 6225x3

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1949 (five stories)

Cameraman: POLYGCON(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			11 Pos.	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6101x8:(Bk.no:5366-6--100ft. Date of Broadcast 1949

In Twente,Overijsel the foleing tradition was carried out but now in ROTTERDAM,the same is done by these former residents of Twente--people come bringing gifts for a new baby--father shows off the offspring--papa then pours brandy and cuts cake--sev.scs.of drinkin and eating----------

----------6076x12:(BkNo:5408-9--125ft--March 1949--SWISS SINGERS IN HOLLAND--Amsterdam,Swiss singers serenade in inner court of the town hall--the male choir from Zurich serenades the Burgomaster during their visit--(MAY be some sound on this--check film,please)----------

----------6053x5:(BkNo:5372-10--238ft--Feb.1949--SPORT LEADERS TRAINED

SEE OVER

he gives her five-dollar bill for VFW Fund Drive--cu her and him--lil boy with cancer sword (symbol of Sword of Hope),hands it to Ike--(kid is Leroy Curtis,6,who's been cured of cancer)--pan up to Ike--fotogs--kid grins--Ike with kid,they shake hands----------

(D)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND:(ls crowd in street,two carriages--two brides and grooms,brides give grooms pipes--cu one bride(no names given on captio)--two grooms smoking,gals light 'em--women sitting,men smoking up the room--ext.bridal couple on steps,dance starts--cu bride and groom,umbrella open vs. snow starts--hs group dancing in snow,2 shots--bride a groom back upstairs--cu dancers--ls crowds in streets--couple in carriage--hs carriage going away---(one of the grooms is American of Dutch descent who met his bride during WW II)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--WYMAN,JANE--HUNTER,ROSS--
--CHANDLER,JEFF--HUDSON,ROCK--BORCHERS,CORNEL--CAREY,LEO--KELLY,GRAC
--HOLDEN,WILLIAM--DAVIS,BETTE--BRANDO,MARLON--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(B)QUEBEC,CANADA--SNOW--(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHILDREN(DC)--
--CHARITY--
(D)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND--WEDDING--BRIDES & GROOMS--CUSTOMS & TRADITIONS--DANCING(Holland)-

CUSTOMS (Traditions): (Rings and them pipes for wedding ceremony)

HOLLAND

Issue Number
28-661-2 D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B)SNOW STORMS, QUEBEC (C)IKE AND CHARITY DRIVE (D)DOUBLE WEDDING

Cameraman
(A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(ASSOC) (C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON

Length
(A) 41 (C)50
(B) 55 (D)77

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
(B)CS only 7427x5
(D)CS only 7431x9
all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.: (ext.Pantages Theatre)crowd--people enter--Jane Wyman,actress,and Ross Hunter,producer arrive--actor Jeff Chandler,wife--Rock Hudson, actor,& Corne1 Borchers,actress,enter--med.shot them--int.theatre--peo applaud--Leo Carey get award for best sound(UI)--Grace Kelly,actress, enter--she get "Best Actress" award from Bill Holden--crowd applause-- Bette Davis gives Best actor award to Marlon Brando--applause---------- (B)QUEBEC,CANADA:(shoval snow--snowplow shoot snow--riding shot,drifts --cars snowbound--car buried deep--drifts against house,kids out-- shoppers,kid slips--pan snow,etc----------(C)WASH,DC:(11 gal, Ruth Ann Lilley,6,puts poppy in Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's lapel-

Date of Event
March 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-710-3

2.

long hair, pan down, see other kids playing with small kitten
boy rides off on scooter----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CHURCH--CROWD--SCOTT--LINDLEY--AUTOGRAP
(Signature)--OSCULATION--WEDDING--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)--
MARKEN ISLAND, HOLLAND--DUTCH CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Customs)--
COSTUMES--FASHIONS--CAT--SCOOTER--CUSTOMS(Traditional)--
KING

CUSTOMS (Traditional):(In Marken Island Holland-boys are dressed like little girls--boys recognized by white panel on shirt & star on caps--

Can No.	Roll No.
28-710	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BARBARA ANN SCOTT WEDS (B)LITTLE BOY ISLAND 9/55--(b)

Cameraman (A) PARA(ASSOC) (B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 58 87				ALL CUTS JUNKED (A) CS 7491x9 (B) CS 7492x2

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ext.of Rosedale Presbyterian Church,crowd--Barbara and friend of family Mr.Chas.Lindley,who gave her away--sideangle ext,people--int.as they kneel and then stand--she signs book--he signs,she looks about--the two of them, /Tommy King they peck --smile----------MARKEN ISLAND,HOLLAND:(shot of island,boats--family down long stairway--group of kids playing--2 kids,one is a boy recognized by white panel on shirtfront--cu boy with food for rabbit--2 kids,one is boy but all are dressed like girls with long hair,pan down--boy and girl standing--cu back of heads,white star on boy's hat pan over to girl's cap--boy,older,wearing short pants but

Date of Event 9/17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the whole thing--audience raise glasses in toast--dog & little girl sit on floor together,kid ignores dog--------
(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA:(title--procession of elephants,2 shots, thru huge crowds--2 shots procession of miniature shrines and temples--Native chanting around shrine--flagellants at work--people and small children pound chests,chanting--swish, they beat themselves unmercifully until they draw blood----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the Presidio,title shot--squard on march,comes to halt--med. cu one guy wears sandals,right face--cu Sgt.talk to Private John Ano--pan down to feet--cu of Ano--inside,he's measured for shoes,2 shots,he laughing while feet are being measured----------

PARIS,FRANCE--SHAPE--NATO--VISITS--FREDRICKA-REAL--GREEK GO
NORSTAD--GUARD--
DINNER--HEROES--DOG--CHILD--HUMAN INT--
(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA--RELIGION--PROCESSION--MUSLEMS--CUSTOMS--
ODDITIES(Religious)--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--ODDITIES(Clothing)--
ODDITIES(Largest)--LAUGH PARADE--

CUSTOMS:(Traditional rites in India by Moslems--8/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-67	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] Cameraman
GOODWILL TOUR (B)1957's DOG HERO (B)BARNETT(C)ECLAIR
(C)RELIGIOUS RITES (D)OPERATION BIG FEET (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-43 (D)3-41 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(backshot of Honor Guard at Suppeme Allied Headquarters [illegible] Europe Good shot Queen Fredericka of Greece out of car [illegible] by King Paul, and greeted by Gen.Mauris Norstad-Supreme Allied Commander--honor guard of US MP's -Queen, King & Norstad walking--GI families look on--King and Norstad pose then walk into building--2 sc.they walk thru corridors--another honor guard--Queen and Norstad say goodbye then King Paul and into car----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:In banquet room,table--dog,collie named 'BLAZE' led in by woman & little girl--medal attached to dog's collar for heroism in saving child from enraged sow--cu dog lies down,bored wi

Date of Event August 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CUSTOMS:(In India--exchange of scarfs between India PM Nehru & Tibet's Dalai Lama to signify friendship--4/59)

Can No. 32-35 3

Roll No. 1

Subject DALAI LAMA--GREETED BY NEHRU, AGAIN BLASTS REDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MUSSOORIE,INDIA:(ss mountains--makeup 4/30/59
Date of Event
ss same--ss crowd at station--cu more same--cu of P.M.Pandit Nehru
of India,passing in car--ls same--crowd--ss Nehru passes on horseback--
back shot same--ss house--crowd--ss Dalai Lama of Tibet out of house &
exchanges scarfs (custom) with Nehru--crowd--cu Nehru and Dalai Lama--

Used No. Date

MUSSOORIE,INDIA--MOUNTAINS--HL OF YR(Politics)--NEHRU--DALAI LAMA--
CROWD--INDIANS--INDIA GOVT--TIBET GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CUSTOMS(Scarf exch)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUSTOMS:(Traditional Christmas gifts to traffic cops in Rome, Italy--12/34) DEC. 34 DEC.	Can No. 32-100	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval Treaty: Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: Amelia Earhart: Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman	Cameraman Univ.News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
174	167				none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept.Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car------WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff------ CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her---OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia-----WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots----------ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him---------WASH,DC(3 stories)--SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-TAIL-CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND,CALIF-HL OF 1934-CROWD-EARHART-BEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS STORIES-

Date of Event Dec.1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--
cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)---- ------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

CUSTOMS(Tradition):(Gubbia, Italy.. Festival of Candles..honoring patron St.Ubaldo..5/57--(D)card #2)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A)PATHE-MANN (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-66 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck--3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------
(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot, flood swift current by houses--flood, car, dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods, buildings--flooded swimming pool, see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes--see over--

Date of Event 5-57

Roll No.	Date

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on his by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Is plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--as he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing) As emperor meets emperor) JAPAN	Issue Number 29-95-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DUCK STRIKE (B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE	(A) (MARKMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-75 (B)3-49 (C)3-42	C STORY			(B)(C)cuts junked (A)7691x7,11 Can No. approx. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs.new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(In NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barge idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc-more on new cars----------

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-48-2

hooves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOVT RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Nov

CUSTOMS:(two kings kiss as they meet in Jordan during visit of King Saud of Arabia--6/57)"B" story	Can No. 30-43	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SEAGULL STORY (B)KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C)BABY GIRAFFE	Camera (A)POLYGOON (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT

Length (A)3-59 (B)3-45 (C)3-41	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7648x3,200ft Can No. (B-C)Junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(title--2 shots of an owl--ls birds fly around pond--bird on nest, hovering--mother seagull near nest, looks in & see baby's head--ls mama by nest, she takes off--hover around maternally--three chicks on ground, fluff balls--cu babies--ls swamp------cuts;add.same----------

(B)JORDAN:(title--King Hussein awaits King Ibn Saud, his guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group applaud--kissing as they meet, others look on--Hussein & Saud walk--honor guard at attention--group walking--decorations, signs, etc--car entering palace gate----------

(C)COLUMBUS, OHIO:(title ls house, tall narrow doors, giraffe wanders on lawn--pan fro

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-669-2

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--BARGES(Invasion,Landing Craft)-

MOROCCO--CEREMONIES--ARABS--DAMS--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--

CUSTOMS (Traditions): Arab tribesmen eat dates & drink milk as good omen) MOROCCO	Issue Number 28-669-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MANEUVERS (B)DAM OPENING		Cameraman (A)HEARST(DD) (B)ECLAIR
Length (A) 60 (B) 84	Neg. B STORY	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts cuts junked / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(1s Landing Craft head toward shore--explosion--barge thru heavy seas, vehicles--U.S.Marines(part of NATO force)in barge, head for shore--2s barge hit beach--2 scs onto beach--2 sc Marines wade ashores-barge with officers lands--bs Marines advancing----------

(B)MOROCCO:(1s dignitaries in robes--Fr.Resident General Francois La Coste arrives--cu Arabs in robes--parade of natives bringing milk and dates(traditional good omen for success of new enterprise)--man in civvies and another in uniform(unidentified) drink and eat--native & fez--walk toward dam--2 sc transformers in bg--1s dam in hills--water down sluiceway--pen stocks--natives--Berbers gallop along firing guns

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

CUSTOMS(carrying swords to polls during Swiss elections)	Can No. 21-139	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ELECTIONS(c) MINE EXPLOSION	SWISS JOURNAL,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	83			MERMAID JUNK 5776x1..340ft 5772x13..140ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] beach--lifeguard [illegible] surf--cu same--[illegible] to her face--cu she smiles--[illegible] to scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY [illegible] BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--[illegible] square on voting day--cu old [illegible] politic--parade with guy waving flag [illegible]--he square full of people--cu guy puts cigar [illegible] ter--behind see guy leaning on [illegible] with swords--men on platform talking--[illegible] hands--another shot hands up--[illegible] him--candidate has hand on [illegible] swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event APRIL 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139- 2

picturesque houses,crowd with
--FRANCE:mine officals--cutin miner wih cigarette--
with wounded eye--cu eye-
cart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o
horse le s in second cart,mine officials in bg--entering
mine--wrecked mine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
CUTS:add.elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--women preparing swords for husbands--citizens
leaving homes with swords--
S CRUZ--CROWDS--BLYTHE--LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR.
TATIONS--STUNTS--SWITZERLAND--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
TYPES--OLD PEOPLE--BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
ETTES--SWORDS--VOTING--FRANCE--SCENICS--MINES--
--HORSES--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
IALS--FRENCH--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--

CUSTOMS:(People doing the square dance..whiskered man..Central City, Colo.-7/51)	Can No. 24-472	Roll No. Denver

Subject	Cameraman
3,000 JOIN IN SQUARE DANCES	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71	64			Junked

Description and Remarks CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO:(med. shots people dancing in street,mountains background--whiskered man--dancing,all types of people--at end, swing gals off their feet

CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO--CROWD--DANCING--CUSTOMS--GIRLS--

Date 7/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CYCLONES

See also

DISASTERS, NATURE
NATURE
WIND
TYPHOONS
WEATHER
NATURE

NARA ARC 8/88

CYCLONE (Dallas)	Can No. 689 x	Roll No. 7

Subject **DALLAS CYCLONE**

Cameraman **Jamieson**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	108	THIS SUBJECT WAS LOCALLED		Can No.

Description and Remarks Dallas,Tex--var.shots of ruins & desolation left in wake of cyclone--lady is shown re-assembling--c.u.girls who escaped being hit by beam--garage completely ruined without even scratching his car

Also as:DALLAS,TEXAS.--RUINS

Date of Event 7-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CYCLONE (WRECKAGE) 10 DEAD IN WAKE IN MINN.	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: BRAZIL GEN.: FIRE: CYCLONE: SEX MAN: BABY SANDY: MODEL LINER: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CYCLONE(WRECKS HOUSES IN KANSAS CITY	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 1

Subject
TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST Cameraman
GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE
MT. TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-7-41

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CYELONE:(Aftermath in Pakistan--5/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF(A)CYCLONE AFTERMATH (B) AVALANCHE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-79 3-65		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PAKISTAN:(wrecked houses,3 shots--people living out--more wreckage--house underwater,2 shots--light poles broken,3shots--big trees down--pan same,2 shots--more trees--sawing trees,3 shots--more wreckage---------(B)GARMISCH/PARTENKIRCHEN,GERMANY:(pan mountains to rescue workers--pan men diggin more same--ss same--cu same--ss helicopter--ss dog thru snow--pan men walking--ss men digging--ls same--ss wreckage--ls area----------

PAKISTAN--WRECKAGE--CYCLONE--TREES--MONTAGE--HL YR(Disaster)--

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SNOW--AVALANCHE--RESCUE--DOG--MONTAGE(Snow rescue wo

Date of Event 5/20/65

SEE OVER

DAIRY

DAIRY (Kraft Cheese)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS-- KRAFT CHEESE FACTORY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 376x4 Can No. 240
--	28			

Description and Remarks: Jersey City, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: JERSEY CITY, N.J.--
INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 8-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

DAIRY (tasting & smelling contest) V.4 R. 86

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject: TRAINED "SCHNOZZLES" JUDGE CHEESE AROMA AT 1932 DAIRY EXHIBIT

Cameraman: Barnett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	50			400 ft. 459x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Detroit, Mich.--

Date of Event: 10-17-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH.--CONTEST

Also as: EXPOSITION--COLLEGIATE

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

DAIRY (FESTIVAL) VA.

Can No. 2651 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: DAIRY FESTIVAL

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
691				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILK

MANASSAS VA.

Date of Event 9-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAIRY (DAIRY INDUSTRY STAGE FARM EXHIBITION)	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject 10,000 DELEGATES OF DAIRY INDUSTRY AT BIG CONVENTION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 93	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO EXPOSITION

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS

Includes DIKES, LEVEES, interfiled

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- number
--FOREIGN
--U.S.
-- by name -- year -- number

See also AQUEDUCTS;
ELECTRIC-ELECTRICITY;
POWER;
RESERVOIRS;
WATER;
WATER SUPPLY;
WATERFALLS

NARA ARC 7/88

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	20-23	3

Subject	Cameraman
POWER SHORTAGE	HEARST (AUST. INF. WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72-66 162				(1) Junk Can No3) 5651x3 30ft. ~~5651x2 190ft.~~

Description and Remarks: Immigrants arrive in Sydney--
s of SS MARINE PHOENIX, passengers on rail
own plank, kids, wives etc.--cu's, Min. greets
le, cu, family group, kids, mcu's--Min. & babies--GERMANY:
power shortage, ls bed dried up river, walk thru low water--
m with water way, power house, station, juice off, machines
top in factory, ls and cu wheels stop, machines, idel factory
hoe factory, cu shoes, rr station, crowds wait, new shedules
le str. cars, crowds wait transportation, 3 shots, jam onto
ed cars, ls cars pass crowd fg--people pickup coal in
er, mcu's, kids, women, pails etc. family & coal cart & away--.
MS: DITTO.
INET, AUSTRALIA: MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY: IMMIGRATION.
RING, PHOENIX: DAMS: CRISIS: FACTORIES: MACHINES:
TRANSPORTATION: DOCKERS: STREET CARS: GERMANY

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-1 5M—5-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
...ried out reservoir ...	20-79	1

Subject	Cameraman
...RLD FOOD CRISIS	DORAN: WAR DEPT FORDHAM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	195			J-Junk Can No. 5643x5 105ft. F,L-Junk

Description and Remarks: ...eman & Chas.Luckman of Food Comm... Date of Event 10-1-47
...t WH,cu 2,gen.audience people,cu press,
...has holds press conference,cu press notes--
SWISH:dried out reservoir .n Europe,3 shots,ls cu guage
...u dried out potato bed,cus,cornstalks,small,cu's,cattle l...
...u milking,one to another,cu stumps beef,bony,SWISH:Italy
...hat into bags from hold ship,cu(s SHARE THE CARE:NYC:
Doug Fairbanks jr & group--cu's,cu Doug,Bill Hearst jr--
signs Share with Care etc.canned food:EUROPE men register
...u sign,register,care pkges distributed--CUTS:H.Lehman,S.
kouras--W...A.Harriman,Robt.Lovett,N.Dodds,J.Steelmen--TALK
Y TRUMAN ON FOOD UNUSED--Luckman also:Rhur--Walken Dam--
...SH,DC:GERMANY:ITALY:NYC:TRUMAN:LUCKMAN:PRESS:DROUGHT...
...CUS:WHEAT:FAIRBANKS:HEARST:FOOD:SWISH:DROUGHT...
ARTMAN:LOVETT:DODDGS:STEELMAN:DAMS:HL OF YR.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DAM (elev. dam, power plane, entrance) LABRADOR,CAN:GALVESTON,TEX:ENGLAND

Can No. 21-115

Roll No. 2 ~~21-110-X~~

Subject [illegible]ISSION:BADGETT QUADS:DOG FAMILY

Cameraman CLAIR FOX H'AR[illegible]ST:LEDERER:BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90-84 72 89 77				5712x3,5,7,8 Can 5713x5, 5714x2

Description and Remarks elev.dam,power plant,entrance sluice
v,men into hole,grille,waterway,dam,empty
l gadget,water swishes,down,rushing torrents,
u ald ls same--AIRSHOT OVER AREA LABRADOR,village below
S,cameramen board,flying over,plane landing,dropping pkges
group around camera,hand out candy bars to kids--BADGETT
QUADS:4 of em in tub,ls and cu,dressed smiling,friends,
irthday cake,blow out candles,cu cut cake--DOGS:Trixie in
hair pan basketful pups,cus,setter looks out window,tail
ets milk for lil uns etc.--CUTS:add.
ANCE:LABRADOR,CAN:GALVESTON,TEX:ENGLAND:Dam:ENGINEERING:
ERVIEWS:RESCUE:PRESS:ESKIMOS:BADGETTS:QUADS:BABIES:BIRTH
AYS:DOGS.

Date of Event 8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

sandbags--cu same--ss sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area---------
(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)
TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN INT (Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC-- ODDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs.flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(CA

DAM (sandbags vs. flood): (5/66-sandbags hold back flood waters of Texas and Canada)	Can No. 39-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(In Dallas-Forth Worth area,street scenes rain--another,same thru car window--cars thru flood--ss raging water--another,thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--aa same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot,trees in flood--ss marker,water level near 6 ft.(in street)--flood,rain--dog on porch of flooded house,look for help--boy swimming in water in street--flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house,water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA:(AS flooded area,3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyetheline in attempt to [illegible]--ss flooded house--man with

makeup 5/2/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

DAMS, MISCELLANEOUS, FOREIGN

NARA ARB 8/88

DAMS (Attempts to block stream vs. overflow during Austrian floods)

Issue Number 7651x6

Subject: AUSTRIAN FLOODS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam. No.
87ft.			B.W.	Bk No:7351-12 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

EAST TYROL VALLEY,AUSTRIA:

Date of Event 6/20/37

(pan flood--pan stream--var.sc.same--men bring trees to try to block water's path--carry rocks to try same--flooded house--pan debris in stream--pan aftermath--------

EAST TYROL VALLEY,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DAMS(Attempts to block stream vs. overflow)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--peopl[illegible]ell back from shore,watc[illegible]ounding in surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at W[illegible]sh.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[illegible].Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello---shake--pho[illegible]ographers--Cost[illegible]llo and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY- AIRPORT -TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDRICH--NATO--WESLEY [illegible]THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--[illegible]-WATER--S[illegible]ORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EIS[illegible]--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

DAMS:(Storm hits the Canary Islands. ocean waves pound dike..see beli
(C)--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-23	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GERMAN TRAINEES ARRIVE (B)NORTHROP in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORM AERCRAFT (C)NO DO (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER (D)LYONS-TUGANDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61 5			(C)	all junked CS San No528x9

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.: plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane, tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away--------- (C)CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound dike--closes angle,cam--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,bricks--little powerhouse, wrecked.

Date March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--[illegible]--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC.US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--LIQUOR--R

DAM:(over Jaguaribe River in Brazil,broken in floods--3/60--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-27	2A

Subject: (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) [illegible]
LOCKS (C)DUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam [illegible] Date of Event 3/21/60
over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--ss same--
ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--aa same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--aa same--aa same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--aa same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--aa same--ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--aa same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box--more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--aa same--ss driver out of car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl

SEE OVER

DAM	Can No. 2- 71	Roll No. 8

Subject Sensational blast dams river with 12,000 ton monolith	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		117		

Description and Remarks Quebec, Canada.

See EXPLOSION

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 71	~~9/10/39~~

SEE OVER

OVER

DAM (DUKE OF	DAM, WALKING DAM IN BG) ATHLONE AND OTHERS INSPECT	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. QUEBEC: WAR

10-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS (Canada constructing huge Power dam)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SPEEDS HUGE WAR DAM	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	89			4760x1,700	

SHIPSAW, QUEBEC:

Description and Remarks

Gigantic Power Development: 3-2-43.
Shipsaw will enable Canada to produce more aluminum than all the world--ls genview--drillers on job,7 shots,gus drills etc.--cu steamshovel at work,load big mouthful--tunnel,one bore,spillway dam,inside turbine--3 shots men work--ext.wire work insulators outside,ls back end dam,water coming thru sluice--CUTS:ditto.

BLDG & CONSTR:DAMS:POWER:ENGINEERING:
PROJECT:SHIPSAW,QUEBEC:MACHINERY:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401 - Canada

DAMS (Group walking across dam, Vancouver, BC, Canada)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CHINA SEEKS CANADIAN "KNOW HOW"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junk
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-461-3

der ... icr shots ...generator, shaft ... of ... aluminum plant at Arvida--MS precipitator tank, being filled--MS tank in agitation--shot of kiln--CU pot-line--MS molten metal being poured, CU same--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot Mill--hot slab on track being tiled--MS finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO, CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--FURNACES--INDUSTRIAL--MISC.BLDGS--

DAMS (pan river to dam--dam, pan down to water---)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject ALUMINUM HOUSES	Cameraman E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
103	98			

Description and Remarks EAT [illegible] OR. . travel shot BIG [illegible] of aluminum ingots piled up as far [illegible] you can see--INGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA. [illegible] ingot rolling along r oller--ingot on roller into spray pre--ingot pressed thin, out of machine--LE & CU thin strip aluminum going thru machine--CU piling up aluminum shingles--LE & CU putting aluminum walls on house--LE & CU putting on shingles, see how they dovetail-putting in kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet--LE folding up house--house, folded, being hauled out--AL completed house, man walking up steps and knocks on door--CUTS add on scenes used and: SHIPSHAW, CAN...pan river to dam--CU sign SHIPSHAW, LS bridge--CU water [illegible]

Date of Event 12/45 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM: (Biggest earth dam to convert dust bowl into rich farm land in western Canada)	Issue Number CS 5449x11	

Subject AGRICULTURAL SHANGRI-LA (Alberta Irrigation Project Dam)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 467ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.	BK NO: 4809-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

LETHBRIDGE,ALTA,CANADA:(AV snow-capped Rockies--var.scs.same--AV St.Mary River--AV new farm land that will benefit from new irrigation project--AV looking down on site of the St.Mary's Dam--engineers inspect water flow--AV the site where largest Canadian Dam is now under construction--trucks take out earth,ground shots--Surveyor Lines up Boundaries of new dam--heavy machinery at work--tunnel workmen start construction for 2500 ft.water tunnel--heavy timbers brace entrance--Hon.C.D.Howe and Premir E.C. Manning of Alberta leave tunnel mouth after tour----------

Date of Event Nov.1946

LETHBRIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM--WATER--HOWE,C.D.--FARMING--

SEE OVER

DAMS:(New power lines for British Columbia;fg construction bg lake)

Can No. 21-143

21-143

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POWER [illegible] COLUMBIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

fg construction,bg lake--
[illegible] in forms for concrete--
ru[illegible]k with load through mountain pass--shot
own mount in,men working--looking through pass see
unt in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped
wa[illegible]t pushing wheel barrow--xls territory and electrical
ubst[illegible]tion towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer
[illegible]e [illegible]owing transformers--man at control panel--ls men loo
bg [illegible]ve--B.C. B.C.
RIDG[illegible]IVER/--VANCOUVER/-ELECTERCITAL--SCENICS--LABORERS--
SPECTIONS--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--
[illegible]

Date of Event MAY 11,48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS(new dam opened in Canada shots of water going over dam)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MORE POWER TO ONTARIO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO, CANADA: pan of power dam and water falls--closer water over dam--premier Geo. Drew, Chester Jones, and Bob Saunders looking on--crowd--drew talks in mike--crowd applauds--pushes button--generators start--Hydro sign more power lines--3 generators, people by--

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT., CANADA--SCENICS--DAMS--WATER FALLS--VICTORY--DREW--JONES--SAUNDERS--CROWDS--POSTERS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: JULY 30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184- Canada

ut of car--official party greeting guests--bar shots guests during ceremony and applauding--Hydro chairman Rob Saunders introduces official party--Saunders introduces Frost--water bubbling up in the tailrace at foot of generating station as the plant is in operation--tilt sho from penstocks to generating station at foot--tilt shot from top of dam showing penstocks, transformers, generating station and Mattagami River below station--

STEWARTVILLE, ONT., CANADA--LAKES--DAMS--ELECTRICITY--CREW--MACHINERY--CANADA--ASKA RIVER--WATER--FROST--SAUNDERS--GENERATORS--

[illegible] opened in Canada]	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67			Can No. 6005x1..483ft

Description and Remarks

Stwartville,Ont.,Canada:ls lake(newly formed) Date of Event Oct 1, 48
pan to dam plant & 2 shots of dam--high Used No. OCT 1-48 Date
tension insulators outside--interior,generators,crowds
look around--on speakers stand Edward Drew,Premiers son
and guy at mike--crowd shot--speakers stand Drew pushes
button--med shot,generator,sign behind,more power etc
hydro--ls dam--CUTS:add shots generating station on the
Madawaska River--var shots penstocks which carry water
from top of dam to generators,transformers at bottom of
penstocks--still water in tailrace at foot of generating
station before plant is opened--car arrives with officials
party--Leslie Frost,Ontario Provincial Treasurer gets

SEE OVER

FORM ESD-TSM-3 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS:(New Power unit in Bridge River, B.C.)	Can No. 22-257	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BR.COLUMBIA OPENS SECOND POWER UNIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	89			6146x6..359ft

Description and Remarks

BRIDGE RIVER,B.C.:water over dam--cu penstooks pan down hill to power plant--looking up hill to penstooks--power house--tailrace--is condensers and insulators--cu 3 insulators--Mayor Thompson presses button--Mayor gets tray--whole works--
CUTS:cu poster sign--sev top shots powerhouse on Seton Lake at base of Mission Mt:--var.shots dam and spillway--opening ceremony shots--cu Thompson at mike**cu hand and switch--ms powerhouse control panel--dial showing new generator going into action--var shots ext powerhouse--
2 shots water surging from tailrace as generator starts--
BRIDGE RIVER,B.C.--DAMS--GENERATORS--ELECTRICITY--
[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--

Date of Event JUNE 14-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2556—15M—9-49-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-279- Canada

men at plunger (TNT)--shots of blast--2 shots of blast in slow motion--var. shots of clearing after blast--CU shovel loading truck--LS drills on edge of bank with buildings in bg--SE bull dozer in action--CU man on bulldozer--loading trucks by steam shovel--dredging operation above dam----

BEAUHARNOIS, Q'E, CANADA--DAMS--POWERHOUSE--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--LABORERS--AIR VIEWS--SLOW MOTION--MACHINERY--REVERSE MOTION--TRUCKS--MISC. BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--

DAMS: (Beauharnois, Canada - Power Plant Project) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DAM CANAL FOR BEAUHARNOIS POWER PROJECT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. 6177 x 2 E 663 ft

Description and Remarks

BEAUHARNOIS, QUE, CANADA: Air shot of present power plant and dam--sideview ground shot of powerhouse--pan from present to new one being created--gang working--putting in powder dynamite--pushing detonato one explesion--and another blast--construction gang on new dam--CUTS: Cranes in action, men pouring cement--, MS of moving drill into place, LS cement plant in bg, 2 shots new bridge, reverse shots from top of hill showing new construction--pan shot of both old and new--wooden frames for cement pouring--LS construction shot--drills in action--men loading holes with TNT--LS wall before blast--

Date of Shot 9-8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS:(Dike being bulldozed to strenghthen it after flood in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] FLOOD IN 100 YEARS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6316 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA,CANADA:(floods--2 airviews over area--customs station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area,farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots,bridge--down river on duck--CUTS: Add.same--

MANITOBA,CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUIDLINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS --AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS:(Dikes weakening in Winnipeg after flood-1950)

Can No. 23-350 23-350

Roll No. CANADA C ANADA

Subject FLOODS WINNIPEG: HEATED AS RIVER DIKES WEAKEN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 91				6325 x 2	

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA:2 airshots of city, bldgs, some out of water, surrounded--sand-bagging operations, to hold back rushing waters, 2 shots--flooded streets, auto stuck, guy walking--couple fellas in a canoe in street--fella in flat-bottom boat--cars under bridge, awash--backshot, cop fg, traffic slow--pump at water in heart of city, people walk by--street covered with water--CUTS: Add. same----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--DIKE DAMS--AUTOS--POLICE--MACHINE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 5-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-352-1

flooded number,one with bathouse under water--pass bus sto
sign,almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in
it--street sign,nearly submerged--train again,stranded--
Army move on train,dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand
bagging operation, incl.Army----------

WINNIPEG,CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--
WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--
SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--
CAN.ARMY--NITE SCENE--

BAND (sand bagging operations after flood in Winnipeg 1950)	Can No. 23-352	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD AREA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6332x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG CANADA (Red River flooding--airshot flooded area, residential--airshot stranded train--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--sand bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery spot--new water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just out of water--Princess Eliz. hospital surrounded--ambuland under water, St. George Hospital nearby--isolation ward sign evacuating patients--evacuating stuff, matresses, etc. personal belongings--sign, shelter evacuation--mother and child--kid with dog--HS crowds walking at rr station--CU 2 kids--soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru window train--2 air shots residential area--AS people in bo

Date of Event 5-14-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367-Canada

Dam,ls, where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--ls Brown Co.Pulp & Paper Co.at LaTuqu

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FAC[illegible]--SCENICS--DAMS-
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLSDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS--RIVER--

DAMS:(Unidentified in Canada-1950) Rapids Blanc Dam, too)	Can No. 23-367 23-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 104	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6377x1, 700 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~USE--0 --NADA--(On St. Maurice River,log jam~~ 7-4-50 Date of Event

~~bg--up headwaters--turn winbh--roll over~~ and away and enroute--lake full logs,2 shots--chute among logs--shot dam,sluiceway,hs--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning,sev.shots--travelling belt at mill,stripper--being debarked,2 shots--down belt,ls--and factory mill. CUTS (ls logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots,logs hitting water--ms of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt.Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--ou each--scenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook-Clement St.Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

SEE OVER

(2) 4-464-3

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice,spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls dam...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill ----------

MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

DAM: (AVDam on Gatineau River in Canada during log jam--6/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BILLION DOLLAR [illegible] (Canada)	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~104~~	~~97~~			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(logs Date of Event June 1951

come thru the spillways--cu same--logs [illegible] loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite, tie to pole--guy walk out to set it--2 ~~watching~~ watching--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding, and/falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--ms logs thru locks(sluice)---------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams or Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls [illegible] & swims to shore--ls log-choked river, an tug go[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS:(In Canada toured by U.S.press men--8/52)

Issue Number 25-588

CANADA

Subject: U.S. NEWSMEN TOUR CANADA'S RESOURCES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				JUNKED CUTS

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(leaving inn, boarding bus--at dam, 2 scs works--sluices,penstocks,2 scs men look from bridge--entering Bauxite plant--cu look at Bauxite--life preserver--sev.shots walk around piers,finished ore--cu stacks of ingots,and other scenes,ls harbor----------

Date of Event: 8/15/52

CANADA--PRESS--TOURS--DAMS--MINING--HARBOR--

SEE OVER

DAMS: (Model of St. Lawrence Seaway dam sites)	Issue Number 27-542-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY TAKES MODEL FORM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls model of the Seaway Project--engineer describing works to press--puts signs showing locations of dams--next sign "Province of Ontario"--putting tide meter in place--man at controls--flow meter--see rising on indicator--2 sc.water flowing--folo down to model dam----------

Date of 8/19/54

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--DAMS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

DAMS:(Coffer dam (hls)-holds back St.Lawrence..river's face altered for power needs--4/56)

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject RIVER'S FACE ALTERED FOR POWER NEEDS

Cameraman PATHE(CFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			JUNKED

Can No.

APRIL 1956

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(hls coffer dam holds back St.Lawrence River--big prt,ms. working--bulldozer pushes mud--conveyor belt,dolly in concrete dry mix--concrete dropped in buckets--[illegible] concrete--[illegible] lowered & lifted over by cranes--emptying form,part of power station,2 sc--sign "Iriquois",pan over to houses--big truck backing in to house--[illegible] lifting of foundation--AV new site for house----------

CORNWALL,ONT.CAN--DAMS--RIVER--POWER--CONSTRUCTION--SIGN--ODDITIES(Move house)--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--MACHINES--

Date of Event

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-55-Canada

ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--"CARINTHIA"--FIREBOATS--
ORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

DAM: (New Seaway Dam will be almost a half mile long when completed)

Issue Number 29-55-Canada

Subject: MARITIME NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:(ls of new Cunard liner "CARINTHIA"under bridge--fireboats welcome--closer,"Carinthia"--people on dock wave--on board,wave back--CaptAndrew MacKellar,skipper--name on bow "CARINTHIA"--raising gang-plank,people on dock--people debark-------CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(Dr.Otto Holden,Chf.Eng.Hydro Elec.Power Commission,points to dam site on the Canadian side--pan ls show powerhouse units--on US side,huge gantry crane under construction,2 sc--Long Sault Dam on U.S.side--Mr.Angus McKinnon & Mr.George Raynor of Rayner Construction Ltd--ls Western training wall entrance to Iriquois Canal and Locks--men working on concrete work in locks--[illegible] tunnel under canal----------

Date 7/55 Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM: (Nine hundred million dollar undertaking)	Issue Number 30-101-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECT MAKES PROGRESS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL,ONT,CANADA:(huge sign,people looking--power project,pan map--lake--huge derrick,people look--concrete dam wall--down shovel,trucks roll, pan up concrete--pan sluiceway--on top,lower concrete--pouring--lowering bucket--sluiceway--2 flags,US and Canada--water rush thru gates----------

Date 12/30/67

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG(Canada)--
--MONTAGE(Dam construction)--

SEE OVER

DAM:(moving a mountin in Canda to make way for a dam--9/65)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING A MOUNTAIN--CANADIAN ENGINEERS TACKLE HUGE PROJECT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA,CAN:(AS Peace River Date of Event 9/6/65
2 shots--sightseers look--pan tunnel,rapids--bulldozers
in big excavation,2 shots--driver--pan to conveyor-conveyor along road
big truck under hopper--truck pulls away--looking at dinosaur footprint
3 shots--trucks working--another same--men watch----------
BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA--RIVER--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--
MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

DAM:(11/66-Shots bulldozers,giant cranes, workmen with torches,pouring cement,dirt etc.at Arrow Duncan Dams on Columbia River in Br.Columbia)

Can No. 39-90

Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT PROJECT--NEW DAM FOR COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS Columbia River--AV Arrow Dam--var.shots scooping up earth--bulldozer pushing earth--earth into barge--same barge passes--emptying load in midstream--2 shots workmen with oxyacetylene torch--zoom back to dam--dam--zoom out to giant crane moving--crane operator--crane bucket full of cement--cu dumping same--4 shots (night) working--3 shots Duncan Dam--AS Columbia River---------BRITISH COLUMBIA--DAMS--MACHINERY. CONSTRUCTION --MONTAGE(Dam building)--AIRVIEWS(British Columbia)--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/7/66

SEE OVER

DAM (Break in China Harbin-Flood)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Krainakov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2500 ft
218	198			Can No.	435x1,2,3

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR SHOTS--JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--MAROONED CATTLE--SATON, MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS--FUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA--SUNGARI RIVER--REFUGEES.

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

DAMS(Dikes) built in China to contain the rushing waters of the Hangchow Bore--1947

Issue Number 5691x1

Subject CHINESE ENGINEER .G PROJECT--1947

Cameraman HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
511ft.			LAV.	caption junked after card made

Ceo No. [illegible]:5093-5

Description and Remarks

CHEKIANG,CHINA:Operating tractors and building spur dykes to hold back the "Hangchow Bore" from flooding the land--with equipment supplied thru UNRRA AND CNRRA,dikes are built using the huge modern tractors--we see the Bore smashing against the dike as it comes rolling in--CNRRA tractor go to plow the land that has been saved by the dikes so that farmers may put it to use--var.scs. of the tractors and men at work--the Seawall which backs the dike vs.the Hangchow Bore is 120 miles long along the North Bank and 70 miles long along the South Bank and shields 1,700,000 acres of rich farmland--Chinese engineers were trained by U.S.----------
CHEKIANG,CHINA--TRACTORS--DAMS(Dikes)--CONSTRUCTION--FARMING--

(NOTE:it's possible that only a cut story was filed on this story)

Date of Event Dec.1947

SEE OVER

DAM: (In Formosa, on 10th Anniv. of Free China--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-80	2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE CHINA--TEN YEARS ON FORMOSA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN, FORMOSA: (pan shot land--ss bridge--ss street--ss street with theatre--ss woman with textiles--ss working in rice field--pan up girl with rice--ss men working in field--ls pineapple field--cu picking pineapple--cu pineapple ss ship being loaded--ss aluminum factory--ss aluminum machine--cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge--ss same, looking at dam--pan shot dam---------

TAIWAN, FORMOSA--CHINA GOVT--BRIDGE--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--CHIANG KAI SHEK--[illegible]--DAM--ANNIVERSARY machinery

mkeup 10/5/5/9

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM:(5/52-Dam break on Yonne River in France leaves families high and dry)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)56 (C)58				(A)CS only 6873x6 Can No. (B)CS only 6876x1 (C)junked

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annette and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARGE DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)-STARR--PILOT--TYPES PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS (of the Main)	Can No. 327 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Canoeing Thru The Dams Of The Main	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			1.5 Rev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Wuerzburg, Bavaria, Germany--under Main Bridge--thru choppy waters--spills--going thru--canoes capsizing due to cross-currents--spectators on bridge--thrilling

Also as: WUERZBURG, BAVARIA, GERMANY--CROWDS--THRILLS--CANOEING--MAIN BRIDGE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS (Dike of sandbags): To hold back rising flood waters near Bonn)

Issue Number
28-641-1

Subject STORM BOUND--EUROPE HIT BY SNOW AND FLOODS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-61				cuts junked CSonly 7400x4

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(ls bldg (U.S. High Commission) and water--car submerged,mostly--men on raft,bldg pillars in bg--another car,water utp to doorknobs and snow on top--cu sign on car "For Sale"--snowing,dike,man floundering around in water--handpump used--men in water,look at sandbags--man in kayak--people and farmhouse rising from water--U.S.amphibious truck with people rescued--other people in boat between houses--gen.flood sc.

Date of Event
1/19/55

BONN,GERMANY--FLOODS--RESCUE--DAMS(Dike of sandbags)--

SEE OVER

DAMS:(In Germany, dam bursts,floods mine, traps 43 men--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-89	1

Subject: GERMAN DISASTER--43 MEN TRAPPED IN FLOODED MINE(only three rescued)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-133			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: BROISTED,GERMANY:(pan broken dam to mine site--ss mine site--pan rescue area--ss rescue work--ss woman watch--pan rescue workers--ss ambulance waits--more same--pan rescue equipment--ss sending down food--cu same--ss talking thru pipe--cu man listening--ls rescue crew NIGHT--cu same--put lights on--ss drilling--men at machinery--people waiting--ss men digging--ss same--ss men working--ls same--------

BROISTED,GERMANY--DISASTERS--DAMS--HL YEAR--MINES & MINERS--NIGHT SCNS--

Date of Ev: 10/31/63

SEE OVE

(2) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 food--Dutch girls canvas Canadians--procession comes down road--good collection,dumped on cart and stacked--horse-drawn cart,laden with good with people gatherd around--procession down road----------
----------5076x5:(BkNo:4437-7--158ft--June 1945--DUTCH CHILDREN CELEBRATE RETURN OF PEACE----IN Gravenbosch,kids at lake--across the lake, mayor and other VIPs arrive--kids arrive at edge of lake in procession --kids--kids singing--Mayor speaks into mike(probably silent)--crowd waits for procession of 3,000 children--parade goes by,kids carrying orange flags--into park----------
----------3569x2:(BkNo:4537-10--471ft--Oct.1945--FLOATING HARBORS--In Westkappelle,Holland,the "floating harbors"once used in the invasion of France and Germany operations are put to peaceful use now to fill the huge holes in the dikes at Walcheran Island which is now underwater-- var.scs. of the operations--women and children watching--unloading sand and branches to help fill the gaps--carrying sandbags,etc--Dutch and British soldiers help work on the project--all sorts of filler material

DAMS (Dikes): (All hands join in re-building Holland dikes damaged during war)

Issue Number

5132x5; 5000x4; 5076x5; 3569x2

Subject HUMAN INTEREST STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
(Four stories)

[redacted](GAUMONT-BRITISH LTD)-5132x5
rest all H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions

Gen.No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

5132x5:(BkNo:4369-2--250ft.--

Date of Event 1945

March 1945--ORPHANS OF THE STORM--Holland,little Dutch children get ready for a three-month trip to England for rest from their embattled country's anger and sadness--they get medical checkups and meals before boarding the camouflaged ship that will take them to England--life belts on the kids--they arrive at an English port(unidentified)--kids dressed in new clothes----------
----------5000x4:(BkNo:4378-7--129ft--March 1945--DUTCH TREAT--in Nijmegen,people collect food for their hard-pressed fellow countrymen in the occupied North country--going from door to door in native costume,they collect food--cu hand ring bell--girls go to door--man donate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
unloaded--this seems to be very good montage material on dike building --dredging--crane buckets working--lashing Mulberry sections together-- Dutch civilians pumping out their boats--devastated homes from the flooding of the land by the Germans during the war--Dutch civilians now live in the concrete bunkers built by the Nazis--workman with team of horses passing debris--cu of spiked Nazi Gun still on the beach-----

HOLLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad,refugees,orphans)--WAR(Aftermath story)----------FOOD--DUTCH PEOPLE----------PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--VE DAY(Celebration by children in Holland)------DAMS(Dikes) --CONSTRUCTION--INVASION BARGES---MONTAGE(Dam construction)--HOUSING---

(2) 6067x2,etc----MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949

Rescue Societies is noted in ceremonies--at the Knightly Hall,PM Dree stands before a picture of the late Prince Hendrik--the title of ROYAL Dutch Rescue Societies is bestowed by Drees representing Queen Juliana --Princess Wilhelmina bestows various awards on the Rescue Society mem bership--Princess Wilhelmina greets many of the members--(ueen Juliana later appeared and spoke with some of the members----------(May be sound on this by Drees and possibly by Queen Juliana--please check)--- ----------6228x4:(BkNo:5585-10--248ft.--Dec.1949--NORTHEAST POLDER READY---good sunset scenes--maps--feet thru mud--cutting earth--bridge car along road after the polder(dike) is repaired and in operation---- ----------6234x5:(BkNo:5593-7--160ft--Dec.1949--RESTORATION OF WATERMI --in province of Gueldera--Oostendorper water mill is restored to use- var.scenes of the decay of the corn-mill and oil-mill--var.scs. of the restoration work going on--men at work---------- ----------6233x1?: BkNo:5[illegible]--DUTCH CATTLE TO PERU--Dec.1949--

DAMS (Dikes): (Northeast Polder in Holland is repaired and in operation)	Issue Number 6067x2; 7306x6; 6220x7; 6228x4; 6234x5; 6233x12

Subject MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949 (six stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Eng. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pol. POS.	Cuts	see bk nos.after ea x-number--captio
				marked	after card made exc as noted bel

Description and Remarks

6067x2:(BkNo:5389-9--275ft.)- Date of Event 1949

Jan.1949--FIGHT AGAINST INFLUENZA--at Virus Labs of the Institute for Preventive Medical Art and the Leyden University, var.test tubes and micro-slides showing the flu virus in var.stages--var.lab tests going on--seems to be good montage material on scientif experiments in medicine--(FILED THIS CAPTION under 6067x2)----------

7306x6:(BkNo:5553-11--202ft.--Oct.1949--CARILLON FOR ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH IN NEW YORK--made at the bell-foundry at Heilgerlee,a village near Winschoten in province of Groningen,carillon made which plays the Star Spangled B[illegible]r(probably heard on thi)----------

6220x7(No[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6067x2,etc--MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1949

Peru--train arrives,cattle unloaded from train and headed for the shi
850 head are in this particular shipment of a total of 1200 head orde
by Peru--hundreds of tons of straw,hay and cattle-cubes are loaded,as
the trip will take about a month------(the heifers are all pregnant a
must be cared for well during the trip to assure their healthy delive
for their new owners)----------

HOLLAND--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(Scientific,Lab)-------BELLS--
CARILLON------MUSIC(Bells play Star Spangled Banner)---------CEREMONI
--ANNIVERSARY--JULIANA,Queen--WILHELMINA,(Mother)-------DUTCH GOVT-------
DAMS(Dikes)--SUNSET--CONSTRUCTION----------WINDMILL(Waterwill,etc)-
----------CATTLE--CARGO----------

completed five years after war damage--the ship rests on steel keel-
logs without flank support----------
---------6376x7A:(BkNo:5723-7--287ft--July 1950--CLOSING OF THE
BRIELSE MAAS'---(Lav.)------map of the wide bay of Brielse Maas which
is to be cut off from the North Sea due to the erosion of the land by
the unusually high salt content of the water--in a lab at the Technical
University at Delft,engineers work with a model of the project to check
all its problems--var.scs.of the model and the scientists and engineers
at work--now back to the dike with its very wide gap that must be
closed(60 meters wide)--tugboats tow in the huge section that will be
sunk during neap(still) tide as foundation for the closing operation--
var.scs.of same--sinking and securing it--var.scs.----after the work is
done the Brielse Maas becomes just a lake,cut off from the North Sea
and no longer eroding the land at its shore----------
---------6605x3:(BkNo:5784-10--121ft--Oct.1950--PREFABRICATION HOUSE--
F.G.DUPE-------to make effort in solving its huge housing problem,Dutch

DAMS (DIKES): Brielse Maas to be cut off from North Sea due to erosion

Issue Number 6277x7; 6304x9; 6276x7A; 6605x3; 6504x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (five stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(4 stories) HEARST(6605x3 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

6277x7:(BkNo:5624-11--151ft--B.W.--Feb.1950--SCULPTURE IN GROT OF VALKENBURG--in Valkenburg in province of Limburg,sculpture class of Govt.Academy for Plastic Arts at Amsterdam enter grot--they use the fine stone of the walls of the grot for their materials--see several students working on sculpture--one only 16 yrs.old works on one of the Wise Men--some students use models,others use memory--var.religious scenes in the making include "The Washing of the Feet","Let the Children Come to Me" "Deposition from the Cross","Preaching of the Glad Tidings to Maria"--

----------6304x9:(BkNo:5661-9--95 ft--B.W.--April 1950--GREATEST DOCK IN USE--in Rotterdam,46,000 ton drydock was into use--the "Nieuw

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
people turn to prefabricated houses to speed things along--var.scs.of putting together a prefab house, including electrical wiring and plumbing and then completion of walls--(ideas come from U.S.engineering skill thru the ECA program)---home ready in six days for occupancy from bare plot----------

----------6504x9:(BkNo:5850-4--197ft.--Lav--RESTORATION OF GOBELINS (TAPESTRIES damaged during war)--Dec.1950----In Haarlem,pictures are taken of the tapestry and sent to painter's work-shop where a full-size copy is painted on linen--(much of the missing detail work is copied from old books---var.scs.of the work being done----------

HOLLAND--SCULPTURE--RELIGIOUS(Sculpture,Art)----------DOCKS--
"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"----------DAMS(Dikes)--SCIENTIFIC--TUGS--
CONSTRUCTION----------HOUSING--ECA(U.S.GOVT)-------ART--
SALVAGE(restoration)----------

a room warmed with lamps--in 18 minutes,the first fust is shown to the Congress----------

----------6666x5: BkNo:5977-6--186ft.--June 1951--REMBRANDT EXHIBITION-in Haarlem,cu of stills of the Great Market with its Bavo Church and its Meat Hall(where meat was once sold)--in the Meat Hall is the exhibit of Rembrandt's paintings--we see the beautiful interiors of the Meat Hall with its sculptured panels,etc--var.Rembrandt works,including his self-portrait at 33 yrs.of age----------

----------7414x11:(BkNo:6034-12--122 ft.--Sept.1951--CAPSIZE EXPERIMENT WITH NEW LIFEBOAT--near Amsterdam on the "IJ",the new lifeboat"Prins Hendrik"--special tank on this lifeboat,when capsised,begins to fill with water and begins to right the boat--in experiment the boat is capsised and then rights itself in 25 seconds----------

----------6777x6: BkNo:6100-11--175ft--Dec.1951--GOUDA PIPE TOWN--pan down building--making pipes(some still made of stone)--collection of smoking pipes of all types--cu old Indian pipe from 1590--meerschaum pipes--pipes for special occasions such as an 1870 wedding pipe--------

DAMS (Dikes): (Large model of Holland's Zuyder Zee Works on display at Technical High School)

Issue Number
6523x10; 6661x9; 6666x5; 7414x11; 6777x6

Subject
EXHIBITS,ETC-HOLLAND-1951
(five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			All Lav.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption ko after card made	

Description and Remarks

6523x10:(BkNo:5867-2--159ft.--Jan.1951--EXHIBITION ZUYDER ZEE WORKS--in Delft, at the Technical High School,large model of the Zuyder Zee works which reclaimed the land of the Zuyder Zee thru building of dikes--var.art works showing the history of the reclamation--posters--models of dikes----------6661x9:(BkNo:5969-11--134ft.--June 1951--MOBILE FACTORY--in Scheveningen,the Third World Petroleum Congress sees a long train move into place--it contained a mobile factory for production of steel fusts(?)--machines are on thirty trailers and carriers and can be then joined in a short time to be a working factory--ever as join ing continues,the production begins--drying of paint takes very short time in

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6523x19,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st and 3rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Holland,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
---------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

DAM (Dike): Holland Dike develops huge break - flooding entire area)	Issue Number 6529x10;	6710x6

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING OF THE DIKE: PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAND	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	both	Cuts	Can No.
162ft. 167ft.			LAV.	BKNOS:5872-1;6019-3 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6529x10:(BkNo:5872-1--BREAKING OF DIKE--in Groningen,the East dike of the Muntendam develops huge break--flooding the area--people work by torch-light--try to fill with cartloads of stones--isolated farms--next morning, people come back to salvage some of their belongings--(Jan.1951).....

---------6710x6:(Bkno:6019-3--Aug.1951--PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAND--cu of soil breaking away from west side of the Frisian Islands as the sea washes away the shoreline--on the east side,the soil repacks itself thereby the island is virtually moving eastward--mats of twigs and cane are moved into place by tugs and then sunk at the west shore line and weighted with rocks to keep it in place and stop erosion----------

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952
var.scs. of the exhibit--horse trotted in trams of 4 or 8--cattle are also paraded in----------
----------6903x3: (BkNo:6240- 10--127ft.--July 1952--REGAINING OF THE BRAAKMAN--"The Braakman",formerly a creek of the Western-Scheldt is being regained thru the building of the new enclosing dam--var.scs. of the huge caisson being brought in during low tide and eased into place by tugs--sinking it and filling it with sand--later another caisson is moved into place and fortified----------
----------6943x3: (BkNo:6272-10--149ft.--Sept.1952--DUTCH CASTLES--var. castles are being preserved by the Dutch Govt as a part of its history-many memories can be conjured up while looking at the beautiful structures--many being restored altho some are beyond saving--cu gate opens-var.scs.castle--interiors,bedrooms,etc--library,good condition,lots of books----------
----------6988x3 (BkNo:6316-10--113ft--Nov.1952--NATIONAL WOODEN SHOES EXCHANGE--in Groningen,wooden shoes are made and are still used in many

DAMS (Dikes): Former creek being regained thru the building of new enclosing dam in Holland)

Issue Number 6820x7;

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1952

Cameraman; 6098x3

POLYCOR(#11)

Length (six stories)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number	only		#11 Lav.	see bk.nos.after each Can No number--captions

Description and Remarks

6820x7:(BkNo:6152-12--142ft.--March 1952--ORSON WELLES IN HOLLAND--at Schiphol Airport,plane comes in--Orson Welles,actor & stage Manager,off--he has just arrived from Paris to do some Shakespeare readings--SOUND of Welles speaking(check for sound)----------6857x12(BkNo:6191-4--115ft.--May 1952--OLD FRISIAN MARKET--at Franeker in Province of Friesland,var.scs. of the old booth market --once a week during summer,this old market is held in old style--many visitors were costumes,too--there is even a town crier----------6902x9(BkNo:6240-9--179ft.--July 1952--AGRICULTURAL DAYS IN [illegible] Zeeland Flanders [illegible] cattle [illegible]

Date of Event

1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

parts of the country--bridge-keeper has little wooden shoe to receive the toll--using wooden shoes in Santa Claus Feast(no explanation of its use in caption)--walking in wooden shoes--var.scs. of the exhibit--var.types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and still used for walking--an old clog-maker using old-time methods--see people trying to walk in same but find it difficult----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--[illegible]ELLES,Oreon----------MARKET--COSTUMES--DUTCH PEOPLE--TOWN CRIER (Misc.types people)----------DAMS(Dikes)-------- CASTLES(In Holland)--HISTORICAL----------SHOES----EXHIBITS-- -----CATTLE(6902x9)--HORSES(6902x9)--AGRICULTURE(6902x9)----------

street scene,mud--water receded,slime left behind--block all strewn about--3 sc.same--people working along dikes-------in England,farm land flooded--water thru fence--sea thrash around high ground--man look at wreckage of house--sign "Straight on to sea"--"Kumfy Kafe"--tumbled bldgs--probe around beach home--beach house--pan beach house to wreckag --refugees--woman and canary--cat carried--dead cow--dead animals and debris--cow floundering--AV overturned ship and sub--beached ship--3 sc beached trawlers--AV flooded area----------CUTS:7037x2:(add.in England--see film,we have no caption on this roll----------
------7034x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.material in Holland--sleeping ki after rescue--var.human interest shots of refugees,rescue,etc----------
--------,7036x2:(add.material in Holland--animals dead and dying--horse used to help in rescue and salvage----------
-----7033x5:(additional material in England--dead elephant and other dead animals--more on mine,watercraft beached and capsized,etc--var.AVs
------7034x2:(more on England--flooded homes--small fishing craft,etc--.

DAMS (Dikes): Holland's bulwarks against the sea crumble in worst floods in 500 years)

Can No. 26-437-1 ~~26-437-1~~

Roll No.:

Subject: EUROPEAN FLOODS--2,000 PERISH AS SEA INUNDATES LOWLANDS

Cameraman: FOLYCON--GAUMONT--HEARST(3R)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-334			

Cuts: Gaumont-junked rest:filed--see after story

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(raging water on beach as North Sea churns up disastrous flood--water dashing against cliff--shovelling sand into bags,2 sc--water cascade thru break,put sandbags,water races thru--boat and people--AV break in double dykes,2 sc--car along top of dike--cattle driven to safety--AV horses drowning--pull out dead horse--flooded farm,dead cattle--houses slanted into sea, 2 sc--wreckage of building--two men in boat,salvaging --man carry woman--women and children into trucks,2 sc--stretcher case --kid stunned--woman crying--volunteers with clothes,2 scs--pile of shoes--in city,show destruction to railroad--track buckled,used for roadway--in Belgium,wave break on jetty--men work along edge--another wave breaks--linear waterline--workers look for [illegible]--water runs thru--

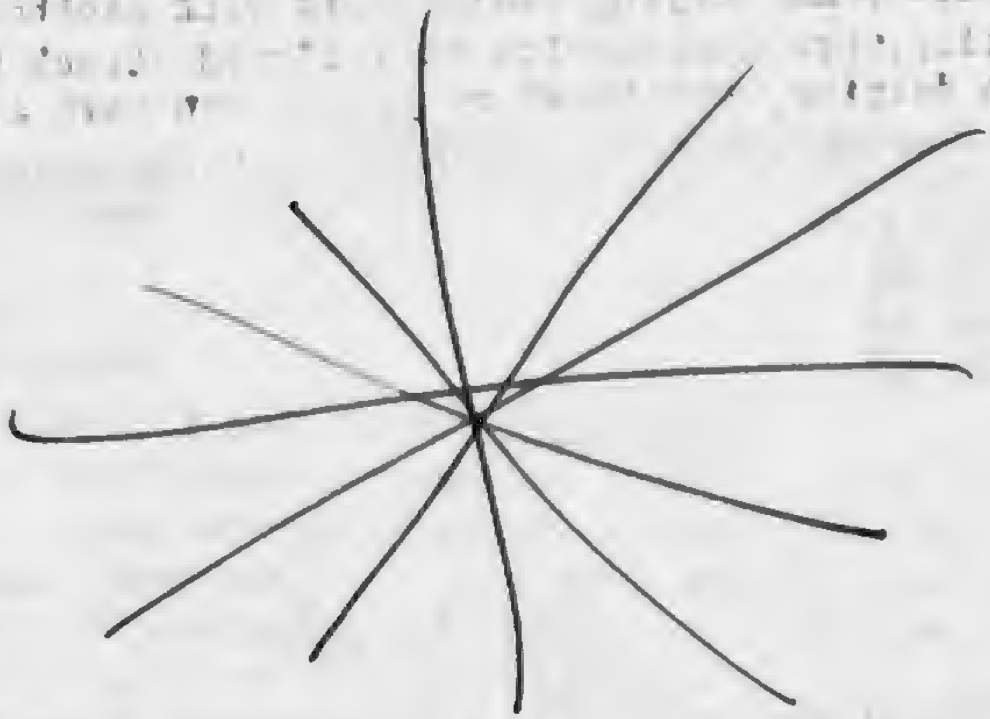
Date of Ev... Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(3) 26-437-1

HOLLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--DAMS(Dikes)--WATER--ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--HUMAN INTEREST(people)--BELGIUM--ENGLAND--SHIPPING(boats and smallcraft overturned,aground,etc.in England)--HL YR--

MISC.

boy sitting,talk to rescuer--cu face,injured eye---------CUTS:7088x5:
(CS in this roll,too--additional material as Navy, Coast Guard and Polic
copters attempt to and finally reach the wreck to affect rescue--------
---CSonly of Fox coverage 7083x6----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Norway's Trygve Lie being honored as first
Secretary General of the United Nations with a plaque from the World
Veterans Association--(with him are Nat'l Adjutant of the Org.Vivian
D.Corbley and Harold Russell,armless vet and movie actor--is presenta-
tion by Corbley--cu they shake hands--cu award(Peace Award)--cu Lie---
----------(D) PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Stanford University,in large room,hs
cots--waiting line,seated,for blood donations--line,bottles--donors on
cots--ms male donor holds arm up--girl donor,same,after giving blood--
cu "Miss 4000" on cot--hs hall----------
----------(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls merry-go-round,kids around--pan of
horses on merry-go-round with monkeys--cu monkey on horse--sign for

DAMS (Dikes): (North Sea storms and floods batter already weakened dykes in Holland)

Can No. 26-457-2A ~~26-457-2A~~

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH FLOODS (B)PLANE CRASH(C)TRYGVE LIE AWARD (D)BLOOD DRIVE (E)MONKEY PARK

Camera (A)POLYGCON (B)NELSON & FOX(C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER (E)R.EARLE

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67	(C) 29		A STORY			(A)+CS 7086x4- (B)+CS 7088x5 & CS only 7083x6 (rest cuts Carter)
(B) 54	(D) 43					
	(E) 47					

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(North Sea floods, man walk along muddy road--3 sc.spray salvage farm equipment--2 sc.water against dike--water out thru dike,a break--man working knee deep in water,pass sand bags,water rush thru legs--hs sea rush in--ls rush torrent,boat in bg--derrick stranded way out,ls sea rush------CUTS:7086x4:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same--trying to bolster the weakening dikes,etc----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(copter fly over forest--closer path, wreckage thru trees--on ground,pan from tail to demolished front--2 sc injured inside rear section--rescue workers move injured--one helped into covering--wounded GI helped by rescuers--carry stretcher out--colored

Date of Event (Red) April 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-457-2

Cerebral Palsy--monkeys ride ferris wheel--sign "Mister Jimmy" --
"Mister Baby"--monkey jumping hurdle on wheel----------

(A)HOLLAND--FLOODS-- ...--DAMS(Dikes)--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--WOUNDED(Injure
--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--LIE,Trygve--ORGANIZATIONS(Vets)--AWARDS--UNITED NAT-
IONS--
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--
(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 26-529-2

----------(D)JAPAN:(2 scs.probing wreckage of US C-124 which crashed and burned,killing 129 U.S.servicemen--victims on stretchers--line of stretchers with dead on them----------

----------(E)MISC.USA:(gen.shots of ruins in city--cars wrecked--stretcher case--twisted tree,split--gen.area,ruins--wreckage of cars--ls mess------(Tornado aftermath,Ver.City)----------

("E"story,too)

(A)MISC.USA(Southwest)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WIND--

(B)MISC.EUROPE--FLOODS--HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--RUINS(Holland)--

(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--

(D)JAPAN--PLANE CRASH--

(E)TORNADOES--

DAMS (Dikes): In Holland breakhed by North Sea storms)	Can No. 26-529-2B	Roll No.

Subject: 1953 YEAR OF CATASTROPHES:(A)WESTERN DROUGHT(B)EUROPEAN FLOODS(C)GREEK EARTHQUAKES (D)JAPAN AIR CRASH (E)SPRING TORNADOES

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL FILM LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 34 (C) 43 (B) 53 (D) 25 (E) 33	B STORY MISC.			Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)SOUTHWEST USA:(drought, woman walking,wind--fence deep in sand,blowing--dry river,cu bed--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Governors with Secy of Agr. Ezra Taft Benson--(six states stricken)--wind,drought area----------(B)MISC.EUROPE:(floods,splash,wave--water over dike in HOLLAND--AV long dike broken thru--3 scs.rampaging water--people in rowboat,belongings--people brought to dry land--2 sc.horses,water, sun----------(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE:(people run,fear of 'quake--ruins--feet running,pole fallen over--ruined bldgs--woman on stretcher--first aid station--babies survivors--elderly woman crying----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

7043x9, etc

(2) FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953-10 st.

----------7041x8: BkNo:6376-9--103ft--Feb.1953--COOPERATION OF RESCUE WORKERSOF VAR.NATIONS--loading supplies of packaged food on planes--very good shots of air drops to stricken areas-----(filed this Caption also as it was in untranslated French--see if needed--under 7041x8-----

----------7049x2:(BkNo:6378-9--792ft.--Feb.1953--ACITIVITIES AFTER THE FLOOD----(NOTE:Filed this caption,also--extensive explanations)--------building up dikes--Queen Juliana looking at dikes--sandbags--good wreck scenes--refugees--including household pets and strays rescued,some against their will-----good mud scenes--clean up house--milkman delivering--kids playing on ice pond----------

----------7059x3:(BkNo:6387-1--258ft.--March 1953--DIKE HOLE CLOSED----Moerdijk communication Dordrecht-Breda is back in operation--railway traffic still cannot be handled until more work done--much of the railway is still underwater--near Rilland Bath,2000 soldiers work on sandbagging--more of same on isle of Schouwen-Duiveland--gap in sea-dike near Hellevoetsluis closed now--in lab at Delft,scientists work on im-

DAMS (Dikes): (French Troops help in repairing Hollands dikes)	Issue Number: see x-numbers below-10 stories 7043x9, etc
Subject: FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH N HOLLAND 1953 (10 stories)	Camera: POLYGOON(all but: 7041x8: GAUMONT

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe: ALL LRB. but 7041x8 BW	Cuts: see after each x-no for bk no--captions Cameraman card made exc. as noted below

Description and Remarks

7043x9:(BkNo:6373-7--? Ftg-Feb.1953--(FLOODS IN HOLLAND---some scenes used in Highlights reel V 26-R.529-2B----------a National Day of Mourning is held in Holland for the victims of the devastatin floods,var.churches with the faithful entering--probably SOUND of comments by Queen Juliana --snow covered city--wreckage--walls down--good damage scenes--ships bring drinking water--good wreckage and flood scenes--(NOTE:Filed this caption because it extensively describes the disaster)---------- may be scenes of Princess Beatrix and Irene touring flooded areas---------- 7042x2:(BkNo:6373-8--168ft.--Feb.1953--FRENCH TROOPS HELP---- var.scs. of the French troops helping in rescue work in Brabant village of PALSTEREN who- th[illegible] Col Pel[illegible] watches-----

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

7043x9, etc

(4)FEB.FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953-10 st
thru after work progressed far enough to permit it--new rails had to
be laid in many areas--crews still work on tracks----------
----------7123x6:(BkNo:6458-11--18?ft.--Land--June 1953--RAILWAY THRU
FLOODED KRUININGEN POLDER--floodgates must be closed twice a day to
hold back the waters which still flow heavily since the February Floods
--var.scs of the railyard and tracks flooded--Offer dam has been made
on both sides of the rails to help run the water off--men work on it--
var.scs. of the signal-house and tracks ----------
----------7488x1:(BkNo:6558-10--936ft.--B.W.--Nov.1953--LAST DIKE HOLE
CLOSED----last breach in the dikes of Zealand is closed after the Feb.
Floods--var.scs.of placing the huge caisson in the opening--fortify it
with stones after it is put in place--finishing up the installation---
the third caisson put in place the next day to complete another section
--even as this one was fortified,the 4th one is brought near--the next
day as the 4th caisson(final one) was fortified,the Queen and Prime
Min.Drees witness same--opening the gates to permit proper flow thru

proving methods of salvage and repair of dikes--scale model of dike used--var.scs.same--at another dike,we see huge replacement section being shoved into place by huge strong tugboats--put into place and anchored and other small holes filled in----------
----------7059x9:(BkNo:6396-8--129ft.--Lav--March 1953--CLEANING OF FLOODED ARCHIVES--Important papers,wills,stocks,etc badly damaged or destroyed--some being cleaned and dried using drying apparatus and scientific cleaning and preservation methods----------
----------7066x5:(BkNo:6402-7--128ft.--Lav.--March 1953--QUEEN VISITS FLOODED AREA----Queen Juliana visits the Zealand area--small villages nearly wiped out by the floods--near Kruiningen,people gather on dike to welcome Her Majesty--she visits many small towns so affected--wreckage all around--people cheer her as she boards Govt Police boat--------
----------7076x4:(BkNo:6405-12--149ft.--Lav.--April 1953--RAILWAY TRACK REPAIRED--flooded tracks across the Moerdijk--water undermines the line--people work feverishly to clear the line--other communication

7043x9,etc

(5) FEB.FLOODS AND AFTE.MATH IN HOLL[illegible]T-1953--10 stories

---(these are NIGHT SCENES as work was completed 3 min.before midnite--next day,the country's flags are hoisted and the people celebrate------

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--FLOODS--DISASTER(Floods in Holland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Disaster-1953)--JULIANA,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--DUTCH GOVT--CONSTRUCTION(Dike repairs)--RESCUE--AIRLIFT--RR(Holland)--------

(2) 22416,etc--"ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954"
STATE MINE--at GELEEN in Province of Limburg,he and others of the State Mining Board visit--they go into the mine via the speedy elevator--watching normal mine operations----------
----------7315x5:(BkNo:6697-12--135ft--June 1954--PRINCE BERNHARD IN FRIESLAND---inspects land-reclamation works at Ferwerd--sits on straw in narrow-gauge-train with other VIPs,tour the area--visits capital in Leeuwarden,sees flour mill--here they manufacture substitute for cow's milk to keep alive the motherless pigs--watches operations making condensed milk--(this is one of principal exports of Friesland)----------
----------7323x7:(BkNo:6708-2--95 ft--July 1954-- PRINCE BERNHARD INSTALLED AS COMMANDER OF THE ORDER OF ST.JOHN---at Knights' Hall in the Hague,in presence of Queen Juliana,he is installed as commander of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St.John of Jerusalem--var.scs.ceremony--gets 8-pointed cross,the St.Johns-mantle and the sword which symbolize Christian Faith,charity and defense of the Faith respectively --he speaks (silent,no letters)----------

DAMS (Dikes): Scenes of farms made possible by reclaiming land thru building of dikes)

Issue Number 7241x5; 7312x7; 7315x5; 7323x7; 7341x1; 7372x11; 7392x1

Subject ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954 (sever stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 7392x1-Pos.	Cuts BkNos:see after each x-number--captions Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks 7241x5:(BkNo:6604-10--150ft--

Date of Event 1954

Jan.1954--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S PARTY FOR CHARITY--
her 11th birthday party attended by sore 40 children of men of the mercantile marine who died in service in WW II--(The Princess Margriet Fund takes care of these children)--Queen Juliana,Princess Beatrix and Margriet welcome the little guests--juggler at the party assisted by Margriet--little sister Princess Marijke has fun at the party,too--the bifthday cake is brought in,Princess Margriet blows out the candles and cuts it,gives first slice to guest----children give three cheers for Margriet----------

7312x7:(BkNo:6692-6--116ft--June 1954--PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7241x6, etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954"
children present at Christmas play introduced by Princess Beatrix--in the
cast of the play is little Princess Marijke, ouch of Aut,too--"Silent
Night" carol in sound----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--MARGRIET,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,Juliana's)--
JULIANA,Queen--CHILDREN(Dutch)--BIRTHDAY--------BERNHARD,Prince--
MINES(coal)----------WINDMILL--FARMING----------CEREMONIES(Misc)
----------STATUES--DAMS(Dikes)----------TOURISTS---BEATRIX,
Princess----WILHELMINA,princess----IRENE,Princess----------CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Foreign)-----MUSIC(Sound of Christmas Carol)----MARIJKE,prince
ss----------

(3) 7241x6, etc -"[illegible]YAL FAMILY OF [illegible]LAND-1954"

---------7361x6: Bk[illegible]6761--[illegible]Apr.--Oct.1954--QUEEN JULIANA UNVEILS STATUE OF DR.LELY--Dutch engineer Dr.Cornelis [illegible]y's memory is honored as the engineer who planned the North-Holland to Friesland Dike which was completed in May 1932--this commemorates his 100th birthday--queen arrives in [illegible]op--var.ceremony--she gets flowers from the two great-grandchildren--she's accompanied by PM Drees--huge crowd at ceremony--farming scenes(made possible by the reclamation of the land behind the building of the dike)----------

---------7372x11 (Bk[illegible]6789-[illegible]--36ft--Nov.1954--SOCIETY WEDDING ATTENDED BYROYAL FAMILY--Princess Beatrix was [illegible]ried to Baronein Van Landwijck and This Boey--Boey is private secretary to Princess Wilhelmina--guests included Princess Wilhelmina,Queen Juliana and Princess Irene--ceremony--reception----------

---------7392x1: (BkNo 6815-8--445 ft--Dec.1954--CHRISTMAS WITH THE ROYAL FAMILY--(Sound)--[illegible]mas party for the personnel of the Royal Household,guests greeted by Prince Bernhard--[illegible]l of Christmas Carol----------

(2) 513x3; 517x7; 753x9

former Zuyderzee area continues--air views of the nearly-completed dike--airviews of village with pumping house--air map of the area--war,airviews of the dike construction work--airviews of the closing of the dike which will now permit the land to be dried up and redeveloped--Queen Juliana sets the pumps in motion--at the same time,two other pumps started working----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT.--FINANCE--MONEY----------NEW DUTCH GUINEA--CANOES--DANCING--JUNGLE(Marshes)----------DAMS(Dikes in Holland)--CONSTRUCTION--JULIANA,Queen--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Holland)--

DAMS (Dikes in Holland): Airviews of dike construction & reclaiming new land from the Sea)

Issue Number 7518x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length 148ft 149ft 341ft respectively

Neg. DUPE BW Dupe BW Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 7053-9;10; 7196-9--captions Jan'ked after card made

Description and Remarks

7518x3:(NEW DUTCH SILVER GUILDERS--at the Royal Mint at UTRECHT,we see the new coins--machine counts off 500 coins and puts them into a bag--distribution of new coins is handled at post offices and warehouses--new guilder is smaller and thinner but still of finest silver--automat fit the new coins--juggling the new coins----------

----------7517x7: (NEWS FROM DUTCH GUINEA)--natives in long canoes, thru the marshes--dancing--the Resident and some civil assistants made tour of the Kampong of Katan in the Mappi-district--paddled across the Nambiomen River----------

----------7573x9:(NEW LAND EMERGES FROM THE SEA:)reclamation of the

Date of Event Jan & Sep.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7652xf,etc--M[illegible]--HOLLAND--1957

sections with the rest of the staff in the train--restaurant car can hold 32 passengers--

---

7652x[illegible]k 35[illegible]--1[illegible]--M[illegible]--June 1957--FIRST DUTCH FLYING MISSIONARIES GRADUATE--three priests get their wings at Aviation School in Holwerda--they will use their flight training to reach out-of-the-way areas of Dutch New Guinea--

---

7656x2: B 36[illegible]--184ft--BW--July 1957--RIGHTS FOR EDAM--Anniversary of granting of Municipal Rights to Edam,Holland--people going to Church in costume of 600 yr. ago--var.feasts an pagean--to an open-air wedding party--dancing--

---

7556x8: [illegible]--16[illegible]--BW--[illegible]y 1957--HANDMADE PAPER (sound)---in operation in Arnhem since a paper mill,operated by waterpower,the last paper mill in Holland--(17th Century Paper Mill)--linen rags were used as raw material for fine paper--assorted,torn and cut to proper size--boiling spindle powered by waterwheel starts to whiten rags--cotton and linen wallets which have lost rags mixed with water--beautiful milky pulp

DAMS (Dike in Holland): Constructed as protection against the sea)

Issue Number: 7645x3; 7645x8; 7652x5; 7656x2; 7656x8; 7660x9

Subject: MISC.STORIE[illegible]1957 (six stories)

Camera: POLYVISION(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Junked. for bk nos.-capti[illegible] after cards made

Description: 19[illegible]--CARILLON WITHOUT BELLS--in [illegible]land,a church is scene of demonstration of electronically operated carillon by means of a sort of keyboard pressed and then the sound is magnified by electronics and thru a loudspeaker system--composer Marius Monnikendam plays it--SOUND of the carillon--.....
.....7645x8:(Bk.no:7338-4--120 ft--Lav--June 1957--"TRANS-EUROPE EXPRESS"--Dir.of the Dutch Railways demonstrates his Brain-child,the newest European train--it's a diesel electric built by Holland and Switzerland--consist of motorcar and 3 passenger carriages which are air-conditioned--114 passengers can be carried--driver has 'phone con-

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ing is pl[illegible] the pe[illegible]--[illegible] light [illegible]f[illegible], water flows away
a thin c[illegible] [illegible] tha[illegible] i[illegible] [illegible] on a piece of felt by
coucher--[illegible] [illegible]o[illegible] which called everyone fr[illegible] his job to help
on the [illegible] [illegible] which pr[illegible]es out most of the wate[illegible] from the
r--strip[illegible] [illegible]i[illegible] [illegible] of felt, sheets of pape[illegible] are piled on the
r[illegible]
[illegible]766[illegible] 3[illegible]--20[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]d--Sept.1957- [illegible]LLAND'S PROTEC-
AGAINST [illegible] [illegible]ke are b[illegible]lt [illegible]o ho[illegible]d back the sea at the
ch-works [illegible] [illegible]-[illegible] sc[illegible].w[illegible]k[illegible] on the dike at fe[illegible]rwijk [illegible]ece
[illegible]eat the [illegible] [illegible]--st[illegible]engthening foot of dike [illegible]ith rocks--sand-
bigs close the [illegible] [illegible]--thi[illegible] is th[illegible] Marlingvliet between the Islands
o[illegible] [illegible]oorne-Putt[illegible] [illegible]ree Dwarf[illegible]kes in [illegible]

[illegible]OLLAND--CAR[illegible]LLON--[illegible]LECTRICITY--[illegible]SOIL C[illegible]pillar)--------[illegible]C TRAIN(Holland)
----------[illegible]AVIATION--CINEMA[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]NNIVERSARIES--CELE/
[illegible]RATIONS--COS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]

(2) 767x1; 767x7

this is the first time that nylon has been used in this task--it is used only as a temporary "finger in the dike" until a new,stronger dike can be built--var.scs.putting bags in place----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN(Dutch)--ODDITIES(Children)--BOYS--
COSTUMES--DAM(Dike,both stories)--NYLON--SANDBAGS--CONSTRUCTION--

DAM (Dike, both stories): Nylon sand-bags used in Dutch dike-building)

Issue Number 7674x1; 7671x7

Subject MISC. ROLL NE STORIES-1957 (two stor[illegible]s)

Cameraman POLYGOON(both)

Dikes-7413-6,7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft. 135ft.			both BW	captions junked Cas[illegible]er card made

[illegible]1:("MARKEN ISLAND" [illegible]

Date of Event Oct. 1957

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ries of tourist-attraction, Marken Island in Holland--this fishing-port has only few ships now for tourist purposes. Marken is called the "Island without boys" because until the age of 8, boys all wear girls' clothes and have long hair--a dike, nearing completion, will soon connect this island to the Mainland--people still wear traditional Scandanavian dress----------

----------7671x7:("DELTA (Dike)"--the "Pinspot", a 3 kilometres secondary waterway on island of THOLEN(Zeeland) has a weak spot and may soon be cut off if not saved--children work hard to help in the conservation--big nylon sandbags are brought in to speed the salvage work--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

DAM:(Dike break in Holland causes bad floods---1/60)

Can No. 33-6 3-6

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: FLOOD TIDE IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(pan flooded area--ss houses--ss boat rescue--ss taking woman off boat--ss canal--ss people on boat--ss rescue of woman--ss rescue of pig--ss rescue of chickens--more same-- pan flooded area----

Date Typed: 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--DAM (Dike break)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WATER--ANIMALS--PIG--CHICKENS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

DIKES & DAMS (Ovada Dike Rupture)	Can No. 1429 x	Roll No. 4,5,6
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length [illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: H INS--[illegible], ITALY

ALSO AS: [illegible]

Date of Event 8-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DAM BREAK(300 ft.refinery residue of Osarugawa Copper Co.collapses)

Can No. V.8 R. 519

Roll No. 4

Subject HUNDREDS LOST WHEN HUGE DAM BURSTS IN JAPAN

Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2027X24
49	37			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks HANAWA,JAPAN--in Akita prefecture,japanese digging in ruins etc.--300 ft.dam holding refinery residue of Osaragawa Copper Mine co. collapses--ls and cu's affected area,rescue work going on,searching river for dead bodies--grappling--CUTS:homeless survivors of disaster--mother and children rescue work--searching--dwellings of miners--

HANAWA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--SEARCHING--SURVIVORS--DISASTERS--CATASTROPHES--IL OF YR.

Date of Event 11-21-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (2) 24-483-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S. Truman--crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds--bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6701x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in shorts walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COTS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-CROWD-SCENICS-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

DA'S:(Men try dam-up stream..floods. Lake Como, Italy..8/51-(A)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject (B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)

Length (A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59

Neg. 6

Dupe

Pos.

Cans (A-B-D) junked MUTSU (A)CS6705x6 (B)CS67 04x6 (C)6704x7 6705x3 (D)CS 6705x5

Can No. 3

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO, ITALY.(water rushing over rocks--Lake, water in, people--girl, clenched hands--grief, girl wipe eyes--girl, cu--wrecked house with side out--another at work--damage scen, gal walk--bent metal out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--down street, wet debris, people----(B)DENMARK (deer thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr. Mrs. Carlin(no first name given) come ashore from amphibious jeep crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl fol--shot bow, number--traffic scenes in city, 2 shots----

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date
and little	
er bldg. r[illegible]ers	
around tree--[illegible]	
d look stunned--	
stream--shot	
ashore--Mr. Mrs.	
amphibious jeep	
beach--girl fol---	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS:(Power plant) 1200 ft. dam some 20 ft. to power enormous natural potential)

Issue Number: 27-607-Canada

Subject: POWER--NEW HYDRO PLANT OPENED IN LABRADOR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: LABRADOR(At Menihek,P.H.Louis St.Laurent and Newfoundland Premier Joseph Smallwood look out window of train--waterway(first hydro-electric development)--travel shot from platform--train in,stops--group on platform & Smallwood points--2 sc water-gates--2 sc.powerlines and resistors--crowd on platform--Prmier opens gates--pan to rushing water--St.Laurent & Smallwood--running water--ls mining--St.Laurent and a priest look at steam shovel at KNOB LAKE iron ore development--ss shovel scooping up ore----------LABRADOR--ELECTRICITY--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SMALLWOOD, Joseph--DAMS(power plant)--WATER--MINES & MINING--ORE--MACHINERY--

Date of Event: 9/21/54

SEE OVER

(2) 28-669-2

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--BARGES(Invasion,Landing Craft)-

MOROCCO--CEREMONIES--ARABS--DAMS--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--

DAMS: (Opening ceremonies for new dam In Morocco)	Issue Number 28-669-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MANEUVERS (B)DAM OPENING	Cameraman	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)ECLAIR

Length	(A) 60 (B) 84	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(Is Landing Craft head toward shore--explosion--barge thru heavy seas, vehicles--U.S.Marines(part of NATO force)in barge, head for shore--2s barge hit beach--2 scs onto beach--2 sc Marines wade ashores-barge with officers lands--bs Marines advancing----------

(B)MOROCCO:(Is dignitaries in robes--Fr.Resident General Francois La Coste arrives--cu Arabs in robes--parade of natives bringing milk and dates(traditional good omen for success of new enterprise)--man in civvies and another in uniform(unidentified) drink and eat--native & fez--walk toward dam--2 sc transformers in bg--ls dam in hills--water down sluiceway--pen stocks--natives--Berbers gallop along firing guns

Date of Event: April 1959

SEE OVER

7044x7, etc

(2)--MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (15stories)

----------7083x8:(Bkno:6413-4--95ft--BW--Eclair--April 1953--MOSQUE IN CASABLANCA--pan of Casablanca--cu types of Moslems----------

----------7096x2:(BkNo:6425-3--332ft FGDupe- 75 ft-BW--Eclair--April 1953--GEN.GUILLAUME IN CASABLANCA---Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume in Morocco tours--pledges Morocco reforms--var.scs. in Casablanca---------

----------7103x5: (BkNo:6437-6--74ft--BW--Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. General ins ecting troops--flags--parade--Arab horse by,etc----------

----------7104x3:(BkNo:6437-7--? Ft--BW-Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MCROCCO--apparently meets with Fr.Res.Gen.Guillaume--seated at desks--pressin fg--flags at Arab HQ--please see film--there was no caption on this except unclear shot list-----(caption junked)----------

----------7119x3:(BkNo:6451-6--282ft--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--BUILDING A DAM IN MCRCCCO--June 1953--map of Africa--blasting for dam--var.scs. during the operation--wheat field,harvest----------

DAMS: (Various scenes of building a Dam in Morocco; blasting, etc.)

Issue Number 7044x7, etc
see x-numbers below(15 stories)

Subject
MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA STORIES-1953
(15 stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR & GAUMONT
(as marked below)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after ea.
Can No. x-number-captions all filed(in French)

Description and Remarks

7044x7:(BkNo:6373-3--268ft--BW--(Eclair)--FUNERAL OF MME.LOUIS LYAUTEY,widow of first French Res.Gen. of Morocco--in Casablanca--var.scs.procession--cus of Arab mourners--girls blessing selves,etc---(Feb.'53).....

Date of Event 1953

----------7044x6:(BkNo:6373-4--261ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF MME LOUIS LYAUTEY--more of same--hs of Casablanca--procession--veiled women--shot of medals belonging to the Marshall Lyautey--(she shared his work in Morocco)----(Feb.'53)----------

----------7084x7:(BkNo:6410-1--114ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--var.scs. of visit of Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(Army US)-Nato Cdr. [illegible] troops---tours---April 1953----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7044x7,etc

(4) MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--1953--(15 stories)

----------7212x12:(BkNo:6570-6--32ft--BW--Nov.1953--Eclair--COUNCIL MEETING RE: RECENT REFORMS---apparently the powers of the Council have been restrained under the new reforms--please see film and French caption----------

----------7216x4:(BkNo:6571-2--44ft--Dupe Neg--Nov.1953--Gaumont--KING OFLIBYA VISITS MOROCCO---King Idriss Senoussi visits Sultan----------

----------7219x5:(BkNo:6577-7--100ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--CELEBRATE THE BIRTHDAY OF THE FOUNDER OF THE MOSLEMS--procession,religious services at the Mosque--attended by the Sultan and many other VIPs including the Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--see film and French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERALS--LYAUTEY,Mme.Louis--ARABS----------
---VISITS(Misc to Morocco)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-------CHURCHES(Mosques, Morocco)---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)-------GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin------DAMS---
--CONSTRUCTION(Dam in Morocco)-----SCENICS(Morocco)-----ARAFA,Sidi Mohammed ben----CEREMONIES(Misc)--EL GLAOUI,Thami---LIBYA GOVT(NoAfr.

(3) MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (15 stories)

----------7138x4:(BkNo:6476-11--82 ft--Eclair--Probably BW--July 1953--VILLAGE OF HADDADAS---apparently contains scenics of life in the village--please see film and French caption----------

----------7161x2:(BkNo:6504-3--250ft--DUPE NEG--Eclair--August 1953--INSTALLATION OF NEW SULTAN--Sidi Moulay Mohammed ben Arafa installed--Pasha of Marrakesh,Thami El Glaoui apparently presides--evidentally many VIPs were present including Gen.Guillaume and Fr.For.Aff.Min.Georges Bidault------please see film and French caption for more detail--------

----------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-4--255ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.1953--SULTAN TOURS MOROCCO-------TRAVEL SHOTS of tour--his on camel in Casbah--var.scs.during tour-------see film and French caption----------

----------7213x9:(BkNo:6568-7--162ft--BW--Eclair--Nov.1953--KING OF LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO----arrival of King Idriss Senoussi of Libya at Sultan's residence--not sure if we have shots of them together--please see film and French caption----------

(2) 7608x2

dam--workmen atop the dam -surveyors--completed pumping station--newly constructed unoccupied farm houses--empty irrigation ditch--pan same arid land--cattle on arid land before irrigation starts--sun-cracked land--empty irrigation ditch with sign reading "Ministry of Agriculture and Husbandry--Agricultural project of Guarico"--Adm.Bldg.Guarico Proj --observation tower at admin.bldg--nearly completed sluice gate and part of ¼ square mile lake--crowds at inauguration ceremonies,copter fly over--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and party arrive--at spillway for ceremonies--he push button,opening sluice gates--first water comes thru --he watches as water passes him--water rushing down spillway to contro chamber--Pres.watching--water pour into control chamber where it's re-directed to irrigate 300,000 acres--date in bg depicts time it took to build entire project--var.sc.water rushing--party of newly formed ¼ square mile lake-note treetops above water,earthen dam at right--AV of entire projec----------CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--

DAM: (Main highway runs along top of Nine-mile dam in Venezuela)

Issue Number 7608x2

Subject VENEZUELA-LONGEST EARTHEN DAM

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556ft.			FC POS.	Can No.

BK NO: 7256-12
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

CALABOZO, VENEZUELA: (inaugur[illegible]ion Date of Event Dec 1956

of Guarico Irrigation Project, nine-mile earthen da[illegible]
is workmen laying foundation for main sluice gate in May 1956--men work on it--automatic scraper leader working at dam site--var.angles--pan big earth mover speeding along--convoy of same--truck dump rock fill--pumping stations on dam under construction--huge irrigation pipe coming from pumping station--construction area of pumping stations framed thru end of pipe--construction work on control chamber--pan Earthen Dam and main sluice gates as they appeared in Oct.1956--hoist huge 75 ton steel lock--hoist cranes atop sluiceway--engineer--crane hoist sluice lock--earth movers level land below sluice lock--looking downthe nine-mile

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-
CEREMONIES--CATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARKS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

DA...r Venezuela ...eing built--6/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-46	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII--(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill--

Release 6/9/58 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS, MISCELLANEOUS,
U.S.

NARA GRS 8/82

DAM (Name ???)

Can No. 2-86

Ro... 1

Subject WOODS BEGINS RELIEF WORK--GOVERNMENT TO AID UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman Lib-Doran-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-18	43-9	81		

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--
var.industrial shots--shipyards--derricks working--dam--steel factory

Also as: SHIPYARDS--UNEMPLOYMENT--METAL(steel(DEVICES-- STEEL FACTORY

Date of Event 10-23-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 86	11-1-30

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BONNEVILLE & COULEE DAMS FDR ADDRESSES PUBLIC	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 10

Subject ROOSEVELT WELCOMED IN NORTHWEST

Cameraman
EMERY-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	101			Cuts e-1083x3,452 Can No. f-1082x3,652

Description and Remarks

VACATION--PORTLAND,ORE.

COLUMBIA RIVER--VAN HORN--AUTOS--SOUND SPEECH--USS HOUSTON--DRAWBRIDGE--FDR & MRS.--DOCKS--PORTLAND HARBOR--SAILORS--BONNEVILLE,ORE.

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

LEVEES (DAMS)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT.SAVITT.TRAYNR.LUCKS
&NORDLING.WINNER.MARKMAN.SMITH
ZIMMERMAN.ALLEY.LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

factory-Lor Total Strike--T dam at Guntersville, Ala,
near completion-sev.shots and angles--shots and angles Tne
Wheeler dam complete& peration at Muscle Shoals-shots and
angle of Pickwick Landing dam nears completion--ltor-Harcor
Morgan,ch. of bd.Joh P. Blanford,Jr.Gen.Mgr.,Jam.Lawrence
Fly,gen.counsel and secy.to corp.,cus.Muscle Shoals, Ala.
indiv cu's f above-sev.shots Wilson Dam-cererators--
Hiwassseee Dam-compete Norris Dam sev.shots,shots Norris0
ore Hiwassee start construction,scale river bank--cu' men
work on foundation on rive bank,ls convevor tower,.lore
EGr in Dist.

KNOXVILLE. DUPLICATION CUT. ITS ORIGINS. PARTNERSHIP. PART
PROJECT. ENGINEERING. BIRDS EYE VIEW. END. CHATTANOOGANS
CARAVAN. DAMS. EXPLOITS. OBJECTS. HISTORY. INDUSTRY
PROJECTS. DAMS AND LOCKS. METAL CUTS. CHATTANOOGA AT
MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA. BOARD. RECORD. RIVER. CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

(2) 10-656-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
DIRECTOR, [illegible] MORRIS	V. 10-2656	3

Subject [illegible] BLAST. PROTECTION-EVACUATION	**Cameramen** [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
42-34 [illegible] 37-76			6	2816x1,2,3; 2817x5; 2817x4; 2815x6

Description and Remarks

(3)ft.-[illegible]ison dam and va[illegible] shots other Tva dams-[illegible] ll [illegible]-turbines and transformers--[illegible] Burton-Mr.& Mrs. Jas.Stewart &6 kids,do[illegible] drought stricken farm and head for Montreal etc- e Orle[illegible]-var.shots an angles of [illegible]ain I blast-windows blown out,broken doors etc..ruins--[illegible] troops-Hotel workers trite, wear KKK hoods they bear posters and parade around sev.shots-P ris-interiors bi- guns,75's being fired-shell cases bein[illegible]de--ru ni[illegible] tre d groun[illegible] tank supports turrett on,le vi[illegible] vd. l ire ta[illegible]s-C[illegible] cus.forces.molten steel. in ots molding, if.arm--barrells,cu's [illegible] tempering mill making bullets.ls.ren.view interior

Date of Event 4-4-38	
Use No.	Date
[illegible] guest leave	
[illegible]-shots of [illegible]	
[illegible]-Hotel	[illegible]-window workers
[illegible]	parade around
supports	turrett
[illegible]	molten steel.
[illegible]	welders,
[illegible]	interior

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS (CROTON: TITICUS: MILFORD)
(FLOODS

Can No. V. IO R687

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FLOODS
NORDMEER PLANE: POWER BOAT SHOW
BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

LITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM(PWA PROJECT(STRIKE & RIOT TROOPS KEEP ORDER	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ARMY GAMES:STRIKE:AUTO PARADE GAMBLING SHIP RAIDED: FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS (TENNESSEE VALLEY (SUPPLY POWER FOR ALUMINUM PLANTS	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject: THAILND WAR HALTS AS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUMINUM: ARMY COOK SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-389-Rec

DAMS (Two shots of dam, water flowing (SOUND)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2799x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-389-Reel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL) --INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,
ADAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TALKS--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE -

(3) 16-389-Rec'd

FDR seated in open car and seated Lady
White standing by map--FDR and Mack--turn looking
at map--Mr. Hurley at map--FDR, Lady and White looking
at TASH Conf. White House (4TH INAUGUR.)--
STILL CPEE) or--LS FDR on stand COMM INAUGURATION
crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and
Truman shak--YLTA, RUSSIA--l town Yalta--3 flags,
U S, Russian & Britis--ls Palace where meting was held--
or banner and --ible insignia on bldg.--int prior shot
Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of
table--semi-shot table, FDR on Russide--CLOSE ls inter
ior Congress--F D R COMM SEE reports ON YALTA MEETING--
Rear of crowd--crowd along both sides of White House--
LS of crowd--ing in Truman--SU Truman waving bible--
outside on reside outside White House, Flag at half mast
and Truman being sworn in--

(2)18-460-5

plane in air--B32 dropping bot--var.shots
--tightening struts--AHS AV Bat falling
ship..fails short--HE bridge..dam--CU Corsair
in air dropping bot--5166x6..add.shot of BAT in air
falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2..add.shots of
(5166x)
landing & taking off--
small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add.
--Jet drone speeding over field--target
launched by catapult--landing with chute--
of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY
under wing--Jet drone being relased
in flight--

NAVES,N.F.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--
--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--
--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--
--PARACHUTES--

	Can No.	Roll No.
HS Dam	18-460	5

Subject	Cameraman
18-460	5 U.S.NAVY(LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN- PATHE--

Length	No.	Done	Pos.	Cats
				Can No. 5165x2;5166x3,6; 5167x2;5168x1

Description and Remarks

140 134

NANTES N.C.---CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on boo-- hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU pl--pilot at controls--CU radar screen in action --B man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling away from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls --AT BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxis off..SEE EVETY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane SEE OVER

Date of Event 12/45 Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-3

andbagged water flo ing over and truck crossing--cattle in
mall boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--
UTS:shots flooded ipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
ard bldgs--shots umbia and Willamette rivers--shots
elevator ver orking--add.shots Vanport--people
adi th Portland--man c rrying girl across st.
ed cross food on the spot--shots refugees
station in Portland of flood
reducers at RR handling bandages-
to take out,cu his face--add.
ar s--add. gen'l flood scenes in
an pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands-- reller byron Johnson
FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--
-AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT
LE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
& WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
CATTLE--JO DOG.--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--

DAMS(water coming thru spillways of dam--improvised sandbag dams)	Can No. 21-149 21-149	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ELESS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
207	200			5903x1,2,3,..1607ft 5904x1,2..... 700ft

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND: people in trucks fleeing--scurle carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--S dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at ED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA S houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1948

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS: (Shown nearly dried up in NY and NJ during 1950 water short-22-306 ago-even old dam revealed-see below E-306	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
EMERGENCY! LONG DROUGHT MENACES EASTERN WATER SUPPLY	HARDE EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 116				6228 x 1,2 appx 1000 ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: ROOSEVELT, NJ: WANAQUE, NJ: emergency tanks set up by Army in New Jersey--filling gasttins with water--2 shots, Red and CU filling pails with water--library shot, water flowing as it used to be, 4 shots--Kensico Reservoir water flowing over steps as it was--now as it is today, 2 shots--HS dried up reservoir--AS Reservoir showing roads uncovered old dam formerly covered by water now uncovered--rocks that formed wall and rowboat bared--sign WANAQUE RESERVOIR--HS reservoir dried up, some water--HS reservoir with bridge uncovered and water very low--dam dried up, no water--CUTS: All add. same--

Date of Event: Dec. '49

Used No. | Date

U.S.A.--CROTON, NY--ROOSEVELT, NJ--WANAQUE, NJ--WATER--DROUGHTS--DAMS--RESERVOIR--POSTERS--DISASTER--WATER SHORTAGE--SCENICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2529—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1.2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plame in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describing flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

DAMS:(Building sand levees, etc. to forde up the flooding rivers in midwest US--7/51--in cuts 6687x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-475	1

Subject: TRUMAN--PRESIDENT IN PSTT
MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: GANDER--(Eagle-T)
FOX -PARAMOUNT (NO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts: T-6683x8, H-6686x1, [illegible] P-6687x5
P-6683x13, 2000ft.

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg--cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled sandbags on dikes--[illegible] cattle--ls,cu and ls of

Date of Event: 7/16/51

Item No.	Date

CUTS:6683x9:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN-FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEW-
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Lumber
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--ALL OF TEX

(3) 24-475-]

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet undermined by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--xCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

LEVEES:(Building levees to control floods)Kan.Mo.& ILL)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 3
Subject OPERATIONS FLOODS	Cameraman PARA (DD)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	529	Dupe Neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS-MISSOURI & ILLINOIS:U.S.A.F.men try to help flood victims--truck convoys bring men filling sand bags and building levees--in 38 hours built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father Higgins (flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he is member of Civil Air Patrol in area--waters finally brought somewhat under control---

KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--RESCUES--SAND--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 7-27-51

Used | No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-702-1

de[illegible] abcut--cars mired over hoods--
pan building[illegible]tirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
[illegible] mor[illegible]d--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried stree[illegible]--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS:EDWARDS(7[illegible]3):AS above the following devastated
area:,Chicopee, ass.-Springfield,"ass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring
ton,Conn.-[illegible]t [illegible]ury,Co[illegible].-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
hou[illegible]es,bri[illegible]cut--hou[illegible] hanging in water--houses left in
road [illegible]--ter over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots i[illegible]Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x
4 [illegible]:In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
side walk in [illegible]ter--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
[illegible] hot of [illegible] water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x7):[illegible]t Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--[illegible]--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to [illegible] their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to [illegible] their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and [illegible]ts [illegible] pumps working on water in homes----
[illegible]s--

DAM:(water spilling over in flood area-this dam didn't quite go out but was terribly weakened-8/55-[illegible] 7460x3)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 1 1

Subject [illegible] EVACUATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDESTY-FOX-MARKMAN-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3 -

Can No. 7481x3,4- appx 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS: (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which follo[illegible]s closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & destruction ground,water racing--washed out tracks washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/18-21/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARKHAM(76Boxes)At Derby,Conn.-water tracks around--in Ansonia,Conn stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAM-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARTS &
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

LEVEES SANDBAGGED	Can No.	Roll No.
D[illegible]S(FLOOD SAN BAGS)	V.IO R645	2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS FLEE HOMES AS FLOODS SPREAD DISASTER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			2755x1,2

Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

FULTON ARK.
FLOOD

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS:(San Joaquin gets new irrigation-- airshots irrigation ditch,canal & pump house..Tracy,Cal.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. San Fran.,Cal.

Subject
SAN JOAQUIN GETS NEW IRRIGAT[illegible]

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			6703x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(2 air sho
irrigation ditch,canal and pump house--o[illegible] on it--big crowd--Queen Franc[illegible] Kelly waving--he stand wit[illegible] Gov.Earl Warren, 2 shots--he talk,pan to crowd--he turn knob--wheel starts spinning,2 shots--water thru pipe,3 shots--2 shots,irrigation------CUTS:Add.same--scenic shots over project(airviews)--shots over the Delta/Mendota Canal-var.scenes irrigation already started--ls and cue of pumps working--------

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--CANALS--DAMS--IRRIGATION--DEPT.AGRICULTU
WATER--MISC.BOAT--KELLY--CELEBRITIES--CROWD--WARREN--
MACHINERY--

Date of Event 8-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM(Levee):(Floods hit Northwest--
Yuba City,Cal.-Air shots,daytime--
inundated area,break in levee--12/55).

Can No.	Roll No.
29-1	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD RAVAGE---NORTHWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~180~~	~~114~~			all junked

Description and Remarks YUBA CITY,CALIFORNIA: (FLOODS) Wading
water--water swirling around bri ge,me
swirling around scaffold--men worki g fev
about feet--rescuers urged on--water down
inundated area,break in levee--2 AS residential area--
Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Ne scameraman cut--
refugee center,kids & women- Baby cry ing--woman crying--do
on mat--RS debris on tracks--debris & home sunken--cam--
rr track ripped,house sitting on track--closer shot house
off foundation & astride track--track & debris

Date of Event 12/22-27/55

Used No.	Date

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIR SHOTS--NITE SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--DAMAGE--REFUGEES--HELICOPTER--LEDERER--CAMERAMAN--

OVER

Perforated

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trailer truck undercarriage, try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY, CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm, traffic tied up, etc)--

DAMS:(Yuba City,Cal.,hit again for the 3rd time by floods..water rushing by dikes..1/56-4B)

Cap No. 29-6

Roll No. 1

Subject WEATHER--WINTER STRIKES AROUND THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS (B)YUBA CITY floods(C)HOLLAND snow

Cameraman A) ASSOCIATED B) LEDERER C) POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 52	(B) 69			
(C) 22				

Cuts Junked (C) Cat. No. CS7516x4

Description and Remarks NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, water downhill--collapsed house,men looking--same--another--------YUBA CITY,CALIF:(AS river--dragline working--water rushing--another angle working,one with phone--water rushing by--title,AS dikes--trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people by dikes--group motorcade--water around houses--------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(snow loading car on trees--pan down to canal, snowing--haul leaving in canal--man in snow watching--trollys tied truck out of thru blizzard--ride shot,cars stalled--angle up--woman walk cars stuck

Date of Event Jan 15/16-1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM: (New dam site started in Calif--6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. S.F. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman
BREAK GROUND--FOR DAM ~~NIXX~~ FEATHER ~~NIXX~~ RIVER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA: (shot of Feather River from train--train move into station, crowds--crowd closer--see Gov. Goodwin Knight and wife in bg at Feather River dam site--pan group to hill, site--Goddwin Knight and wife--2 shots of motorcade--crowd in town--2 models dam--Knight turn switch and ground explosion, break ground--Knight turn shovel of dirt--pan up to dam site----------

Date 6-1-57

Used No.	Date

from Knight

OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA--DAM--RIVER--KNIGHT--FAMILIES--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODELS--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

DAMS (Dikes): Floodtide threatens towns main dike after washing out five others)

Issue Number

7282x10

Subject

IDAHO FLOOD

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75ft.			PROB.BOS.	BK NO: 6679-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO:(flood-swollen Kootenai River--town and river--streets--water flowing in streets,AV--homes under water--warehouses inundated--AV broken dike--(five dikes were washed out and main dike threatened but it held----------

BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO--FLOOD--DAMS(Dikes)--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

DAM (LEVEE LEAK AT NEW ORLEANS)	Can No. 2123 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEVEE LEAK AT NEW ORLEANS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM:(Site in Maryland is scene of Pres. LBJ speech on Vietnam--4/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ON VIETNAM--OFFERS PEACE ALKS,PROPOSES AID PROGRAM SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-296		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(SOF,PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson--audience--LBJ,silent--audience--Pres.Johnson(sound)--ls river--4/8/65 dam--ls machine shop--SOUND LBJ--progress,construction--scu,same--cu machine shop--rice paddies--food--examination--ls class--microscope--girls,factory--scu get food--med.refugees--ls LBJ--SOUND LBJ---------

Date of Event

MARYLAND--SPEECH(Johnson)--JOHNSON--RIVER--DAM--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

DAM (HOLYOKE MASS) FLOOD WATER RUSHING OVER IT	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: GEN. WESTOVER KILLED PLANE CRASH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM (break in dike at Mankato, Minn...water pouring thru)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MINNESOTA RIVER INUNDATES FARMS IN RECORD CREST	SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1680x7 / 235

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MANKATO, MINN.

Also as: FARMS--PIGS--RIVERS--COWS

3-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-87-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AWARDS--AVIATION--TROPHY--
--CUNNINGHAM,BR.GROUP CAPT.JOHN--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--MILLS,LCdr.Chas

(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI--DAMS(Levee)--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(Dam Repair)
--

DAMS (Levee): (Army Engineers build one to fight erosion along Mississippi)

Issue Number 29-87-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.IKE AWARDS HARMON TROPHY (B) CONCRETE LEVEE

Cameraman TUGANDER - SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-43 (B)3-84	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(White House--

Date of 10/66

int.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower awards Harmon Trophy to Br.Group Captain John Cunningham,pilot of first round-the-world commercial jet flight--trophies--Ike gives Jacqueline Auriol of France trophy as fastest woman pilot--spectators--U.S.Navy Lt.Commander Charle A.Mills,for his experiments with blimps,gets his trophy--three winners and pan down to trophy----------(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI:(levee, tree,etc.eroded--huge dragline scoop sand,2 scs build up side of levee-level with scoop mouth--sign "Sinking Unit(bow ship--huge grip down clamp on cement block units,picks it up,put on boat,4 scs.--boat move--cement blanket lowered over side of boat,3 scs--finished levee---------

SEE OVER

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

ST.LOUIS, MO.---ALTON, IL.--CREVE COEUR, MO.--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--SCENIC--STREET CAR --TRAINS--B
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

[redacted]:(Army Engineers working on Levees - StLouis Flood)
DA NS: See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6692x3	6694x4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1188				

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water---- trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIRSHOTS of confluence of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur, Mo.--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event 7/21-22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS (water over dam during flood at Manchester, N.H.)

Can No. V.8 R.441

Roll No. 1

Subject SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman SMITH-LYONS OLIVER PROFFIT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	289		

Cuts 1663x1,2,925;1660x1, 3,910;1659x3,795; 1661x2,360

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

Date of Event 3-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COFFER DAM (COLLAPSE)	Can No. V.7 R.400	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DAM COLAPSE HALTS SHIPPING, PERILS BOATS	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1500x1
83	71			Can No. 595

Description and Remarks FERNBANK,O.--COFFER DAM--
coal barges,packets etc.tied up when break occurred--barges & packets grounded derrick is stranded--var.shots activites at dam where men work day & nite to get river open--derricks lifting pieces of dam--divers at work checking base of river for pieces of gate--a piece coming up--
CUTS:ditto

FERNBANK,O.--MACHINERY--MISC.BOATS--
DIVERS--COLLAPSE--LABORERS

Date of Event 10-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(CCC BOYS WORKING ON LEVEES) DAMS	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOCD ZONE CLEANAUP GIANT TASK

LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY
WINNER TRAYNM SMITH
MARKOOON PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	348			See Can No. FLOODS

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1.30.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS (BEAVERS PLACED IN NT. STREAMS AND DAMS	Can No. 3262x	Roll No. 1

Subject UNCLE SAM TRAPS AND REPLANTS BEAVER	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINEVILLE ORE.

BEAVER

Date of Event 8-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS: (At Celilo Falls on the Columbia River)

Issue Number: 29-75-5 ~~29-75-5~~

Subject: INDIAN'S FISHING FAREWELL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CELILO FALLS, OREGON:(full-dress Indian point at falls, fishing, nets--big salmon netted--longer shot angling, fish in net--Chief and son pointing--new Dalles Dam--squaw with papoose--ls area, fishing--tourists with camera, --salmon pulled aboard--camera, candid shots--put fish in burlap bag--another fish brought up--anglers against torrent, tied--ls rapids and dam falls--ls, dam----------

Date of Event: 9/0/56

CELILO FALLS, OREGON--SCENICS--INDIANS--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--TOURISTS(Misc. types people)--DAMS--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-199-4

CA-O ROJO, PUERTO RICO--SALT--INDUSTRY--D..IS--SCIENTIFIC--
HANDS--FEET--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

DAMS (cu dam & ditch)
cs Decomposed — Cuts

Can No. ~~21 199~~

Roll No.

Subject: PUERTO RICO'S SALTY STORY

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	95		

Cuts: 6031x5..472ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO:hs whole business, salt beds and guys digging--guy chopping salt with pick cu pick hitting salt,fairly thick--sea water thru ditch,ls--cu dam and ditch--two guys testing specific gravity--cu same--guys hacking away at salt--cu guys feet-balloused hands--shovelling salt into wheelbarrows--hs carting it away in barrows--cu feet over salt--wheelbarrow being checked as they go by--CUTS:ls salt piled up--harvesting salt--cu a shovel full of salt--cu head shot,galasses--pouring fresh water on hands--cu head shot,hat off--ls salt reflections--pan up guy who has been salt worker for 25 years--filling bags--truck pulls away--add. all over

Date of Event: MAY 29, 1948

Used No. 9, Date

FORM 2530 — 15M 9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS: (TVA type flood control project set up in Puerto Rico) -see below-

Issue Number 5783x1 ~~5787x1~~

Subject: MINIATURE TVA IN PUERTO RICO

Cameraman: H. BRICKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
655ft.				BK NO: 5187-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO. (creation of an authority similar to the U.S. Tennessee Valley Authority to control dams for flood control and power projects in Puerto Rico--please see film as we had not received captions on this story----

PUERTO RICO--AGRICULTURE--ELECTRICITY(Power Projects in PR)--DAMS--

Date of Event: April 1948

SEE OVER

DAM(LEVEE BREAK AT BESSIE,TENN)
AIR VIEWS...NITE SHOT LEVEE CAIRO

Can No. 2117x2;2101x5;2107x6

Roll No.

Subject FLOODS IN CAIRO

Cameraman ALLEY-ZIMMERNA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1091				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

CAIRØILL.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM (flood rushing over dam Bellingham, Wash.)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST CITY SWEPT BY BIG FLOOD	ZABEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
48	40			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--BELLINGHAM, WASH.

Also as: RESIDENCE

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

DAM (BEAVER DAM) RANGERS TRAP & PUT THEM TO WORK STREAM CONTROL

Can No. V.IO R7IO

Roll No. 4

Subject: BEAVERS: ALSO SALMON CAUGHT AS THEY COME TO SPAWN

Cameraman: EMERY DUB S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-64 58-53				3II8x3, 625 Can No. 3I20x3,390

Description and Remarks

MEDICINE BOWL WYO.

BEAVER

Date of Event 8-I9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS, by name

FOREIGN -- year -- film number

U.S. -- year -- film number

(regardless of country or state)

NARA ADR 7/88

DAMS, by name
FOREIGN

NARA ARC 6/82

DAMS (Abitibi Canyon)	Can No. 7.4 R.5L	Roll No. CAN.SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
COMPLETION OF RAILROAD	Ass't Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-41			1-41 lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Ontario, Can.--

FOR DETAILS SEE:
ONTARIO, CANADA--RAILROAD--EX-PREMIER DRURY

Also as: GOLDEN SPIKE--CHIEF JUSTICE LATCHFORD--
PREMIER HENRY.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

*(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY--Ludwig Erhard sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ds Bonn--Ludwig Erhard--ex outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger speaks--ex Erhard--crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet members--cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--[illegible]--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y --UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--[illegible]--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

DAM:(12/66-Amistad Dam site inspected by U.S.Pres.LBJ & Mexican Pres.Ordaz-Dam will harness Rio Grande River between 2 countries)

Can No. ~~39-98~~ 39-98

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2A

A STOCK PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Subject (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-328		Can No.	

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO ss U.S. Makeup

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/66

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--m Kosygin,DeGaulle at dignitaries dining lights--3 s.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM:(Aswan Dam in Egypt opened by Pres. Nasser--1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-4 3-7	1

Subject: NILE DAM--NASSER LAUNCHES ASWAN PROJECT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NILE RIVER,EGYPT:(pan of Nile River--int.crowd--ss troops--ss Pres.Nasser & King Morocco & crowd--scu same--cu same--pan crowd--cu group--ls blast--sa same--cu Nasser & Mohammed watching--ss blast--

NILE RIVER,EGYPT--DAM--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--MOHAMMED--VISITS--CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

Date Shipped: 1/11/60

Name of	Date
Nasser, Mohammed &	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

foundation of house without sand--ss debris,home in bg--another,same--crushed cars,2 shots--gen.shot wrecked street,boat in f.g--overturned boats--cu sand--cu pan up of debris--man going thru rubble--ls wrecked home,debris in fg----------(D)-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC(Egypt)#(ss people off train at Aswan Dam project--cu sand--bs sand--ss dam--ss machinery working--dumping rocks in Nile River--cu sand--ss men work on Dam--ss barge on the Nile--cu dumping rocks--pan entire project----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--BIRTHDAY--TRUMAN--PRESS--MEETING

(B)DC CAUGHEY--HOOVER--STATUE--KRACYKOWSKI--
(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICH--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
(D)UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC--EGYPTIANS--DAM--LABORERS--RIVER--

DAM:(Aswan Dam project in Egypt goes on--5/64)"D"story

Can No. 37-38 ~~37 38~~

Roll No. 20 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN'S BIRTHDAY (B)J.EDGAR HOOVER ANNIV.(C)TORNADO (D)ASWAN DAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-64 ~~(B)3-64~~	(C)3-76 ~~(D)3-87~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls girls with Happy Birthday sign--ss same--Harry S.Truman,former US President walks in--girls wave signs--woman pins flower on Truman--Press Club sign--cary in cake for HST--ls crowd--HST blows candles, cuts cake--ls tables--cu Truman-----WASH,DC:(Emmett McGaughey,head of an association of former FBI agents and J.Edgar Hoover,in front of veiled statue--cu Hoover,pan to McGaughey--group look on--unveil statu pan up of bust--Hoover shakes with sculptor Philip Kracykowski--cu sculptor--Hoover,cu--cu Hoover gets small statue--look at statue,shake hands with Hoover----(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICHIGAN:(ls ger shot destroyed homes--ss same--destroyed home--ldsn is top of car--wrecked home--lhs

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

'otogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sum's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--cu,cu satlelite
spins--zoom into cu of sun--scene of solar flare with sign

DEL:(Aswan Dam in Egypt--2/67--
"B" tory

Issue Number
40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR
(B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
see after each location below

Neg.

Dupe
(BkNo:7-32--40ft)

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

see bk no.after each location--no cuts

(A)WASH,DC:(cu Navy Sec.

Description Date Feb 1967

Pan/Tilt/Zoom/Remarks Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)---------- ----------(C)WASH DC:(BkNo:7-33--new Atty.Gen.Ramsey Clark son of former Atty Gen.Tom Clark,walk to mikes--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

of Edinburgh, Prince Philip of England, Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For. Min. Krishna Menon--as same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--as same--Duke walking Dam--cu water--ls Dam----------

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--HL OF YEAR--BUILDING--

(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--RUSS. GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--MIKOYAN--

(C)WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--RR STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--TNT--

(D)NEW DELHI, INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

DAM:(BHAKRA DAM in New Delhi,India inspected by visiting Pr.Phil p of England--1/59--"D"story

Can No. 32-10

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER IN LONDON (B)RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) HR STATION BLAST IN W.BERLIN (D)INDIA REPUBLIC DAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-83 (B)3-62
(C)3-64 (D)3-54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss fog--ss wind blowing,sam--cu rain--san run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--san take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another---------- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--ss crowd giving in--more ss same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ls crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group,same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding---------(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--ss same--ls same,pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up----------(D) NEW DELHI INDIA:(ls parade--ms of tanks

make up 2/2/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

DAM(Burwell):(Vancouver,BC,..AV over dam & waterways..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

Subject HELICOPTER MAIL[illegible]

Cameraman I'ARA'OU [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			6709x1,287ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Just northeast 8-51 of there,shot from cockpit as we approach outpost in landing,snowbound--Mailman gets out to deliver the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside over forest below,no place to land--another landing light as a feather--man comes to get his delivery--hands him frying pan and toilet paper--good go. takeoff and away--(Mailman is Deke Orr)----------CUTS:Add same-AV over Dam & waterways-VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burwell)--WATER--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS(AV)--

Date of Event XXX

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHAMBON DAM (to regulate the over flow of the torrential river)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBON DAM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170.dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--CHAMBON, FRANCE

Also as: CHAMBON RIVER--PROJECTS-- - ENGINEERING--POWER

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 C

OVER

CHEAKAMUS RIVER POWER DAM:(at which is run the Bulldozer Rodeo 9/14/57 -in B.C.)

Can No. 30-76 ~~30-36~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: BULLDOZER RODEO

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC:(2 sc. of Cheakamus River Power Dam--trucks down road--cu driver watches road--big earth-carrier rolling between markers--back shot same--dumps earth--rolls between markers,takes figure-eight turns--he same--bull-dozer pushing log--cu log and dozer blade past cans--crowd-wimmers (no names)----------

CHEAKAMUS RIVER POWER DAM--CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC--~~XXXXXX~~-TRUCKS--CONTESTS--RODEO--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--TESTS--

Date 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a gob with key to cig c[illegible]--bunch gobs--med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs. 6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]--shots at Cong Jin Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

DAM:(Congjin Reservoir Dam in Korea where USMC men train--12/50 for battle in Korea--6498x2)

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BUILD UP FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Camera(mgn,NEAR)--JOHNSON--NELSON--PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel, pan frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with falso bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

/Seoul,Korea.

Date of Event Dec.'50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--CEASE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
PHILIPINE ARMY --[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--[illegible]--CONSULATE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--[illegible]--[illegible]--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCILLATION--[illegible]--[illegible]--
DESTROYERS--USS [illegible]--USS BRUSH--[illegible]--
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--SUWON, KOREA--
FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--[illegible]--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG, KOREA--U.S. MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL, KORTA

DAMS: (Cornwall Coffer Dam at Seaway makes progress)

Issue Number: 29-81-Canada

Subject: SEAWAY PROGRESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls excavation at Beauharnois Channel--Lionel Chevrier talk to group of inspecting party--sign St.Lawrence Project--group on piling--ms of group,l to r,Chf of Transp.Marler,U.S.Army Secy Brucker and St.Lawrence Seaway Administrator Lewis Castle--huge trench--as same--med.crowd look--high bldg--equipment,trucks,graders,etc--ms Gordon Murphy,Chf.Engineer for Seaway describes scene--cu Brucker listen--huge derricks--men look--ls Cornwall Coffer Dam ----------

Date of Exp. 3/3/56

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DAMS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--CHEVRIER,Lionel

SEE OVER

--GOLDEN--ENGLAND--DAM--[illegible]--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
--GLOUCESTER--CHELMONDISTON--QUARRY--KING GEORGE--WATER--

(2) 18-442- Canada

DAM (DERWENT VALLEY DAM---King on platform look down into dam--- top of dam, pan down to water	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. Canada

Subject: pouring over dam---King George turning wheel which opens water) OPEN Kgs D/M	Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ## 3546x6, 390 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: --scenes of Derwent gives Queen Elizabeth ...een unveils Memorial Tablet ...ablet, pan--LS of stone quarry--King ...or men sawing huge stone--CU sawing--King stone cutter--Queen talking to workman, ...--ing & Queen on platform look down into dam, ...King George turning the wheel which opens the valves--water pours thru pipes--CU King--LS top of dam, pan down to ...pouring over dam--CUTS: add. on scenes used and. King ...open the gate with key--King plants a tree--setting ...mirror close--CU swirling water--

Date of Event: 9/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUMS: ~~San Luis~~ in Des Joaquin, Ont. Canada

Can No. 22-305 ~~22-306~~

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: HUGE HYDRO PLANT NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 90			

Cuts Can No. 6223 x 1

DES JOAQUIN, ONT. CAN: LS works-side view dam--overhead laying reinforcement--side reinforcement--CU of Mr. R.L. Hearn, Gen. Mgr. and Chief Engineer of the Hydro with Chairman Bob Saunders looking over the dam--LS two men on ladder--control gate--base set for generators--CU mouth of penn stock--2 shots, penn stock CU Mr. Richardson, A.A. and Mr. Hogg, Chief engineer--CU Hogg 2 shots, water down control----

DES JOAQUIN, ONT. CANADA--DAMS--HEARN--SAUNDERS--MACHINERY--RICHARDSON--HOGG--WATER--

Date 11-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-317-Canada

Premier Frost, Mr. Rayner of Rayner Const.Co.,&James Boyd--scenic shots of Thessalong--At Pine Portage,Frost,Saunders & David Lee--as Indian Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe & Corp.Hartley & Jim Davidson of RCMP--is face of dam with water coming over--At. Des Joachim,George Drew,Frost, Saunders again--Saunders speaking at mike--Hon.J.S.Bourque of Quebec there,too--crowd--Frost speaking at mike--(Frost first name is Leslie)--Lge elec.sign flashes on and off when button is pushed--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachim More Power for Ontario"--Mr.Rodney Adamson,R.L.Hearn &Col. Drew snapping picture of dam--sign"Danger"----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--DAMS--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--MAP--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--
FROST--RATHER--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--
SCENICS--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

DAMS: (DesJoachim, Pine Portage and Thessalon Dams in Canada) 1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	96			Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

ONTARIO, CANADA: ceremonies, ls and cu of officials--crowd--gen. shot DesJoachim (DAY-ow-JOO-im) Dam--installation electric transformers, insulators, etc--closer same 230,000 volts--Hydro Chairman Robert Saunders pushes button--AS same--now map link of projects--Pine Portage Dam, Indian & Mountie nearby--Carpenter Supervisor David Lee pushes button--sluiceway opened--gen. shot dam--now Thessalon Dam, veteran construction employee James Boyd pushes button there--gen. shot water rushing, sluiceway, more power for Ontario--gen. shot dam overflowing--CUTS: (XXXXXXX

At Thessalon, CUs Robert Saunders

Date of Event 6-30-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-38 Canada

Sir Claude Auchinleck; Sub. Insp. Grayson, RCMP--Mr. Cowley of Weston Co; Insp. Stevenson, RCMP--jumping display of four horses jumping hurdle--var. shots tent pegging--John Wright of Leicester tries Mountie hat on--bus arrives Parliament Bldg--boys leave bus--cu Peace Tower--Enter House of Commo CU John Cooper of Newcastle-on-Tyne--two busses arrive at Des Joachime Dam--engineer explains layout of dam--------
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--CHILDREN(English)--BOYS--RR STA SCHOOL--SCENICS--RCMP--BUILDINGS--KING--STILL--BAGGAGE--
SPEARS--THOMAS--TAILLEFER--CALDER--DODDS--AUCHINLECK--
GRAYSON--COWLEY--STEVENSON--HORSES--TENTS--WRIGHT--BUSSES-
COOPER--DAM--

DAM:(Des Joachime in Canada visited by English schoolboys--1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ENGLISH YOUTH ON TOUR OF DOMINION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	88		

Cuts Can No. 6407x1

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, CANADA:(Fifty teen-age English lads at rr station in Ottawa--Weston School Insignia--kid sitting on bank--watching Mountie parade--Mountie talking to kids--cu kid--entering parliament house, MdKenzie King portrait,2 shots--looking out over Plains of Abraham--view provincial parliament bldgs--looking at view-looking at view of Ottawa---CUTS:boys getting off train at Union Station,Ottawa--unloading baggage--names,tags on baggage--watching Precision Mountie Drill--CU Edward Speare of Bedfordshire--Peter Thomas,Cornwall--3d class Constable L.G.Taillefer--Ian Calder,Devonshire--Rorald Dodds, Hertfordshire--leaders of party watching display,Field Mars.

Date of Event 8-17-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM(Dnieprostroy) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA CELEBRATES OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST POWER DAM	Ankino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	155			Cuts 445 -- Act.506x1 Can No. Sound.-506x2

Description and Remarks Dnieprostroy,USSR.

Date of Event 10-9-32

SEE: DNIEPROSTROY,USSR.--MACHINERY

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--POER---INTERS--ENGINEERING--
COL.HUGH L.COOPER--THOMPSON--SOUND--SPEECH

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DAM:(In Russia--1943

Issue Number 7740xd4

Subject: DNIEPESTROY DAM CAPTURED BY NAZIS

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
? ftg				BK NO:3031-8 no captions--spotshe made by libr.as below	

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(Dniepstroy Dam in Nazi hands-[similar scenes in 3084-5?] --dam busted --water over section--diver down thru hole in ice--push truck over dam--var.scs.dam--int.generators--soldiers with dynamite--put dynamite in ice and explosions--soldiers in rubber boat in water,pushing to shore--in a hurry--cu lighting fuse and explosion----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR(1943)--DAM--GERMAN ARMY--EXPLOSION(Dynamite dam)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

DELEGATION VISITS MOSCOW, USSR. BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.

Can No. 5378 x 6 5371x5

Roll No. 5376x7

Subject: RECONSTRUCTION DNIEPROSTROY DAM
YUGOSLAV DELEGATION VISITS
MOSCOW: TRIAL WAR CRIMINALS

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
635				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW: scenes of Marshal Josip Tito being greeted at airport by Molotov, Tito, Amb. in Moscow--good cu's of Tito & Molotov--visits Lenin's tomb--places wreath--taking short cruise up Moscow-Volga canal--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: trial is taking place--int. ex Marshal Jan Antonescu, Min. for Aff. Mihail Antonescu and Gen. Alexianu and Vasiliu cus' each as they are sentenced to death. reconstruction--largest hydro elec. plant in Europe--opening flood gates--cu's engineers.

RECONSTRUCTION: TITO--MOLOTOV--POPOVITCH--LENIN'S TOMB--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--ANTONESCU BROS.--DAMS--ENGINEERS--VASILIU--ALEXIANU OVER TRIALS.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS (WORKING ON PROJECT)
BUILD FORMS, GRADING ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
12-897	1c1

Subject: WORK BEING RUSHED ON DOMINION CONVERSATION DAM

Cameraman: ASSL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERGUS ONT.

PROJECT

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM (GRAND MERE PLANT)power house
OPEN FLOOD GATES ETC. etc.

Can No. V.8 R.496

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject DOMINION SHOWS POWER RESOURCES TO WORLD EXPERTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1886x4
61	49			Can No. 155

Description and Remarks SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUE.--int. ls of power house--ls of river--sev.scenes interiors group men.to.r.SIR HAROLD HARTLEY leader of British DEL.,Julian SMITH,prexy of power CO. and other officials--cu of same,2 gents,leaving powerhouse--CUTS: flood gates opened,tapping carbide furnaces at Grande Mere Plant--they leave. SHAWINIGAN FALLS,QUE.--POWER--PROJECT--ENGINEERING--RIVER--HARTLEY-SMITH

Date of Event 9-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

trucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks out of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl machine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig in--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--headon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail cut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of water--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, smaller "Duck" folos--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.A[illegible](U.S.Military)

DAM (Guarico): (Largest earthen dam in South America being built)

Issue Number 29-45-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK/(F)GEN.MT

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MT

(A)3-33 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked (A)ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks

BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------

B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) taxis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet comes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----

C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(In construction equipment--in loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, cracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into hole--man stands with mask --blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2590x1,3,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry trpops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCVP's and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial and naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
----------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills and take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

DAMS (Philippines): (Japs surrender when GIs capture Ipo Dam in Luzon)	Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2 5211x3; 5118x4	2799x5; 5086x4;

Subject LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)	Cameraman PATHE-WAR-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BK nos. after each x-number--captions joined after card made

Description and Remarks

LUZON, PHILIPPINES: (2590x1: (BK No: 4358-1--342ft--Feb. 1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO--battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage, heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars, machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------

----------2590x2: (BK No: 4359-6--435ft--Feb. 1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON---Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 25 bxl,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry folos close behind--var.weapons in use--
flamethrowers among them--cameraman falls wounded--he died after filming these battleshots--another fotog moves into his place--enemy vehicl
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to WAWA dam area,north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Joe.
Stillwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now CGGen.of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
----------5118x4;(BkNo:4457-10--133fr--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are captured at Bayambang Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by
GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESHOTS(U.S.ARMY)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANE
(U.S.Warplanes)--B [illegible]--BOOBYTRAPS--DAMS(Philippines)--SUPPLIES--
PRISONERS--JAPANESE--------STILLWELL,Gen.Joseph

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945

wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------

----------5086x4:(BkNo:4440-4--24lft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULACAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with knowledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------

----------5211x3: (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

DAMS:(Seaway power is shown by models--
ls looking down at dam..man sets up
coffer dam..sc(Iriquois Dam).cu of grill-gates,water thru..
ls works..Toronto,Can

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. CANADA

Subject HYDRO PREVIEW-- SEAWAY POWER IS SHOWN BY MODELS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED 1/56)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT:(audience--Dr. Holden,Chief Engineer of St.Lawrence River Power Project with pointer at chart--model;Salt looks at model--he explains layout--ls 2 civil engineers--2 Americans--ls man sets up coffer dam--cu same,2 sc--sc Iriquois Dam--cu one of the grill-gatee, water thru--testing flow of water--ls works

Date of Event 1-27-56

Unit No. ls grp

Page

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--HOLDEN--RIVER--MAP(Chart)--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS: Kariba Dam on the Zampesi River in Africa traps countless animals and [illegible] to free as many as possible--32-39

Can No. 32-39

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE JOHN VENERATES ST. PIUS X & ST. JOHN BOSCO (B) ANIMALS RESCUED ~~FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMPESI RIVER~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-55 3-106			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John thru crowd--scu same--ss crowd--ss Pope at [illegible] ss coffins--cu of coffin--cu other coffin--ss crowd--more same--ss Pope at Altar--pan, crowd----------AFRICA: ~~ops~~ Kariba Dam--ms boat thru water--ms thru brush--ms native jumps in water--another same--ms catching aardvark--another, show aardvark--ms native carrying deer--ms natives building nets--ms natives beating brush--ms deer running, followed by native--ms animals run into net--ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat--mcs boat thru water--cu boat thru brush to land--mcu release deer--cu release another--mcu release aardvark--ms aardvark roaming in woods----------ROME, ITALY--RELEIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--CROWD--COFFINS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--AFRICA--DAMS--RIVER--ANIMALS--HUMANE INC--AFRICANS--WATER--BOAT--AARDVARK--DEER--[illegible] TREES--SCENIC--LIVE FOOTAGE--

Released 5/14/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-44-2

ss crowd--ss Sandra signing autograph--cu Sandra.--

GWELO,RHODESIA--VISITS(B story too)--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--
ENGLISH GOVT.--DAM,Karibe--
ZEALAND,HOLLAND--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--
ROME,ITALY--DEE,Sandra--MOTION PIX--GWIN,John--
USTINOV, Peter--

DAM (Kariba): (Queen dedicates dam in Africa)	Issue Number 33-44	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN MOTHER (B) QUEEN JULIANA (C) SANDRA DEE A STORY

Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Page 3-156 3-52	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GWELO, RHODESIA--ss crowd--cu same--ss Queen mother watching--crowd cheering--Queen mother sits down--ss natives dancing--ss same--Queen mother applauding--ss dam--ss same--ls Queen Mother opens dam--cu same--cu water pouring in--ss same--air shot dam--ZEALAND, HOLLAND--pan bldg. to Queen in carriage--ss same--crowd--cu Queen in carriage--air shot buildings--ss barbaqueing--cu same--ss chefs passing table with pig--ss Queen at table--ss bldgs. & crowd--ss Queen with boy & arrow--ls same-shooting--cu target--ss Queen & crowd--ROME, ITALY--ss plane--cameramen--ss John Gavin & wife off plane--cu same--ls greeted by Peter Ustinov--cu same--ss [illegible] to Sandra Dee off plane--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/30/60

SEE OVER

DA[illegible]: (Kenney Dam dedicated in British Columbia--5/52) story & cuts	Can No. 25-362 25-562	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEY DAM DEDICATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	6-93			6867x3, 500 ft.	

Description and Remarks NECHAKO RIVER,B.C.:(hs hole in earth,stepped--closer shot workers,etc--water down runway--shovel at work,boulders--huge truck goes by--ceremony ls,stands crowd--lineup men on stand,five men,one pointing--cu one man,grey-haire speaking to another man--water hosing down cement to move it,3 shots--base of hill,rock falling down--Hon.E.T.Kenney,Minister of Lands and Forests unveiling plaque (dam is in his honor)--people applaud--the plaque--ls hoses at work,dumping go on----CUTS:Sev.Airviews dam site--more on earth-mover and dumping--mcu concrete base of dam,workmen,etc--var.shots Rock Quarry,power-shovel,etc--more dumping from truck--more of ceremony,Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace arrive--spectator Premier Byron Johnson of B.C.--group includes Wallace,Johnson,McNeeley,Dubose,Vice-Pres. of Aluminum Company and Kenney---NECHAKO RIVER,BC--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--KENNEY--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--MONTAGE (Construction)--WALLACE--JOHNSON--DUBOSE--

Date of Event 5/16/52

OVER

(2) 22-262. Canada

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

DAMS:(In St.Mary's River in Letheridge, Alta. Canada)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. Canada
Subject: 2) HALIFAX ARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL 3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. JUNK
7	85			
7	83			

Description: ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boys cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pas ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.:2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine;2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished--ls Whole dam.

Date Received JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49(0)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM:(LethBridge Dam opened..Lethbridge Alberta,Can.-7/51)--name of dam is ~~ST.MARY~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	Canada

Subject: LETHERIDGE DAM OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. 6693x4,400f

Description and Remarks: LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA:(platform,crowd around,2 shots--Premier E. [illegible] the province of Alberta talking--crowd--Agricultural James Gardiner gets Indian hea-dress--crowd--med. shot with Indians--parapet to dam--penn stock--Gardiner throws the switch--water out flood gates--water dam spilling--A whole project------CUTS:Add. shot--name of dam is ST. MARY--var.shots parade of Blood Indians--ceremonies,making Gardiner & Manning "blood brothers"--Gardiner poses with dancing partner,wife of Chief "shot-on-both-sides"--both Chairman Dr. L.B. Thomason speaks--Gardiner & Chief with peace pipe--scenic shots of dam area and water the spillway--[illegible] GARDINER--MANNING--INDIANS--PARADE--CROWD--WATER--SCENIC

Date of Event: [illegible] 51

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 6510-1-DM-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7037x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953

Aran--visits Salto del Senet Dam which collects water in channel--
dams of Bono & Vilaller----------
----------7139x12:(BkNo:6479-11--160ft--July 1953--NEW FERRY BOAT SER-
VICE---between Barcelona and Majorca,ferry offers new tourist and sum-
mer service--the ferry "Victoria"--(funny bit of a vacationer missing
the ferry,apparently dressed in swim or other play outfit)--leaves
Barcelona in morning an' arrives Majorca at sunset--see beautiful harb-
or of Majorca at sunset----------
----------7189x7:(BkNo:6532-9--105ft--Oct.1953--STORM IN SAN SEBASTIAN
--good shot of water beating against rocks----------see caption(Spanis
----------7195x8:(BkNo:6546-1--122ft--Oct.1953--SALT PITS--at Cadis,
salt-pits gleam white in the sun--------also ESTUARIES on this roll--
fishing with nets strung across estuary from one side to other--fish
struggle for "hole"in net..which proves to be a filter into the net trap
---(in salt pit story,donkeys are used to transport the salt----------
SPAIN--BAKERY--FOOD--INDUSTRY(Spain,Misc)-------FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--
TOURS--MINING--DAMS-------FERRY--LAUGH PARADE--STORK--WATER--SALT

DAMS: (Llesp Falls to be source of great power and irrigation in Spain)

Issue Number: 7037x3; 7134x2; 7139x12; 7189x7 ~~7195x8~~

Subject: MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: NO DO (All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all NW	see after each x-no. for bk.nos.--captic ~~and except 7189x7~~

Description and Remarks

7037x7:(BkNo:6964-10--140ft--Feb.1953--BREAD FACTORY IN MADRID--first mechanical method bread bakery in Spain--dough divided in pieces of desired weight machines gives it proper shape--dough in the panels is divided into trays in each oven--baking takes 30-35 minutes--conveyor carries baked bread to cooling racks then they are put in baskets and sent to stores for sales----------

7134x2:(BkNo:6468-10--311ft--April 1953--FRANCO & INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS--gen.Franco visits coal mine in Andorra with some of his cabinet--dons miner's uniform--------visits Llesp Falls which will soon be source of great power and irrigation when work is finished and dams are

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM: (Long Sault (soo) Control Dam under construction In St. Lawrence)	Issue Number 7364x4	

Subject	GIANTS OF WHEELS TAME WILD WATERS IN THE ST.LAWRENCE POWER PROJECT	Cameraman	FIRESTONE

Length	137ft	Neg.	DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NOT 7176-9 caption junked aftr Could made

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(~~CU~~ his water rapids-

Date of Event Aug.1956

CU ~~[illegible]~~ is inspection team--ms map--mls giant shovel--man at control--dirt into truck--men stand at huge tire to show its size(as big as a man)--truck and tractor in action--ls Long Sault(See) Dam--mls cranes in action--men atop dam--ms man climbs beams--ms welde --ls cement workers--mcu man signals--cu pouring--cu hosing down cemen --var.construction work----------

CANADA--DAM--MACHINERY(Giant machines)--CONSTRUCTION-- TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

A.P.: (ouse moving operation to pre-
re Long Sault Dam in Canada)

Issue Number
7588x4

Subject ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY POWER PROJECT INSPECTED

Camerama ASSOCIATED

Length 271ft | Neg. | Dupe | FG POS. | Cuts caption junked aft | Can No. er card made

Dr.No. 7225-4

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(1s the Iroquois Dam about 60 members of Ont.Legislature watch house-moving at Long Sault--var.scs.same--group shot of the politicos and Hydro officials--Vice Chairman W.Ross Strike(wearing helmet) points out the main powerhouse dam to Hon.Chas.Daley--John W.Foote,Min. of Reform Institutions with Daley and W.K.Warrender Hydro VC and James N.Allan,Min.of Highways--buses with distinguished guests enter U.S. side--steam shovel operations on U.S.side--they look at Long Sault control dam--sev.scs.same--look at Eisenhower Dam on U.S.side--ms Eisenhower Lock----------

Date of Event 11/2/56

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--MOVING(House-moving)--POLITICS(Foreign)--DAMS--RIVER(St.Lawrence)--

SEE OVER

machines cutting thru snow--scraper,planing sides of cut
falls into blower--headon,snow falls into blower and c
wheels turning--spray of snow in air,pan down to back en
of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from in
car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away-- s
vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--bs ship an e
bridge on Detroit River----------
(CUTS ON "B"story;additional scenes of shipping cars by
boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway ro te -
var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat- Airvi w f
same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Se -
way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EIS N
HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thru Dam--ms flags a
pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in
operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the
project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowere -
men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete----- -
(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field-
water and heaps of salt--2 sc.men shovelling sal t into a

DAM:("Long Sault Dam"--cu sign"L.S.D Can No. 30-37 | Roll No. 2

mls Dam..water thru dam..St.Lawrence Seaway Project..in cust(P)over-5/57)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)REMEMBRANCE PARADE-BSNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (B)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT

Cameraman (A)MARKHAM(B)NELSON (C)CHRYLSER CORP (C)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-83 (B)3-84 5	(C)3-74	(D)3-52	

Cut all junked except (B) Can No. 7638x2,600ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY;(title--motorcade up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William "Bull" Halsey,wave other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in next car--U.S. Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment parad fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands,City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man-- shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON;(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57

Used No. 2 Date

See over

(4) 30-37-2

TRICKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON Sq. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,hesic pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

DAMs (Malpasset Dam in France floods-hundreds die--12/59)

Can No. 32-98

Roll No. 2

Subject RIVIERA FLOODS--HUNDREDS DIE AS DAM BURSTS

Cameraman HEARSTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR CANNES,FRANCE: (AS Malpasset Dam--AS flooded area--ss same,buildings underwater--cu same--AS flooded train--ss dam--cu crack in dam--ss wrecked car--ss another auto--ss wrecked train wheels--ss wrecked building--

Date Shot 12/7/59

NEAR CANNES,FRANCE--DAM--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RR TRAIN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM: (Manicouagan Dam under construction 11/64)	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILDERNESS DAM--HUGE PROJECT RISES IN QUEBEC FOREST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-91		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(air to ground,site of Manicouagan Dam--worker sets off blast--mls blast--zoom back--mcu power shovel picks up rocks, pan to truck being filled--telefoto,stages of cementwork on dam top--ms worker guides bucket towar site--ms bulldozer spreads fresh cement--hls,hosing off dry section of cement work--mls above the dam,water in fg--ls dam,bucket overhead--pan dam,bucket overhead--~~XXXXXX~~--pan dam--ls same--air to ground,dam sections worked on, others to be finished--air to ground of Dam----------
QUEBEC,CANADA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--EXPLOSION(razing)--MACHINERY--MONTAGE AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 11/19/64

SEE OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-- Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillside)--NECHAKO RIVER--EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

DAMS:(Excavation for dam..New Aluminum Plant..No.British Columbia.*AV shots Nechako Canyon & Dam site,in cuts*.

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Canada

9/51)

ALUMINUM BONANZA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No. 671x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA:(ls hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs excavation for dam--drilling,2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dumps load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow---CUTS:Add/same--AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of earth-moving equipment at work--cu bearded worker--new bldg skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T.Kenney who is

Date of [illegible] 8-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6826x4,etc--FRANCO STPRIES_SPAIN--1952
Prince Adalbert of Bavaria,new German Amb.to Spain,leaves his Hotel in a state-coachwith escort of Moorish Guard, rides thru crowded stree to Palace of El Pardo to present credentials to Franco--var.VIPs are present--the ceremony--them together----------
----------6999x5:(BkNo:6329-2--128ft--Dec.--CHRISTENING FRANCO'S GRAND CHILD---in the Palace,second Grandchild --var.scs. of ceremony--at the Baptismal Font--Grandpop watching ----------
----------7013x6:(BkNo:6339-1--237ft--DEC---FRANCO IN NAVARRE--at cere wony of 4th Centenary of death of St.Francis Xavier at Olite--monument of Santa Maria la Real is venerated--in district of St.Peter,delivers titles of new homes--in Pamplona,visits the memorial to War Dead--huge crowds greet him----------

SPAIN,Misc.--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--SPANISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MAC VEAGH, Lincoln----CEREMONIES(Misc)---DAM---------BULLFIGHT------GERMAN GOVT-- ADALBERT,Prince(of Bavaria)---CROWDS(Spain)----BAPTISM---RELIGIOUS(Cat

DAM: (Opening at Santander, Spain attended by Gen. Franco)

Issue Number
6826x4; 6931x5; 6935x3; 6993x5; 6999x5; 7013x6

Subject
FRANCO STORIES-SPAIN--1952 (six stories)

Cameraman
NODC(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		a	1 BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

6826x4:(BkNo:6162-12--103ft--April--NEW U.S.AMB.TO SPAIN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS. Lincoln MacVeagh in carriage along street to Palace of El Pardo to see Gen. Francisco Franco--carriage thru huge gate--presenting credentials----------6931x5:(BkNo:6262-8--143ft--August--FRANCO IN SANTANDER,SPAIN--inaugurating the Ebro Dam--vrs.scs. of the dam and its waters--with him are Mins.of Commerce and Public Works--crowd in Santander greeting----------6935x3:(BkNo:6266-11--203ft--August--FRANCO AT BULLFIGHT--in San Sebastian,he witnesses prowess of bullfighters Aparicio,Litri and Jumillano--each makes a good kill and get the bulls' ears----------6993x5:(BkNo:6320-10--1[illegible]--Nov.--NEW GERMAN AMBASSADOR----------

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

DAM (FLOOD WATERS RELEASED: shot of St. Maurice River Dam)

Car No. V.20 P.48

Roll No. CANADA LCLS

Subject: THRU ANGLE FAREWELL TO CANADA FLOOD WATER IS RELEASED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133-127 75-69				1551x1 410ft.

Description and Remarks: Shown steps with King & mounties--6-12-47 Date of Event
s,cu autographs pix,cus,shake hands wi
s & news cameramen with Campbell,ls
ra fal's,girl gives flowers,T.& falls--
mbassy flag,Truman medal onLt.Gen.C.Foulkes--
hake--SHOT OF ST.MAURICE RIVER DAM--water thru
into camera,turbulent water,elev.water,water every-
but not a drop to drink--ha!!ha!!
BELLO,CAN:QUEBEC,CAN:TRUMAN:VISIT:PRESS:POLICE:NIAGARA
LS--AMERICAN EMBASSY:MEDALS:FOULKES:DAM:RESERVOIR
MONTAGE SCENES(WATERS)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS:(Terrace Bay,Ontario at new pulp mill in wilderness)

Can No. 22-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

PARKS (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	50			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TERRACE BAY,ONTARIO.stretch of timberland--construction gang at work on dam--guy walking inside tunnel--other side tunnel showing pipe and pan on power line--power house and transformers--dam with water coming thru--logs in basin--feeding em to conveyor--on conveyor--longer shot same--pan guys leaving work--pan from one end of mill to other--

TERRACE BAY ONTARIO--LUMBER--SCENIC--TUNNELS--ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY--LAKES--DAMS--

Date of Event Jan 1949

Junked No. JAN. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

THAYA RIVER DAM (nears completion)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT DAM PROJECT NEARS COMPLETION IN DRIVE TO END FLOODS	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 410 Can No. 719x3
76	65			

Description and Remarks Frain, Czecho--

SEE: FRAIN, SZECHOSLOVAKIA---l.s.of dam--var. other shots of workmen constructing cement foundation, etc.--CUTS--scenes as above

Also as: THAYA RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--POWER--ENGINEERING--LABORERS

Date of Event 7-12-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

DAM: (In Tignes, France--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	4

Subject: CITIZENS ANGRY OVER TOWN'S DESTRUCTION

Cameraman: GAUMONT - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-07				6819 x 6 Can No. & CS 6823 x 5

Description and Remarks: TIGNES, FRANCE: (hs village and dam in bg--hs village, sign--pan along river to the dam structure--optical shadow lake--fire escape to crowd in front--2 shots of Mayor & townspeople berating engineer--same--words "We won't go"--men read bulletin--closing shutters--man leaves--empty school--blackboard "We won't let them kill Tignes"--telephone, sign "out of order"--dog fire escape--kill puppy in cart, 2 shots--chickens scratching--ls valley----CUTS: 6819x6 add. material--map of Lake--kids walking--pigeons flying--scenic shots of town (caption sheets in French)--good montage shots-------

Date of Event: 3/52

TIGNES, FRANCE--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]IC--MONTAGE--DEMONSTRATIONS--[illegible]--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 28-730-2

shots--Army personnel watching [illegible] thru rubber balls, [illegible] one ball--end scene--under carriage, tractor trailer with wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at trophies----------

UZKOE KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS-MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)--[illegible]

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration held by it)--TRUCKS--

DAMS:(Hydro-project Dam made in Uzko-Kubuschev,Russia--11/55--(A) (see below)

Can No. 28-730 38-730

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HYDRO-PROJECT, RUSSIA(B) DUGONG-SEA COW (C) MOTOR VEHICLE RODEO

Cameraman (B) LEDERER (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 500 56 62				Can No. ALL JUNKED (C) C3 7509x3

Description and Remarks

Date 10-Nov-55

UZKO-KUBUSCHEV,RUSSIA:(title scene,la dam site--2 shots,truck along with pryamid-shaped concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping rocks over bridge--pan showing dam made----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(At Steinhart Aquarium,"Eugenie"the Dugong(looks like a sea-cow)swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section, cut in sulfa powder--hole toward head,more powder--guy opens seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by spears in capture)----------OHIO:(truck drives thru barrels(2 rows of barrels,a fraction of a foot wider path than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor-trailer backed in--2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS, by name U.S.

NARA ARC 8/88

DAM (HOLLYWOOD & SAN GABRIEL)	Can No. V. I. R 647	Roll No. T

Subject WILL THERE PERISH? 10,000 ANGELES OF TERRIFIC FLOODS	Cameraman CORNELL VALLEY UNIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CLIFF.

FLOODS

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS:(News Shasta and Friant Dam models in Tracy,California--to be built--7/15/51)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject RECLAMATION--CENTRAL VALLEY TO BLOOM UNDER PROJECT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(huge model of SHASTA AND FRIANT DAMS,ls water thru canal,2 shots h model,pan up to end Shasta dam--cu model,guys feet among streams--model of dam,gals sittng around--closer of same,pandown to dam model--model showing lights blinking--open dam and see water flowing thru--into tributory canals sign "DELTA MENDOTA"---- ----------

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--DAMS--WATER--MODELS--GIRLS--IRRIGATION--SIGN--

Date 7/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
DAMS..VERNON, HOLYOKE, QUEMAHONING?AMOSKEAG (DURING FLOOD)	V.8 R.443	1

Subject: DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOOD

Cameraman: SMITH-LYONS-MERRIE CAVALIERE-PROFFITT OLIVER-LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
668	596		

Cuts: SEE: FLOODS

Can: DISASTER CATASTROPHE

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

Date of Event: 3-19m20,1,2,7,36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM (Baker River Dam)	Can No. 439 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOISTING SALMON	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks Concrete,Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CONCRETE, WASH.--SALMON

Also as: LAKE SHANNON--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--CONVEYANCES(tram-car)

Date of Event 9-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

DAM:(Baldwin Dam in California breaks spills millions of gallons on velley town--12/63)	Can No. 36-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD DISASTER--DAM BREAK IMPACT REACHES $15 MILLION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-276			

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(AIR VIEWS Baldwin Dam breaking (EXCELLENT MATERIAL IN THIS STORY)--AA Same--pan up to water--water racing thru town--as same--cars pushed along with force of water--water over buildings--ls water rushing thru withcars carried along in it--debris rushing down--as same--car going down with water--AS approaching hole in dam and then going thru the hole--AS of mud and wreckage--as same,2 shots--pan of breaking homes and mud--wrecked home--cu same--ls same--pan same--people walking in mud to homes--cu same--ls same--tractor pushing mud out of store--man taking destroyed food out of store in shopping cart--pan of hole & wrecked homes----CALIFORNIA--DAM--DISASTERS--WATER-HUMAN INTEREST--PHOTOGRAPHY--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--FLOOD OF MR--TRACTOR--STORES--FOOD--

None

Date of Event 12/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BANGOR DAM (Bangor Maine AIR SHOTS..ICE JAMMED)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 6

Subject: ICE JAMS LEAVE TRAIL OF HAVOC THROUGH MAINE

Cameraman: MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 1652x5 Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: FLOODS--AIR VIEWS--KICKAPOO S.S. KENDUSKEAG & PENOBSCOT RIVERS--RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event: 3-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BON' E CARRE DAM (Narco, La.)

Can No. 2001 x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: BON' E CARRE SPILLWAY IN OPE ATION OPENING

Cameraman: MARCACL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374- 413				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARCO LA.--misc. shots of spillway, water coming over--var. shots with dif. lens of water spilling thru--engineers--var. sh ts guages--lifting needles--

NARCO,LA.--WATER SUPPLY--ENGINE RING

8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE DAM (construction of dam)	Can No. V.6 No. 312	Roll No. 9

Subject ,ORKMEN DARE DAILY DESTRUCTION

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1203x4 / Can No. 355
73	65			

Description and Remarks Bonneville,Ore.--ls Bonneville Dam,angles--guy on cable--cu man on cable leaving ground--hi-shot guy on cable signalling with paddle,cu guy paddling,another view man riding cable,hi-shot same,man on cable,moving engine in bg--front view engine coming up,stops at bucket sta.--cutback guy upstairs,mixer pouring concrete into bucket--bucket off into space, guy on top--3 TS workmen being lowered into navigation locks.

BONNEVILLE,ORE.--POWER--BLDG CONSTR--LABORERS--ENGINEERING--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE DAM (BLASTING ROCKS)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING ROCK AT BONNEVILLE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM,ORE.--drillers at work,also sev.shots powder man with detonator,cut or locks are 125 ft.apart (wide)76 ft. hi--to permit ships to go thru up Columbia River--blasts etc.

BONNEVILLE DAM,ORE.--PROJECT--MACHINERY ENGINEERING--RIVER--EXPLOSIONS

9-17-34.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (POURING CONCRETE)	V.7 R.392	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (E)	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A5				Cuts 1464-A Can No. 550

Description and Remarks

[illegible]VILLE,ORE.--lg big bucket being lowered cu concrete going into fowm--bucket riding c blo--extreme lg.bucket going over fowm--cu bucket lowered--bucket ores--cu another bucket coming--lg gen.view--CUTS: as above.

[illegible]SEVILLE,ORE--BLDG.CONSTR.--LABORERS GIVEBOOM

Date of Event 9-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BONNEVILL DAM (threatened by flood)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD THREATENS BONNEVILLE DAM(?)	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1732x3,770 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--BONNEVILLE, ORE.

Also as: ENGINEERING--PROJECTS--
LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS (COFFER DAM BLAST)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG COFFERDAM AT BONNEVILLE BLOWN TO BITS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			2188x4,665

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM: ls crane, riding men-shovg powder into hole, throws switch, blast-another blast, water, cu, water flowg by finishd dam--CUTS: loadg powder, throwg switch, the blast, workmen on cables-inspectg fm ropes-blasts-ls dam-cofferdam, etc.

BONNEVILLE..DAMS..PROJECT..ENGINEERING..
BLAST..LABORERS..DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 3/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE DAM (LS AND CCC LAD IS MARRIED)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IS MARRIAGE ALL WET? NOT BY A DAM SITE! WATCH!	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	69			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE ORE.

"EDDING

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM (BONNEVILLE) SALMON FISHING BY INDIANS.	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 7

Subject RECORD SALMON RUN HALTS WORK ON BIG POWER DAM

Cameraman MERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts 2447x4,695 Can No.
93	83			

Description and Remarks

FISH

BONNEVILLE ORE.

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE DAM (CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES)	Can No. V.9 R. 628	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENGINEERS CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES AT BIG POWER DAM

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	65			2626x2	655

Description and Remarks: BONNEVILLE, WASH.--ls lowering men on rigging,cu guy going down,guy at controls back to man going down,removing catwalk cutting with torch on upright beam,rushing water below--water thru spillway,ls dam,water shutting off,turbine and ls spillway,lake behind dam--CUTS:COLUMBIA RIVER, the power house and the locks,workmen removing cement shoots--daring workers riding shoot,cu's
BONNEVILLE,WASH.--ENGINEERING--PROJECT--BLDG CONSTR.--DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS--RIVER--POWER

Date of Event: 12-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM (FDR LOOKING OVER BONNEVILLE DAM) SOUND TALK

Can No. 2490 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: FDR AT BONNEVILLE DAM

Cameraman: FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1469 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE, ORE.

FDR.

Date of Event 9-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM (WORKMEN RISK LIVES AT BONNVEILLE	Can No. 3324x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RISK LIVES ON ICY DAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615				Can No.

Description and Remarks $43,000,000 dam is 65% complete-
var.angle shots dam--men riding cabelway
with dif.material,sliding down rope and cables to work
one edge of rapids spillway--directly over water placing
cables on temporary gates of spillway,var.shots Grand
Coulee Dam construction--
BONNEVILLE ORE& WASHINGTON--WASH.MISC--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
PROJECT--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 1-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM(BONNEVILLE) OREGON	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. 3

Subject OCEAN GOING SHIP INAUGURATES LOCKS AT GREAT N.W. DAM

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			2983x3, 640

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE ORE.

LOCKS

Date of Event 7-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM (BONNEVILLE) SPILLWAY
ACTION, BOILING WATER, FISH LADDER, ENTRANCE ETC.

Can No.

Roll No. 2928 x. 1,2

Subject
SALMON RUN

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1039				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FISH

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

Date of Event 5-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of the gates being raised and lowered—

BONNEVILLE DAM, OREGON—DAMS—SCENIC—FISH—
GIRLS—WORKERS—DEVICES—MACHINERY—

(2) 17-293-7

DAMS(Bonneville Dam now have lady fish wardens, to count the fish as they pass the gate etc in Oregon)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1891X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS(Stassen arriving at Bonneville Dam at Bonneville Ore.)

Can No. 5891 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON PRIMARIES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River highway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along highway of bus-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off. walking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--highway shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and auto reaping for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--bus etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking,hs,crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event 5-14-48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5891x3

n Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible] crowd in city park--cus spectator types--indi-
an--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea
Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash.
State shore--cus on ferry--e etting on plane and flying
away--plane take-off.

OREGON; CROWN POINT, OREGON; BONNEVILLE, OREGON; CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON; HOOD RIVER, OREGON; THE DALLES, OREGON; WASHINGTON STATE; STASSEN; CAMPAIGNS; ELECTIONS; VOTING; BUSHIPS; RIVERS; SCENICS; SPEECH; DAMS; BLDG; DAMS; CHILDREN; CROWDS; PEOPLE; TYPES; PARADES; INDIANS; FERRIES; PLANE AVIATION;

DAM (Boulder)

Can No. 78 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: DEDICATION OF POWER AT BOULDER DAM

Cameraman: M. ¾ Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
335	335			

Description and Remarks: Las Vegas, Nev.--going south down the colorado River, passing under suspension bridge where base of dam is to be constructed--elevation scene 1500 ft. looking down stream also looking north at this pt dam will rise--current is applied at power station
Unused---Also listed as: LAS VEGAS, NEV.--
BRIDGE--RIVERS--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 6-2631

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOULDER DAM	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 4

Subject: CABLE CARS ACROSS RIVER CHASM
SPEED WORK ON DAM PROJECT

Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 740- 189 Can No. 566x5 566x6

Description and Remarks: Boulder City, Nevada. Ms of workers being transported in a cable elevator and lowered into the Boulder canyon. High shot of cage as it nears bottom. Shot of two of these cages being moved across the canyon on cables with men in it. Sev. moving shots taken from one of the cages as it travels across and up and down, ~~xiut~~ including vast vistas of the valley and construction work. Shot of one of cages being lowered to the ground and the men getting out. CUTS: skip picks up 2 scalers from side of canyon wall and brings them in. Add. footage on used subject.

Date of Event: 1/25/26/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.124~~	~~5/4/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BOULDER DAM (takes shape)	Can No. V.6R.213	Roll No. 6

Subject: BOULDER DAM TAKES SHAPE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63				878x1,2 / 1122

Description and Remarks

EXTREME ls of Dam form--fromt view--long tilt shot of giant concrete mixers, cars & trucks loading--aerial tram folo shot, containing concrete--scene made aboard elevator going to top of dam--on tip of dam, showing Laborers working from different angles, dumping concrete--travel shots from car of aerial tram showing Colorado River in bg--

(TARANTULAS(spider)

Also as:BOULDER DAM--CONSTRUCTION--POWER--ENGINEERING LABORERS--COLORADO RIVER--SPIDERS(TARANTULAS--BLACK CANYON,NEV.

SEE OVER

12-15-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

BOULDER DAM (Bullet train visits)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN VISITS BOULDER DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82				Cuts 950x3 Can No. 432

Description and Remarks

LOS VEGAS, NEV.--S.P. MAIN

BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

from Arizona side to Nevada side--spillway tunnels Colorado River looking downstream river leaving diversion tunnel--gen.scene of dam site

BOULDER DAM,NEV.--POWER--ENGINEERING--MACHINERY--SCENIC--COLORADO RIVER--LABORERS

(2) 6-281-4

BOULDER DAM(PENSTOCK LOWERED)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM(LARGEST PENSTOCK LOWERED) HL.	HOOPER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				Cuts 1198x1,2 Can No. 1185

Description and Remarks Boulder Dam,Nev.--ls gen. view dam--penstock coming down hillside on truck--cu penstock,on truck pipe hoisted by derrick,men on top--ls pipe held by derrick,man inside,lowered to cradle--cu man inside--pipe comes to rest,man starts to leave it--ls thru tunnel as penstock lowered into place--CUTS:150 ton crane,over canyon 1,000 ft.below--looking up from Nevada side of canyon walls--men on cable riding over canyon--looking down on road--

Date of Event 8-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

pan from top to bottom--birdseye view territory--S[illegible]:
Construction engineer Walter R.Young.

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--POWER--ENGINEERING--PROJECT--LABORER
BLDG CONSTR--MACHINERY--COLO.RIVER--SCENIC--W.R.YOUNG--
DANGEROUS JOBS.

(2) 7-325-5

BOULDER DAM (filling up)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3
83	75			Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks Boulder City,Nev.--ls Dam--cu cememt bucket going up--cutin engineer signals--ls bucket lowered for pouring--locking into dam showing steamshovels etc.--cu steamshovel--pulling lever on 'shovel--opening & dumping dirt--plough pushing dirt--overhead Colorado River--shooting into locks showing river flowing thru gate--cu engineer--gate closing people watching--gate down--gate down,pan water flowing thru small dam--thru grill work flooding basin--side of canyon in dam--

Date of Event 2-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BOULDER DAM (aquaplaning at Boulder Dam) V.7 R.360	Can No. 6	Roll No.

Subject AQUAPLANING AT BOULDER DAM (HL)	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1355x4 Can No. 320
46				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--LAS VEGAS, NEV.

Also as: AQUATIC--STUNTS

5-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--DEDICATION--FDR & MRS.--MOUNTAINS--
PITTMAN--MRS.GREENWAY--HOPKINS--CEREMONIES

(2) 7-394-6

BOULDER DAM (dedicated by Pres.Roosevelt)	Can No. V.7 R.394	Roll No. 6

Subject: BOULDER DAM DEDICATED BY PRES. ROOSEVELT

Cameraman: LEMONS -- SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 1470x3,700 Can No. S-ret.

Description and Remarks: BOULDER CITY,NEV.--ls showing dam in mts,ls prexy party arriving--cu autos arrive--cu views,crowds around car prexy on stand,sev.shots--ls showing dam gen.view prexy & party looking over dam--hishot looking down onto dam,pres. and party same as another shot--looking thru mts--showing water in dam--CUTS:var.shots of dam pres.speaks--var.lens shots--crowds--pres. & Sen.Pittman of Nev.--Mrs.FDR, Mrs.Greenway,&Harry Hopkins--crowds walk to ceremonies--hi-shots dam.

Date of Event: 9-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 33-72-4

courthouse with Judge Meade talking with officials--
Cu Judge Meade--backshot couple across lawn toward
row of trees in park--backshot couple spooning on
park bench--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--Beauties parading toward
camera--backshot parading before judges--another closer--
judges looking & deciding--pick winner-cu tilt shot winner
Henrietta Leaver-2 shots winner being crowned--she on throne--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--med.shot Walter Emery on left and W.Lawson
Little right--tee shot Lawson Little--gallery shot on move-
Lawson out of trap onto green-Lawson putts--applauds--Lawson
with trophy--

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT,F.D.--DAMS--
CEREMONIES(1935)
PORTLAND,ORE.--CHILDREN(Ore.)--STRIKE(School)--
KANSAS CITY,KAN.--PARK--LAUGH PARADE--MEADE,Henry--
ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--CONTESTS(Beauty,Dem.)--LEAVER,Henrietta--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--GOLF--LITTLE,Lawson--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--LOUIS,Joe--NEGROES--CROWD--

M.L.: - (Largest ir the world dedicated by FDR)	Issue Number 33-72	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-FDR dedicates Boulder Dam-School Kids Strike-Park for Spooners-Miss America-Natl.Am.Golf--Louis in Harlem-				Cameraman Universal News Library
Length	7-211 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: BOULDER CITY,NEV.--FDR & wife arrive at dam site-crowds-speakers stand--FDR at mikes--addressing audience-crowds--side shot dam wall with crowds on top--FDR standing with army officer on wing of wall--hi shot water pouring into cut--med.cu FDR & officer with group--hi shot looking down on water filled canyon--PORTLAND,ORE:--Kids line up outside J.D. Holman school--kids walk toward camera--cu kids trying front door of school--find it locked--kids & adults standing around--4 shots parents & teachers holding classes on sidewalk--chowline--KANSAS CITY,KAN.--med.shot couple in parlor on sofa looking at snapshots--same with little brother in pix--Romeo bribes kid with dime to leave so he can be alone with girl - shot Wyandotte Court house int view

Makeup

Date of Event 9/5/60

SEE OVER

BOULDER DAM (unveiling Memorial Plaque)	Can No. 1443 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM MEMORIAL PLAQUE	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235				Can No.

Description and Remarks

several crowd shots--
crowds cheering etc.--Sen.McCarran unveiling plaque--cu same--American Legion firing salute in tribute to those who lost lives in construction of dam--
cu plaque--sev.ls. of Dam.

LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--BLDG..CONSTRUCTION
UNVEILING--CROWDS--McCARRAN--AMER.LEGION

5-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOULDER DAM (taken over by Govt.)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM TAKEN OVER BY GOVERNMENT	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	36			1641x1 / 365

Description and Remarks

Arizona--ls dam--2 shots, man opens switch box, presses button, ls man, machinery starts turn--ls water coming out--close shots water, ls dam with water shouting--CUTS:Lee H. Dana govt. engineer does the trick--towers--add. shots same..

ARIZONA--GOVT.--ENGINEERING--PROJECT DANA

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOULDER DAM (NEV...Outboard Motorboat race, dam in bg.)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 8

Subject OUTBOARD RACE HELD ON LAKE AT BOULDER DAM	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1707x1 Can No. 1030
71	69			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACE--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: SPEEDBOAT RACING

Date of Event 4-5-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOULDER DAM (2 men riding surfboards towed by speedboat)

Can No. V-8-B-462

Roll No. 7

Subject: SPEED DEMONS IN NEW THRILLS AT BOULDER DAM

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			1762x2

Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: SURFBOARD RIDING--MEAD LAKE, NEV.

Also as: MEAD LAKE--THRILLS--SPILLS
WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 5-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

BOULDER DAM CORKING AIR VIEWS DAM. V.8 R.493 (OPENS) TWA transport plane seen by air over dam.

Can No. 7

Roll No.

Subject BOULDER DAM POWER PLANT PUT INTO ACTION.

Cameraman CONNELL--HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	90		

Cuts 1909x2,780 1910x2,440

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM,NEV.ground shot shooting into dam,inside showing generators etc.--panel boerd,spillway starts,inside machinery turning--high tension wires--

back to spillway, CORKING AIR VIEWS OF DAM also AIR VIEWS TWA TRANSPORT PLANE OVER DAM & HUGE MOUNTAINS--very good scenes from Hearst made in the air CUTS: dials,whirling governor,power house scenes, angles,streams turned on,power lines etc.stand etc.

POWER--PROJECT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEERING--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 9-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--ELECTRICAL--ENGINEERING---POWER FLOATS--PAGEANT--CITY HALL(BLDG.)L.A.

(2) 8-501-3

BOULDER DAM (Electrical Fete marks 1st power from Dam)	Can No. V.8 R. 501	Roll No. 3

Subject
ELECTRICAL FETE MARKS 1ST POWER FROM BOULDER DA...

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 1947x3 735

Description and Remarks:
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--transformers etc. in Boulder DAM POWER STATION--interiors man throws switch--crowds in street--power transmission float--Boulder Dam float--Westinghouse float--floats with girls--fan float with girls--CUTS: cu dials registering--hand pulls switches--exteriors power plant--switches--transformer bank--angles of crowds--parade starts--Indian float, Amer. Legion, Pasadena, Long Beach, L.A. float--various floats on parade--enormous spark float--sev. shots Los Angeles CITY HALL, 1st bldg. to be illuminated with Dam power--

Date of Event
10-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOULDER DAM (OPENS....AIR VIEWS OF PROJECT,TWA PLANES FLYING)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 13

Subject DAM OPENS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35		1 neg.&	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks BOULDER DAM,NEV.world's great power plant goes into action,a dam more than 700 ft.hi,forming a lake more than 100 mi.long,electricity,irrigation flood-control and water supply for millions for ages to come,shots of spillways tons of water pouring out into the forming lake AIR VIEWS OF PROJECT/TWA PLANE(TRANSPORT)flying in fg.
BOULDER DAM,NEV.--HL OF YR--ENGINEERING--PROJECT--POWER--AIR--MTS.--TYPES(TWA TRANSPORT)

Date of Event 9-11-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-69-4

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.(1936)--Richman & Merrill at mikes-crowd--Rickenbacker bidding bon voyage to both--they enter plane--head shot of plane prop spinning--the downed plane--Richmond at plane "Lady Peace"--Rickenbacker helping (&shots) men have plane in tow--

BOULDER DAM, NEV.(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--DAM--DEVICES(DAM CONTROL)
DES MOINES,IOWA (1936)--F.D.R.--LANDON--MEETING--
PONTINA, ITALY (1936)--MUSSOLINI--
KINGSTON,N.Y.(1936)--RELIGIOUS--NEGROES--DIVING--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (1936) --RICHMAN,Harry--MERRILL,Dick--RICKENBACKER, Eddie--

DAM: (Boulder Dam starts operation) 1936	Issue Number 34-69	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Boulder Dam Opens FDR-LANDON drought parley--Il Duce--Father Devine-Richman-Merrill Flight

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-166	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDERN DAM,NEV.(1936) 1st concrete dam wall--int of generator room--installation of the dam-med cu of gadgets--6 angles water power-DES MOINES,IOWA(1936)--Landon followed by crowd--Gov.Sen.Reps. for conference-state capitol bldg.--3 shots Conference inside with FDR seated and Landon with others standing about--PONTINE,ITALY (1936) 2 shots of Duce with wheat,feeding machine--med shot of stack area on farm--people working--Duce smiling with happy group--KINGSTON,N.Y. (1936)crowd at dock--happy group of Devine followers--Father Devine in car seated--parade of his followers thru streets--his car thru street and large crowd--med shot Divine followers parading--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/24/61

SEE OVER

BOULDER DAM (outlet of Dam tested)	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUTLET OF BOULDER DAM TESTED	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
569				

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM,NEV.--this marks final completion of Project--var.angles from below Boulder Dam showing outlets with dam in b_g--dam is 726 ft. high--great height of man-made falls--angles from aerial skip above the outlets--taken from skip, 800 ft. above--sev.shots Boulder Dam taken from boat on the lake outside..

BOULDER DAM,NEV.--ENGINEERING--PROJECT INDUSTRY--DANGEROUS JOBS

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOULDER DAM(AQUAPLANING LAKE MEAD)	Can No. 2857 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AQUAPLANING	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1015				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAS VEGAS,NEV.

AQUAPLANING.

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM(BOULDER(& MEADE LAKE
BOMBERS FORMATION, SHADOWS PLANES

Can No. 11-791

Roll No. 5

Subject
ARMY BOMBERS FLY OVER DAM
& THRU GRAND CANYON

Cameraman
ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOULDER DAM (VALVES OPENED) BIGGER THAN NIAGARA RESULTS	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2-F

Subject. AMER. PREPS · FDR DEFENSE TOUR: MOTORIZED REVIEW: AIRACOBRA PRODUCTION LCOAST FAIR CLOSE: WILLKIE LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 C				Can N

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM(BOULDER)SPILLWAYS LOWERED CASCADE POURS OUT SCENIC	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. 1-F

Subject: ER NAVY ON JOB:D.COOPER HERE:KNUDSEN & DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES ENG:WHITNEY FREE: BOULDER DAM:CHINA MOON FETE PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CASTLEWOOD DAM (Denver Flood)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DAM BREAKS KILLS THREE, $1,000,000 PROPERTY DAMAGE	C.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
94	83			

Description and Remarks SEE: FLOODS--DENVER, COL.

Also as: CHERRY CREEK--RESIDENCE--RUINS--
MISC. BRIDGES

Date of Event 8-3-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

DAM:(1942--Knoxville,Tenn

Issue Number
4595x2,3

Subject CONSTRUCTION OF CHEROKEE DAM

Cameraman T.V.A. (Sam Orleans

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
961ft				BK NO:2765-10 caption filed after card made(4595x2,3)

Description and Remarks KNOXVILLE,TENN:(Cherokee Dam closed only 16 mos.after construction began---- var.scs.start construction on access railroad--large bulldozers at work--36 inch core drill at work--blasting--loading truck in quarry after blast--var.scs. of construction going on--seems to be good montage material here----------

Date Jan.1942

KNOXVILLE,TENN--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(Dam construction)--HISTORICAl

SEE OVER

DAM (CHICKAMAUGA (TVA PROJECT) sound unused	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR INSPECTS NEW DAM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 31724x2, 500 Can No.
69	59			

Description and Remarks

CHATTANOOGA TENN.

FDR

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICKAMAUGA DAM(TVA DAM) FDR INSPECTS	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR URGES NAT'L UNITY AT FT.SMOKIES PARK DEDICATION:BILLY FISKE BURIED BY RAF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.	
5547x9,5548x9,5553x4		

Subject: var shots inspecting dam--)

Cameraman: KANS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

onto Sacred Cow,and ls ship de-
parture--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam,
TVA,poses with officials,inspects dam--Pres.
locking over dam,ls,cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN
RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm
with farmer--with Mrs.Locker,baby.cu's Pres--in fields--
cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd:trooping colors
angles,honor guard--plane and party,boarding plane,
taxi and takeoff.
WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD,
KANSAS:AVIATION:TYPES:DAMS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:LOCKER:
AIRFORTS:FLITES:

Date of Event: 5-5-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM: (Second largest dam in America dedicated)

Issue Number 29-49-1

Subject: SECOND BIGGEST DAM--"CHIEF JOSEPH" OPENS ON COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-71				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BRIDGEPORT, WASHINGTON:(riding Date of Shot

hot, showing dam, spillway--Harold Stassen, representing resident Eisenhower, walk with VIP(unidentified)--cu water down spillay---(NOTE:VERY GOOD shots of water over the dam)--ls the dame--crowd, peakers' stand--crowd applause--powerhouse, Stassen turn knob--Indians o into dance--Indians with tom-toms--young squaws--cu Indian in full eaddress--profile, Indian---(NOTE:Very good Indian shots, too)----dam in g as Indians dance--Stassen, group walking away----------

RIDGEPORT, WASHINGTON--DAM CEREMONIES--WATER--INDIANS--STASSEN, HAROLD--DANCE(Indian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM: (Cleveland Dam being built to insure water supply for Vancouver)

Can No. 26-432-

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WATER FOR VANCOUVER IS ASSURED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls of whole valley,pan down--river running thru Capilano Canyon--concrete mixers pouring--put ropes on container--out over canyon--man signals--down mountain--side of cliff and canyon--wetting down for concrete--concrete coming out of bucket--dumping concrete--spreading it--model of new Cleveland Dam which is now being built in the Canyon------

VANCOUVER,BC--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Canada,B.C.)--MONTAGE(Dam Construction)--

Date of Event: 1/16/53

SEE OV

DAMS: (Coolidge Dam dedicates by Pres. Calvin Coolidge—3/4/30)

Can No.	Roll No.
2-21	1

Subject COOLIDGE DEDICATES GREAT DAM NAMED IN HIS HONOR

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S 118			Can No.

Description and Remarks Box Canyon, Arizona:

Long shot dam
medium shot same
med.shot reverse side
cu Coolidge speaking
shot of tables, crowd entering
Indians eating
Mr & Mrs.Coolidge eating
Coolidge smokes peach pipe with Indians
C.u. Indian smoking pipe
COOLIDGE—DAMS—BOX CANYON, ARIZONA—

Date of Event 3/4/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

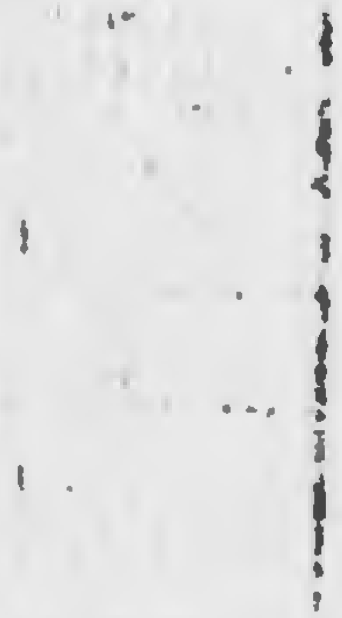
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-522-2

...sign..."GILA RIVER" showing ...r/ River in DC--adi.shots Coolidge Dam--water in irrigation ditch--

COOLIDGE,ARIZONA--DROUGHT--WATER--WEATHER--WATER SUPPLY--CATTLE--RIVERS--DAMS--



rks--add scenes and shots

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	103			5362x4 / 605 ft.

Description and Remarks

100 ft--LS dry lake with
ed--closer shot floor of lak
ked--C; Coolidge dam showing
pillmy, see high water marks and
--CU SUCTION PUMP OR STRAINER--Cactus and
r in desert--CU steer lying on ground dead--
lf lying on ground--man walking thru deep
scenes cracks in dried mud of irrigation
licks knife in crack to depth of crack--
to get water from pump--LS pump--
of pump--water filling irrigation ditch--
cenes used and filling barrel with
p--CU cattleman wiping brow--

Date Typed 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM (CROTON) ice jams	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 11

Subject ICE JAMS AT CROTON DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman BARNETT

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 952x11 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

ICE--CROTON,NY.

CROTON FALLS

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CROTON DAM (Croton,N.Y.-water flow,spillway,falls,bridge etc.)	Can No. 1325 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
CROTON DAM	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544				Can No.

Description and Remarks Croton,N.Y.--3 youngsters watching water flowd-spillway thru branches--var.shots spillway etc.--falls and bridge--cu--fountain bg--falls & reservoir--ls dam--var.shots, cu fountain--2 scenes fountain--falls--add.shots falls, spi lway etc.--looking down on water, foot of fa ls--falls & bridge from road--3 cu's falls.
CROTON,N.Y.--WATERFALLS--RESERVOIR--WATER SUPPLY--FOUNTAINS--SCENICS

5-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CROTON(DAM) (FLOODS)	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: FLDODS: NORDMEER PI ANE POW R BOAT SHOW: BASTILE DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-23-38

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DAM(CROTON RESERVOIR)	Can No. 3627 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RESERVOIR ALMOST DRY	MERLIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROTON N.Y.

RESERVOIR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM:(Croton Dam, NY--at little over 30% capacity during drought--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-86 ~~36-82~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject DROUGHT CRISIS--FIRES WIDESPREAD, WATER SUPPLIES LOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EAST COAST US:(2 shots of sun--pan down to burning tree--fire--pan down fire wardens to map--fire engine pulls away--past fire--fire--firefighting in woods--fighting fire--fire--sun--Croton Reservoir--Croton Dam,2 shots rowboats way up on shore--same,pan to water--old gate house showing, 2 shots--stones that were once field boundaries,2 shots--pan same--reservoir----------

Date of Event 10/21/63

EAST COAST U.S.--DROUGHT--[redacted]--WEATHER--FIRE (Forest)--WATER--firemen and apparatus--DAM--NEW YORK STATE--

SEE OVER

DAM	Can No. 1- 85	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHEST DAM IN WORLD NEARLY READY	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Skagitt River, Wash.

1- "The Diablo", which will cost more than $4,000,000, is eighty percent completed.
2- Long shots of the dam from distance.
3- Semi closeups of the dam at various angles.
4- Long shots of dam from bucket riding over it.

Date of Event 10/17/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

DAM
(DOUGLAS DAM PROJECT UNDER CONSTR.)

Can No.	Roll No.
4592 x	3

Subject DOUGLAS DAM PROJECT

Cameraman ORLEANS(TVA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
988				Can No.

Description and Remarks first blast in quarry of ne. Douglas Dam Project,var takes powder being loaded,cus and shot of blast with blasting machine,3takes normal,reverse and 6"--var.shots Dam construction as it is today.

TENNESSEE.

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM(ELEPHANT BUTTE) RIO GRANDE	Can No. 4218 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ELEPHANT BUTTE DAM OPENS

Cameraman: MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots dam, guard--40 mi. long and 8 wide--opening, spillway valve gates opening--angles spillway release--officials look--spillway shors rushing down to Rio Grande Channel--looking down Rio Grande--International Boundary--pan--crowds---rain cloudbursts shot and young cotton crop blooming in desert.

ELEPHANT BUTTE, N.M.

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,preparations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with whom she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

DAM (Falcon): On Rio Grande river 'dedicated)

Issue Number 26-511-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G.BONGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)FEDERER

(A)54 (B)35 (C)47 (D)48 (E)33 (F)25 (G)49

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all jkd but "D" (A)CSonly 7193x13 (D)7193x14, 330ft Ca[illegible] (E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--ls unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--C. ark waving----------

Date of Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF;(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--bs,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(
Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruiz--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
(C)MURDC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--
(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--
(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC AMUSEMENTS--TICKER PARADE--

DAM:(The Folsom Dam, the 10th largest dam, is dedicated..AS dam..5/56--(B)-Folsom,Cal.)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. 2

Subject: KING MAHENDRA OF NEPAL (B)FOLSOM DAM DEDICATION

Cameraman: (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 68 68				ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KATMANDHU, NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wif--procession--2 shots ceremonies, throw three kinds of mud mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the feathers ofoffice--cu eyes in wall--scepter given him--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession---------- (B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(AS dam--closer shot--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS dam--sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening Gov. Goodwin Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another water--water into river--lake----------KATMANDU, NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(India)--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--KATMANDU--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESSION--(B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT--WATER--PROPULSION--SELF PROPULSION--COVERNIES--KNIGHT--WATER

Date of Event: May 1956

Unit No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT. PECK DAM (Pres. Roosevelt visits)	Can No. 1084 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT VISITS FORT PECK DAM	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296		296dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES. ROOSEVELT--FORT PECK, MONTANA

Also as: INDIANS--SEC. OF WAR DERN--MAYOR THOS. B. LARKEN--POWER--ENGINEERING--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

8-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM (Ft. Randall,So. Dakota) Opened By Pres. via special telegrphy key)

Issue Number

7259 x 9

Subject: IKE OPENS FORT RANDALL DAM (So.Dakota)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
155 ft.				Book No:6636-11 Caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of var. Senators and Congressmen present to watch Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower press button to start the first of eight generators at Ft.Randall Dam in SOUTH DAKOTA--Ike enters,presses key and that's it--cu of key-----no pic of dam beginning operations----------

(NOTE: Dam will produce 320,000 kilowatts of power)--

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS(Var.watch ceremony)--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--DAM(Ft.Randall,So.Dakota)--

Date of Event: 3/15/54

SEE OVER

(2) 24-455- SAN FRANCISCO

MC FARLAND, CALIFORNIA--LAKE--DAM--[illegible]--CANAL--WATER--
FARMING--IRRIGATION--AGRICULTURE(Aid to It)--BROWN--ACTOR-
GREEN--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--DEVICES--BOKE--
AIR--

DAM:(In McFarland,Calif-Friant Dam brings new water system to Fern County--5-13-51)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6641x2, 596ft Can No.
114	106			

MC FARLAND, [illegible] CALIFORNIA:([illegible]
f Lake Millerton--2 AIRVIEWS locks--he sho[illegible]
ourse of canal--ground shot of canal with
u guy moving stake--boat down canal--crowd
ohnny Mack Brown,actor,congratulates Bu[illegible]t
rossroads celebration--gals,2 shots--crown
rowd--cu queen----------CUTS:(add.shots o[illegible]
ocks--oloser angles--speedboats in new wate[illegible]r
n it--wonderful new irrigation system to he[illegible]lp the farmers
f McFarland--
large cu of Richard L.Boke, [illegible] Regional Div.
Director,in charge of project,he's going to Egypt to study
ways for them to improve their lot--------

FRIANT DAM

Date of Event 5-13-51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] moving	stake-
-crowd applause	
reen, chairman of	
queen Pat Massey	
Friant Dam, wate	
--water skiing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7112x4, etc

GARRISON DAM,N.D...Ike arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike ta ks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG- signs register xx of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)-- 7124x2..XXX CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Chairman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--PRESS--MISC.MISC. ADDITION--JUDD--ORG.--BLDG.(AUSTRIAN SWEDISH INST.)-- AWARDS--PRESENTATION--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--INT.-- HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS-- STEVENS--MIDEL--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS-- MEMORIALS(MT.RUSHMORE)--[illegible]

DAMS:(Garrison Dam Project in North Dakota)see underlined on other side of card.	Can No. 7112x4,7118x3, 7112x4,7118x3	Roll No. 712?x2,71?4x2 7123x2,7124x2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TRIP TO GRD FKS	TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign [illegible]--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bull,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good r[illegible]

Date of Event 6/53

Reel No.	Date

SEE BACK

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GATUN DAM (full test of flood gates)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL DAM TORRENT RAGES IN FIRST FULL TEST OF FLOOD GATES	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	62			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Gatun, Panama--var. shots and angles of the spillway at the Gatun Dam--showing 9 of 14 gates opening--shot of dam thru R.R. bridge--c.u. boiling water--pan showing power house--l.s. down river

Also as: GATUN, PANAMA--ENGINEERING--POWER

Date of Event 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	11-38-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GATUN DAM (gates are opened)nr flood	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 11

Subject GATHN DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LIBRARY--RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				RETURN

Description and Remarks Gatun,C.Z.--hydro-electric plant at foot of spillway is drenched as great gates are opened--looking down the Chagres River,transformed into a raging torrent as millions of gals of water are poured in from spillway--var.angles shots--RR bridge endangered as flood pours against weakening supports

Also as:GATUN,CZ--POWER--CHAGRES RIVER--RESERVOIR--FLOODS

Date of Event 1-29-33

Used	No.	Date

SHOTS USED
~~VOL.7 RELEase 315~~

SEE OVER

GATUN DAM (Madden Dam) flood peril	Can No. V.7 N. 315	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD PERILS CANAL	RYAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
56	48			ret

Description and Remarks Gatun,Cz.--at Madden Dam--Pacific side-of Isthmus--ls under RR bridge--water coming over spillway,soldiers patrolling,angles same,including soldiers--cu water--sideview water rushing by powerhouse--water reaching RR bridge--cu water hitting against piers of bridge--sideview same,cu--CUTS:shots of newly completed Madden Dam on Pacific side of isthmus

GATUN,CZ--POWER-½RESERVOIR--ENGINEERING FLOOD

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(DAM) GRAND COULEE (CONVEYOR)	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD. LARGEST CONVEYOR	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACHINERY

GRAND COULEE DAM WASH

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH. HE TALKS.	Can No. 2483 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT GRAND COULEE DAM	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
551 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

silent devry shots, shots of dam from West Vista--FDR is shown model of Dam--he lcoks at dam, shot from hill of dam--from east vista--FDR arriving and he gives an impromptu talk.

DAM--FDR--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 10-?-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7291x1,2

buckets--men down in bottom of coffer dam using jackhammers--water being pumped from coffer dam into river--giant pumps working constantly--look down on another coffer dam which was built in a hurry to back up the leaking one--var.scenes of conveyor belt which moves the sand, muck and dirt which is being chewed out of the earth for the dam--conveyor using 8¼ miles of belting--there are 46 conveyors and in 21 h dumped 56,000 yards of dirt--conveyor system crosses the Columbia Rive --shots of the conveyor dumping,hundreds of feet in air--Mason City ca be seen in valley below (homes of the working men)--men hanging onto a belt while repairing part of the system--tractors dumping carts of muck onto conveyors--huge mountains of "spoil pile" 300 ft. high--

(NOTE: see the captions for some more information on this story)------

GRAND COULEE DAM,WASHINGTON--CONSTRUCTION--DAM--LABORERS--MISC.CONVEY/ ANCES(Conveyor Belt,8¼ miles of it)--

DAM: (Grand Coulee being constructed in the State of Washington)

Issue Number 7291x1,2

Subject: GRAND COULEE DAM

Cameramen: PARRIS EMERY

Length: 1643ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BK NO: 1575-6

caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks: GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH:(men work with hand shovels to try to stop leak in coffer dam--welder try to close holes--cu water thru coffer dam--same,taken from just above where men work--water leakage being pumped thru pipes to river to try to reduce pressure on the coffer dam--below the river, huge crew of workmen fight to lay foundation of the Grand Coulee Dam--pouring cement,work the jackhammers,etc--shots taken from bridge used by the cement trains--cu trains--buckets lifted from cars and hoisted and lowered into dam--cu men dump cement--carpenters 300 ft. in air work as trains pass overhead--steel worker walking plank 300 ft.on the conveyor tower--taken above the dam,bridge with cars carrying cement

Date of Ev[illegible] 16/37

SEE OVER

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--PROJECT--LABORERS--RIVER--

ENGINEERING--STOP MTOION--POWER.

(2) 2849x3

DAM (DOULEE)	Can No. 2849 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COULEE DAM	Cameraman NELSON

Length 564	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH.-- shots from broadside of Dam looking across,med. ls downstream side,angles dam,cranes at work placing trestle,water rushing thru open sections,columbia river out on dam and far down in outlet control,sections workers place ne of 80 huge 8½ ft.outlet valves,cut in workers;boiling waters of river,sev.shots angles dam--showing valve chambers STOP MOTION interiors galleries far down into dam upstream side of dam,med.view mighty Columbia--interiors electrically operated ~~scale model of dam,sev.shots~~

Date of Event 4-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM (COULEE DAM WORK GOES ON)	Can No. 3096 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen view, war shots angles of Dam 2nd stage co struction--huge hammer-e head cranes at work--mixing plants--angles trains running back and forth--hoisting buckets00cutins men at work, scenes water rushing thru spillway--penstock section, 7 huge cranes--holes where pumps will work, bolting concrete forms, shoveling, digging, climbing steel girders--at pay window draw pay, var shots lines

SEE: GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM(GRAND COULEE)WORKERS CLEAR AREA FOR RISING WATERS	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:REFUGEES CUBA:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS:SNITE AT SHRINE:DAM:SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

on poles etc. on cranes hanging on ropes,more angles
dame MORE LOS ANGELES:mate Wm.Buckley candy etc.

BKLYN,NY]-LAKEHURST,NJ.--GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH.--FACTORY--

CANDY--CHILDREN--DAVIES--ROCKEFELLER--AIRSHIP--NAVY--PROJEC

DANGEROUS JOBS--BLDG CONSTR.

(2) 11-832-2

GRAND COULEE DAM
(UNDER CONSTR.GOOD SHOTS)

Can No. 11-832

Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILDHOOD DREAM COMES TRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOOD KIDS:DAVIES & ROCKEFELLER LOS ANGELES DISMANTLED - DAM UNDER CONSTR.

Cameraman: FORDHAM HARDE LIE MARKMANN EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
75-65 67-63 42-38 79-75				3615x1,2; 3610x7 3615x 3614x3.

Description and Remarks: BKLYN,NY--A & P Candy Factory,kids enter,fingers in bucket get 'mints--on conveyor belt,cus kids robbing them,boxing mints; grabbing in barrel,Santa Claus,passes filled and covered with chocolate--DAVIES:4 shots of Winthrop,cus press making pix etc.--cus pose shots swell of Davies--LAKEHURST: sev.libr.shots SS LOS ANGELES:around mooring mast,cus looking up and ls in air,cut to hangar dismantling shots sections etc.COULEE DAM:var.shots angles ~~swell shots of~~ Dam looking down turbulent waters,walls in fg,swirling waters below,cus same,cranes at work etc.~~var.shots of~~ project,CUTS:at dam,men hundreds of feet high walking

Date of Event: 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
DA (GRAND COULEE DAM(90% DONE) SCE IC SHOTS WATER BOILING OVE	12-882	2

Subject ORDERLY AIRCRAFT I DUSTRY EXPANSION. GRAND COULEE DAM

Cameraman LYONS GR AM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-66 49-45				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

VI TION

Date of Event 6-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM(GRAND COULEE)
AUTOS DRIVE OVER SPILLWAY

Can No.	Roll No.
4039	3

Subject
IST AUTOS OVER COULEE DAM

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks
elev.dam,cars of Bureau of Recla.officials and engineers--angles cars moving,on andoff dam--med.views official party get out cars,frank ,anks supts fg,med.views party at edgeppengineers look ober blueprints--girls look over dam--elev.dam,water rushing thru tubes in center sections,var.angles gen.construction work,rushed--

GRAND COULLEE DAM,WASH

Date of Event 8-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ice on hats etc.cu telegraph pole,ice 2 shots,cu ice-covered firemen,ls playing hose on bldg,ls NO FLAMES: CUTS:ditto Frank Banks of Bureau of Reclamation,Gov.A.B. Langlie--power lines,int.powerhouse--generators-- Seattle harbor scene--transmission lines--factories & shipyds --swell industrial shots and interiors Boeing Plant to be censored

FRISCO--MONTREAL-DAM-ENGINEERING-PROJECT-BLDG CONSTR-

POWER-MACHINERY-INJUNS-PROPAGANDA-MAIL-FIRES-MCCARTHY

FURNACE-FIREMEN-ICE-BANKS-LANGLIE-INDUSTRY-US DEFENSE

HL of Y--AVIATION

(2) 13-965-1

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH. FRISCO. MONTREAL, CAN.	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST POWER FROM HUGE DAM RUSHED AS DEFENSE MOVE: PO PROPAGANDA BURNED FIRE WRECKS FUR PLANT

Cameraman: NELSON MCHENRY ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-78 41-37 37-33				4063x1,2; Can No. 4087x1;4076x4.

Description and Remarks: ls dam, sideview, water etc. cu rushing water, on lake side, boat down below bg boat, huge crowd outside, crods inside--ceremony at end turn switch, turbine starts, 2 shots, Injuns look over turbines, shot high tension wires, tilt down, see wires stretching across, cu injuns, dam bg, ls and cu--ROP [illegible]: interiors San Francisco P.O.--ls tear up books, cus etc. ls ditto. wheel trucks piled high, PM Gen. Wm ls and cu heaving in furnace, ls and cu same--McCarthy [illegible]L:fire:Fur Dyeing Plant--ls and cu hosing bldg, cu streams water, pan. ice on wires, cutin firemen--

Date of Event: 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND COULEE IN OPERATION	NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4485-1. Can No. 1105
68	60			

Description and Remarks ls of pan of lake-and dam--tilt down on spillway and at 25 see gushing foamy water--power transformer cuti,ls of dam,cu tilt down on dam and you see rainbow--CUTS:v r.shots and angles scenic views of dam,powerlines,interiors control panel etc. t controls.

POWER:ENGINEERING:NATL DEF:DAM
MONTAGE

Date of Event 5-1-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM SPEEDED UP) (GRAND COULEE DAM POWER PROJECT	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.RUSHED POWER PROGRAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM WASH.NATL.DEF.

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM: GRAND COULEE DAM IN WASH
IS PATROL BY COAST GUARDS SEV
HOTS AND ANGLES

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 9

Subject LAND-LOCKED
NAVY PATROL

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	69		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

atten, break ranks for jeep and boat, rus
into jeep, off, roup, leaves for patrol boat
at sea, patrol boat to aft, pig thru hinge,
le waterways spilling, men on guard, men
walking past power line, le falls, sea gard-
ing, looking down on dam-le service--guest
ood libr. shots (stock) of Dam, spillway etc

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH: COAST GUARD: MEN:
NATL DEF: SAILORS: DAM

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COULEE DAM, WASH(TO greener pastures)	Can No. 11-239	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1336x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-147-2

es into tank--back to shot work-
CUTS: var.cutins Jewish flag--
reet-d by the Chief of Portocol
Stanley Woodward--var shots same--cars pulling
rives at executive office--
office--ls and cus of Press
/S Mauretania leaving
-cutins cows herding sheep--
dam and crossing to other s
--tank car being loaded with cruc
tank cars--idle derricks at Leduc--
storage tanks--add.shots gen'l oil well st
DG--EISENHOWER--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE HOU
--EDEN--SS MAURETANIA--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT
--SANTA COLUMBA, WASH.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
--OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
--FARMERS--FARMERS--JEWISH GOVT--

DAMS:(Grand coulee in Washington. sheep crossing it)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-147	2

Subject: [illegible](B)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RAMPAGE

Cameramen: LIGGS, SMITH, NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	56 75 75			5900x3..370ft 5896x9.. 60ft 5899x8..410ft 5900x8..290ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah, Truman [illegible] around--shot two of them and scroll--cuts back age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S. MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu [illegible] Mr. W. 2 shots--ship rolls out--GRAND COULEE Dam, WASH. sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quet- few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock railing--ms sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching the side and leaving dam turning off--cu sheep--

Used No. [illegible] Dec 45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

children-- --soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck-- putting milk cans onto boat-- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK- all above supplies on duck-- passing flooded countryside-- pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic -- telephone pole almost topped by water-- passing houses nearly topped by water -- air shot flooded area -- ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps -- King Michael and Princess Anne pace, cu -- is walking -- backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us -- pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party -- kids seated -- cu Mike and Anne -- ST. LOUIS, MO.: is going chimps -- closer riding around 2 shots -- cutin crowd -- pyramid on 3 horses - cutin girl, teeth missing -- buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited -- one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back -- cutin crowd kids applaude -- now switch horse number, jump on and off platform -- CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc -- Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc -- scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of Central Washington State -- (2) 21-152-2

DAMS: (Truman visits Grand Coulee Dam on campaign trip)

21-152

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) ZOO

Cameramen NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS

Length			Pos.	
6	188 ft.	(A) 5946x2	(A)	5943x9 .. 160ft
	91	(A) 5915x1,2,3	(A)	5946x1 .. 900ft
	47 sec		(A)	5942x7 .. 91ft
			(C)	5916x2 .. 370ft
			(C)	5919x2 .. 100ft

Description and Remarks

SPOKANE, WASH: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--his motorcade thru town--is car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cu in dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT; car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.: air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters, see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR bed washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men, women &

Date of Event: 1948

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres as he receives key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash.--Reporters typing in st.--BERKELEY, CALIF.. U. OF CALIF...Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

21-152-2

(4)

(3) 21-152-2

shots:Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shots at above RR station-- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out-- reporter typing on tracks-- crowd-shots at BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform-- overhead shots crowd--Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard-- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background shots from ferry approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle-- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front--gen. shots and crowd cutins at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle street scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from ~~xxxxx~~ car-

(6) 21-152-2

PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R.R. STATION--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREN--
WENATCHEE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AGSTE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPADOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on Russia.. states "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union -- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world" -- (B) CUTS JUKED.. ORIG. POS. CUT STORY FILED -- (C) GREECE.. Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aosta Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece -- Evzones arriving, honor guard -- King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Eric of Denmark -- they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos -- posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen -- King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen --

(D) SPOKANE, WASH. -- TRUMAN -- POLITICS -- CAMPAIGNS -- R.R. TRAINS -- CROWDS -- GRAND COULEE, WASH. -- DAMS -- WATER -- VANPORT, OREG. -- FLOODS -- WRECKAGE -- KRUG -- FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA -- AIR -- REFUGEES -- CHILDREN -- MILK -- WHEAT -- FOOD -- DUCK -- TELEPHONE -- ATHENS, GREECE -- WEDDINGS -- MICHAEL -- ANNE -- ST. LOUIS, MO. -- ZOOS -- CHIMPANZEES -- HORSES (PONIES) --

DAM: (Pres. pushes button to start new generator at Coulee Dam)

Issue Number 6136x11

Subject
TRUMAN PUSHES BUTTON AT WHITE HOUSE TO START NEW COULEE DAM GENERATOR

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BK NO: 5486-3 caption junked aft erCould made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman pushes a button which starts the new generator of the Grand Coulee Dam in Washington State--- VIPs watch as HST pushes the button------(no pix of Dam)--------
WASHINGTON,DC--DAM--CEREMONIES--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--

Date 5/20/49

SEE OVER

DAMS:(Sheep cross Grand Coulee Dam)	Can No. 6262x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SHEEP CHOSS GRAND COULEE DAM	~~NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

COULEE DAM,WASH.:3 shots of sheep grazing--good for pasture scenes--roadway leading to dam--with herder in lead--Joe Hodgen--his shot sheep over dam overlooking spillway--very good shots-sheep down hill--dam in bg--grazing outside dam--

COULEE,DAM,WASH---DAMS--SHEEP--SCENICS--HODGEN--

Date of Event

Used	Date
MAY 12-[illegible]	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-352-2

6328 X
6327 X

1, 2 2 cc

TRUMAN TOUR--PACIFIC NORTHWEST — NELSON
WELCOMES PRESIDENT — HEARST

These are cuts
from 23-352-2

GAND COULEE DAM,WASH.:(For material used
in reel,see card 23-352-2 GRAND COULEE,WASH) 5-11-50

6327x2: train thru countryside--Gov.Langlie of Washing.and
Sen. Magnusen in car with HST-- 6328x1,2: HST address
Gonzaga Catholic University--Father Corkery, S.J.presents
citation to Truman--

SCENICS--LANGLIE--MAGNUSEN--GANZAGA CATHOLIC U.--CORKERY--
CLERGY--PRESENTATIONS--

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH: (1950- Truman tour)	Can No. 23-352 [illegible]	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	TRUMAN TO R[illegible] IN NORTHWEST WELCOMES PRESIDENT	Cameraman	NELSON HEARST

Length	8 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts N-6327x2 Can No. H-6328x1,2

Description and Remarks: GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH [illegible]
(2 shots car pulling up to dam--CU water over spillway--2 shots, Pres. Harry S. Truman looking at the dam, water in bg--shot over heads, crowd to speakers stand--2 sho Indians--no dedication, curtain opens on plaque--CU in scrip tion FDR Lake--Truman walk over to look at plaque--CUTS: Add. same---------SEE OVER

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASHINGTON--AUTOS--DAM--WATER--TRUMAN--CROWD--LAKE--PLAQUES--INDIANS--MEMORIALS--

Date of Event 5-11-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6665x2

COULEE DAM, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--
CRESCENT--INDIANS--GIRLS--STRAUS--MACHINERY--
POWER

DAMS:(Coulee Dam, Washington.) | Can No. 6665 X | Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] AT COULEE DAM | Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
905				

Description and Remarks: COULEE DAM, WASH.--Hi Dam with huge volume of water going over--shots big pipes [illegible] hill from pumping house to the canal which [illegible] to the Grand Coulee above--cut-in shots water over dam--shots inside Grand Coulee as water starts to cover the bottom of reservoir,covering road etc.--add.shots water--at dam ceremony,shots of many water judgs from each state etc.--shots looking down on scene of water pumping ceremony--Indians from nearby tribe gathered for ceremony--pretty girls coming down stairs etc.--shots as water starts to roar into canal--girls pouring water from [illegible] judgs--Commissioner Mike Strauss talking to Indian Chiefs--water rushing down canal--shots inside huge pump house..pumps running

Date of Event: 3/13-14/41

User No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM (Grand River Dam Dedicated | Can No. 20-38 | Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65-76 7	-72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: A.V. DAM, spillway, signs, Gov. Roy T[illegible] Date of Film 10-47
[illegible]face--flag, crowds, ded. speech, genview
[illegible] De Carlo in Denver--out of plane, [illegible]
[illegible] of Theatre(Fox)--marquee sign Shez-[illegible]s, autographs,
Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SAFETY: lumber mill
[illegible]w thru log, debarking, operator, plywood machine, cutting
[illegible]s, 1st ai[illegible] poster MacMillan award, awards--BELLS:
[illegible] size bells, small, large, inscription, bell going up, in-
[illegible]lation, [illegible]ng up, falls bg, cu bells, Niagara Falls bg--
[illegible]GLEY, [illegible]: DENVER, COLO: ONT, CAN: PT. ALBERNI, CAN. CUT: DITTO
[illegible]: DEDICATION: TURNER: AIRVIEWS: MOTION P[illegible] THEATRICA: DECARLO
[illegible]ITAL: LUMBER: INDUSTRY: BELLS: NIAGARA FALLS: AWARDS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.0

OVER

DAM(HANSEN DAM)LOS ANGLESES OPENED	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HANSEN DAM DEDICATED	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
461				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu upper spillway--cu lower spillway--cu lower
genview huge conduits--var.angles of
dam,air scenes--spillway--Battery H,63rd Artillery
marching across,partake ceremonies--crowds etc--

LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HETCH HETCHY DAM (project(O'Shaughnessy Dam	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject HETCH HETCHEY WATER PROJECT

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1149x2
47				Can No. 485

Description and Remarks Hetch Hetchey,Cal.--ls Dam or O'Shaughnessy Dam with mts in bg--top of aqueduct with water--var.shots dam--heights of mts.down to water's edge with powerhouse--cu pipe lines running over hills--int. pumping sta.--spillway--side views--ls factory powerhouse pumping station or whatchamacallit--CUTS:angles of plant, pipelines etc.--sev.views Hetch Hetchey Lake--plaque on dam
HETCH HETCHY,CAL.--PROJECTS--ENGINEERING POWER--RESERVOIR--INDUSTRY--LAKES.

Date of Event 10-18-34

Head No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DAM (HETCH HETCHY WATER SUPPLY REACHES CITY)	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HETCH HETCHY WATER SUPPLY REACHES CITY	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1151x5 Can No. 298
79	67			

Description and Remarks: San Mateo,Cal.--water temple with officials & crowds--cu Ickes--cu Ickes shaking with Angelo Rossi--1st water coming thru sluiceway--pan from temple to water in spillway--cu same--still another cu--ls water temple and crowd--
CUTS:add.shots.

SAN MATEO,CAL.--ENGINEERING--POWER--ICKES--ROSSI--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HTWASSEE DAM (TVA) SWELL SHOTS.	Can No. V. TO B656	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM(HIWASSEE) QUARRY BLAST	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUARRY BLAST AT DAM	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks face of rockpls workmen atop quarry filling holes with TNT-med.crews filli g-ci putting cans of TNT,cu lowering can with rope, ttached detonators to fuse--carrying sho battery to shooting point--attach wires,firing the shot sev.takes--tamping holes with sand--6" sand shot of last--electric shovels at work,clearing away--2 shots of dam, ls quarry & blast--before and after---

HIWASSEE DAM, N.C.

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Arizona Mts.in.b.g.--rushing river--add.footage of used. subj.
Also as:BOULDER CITY,NEV.--BLASTING--COLORADO RIVER--TRUCKS--LABORERS--ARIZONA MTS.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

(2) 4-94-8

HOOVER DAM	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 8

Subject: GIANT BLAST SHIFTS COLORADO RIVER BED FOR HOOVER DAM SITE.

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	109		

Cuts 487x5,6

Can No. 1330

Description and Remarks: Boulder City, Nev.-- elev.l.s.into Black Canyon as series of blasts rip along both walls--var.angles blasting--g.s.trucks dumping dirt & rocks into river to form tempo- ary dam--2 angles--elev.single blast goes off down in canyon as water is diverted into tunnels --sev.rushing water shots--trucks hauling dirt & rocks at canyon bottom--C.U. --c.u.helmet worn by workers--dumping rocks--gen.views men at work over river--dam site & river--blast-- men with helmets--h.s.river& canyon with

Date of Event: 11-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.94 11	17-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 22-308-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same---
BERLIN,GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards--------PORTSMOUTH,ENG. HMS IMPLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VAEGAS, NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS-NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

HOOVER DAM:Las Vaegas,Nev.
Shah of Iran visits

Can No. 22-308

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY
(D) GYMNASTS

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR)
(B)STEVE HANNAGAN
(C)EDWARDS (D)WAR DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
37			

Cuts (A) 6227 x 12
(B) 6227 x 8
Can No. (C) (D) JUNKED

Date of Event Dec. '49

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND:LS and Side shot of the HMS INFLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly,2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD.SAME---------LAS VEGAS;NEVADA: Med Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGA he walks along top of dam,towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--at bottom,looking up at dam--gen.shot of car pulling away--CUTS:ADD.SAME---------NEW YORK CITY:diamond and platinum flower clip which opens and closes,2 shots, end

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-402-2

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

DAMS:(Hungry Horse,No.Dakaota--story 6690x3 & 6964x1 1952 --HST stumps for Stevenson)

Issue Number 25-402-2

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"

Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. see pos.foloing CS

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margare: Truman ..... CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date of Event Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSINOcrowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,is Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave
signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINO
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy--
var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Mag(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5:(is at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN with
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and ls crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN:Ike leave plane--ls crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS.--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WILLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--MEL OF YEAR--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)---

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on outs not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were not specific0

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S.-TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(California)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID D--BONAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

AIR - GROUND

DAMS (NY STATE RESERVOIRS)
KENSICO (CROTON) WATER SHORTAGE

Can No. 12-847

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHILDRETS DEM. CONVENTION: DEWEY & TAFT: LAHTI & NURMI: FINN VOLUNTEERS: SUPR. COURT JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAMS (Reservoirs): Shots of clouds passing over Kensico Dam)

Issue Number 6639x1

6639x1

Subject: KENSICO RESERVOIR, NEW YORK

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295ft. combined				Bk Nos: 5645-2, 5648-7 Can No captions junked af er card made

Date of Event: March 1950

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK STATE: (At the Kensico Reservoir, var. shots particularly of clouds passing over--same over trees--shots also at Ashokan Reservoir--(this is in connection with rain-making story--to offset the drought)-------.

NEW YORK STATE--DAMS(Reservoirs)--CLOUDS--DROUGHT--WATER(Shortage)--

SEE OVER

[illegible]SMASVILLE,KY.--DAMS--TRUMAN--DEDICATION--SOUND--
SPEECH--TIPTONVILLE,TENN.--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--
BLDG.(MFG.)--AMERICAN LEGION--PADUCAH,KENTUCKY--
AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--LILLENTHAL--CROWDS--

(2) 18-441-3

DAMS (President dedicates cover dam)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x3, 3577x1 Can No. 1350 ft.
46	40			

Description and Remarks

C.I. EXHAUST F -- LS Kentucky Dam--
-- stairs; hands with group--LS Truman
-Truman pointing--LS Dam-
used and:SOUND TALK by Truman..CU big
at he talks--TOPPONVILLE TENN..Truman
i hand--Truman with bunch of kids--Truman
id--CU nice Log house..lodge where
Truman with group American Legion members--
..Truman out of plane..Truman in car
ar shots--Truman with David F.
Truman walking from dam--HS big crowd--
r waving hat--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DAMS (Lake Mead): Takes its place with the seven wonders of the world)

Issue Number

7401x1,2 (6618x3?)

Subject

LAKE MEAD & GRAND CANYON

Cameraman

ROBERT CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1403ft + 122ft. respectively				BK NOS:1425-3,1426-7 captions junked af ter card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE MEAD,NEVADA:(Colorado River--cu shimmering water--var.sc.same--approaching Boulder Canyon,the dam is at Black Canyon--Cliff shots over 1500 ft. up from water--around bend--in the gorge,the Virgin Lake--impressive "Temple Bar"--up thru mountains--approach Grand Canyon of Arizona and into Canyon--pan Lake Mead boat----------GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(var.scs.of Colorado River from North Rim of Gran Canyon----------

Date of Filming 9/30/36 & 10/36

LAKE MEAD,NEVADA--DAMS(Lake Mead)--SCENICS(COLORADO)--GRAND CANYON,ARIZ --SCENICS(Arisona)--

(NOTE:If Grand C[illegible] 7401x1,2 TRY 6618x3-- [illegible] some sort of mixup)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM:(12/66-Live Oak Canyon Dam flood gates opened during torrential rains in California)

Can No. 39199

Roll No. 1

Subject **CALIFORNIA STORM**
TORRENTIAL RAINS FORCE EVACUATION

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CALIFORNIA**--ss man work on wrecked bridge in rain--sa same,pan to water--ssmen working on bridge--sa same--pan water and marker--AV damage--2 AV same--pan flowing water--pan Live Oak Canyon Dam,water out bottom--Av same--pan broken bridge--cu pan wrecked bridge--pan water,bridge--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/8/66

CALIFORNIA--STORM--RAIN--FLOOD--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--DAM--AIRVIEW--
DISASTER(Nature)--AIRVIEWS(California)--

SEE OVER

DAM (MARIETTA, RUSHING WATER DYKES)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject
750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

HARMON*BRAFFITT*ALLEY
TRAINM*GITTINGER*LARCEY
MAYFIELD*SAVITT*SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISS. VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mayor Tom Miller [illegible] D - Harold Ickes, Gov James V. Allred, Tom Miller.

AUSTIN TEX-PROJECT-ENGINEERING-DAM (MARSHAL FORD[illegible]INKS) -BLASTS -EXPLOSION-MACHINERY-LABORERS-COLORADO RIVER-SOUND-INTERVIEW-ICKES-ALLRED-MILLER

(2) 9-539- Local

DAM (MARSHAL FORD) (SOUND) INKS DAM	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BLAST STARTS WORK ON DAM	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 134	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2142x3,740 Can No.

Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEX: MARSHAL FORD DAM - nearly complete, men at work, pouring concrete, engineers H.PBunger and Carl White wi map-pointing to Colo. Rivls,cu, circle where Ford dam is-Ickes talks SOUND-plunger pushd by Ickes, and explosion, driving in Austin city sign-CUTS: 2 mi. of concrete Buchanan Dam-bust-pan walls, dam 80% complete-US Reclamation Svc car 1218-men at work-cranes operatg, etc.-activity-trucks-INKS DAM-plaque-Gov. Allred HE TALKS-more plunger,etc

Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.	Date
,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7360x1:(more shots at McNary Dam--planes overhead--Indians listening to Ike with rest of crowd--Ike pressing button to start the flow of the new Dam--visiting PENDLETON,OREGON--Indians give him gifts--arr. in Los Angeles,off plane----------7356x12:(silent coverage on Ike speaking at American Federation of Labor Convention----------

WASHINGTON,OREGON--POLITICS--DAM (McNary)--INDIANS--STEPHENS,Thomas--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KNIGHT,GOV.Goodwin--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--
UNIONS(AFL Convention)--CONVENTION(AFL)--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,D.D.--

DAM (McNary): (On Columbia River-visited by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 27-608-1	

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT--VISITS CALIFORNIA ON WESTERN SWING	MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				7360x1,3 Cuts & CS 7360x2 7360x12 Cont. appx 1500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,OREGON:(Is McNary Dam.ms water thru gates--power--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower arrives with his appointment Secretary Thomas Stephens--crowd rises,applauds--2 sc.Ike on rostrum(silent coverage)--audience,Indians in fg--at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Ike out of plane--shakes hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--in car with Knight--parade thru streets--2 sc. in Hollywood Bowl where he addressed a Republican rally --another same--Ike talking (silent)--audience----------CUTS:7360x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on Ike's address at the Hollywood Bowl--silent coverage----------7360x3:(more silent scenes as Ike speaks at the AFL Convention in the Ambassador Hotel in L.A.----------

Date of Ev. Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

MILFORD(DAM) (FLOODS)	Can No. V. 10 R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PLANE POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

X DAM(MILL DAM HOLDS UP IN FLOOD	Can No. 3899x	Roll No. 6

Subject MILLEVILLE DAM HOLDS	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176				Can No.

Description and Remarks 73 yr.old structure holds up under severe pouring of flood waters--- genview water over spil..way--dangerous locations possible damage--was to have taken place.

MILLEVILLE N.J.

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM (H.Hoover dedicates Morris Dam)	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 3

Subject HERBERT HOOVER DEDICATES MORRIS DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 249 Can No. 1022x1

Description and Remarks

Pine Canyon,Calif-ls Morris Dam--Hoover arriving -Hoover on platform being greeted by crowd--cutin crowd--Hoover unveils plaque--cu of inscription--ls Hoover says goodbye--CUTS:add shots of dam.

PINE CANYON,CALIFORNIA--RESERVOIR--HOOVER-DEDICATION--POWER

Date of Event 5-26-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS DAM (Roosevelts tour Nashville)	Can No. V.6 A. 303	Roll No. local

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS NASHVILLE

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x5,6,589
104	93			Can No. 1173x5,165

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-16-34.

NASHVILLE, TENN.--FDR & MRS.

WREATH--TOMB--MONUMENT--HISTORIC--ENGINEERING
POWER--BLDG CONSTR.--WHITE--MORGAN--BYRNES
DEDICATION**McALISTER

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-50-4

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--DAFOE--FAMILIES--OLD & RARE FILMS--BIRTHDAY--

PINE CANYON,CALIF--HOOVER--DAM--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

CHICAGO,ILL--FAIR--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS OF 1934--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--LION--GIRLS--
PHILADELPHIA,PA--ODDITIES(Human icicle)--JONES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CARS--ACCIDENTS--

DAM:(Morris Dam dedicated (JUNE 1934) at Pine Canyon,Calif--~~XXXX~~used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-50 ~~32-50~~	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:(Birth of Dionne Quintuplets--Hoover at Morris Dam--World's Fair--Lion Cub--Human Icicle--Safety Fence

Cameraman Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~222~~	~~215~~		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA:(scene of Dionne ~~house~~--in the kitchen showing Dr.Allen Dafoe and nurse ~~talking~~ at kitchen table--pan shot Mrs.Dionne & Quints in bed--2 shots,Dr. & nurse talking outside--Papa Dionne leaving house and gets in car and Priest and another man congratulate him------PINE CANYON,CALIF:(Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover approaching stand and shakes hands with people--him on speakers' stand--spectators--Hoover unveils plaque at Morris Dam------ Chicago,Ill:(2 shots doughboys marching on fairgrounds--3 shots,exhibit & crowds----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(2 shots,driving roadster,cub sits next to girl who's driving--2 shots walking on street with cub on leash PHILADELPHIA,PA:(3 shots man getting inside block of ice--ls and cu of Slim Jones inside cube of ice,waves------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 shots, cars hitting safety fence and bouncing off----------

Date June 1934

Used-No.	Date

OVER

(2) 1510 x 2

DAMS(Long pan of the dam Gate Tower and the 1,000 acre basin that will be filled with 35 billion gals of water in Trimbill County,OHIO)

Can No. 1510X

Roll No. 2

Subject MOSQUITO CREEK RESERVOIR

Cameraman Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAM(WORKERS ERECT HUGE TENT TO KEEP MUD MT. DAM DRY

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 3

Subject NAT. DEFENSE:AIR CADETS:TRUCKS FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS:6TH CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT FOR DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUSCLE SHOALS DAM (ETC.) (TENN.-2) SWELL SHOTS.	Can No. V. 10 P656	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEILSON DAM (SEV.SHOTS DAM SITE)
SOUND FDR TALK

Can No. 1907 x

Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT MAKES SURVEY OF DROUGHT AREA.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT

BISMARCK,N.D.

Date of Event 8-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAMS(Sir Adam Beck Generating Stations):(6/52-shots of excavation,new turbines being put in place,maps of Niagara falls & river,and ladders down walls of excavation in Ont.Canada)

Can No. 25,579

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NIAGARA POWER PROJECT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-117	JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:(bill-board "More Power"--2 shots,excavating--map showing around falls--engineers looking down--2 shots turbines put into place--series of "Jacob's Ladders" up sides of huge excavation--penstocks with ladders,3 shots--pan down penstocks to bottom and river--from U.S.side,see new and old power plants--Niagara River going by----------

Date of Event: 6/16/52

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(constructio--DAMS(Sir Adam Beck Generating Stations)--ELECTRICITY(Power Project)--

SEE OVER

NORRIS DAM	SWELL SHOTS	Can No. V. TO 2656	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORRIS DAM(TVA)	Can No. 3726 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
TVA DISCOVERS VALUABLE CLAY

Cameraman
CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
821				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORRIS TENN.

CLAY OR POTTERY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OSAGE DAM

Can No. V.3 R. 100

Roll No. 2

Subject: HEAVY STORMS CAUSE 50-FOOT BLOW AT NEW $30,000,000 DAM

Cameraman: Petill

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	58			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Bagnell Missouri--air shots of dam--panning over entire lake--c.u. of water pouring over spillway, water, and spillway

Also listed as: BAGNELL, MO.--WATERFALLS--LAKE OF OZARKS--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.100	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DAM (Owyhee)	Can No. 413 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S HIGHEST DAM DEDICATED	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504	504			Can No.

Description and Remarks Owyhee,Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:OWYHEE,ORE.--OWYHEE RESERVOIR

Also as:SCENICS--UNVEILING--CROWDS--MR. & MRS. WILBUR--DEDICATION

Date of Event 7-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PARKER DAM (COLO. RIVER) TUNNEL WORK SCENES	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: HANKOW EXODUS: COLO. RIVER TUNNEL WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK--engine and train cars piled up like wooden match boxes--freight train ls,unload stuff that was in cars one side hill bunch bags,throw over one car,crash,another down bank crash,another topples over--another--ITALY--ls women bouncing bambinos up and down,cu Queen Elena--shot mas and kids--ls mas carry kids past queen,passing cribs,2 shots,ls mas and babes--cu passing queen,ls bouncing bambinos--XMAS TREES:group walk with trees,ls pile,loading same,boy scouts on bikes,car full trees,dog with tree, 2 shots trees going up ladder,nite shots of blaze silhouettes etc.--CUTS:members of Mass.Conciliation & Arbitration Bd l.to r.Gen.Chas.H.Cole,Ray.McNamara and John Campos--MORE DAM transformers,ls.ext.cus interiors etc.power--engineer J.Gaylord turns switch--MORE 26 wooden freight car train wreck...

BOSTON--ST.GEORGES,DEL.--HORSE TAIL FALLS,ORE--ROME--PORTLAND,ORE--POWER--COLO.RIVER--DAM--PROJECT--ENGINEERING WEYMOUTH--GAYLORD--STRIKE--TRUCKS--SALTONSTALL--BRIDGE--RUINS--SS WAUKEGAN--TRAIN WRECK--ITALIANS--BABIES--MOTHERS ELENA--XMAS--TREES--FIRE--NITE--COLE--McNAMARA--CAMPOS.

(2) 11-736-2

PARKER DAM,CAL. (BOSTON) (ST.GEORGES,DEL)(HORSE TAIL FALLS, OREGON (ROME) PORTLAND,ORE.

Can No. 11-736

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:COLO RIVER AQUEDUCT COMPLETE--TRUCK STRIKE SETTLED-- SHIP HITS BRIDGE--FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK--

Cameraman: JOHNSON SEARS EMERY-DRELLING GRIMALDI

ITAL.MAS RECEIVE GIFTS--BURN 30,000 XMAS TREES. G: junked.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-64	60-55	45-40	
41-36	52-47	55-50	

Cut No. 3226x1,2,3;3219x4,
Can No. 3222x4,5.

Description and Remarks: water over spillways,ls lake and pump house,chief Eng.Weymouth presses button interior at controls,cu levers being turned,turbines starting to turn,battery of turbines--shot piping,water begins to come out flumes,men run over to drink,people watch,2 shots men drinking--BOSTON--ls around front bldg,people out,closer shot drivers,cutin cu type--shot drivers congregated on walk,here comes Gov. L.Saltonstall--cus,shakes with driver & grins--DELAWARE--ls boat tangled up with bridge towers WEEKAUGAN--closer 2 shots bridge fg,boat against it,pan water to nameplate--ls same people watch--bridge and boat backing away--crowd--ls boat going away,broken bridge,ls same type bridge.

Date of Event: 1-10-39;

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DAM (PARKER DAM) AIR SHOTS	Can No. 2593 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject FINAL LINK COLO. RIVER AQUEDUCT	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1114 (air shots dev.)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN CALIF.

AQUEDUCT

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM (PASSAMAQUODDY DAM SITE)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE-HARNESSING PROJECT STARTS ON MAINE COAST	SANVALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	74			ret.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.--EASTPORT, MAINE

Also as: SCENIC--SURVEYING--PROJECT--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDIANS--ENGINEERING

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PASSAMAQUODDY DAM (DYNAMITE TO FREE 15,000 TONS OF ROCK)	Can No. 2063 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DYNAMITE BLAST AT QUODDY DAM	Cameraman SMITH

Length 457	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTPORT,ME.--7 ton dynamite blast used at Passamaquoddy to free 15,000 tons of rock for dam--scenes of drilling operations,bailing water out of holes,lowering the dynamite charges into holes,450 to 600 lbs.in each hole--30 holes--scenes showing Pleasant Pt.Dam whre the rock is to be used--shot of blast--Chief Jm.Neptune of Passamaquoddy Indians setting off blast,cu plunger.

EASTPORT,ME.--DYNAMITE--BLAST--NEPTUNE EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event 1-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM(ROCK ISLAND(WASH)US TAKES SALMON AROUND DAM IN TRUCKS

Can No. 41-770

Roll No. 2

Subject. COAL STRIKE:PERSHING BACK:BOOTLEG LIKKER SAMSHED:BRIDGE REBUILT:SALMON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Salmon:
Can No. 3375 x1, 2

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Coal Cuts	3373x3
" "	3373x4
Pershing Cuts	3370x6
Liquor	3370x5
Niagara	3374x3

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAM (ROCK ISLAND) CATCH FISH ON LADDER	Can No. 4040 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUL SALMON BY TRUCK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCK IS. DAM, WASH.

FISH

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAM(ls Rosa Diverson Dam--ditches, farmlands valves--water thru ditch--var shots)

Can No. 5545X

Roll No. 1

Subject
[illegible] IN [illegible] IN LAND DRAWING

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Rosa Diverson Dam--ditches, farmlands,valves--water thru ditch,thru d[illegible] potato fields,BA[illegible]: capsules with names mixing--drawing,people look on--winners names--clerks,etc.--Levol' family,winners--at new farm, new soil,cus dirt--ls genview

YAKIMA:WASH:FARMS:LOTTERY:DAM:AGRICULTURE:LEVOLD.

Date ~~25-47~~

Cut No.	Date
cu's	

SEE OVER

DAM (RYBURN DAM)	Can No. 734 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RYBURN DAM	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61			61 feet	Can No.

Description and Remarks official inauguration of scheme to provide Wakefield and district with 2½ million gallons of additional water per day--extreme hi-shot of dam--var.angles same-c.u. water in dam--c.u. switch being clicked--c.u. water coming out of huge pipe--elev.shot of Ryburn dam

Also as; POWER-- RESERVOIR

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DAM(SHASTA(CALIF.)LONGEST CONVEYOR BELT SPEEDS WORK ON PROJECT	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject: ER. PREPS:KNOX ON NAVY:FORD&PLANES: WINDSOR AIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS:SHASTA DAM:MANHATTAN AGROUND : Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-402-2

HST gets "hard hat" from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

DAM:(Shasta Dam,Calif visited by HST & Mag Truman during stump for Stevenson tour--in cuts only 6964x9

Issue Number 25-402-2

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"

Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. scen nos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman----------CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg------- travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN0crowds--ms Sen.Joe.McCarthy--ms and cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike------- sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving train--var.angles same--new Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin train--new Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave, signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI --arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd ---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy.. var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds, HST talk,introduce Mag(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen-- sent on Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train-- other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull out and kids chase it--good cus types----------

6964x5;(is at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types-- HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe-- these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------

6962x6;(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd-- int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------

6967x1.2;(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN with Ike--on bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and is crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD MINN;Ike leave plane--is crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---- Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen-- Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA;(Ike in car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--EL OF YEAR--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2;(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF;SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
----

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific)

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISPELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(Ca
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID I
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

TITICUS (DAM) (FLOODS)	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:FLOODS:NORDMEER PLANE POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

½PHILA PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DAM:(1942

Issue Number
7728x2

Subject
WATTS BAR GATES DAM CLOSED
(nearly ready for use)

Cameraman
TVA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381ft				captions FILED

BkNo:2761-8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE:(scs.of the Bar Dam that has just been closed and will soon be ready for use--shots of water surging thru and then stopping when gates closed--var.sc.--David Lilienthal, TVA Chairman,throws switch to close gates--var.scs.party inspect steam plant------

(found in stock shots--1967)

TENNESSEE--DAM--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--LILIENTHAL,David--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event
1942

SEE OVER

JOE WHEELER - WILSON (DAMS) MUSCLE SHOALS	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHEAP POWER IN VIEW AS WORK IS RUSHED ON $22,000,000 DAM	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	44			Cuts 780x3 Can No. 555

Description and Remarks POWER--FLORENCE,ALA.

Also as:ENGINEERING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MUSCLE SHOALS--LABORERS--DEVICES--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DAMS (New Wheeler Dam -- Wilson Dam)	Can No. V.6R.272	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW WHEELER DAM TO STRETCH 6,000 FT. (HL)	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.

Description and Remarks Muscle Shoals,Ala--thousands of unemployed men..are working here at Muscle Shoals rushing construction of Gen. Joe Wheeler Dam,key project now bwing carried on in Tenn.Valley--workmen preparing a great blast--over 5,000 sticks of dynamite placed in drill holes--the signal fuse is touched off and here she goes--ls blast--CUTS:add.shots Tenn.River,Wilson Dam. MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA.--POWER--ENGINEERING--LABORER --EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--TENN RIVER

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DAM (JOE WHEELER DAM .. inspecting TVA)	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TVA INSPECTION (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				1173x4 / 355

Description and Remarks Town Creek,Ala.--ls car arriving secret service men,etc.--cutin 2 kids waving--ls elev.showing dam construction,pres.in car--in fg--ls works--ls ~~x~~lake view showing water and part of dam--gen. view showing water and back to dam with FDR.car--cu Fd in car with Mrs,car going down road,crowds cheer--CUTS:at station soldiers at atten,Congressman Byrnes, Mrs.FDR.and FD--Wheeler Dam foundation--Wilson Lake.

TOWN CREEK,ALA.--PROJECTS--ENGINEERING--POWER

~~FDR & MRS BLDG CONSTRUCTION--BYRNES~~

Date of Event 11-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34(2)

OVER

JOE WHEELER DAM (OPENED) MUSCLE SHOALS	Can No. 2456 x	Roll No. 1

Subject JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA.--flag raised,over newest TVA PROJECT,dam at Muscle Shoals,var.shots dam,huge transformers and the power plant,few gates open,crowds,Mrs. Jessie G.Wilson,prexy of Joe Wheeler Mem. Assn unveils tablet Speaker Wm.B.Bankhead escorts party about dam,Dr.Arthur E.Morgan chairman TVA,Miss Annie Wheeler daughter of Gen.and Bishop Chas.C Clingman,cu Gen.Jos.Wheeler Memorial Tablet.
MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA.--PROJECT--WILSON--BLDG CONSTR.--ENGINEERING--BANKHEAD--MORGAN--WHEELER--PLAQUE--UNVEILING

Date of Event 8-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOE WHEELER DAM (LS AND ANGLES) COMPLETED SHELL SHOTS.	Can No. 10-656	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TVA-CARAVAN-GRAIN BLAST-PROCESSION-REARAMENT FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN

DAMS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WIER DAM (blow up ice to let w ter thru .. Sacramento Valley, Calif

Can No. V.8 R.436

4 Roll No. EXC.LOS ANG. & FRISCO

Subject: RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN

Cameraman: CONNELL-HARNDEN LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			1634x3,520

Can No. 1635x1,295

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SACRAMENTO VALLEY, CALIF

Also as: MISC.BOATS--EVANSVILLE, IND
HENDERSON, KY.--ICE--RUINS--OHIO RIVER

Date of Event 2-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAMS (WILSON) Pres.Roosevelt	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WHITE HOUSE FOR DEBT TALK WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100-420 528x8
103	88			Can No. 535x4

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C/

Date of Event 1-19-33

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:POWERS-SHEFFIELD,ALA.--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--R.R.TRAIN--PRES.ROOSEVELT --PRES.HOOVER--UNION RAILWAY STATION--GOV. MILLER--MRS.CURTIS DALL--ENGINEERING

No.	Date
~~V.5R.113~~	

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS

FOREIGN -- year -- number

U.S. -- year -- number

NARA ARS 7/08

DANGEROUS JOBS (Freeman shooting from periscope of sub)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 9

Subject
RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE

Cameraman
Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105	94			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks
SUBS--IN THE PACIFIC

Also as: STUNTS--THRILLS--FREEMAN--TORPEDOES
BONIA--NAUTILUS--DOLPHIN--NARWHAL--MANEUVERS
**US. NAVY

F-791x1,375, F.&H.791x2,480, H.791x1,850
F-790x3,540, H.& F-790x2,450

Date of Event 2-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (Freeman making pix on periscope of sub)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].303	Roll No. 2

Subject SUBS TO BATTLE PLANES

Cameraman FREEMAN--LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x1
97	85			Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINES

MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS
NAVY--THRILLS--USS BARRACUDA.

Date of Event 11-14-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICO--NEW YORK--OIL--MACHINES--CLOUDS--
FILES--DANGEROUS JOBS-- GRAND ISLAND,LA.--
TORNADO-- TORNADOES--WATER SPOUTS--ODDITIES--
(WATER-SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--ETC--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

(2) 21-148-1

DANGEROUS JOBS:(working on deep sea oil well in Gulf of Mexico)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GULD DEEP SEA OIL WELL NEW FUEL FRONTIER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5904x5..128ft

Description and Remarks: CO:air shots flying over derrick
o t at sea--low flying shot see derric' on
r les--on derrick see guy with hoisting mech. boat--
looking up inside derrick cables--hoisting section of pipe-
h ge wrenches, joining pipe--angle shot looking up at derric
d rrick and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men
h vin a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe--
y ess re gauge--wa er spouting out of pipe an men working-
c boat riding away from derrick--clouds--ls spout straight
--c oud air shot clouds boilin--spout--water spout all
ves cut and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS:
a d.shots drilling and gen'l scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date
~~Mar 1948~~	
~~pipe~~	
~~drilling~~	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-335-1

portrait Joe Stalin--hs down on crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too+EL CENTRO, 3 LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 3769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet) 3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6093x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Parachute Jumping)
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll 1

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS - V.I.P.'S (A)TROUBLENT SUB(B)WEESEE PLANE (C)AIR CRASH (D)TIMBER (E)BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman: HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length: 8

Neg. 64 78 42 68 136

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

...ed ...os dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--cu bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL.:push plane into camera--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES:med hole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA:ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date of Cover: MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-335-1

enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins of servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 360 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equirment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381 f..95ft.slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Linkup in space of G8 and Agena rocket--violent shaking of both after linkup--3/66)	Can No. 39-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW--- HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(ls AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--aa Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) aa same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--RL OF YR--

Date of Event makeup 3/21/66

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS, FOREIGN

MARK

DANGEROUS JOBS (inspecting Collosseum)	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 7

Subject WORKMEN RISK NECKS IN YEARLY INSPECTION OF COLLESSEUM RUINS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 Can No. 530x1

Description and Remarks : Scenes in and out of famous ampitheatre. Shots from top of old structure. Details showing workers tied with ropes.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:ROME,ITALY--LABORERS--RUINS--

CHC ISUSED INVOL.6 REL.222

SHOTS USED GOING FEWER #11

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (lighting St.Peter's)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 8

Subject: 25000 TORCHES LIGHT ST. PETER'S ON HOLY YEAR.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length 91	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 658 x2 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-3-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE:RELIGIOUS--VATICAN CITY

Also as:TORCHES--LIGHTING--ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL--LABORERS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

SLOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (talking description)	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: BLACKPOOL'S TOWER GETS CLEANING

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90			90' dev	

Description and Remarks: Lancashire, Eng.--

For complete detail: LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--CLEANING

Also as: PAINTING--LABORERS--BLDGS (Blackpool's tower)

Date 4/53nt

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (atop Eiffel Tower) SOUND STEEL WORKERS--NOISES ETC. -- MEN WHISTLING	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EIFFEL TOWER IS SMART	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--BLDGS(EIFFEL TOWER)

Also as: LABORERS--SOUND--TRAFFIC--CLOCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-33-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (SOUND) DESCRIPTION	Can No. 727 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ORKING ON ARC DE TRIUMPHE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

RC DE TRIUMPHE--PARIS.FRANCE

Also as:LABORERS--SOUND--ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (painting bridge)	Can No. 789 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAINTING THE FORTH BRIDGE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
387	387			Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--FORTH BRIDGE

Also as: PAINTING*-LABORERS

Date of Event 8/25 /3

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (laborers dangling from ropes, inspecting ruins of Coliseum, Rome, Italy)

Can No. 1265 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: INSPECTING COLISEUM

Cameraman: FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS(COLISEUM)--ROME, ITALY

Also as: INSPECTION--LABORERS--RUINS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (Inspecting dome)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 4

Subject: INSPECTING DOME (HL)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1419x1 Can No. 505
58				

Description and Remarks: MILAN, ITALY--ls, sideview scaffolding--climbing up ladder, looking up to man on pinnacle statue--ls, lot of statues--from above to workers on decorations--men work on carvings--shooting up at pinnacles, man working on one--ls lot of pinnacles, men working in fg--ls at work--cu man on angel statue, other men working--shooting down into openwork

ls same--CUTS: as above.

MILAN, ITALY--MILAN CATHEDRAL--INSPECTION--LABORERS STATUES--CLEANING

Date of Event: 8-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

[illegible] fast moving ship--1. men swimming--2 scenes..men [illegible] wooden barrier in water,off shore--on board speeding [illegible]--4 scenes..man in rubber boat grabbing swimmer's [illegible] and pulling them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS ALONG-- [illegible]:add.on scenes used [illegible]G.men reporting for training.. [illegible]ing..putting on suits..CU feet..putting on helmet.. [illegible] around neck..mask over shoulders..add.men swimming.. [illegible]..men over side and into water--

[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--SWIMMING--POOLS--DIVING-- [illegible]--SWIMMING--UNDERSEA --BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO-- U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS-- [illegible]--[illegible]T--

(2) 18-439-4

DANGEROUS JOBS (on board s[illegible] board--scenes man in rubber boat [illegible] grapple swimmer's hands and [illegible] them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS [illegible]	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman PATHE(BR)--H.WRIGHT NEARCT(NAVY)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
121	115			Cuts 5137x2,3,4 Can No. 720 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]" adjusting the[illegible] webb feet splas[illegible]ng --CU adjusting mask--CU [illegible] net--paddling in [illegible]o.. [illegible]ll dive overboard--swim[illegible]g, around under [illegible]g along [illegible]p to wooden barr[illegible]er--UNDERWATER net--above water shot..looking down on them-- [illegible]R..man [illegible]thru hole in net--UNDERWATER..man [illegible]..[illegible]t in BG--BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--HE men(UNIT) prepar[illegible] their equipment--2 shots..men wrapping [illegible]--aboard fast moving LCP(R)..[illegible]mers into rubber [illegible]lo[illegible]ide and then into water(DUCK SCENES)-- [illegible]--smiling overhead--2 scenes..more men overboard--

Date of Event RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--MOTORCYCLE RACING*--THRILLS--SPILLS--
DIVING--DANGEROUS JOBS--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENTS--

(2) 19-466-6

DANGEROUS JOB (motorcycle with side car---motorcycles with sidecar steering wheels---)	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNESE TURN TO SPORTS	FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	83			5176x7	260 ft.

VIENN.&AUSTRIA..guy demonstrating sidecar steering device on motorcycle--motorcycles with side car race.(some with sidecar steering device,others man in sidecar balances around turn)They're off--5 cycles around turn,steering device on same--BS cycles with sidecars,without steering devices--another guy by with/out steering device--another guy by with steering device--guy without,past fast--crowd--motorcycle race without sidecars, They're off--5 scenes..going by fast--CU guy hitting tree hard..men running out to aid him..GOOD SHOT--(CUTS add.on scenes used..men lined up by cycles and carrying out injured man who hit tree..winner with wreath--

Description and Remarks

RTCD 1/46

Date of Book

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...horse with broken
neck in FG, horse spills after making jump...MG...and
...horse and rider fall on necks--another
hedge...riding into camera--XCU following no.1 Prince
Regent,jockey looks back--over another hedge..in FG see
several riderless horses--LS Prince Regent being passed
by riderless horses and Lovely Cottage..Lovely Cottage
...Lovely Cottage led by camera--CUTS:add.on scenes
shots and other jumps--

...--HORSE RACES--CROWDS--GAMBLING--HORSES--
...-ALL SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
...ION--PRINCE REGENT(HORSE)--LOVELY COTTAGE(HORSE)--

(2) 19-492-4

DANGEROUS JOBS(	Can No. 19-492	Roll No. 4
Subject: LONG SHOT WINS GRAND NATIONAL	Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	
2:1	384			5273x2		371 ft.

Description and Remarks: ..HC crowd around betting ..closer shot same--LC crowd looking ..--f scenes jockey mounting horse-- ..and jockeys & numbers--LC horses ..d--CU girl with glasses--THEY'RE ..keep following--Over first hedge,t ..fell around backstretch--SLOW MOTION ..horse falls on neck and over on jockey..EG. ..TION ..CEN other horses by--back stretch.. ..not approaching thorn hedge..over jump..one horse ..looking down on on horses coming towards camer ..other hedge..two FALL RIGH. AWAY..AS THEY FALL.. ..D HORSE..NO OTHER FALL..GUY FALLS AT

Date of Event: 5/5/46

Used No.	Date
in BG parading	
OFF..LC..pass	
two horses and	
ON..over thorn	
key..EG. ..TION	
ck stretch..	
jump..one horse	
~~ing towards camer~~	
..AS THEY FALL..	
GUY FALLS AT	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANTERBURY JOBS(MOTORCYCLES SPEED KINGS--MOTORCYCLE CRASHES--LS running towards victim--DOUBLE CRASH OF MOTORCYCLES)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE SPEED KINGS	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	77			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...N- motorcyles coming
...men hanging off side cars--
...y-- ...ing really
..., almost touching ground--passing grand-
...ce rack--CU flags--single motorcycles
...holding umbrellas, BG race on--
...me a follow around--crowd in grandstar
MOTORCYCLE CRASHES--LS running towards
...over wet pavement--DOUBLE CRASH OF
...CYCLE RACING--RAIN--ACCIDENT--
...OF--

DRESSED 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-65-2

[illegible] parade, float kid Uncle Sam--Statue of Liberty--
[illegible] float--kid dressed as monkey, with
tail--LS parade, queen on 1st float--little fat kid in
ring with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
on to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
toys rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
RUSSIA..making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
on raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
ELIZABETH, N.J.--R.R.STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
HUMAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	20-65	2

Subject	Cameraman
(C)BABY PARADE	ECLAIR-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
	5 2 50 51			

Description and Remarks

•RRStation name,pan [illegible] wreckage--ALS wreckage of Penn.R.R. [illegible] age all over tracks--more wreckage, men [illegible] ing up debris--2 scenes cars telescoped together-- [illegible] s removing wreckage--coal falling on road bed below-- [illegible] around wreckage--CU SIGN, FRANCE..Scouts off train [illegible] ple scouts from India--Chinese (?) scouts--scouts [illegible] to board trucks with packs and equipment--LS boarding trucks large group scouts--CU one truck passes by-- [illegible] arrive at camp site--debarking from trucks--LS & CU [illegible] ing up tents--silhouette of tents at dusk, scouts walking--silhouette of faces inside tent--types--Sea Scouts [illegible] Canada--another type--WILDWOOD,N.J.--LS start--

Date ~~8/46~~ 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5375x5,etc---

5379x5:(BkNo:4747-10--152ft--Eclair--COMPEIGNE---appears to be a flashback on the concentration camps and atrocities committed by the Nazis during the recent war----------

5380x5: (BkNo:4748-3--87ft--GAUMONT--GUIDES AT WORK--Chamonix guides do thei r stuff in demonstrates of their climbing abilities and end with crazy tricks----------

5384x4:(BkNo:4753-10--151ft--Gaumont--PREFABRICATED HOUSES---- put up in Orleans--these houses have several floors----------

CS5450x5:(BkNo:4754-2--177ft--Eclair--MARIONNETTES--puppet show in France----------

MISC.FRANCE-- LA GUARDIA,Fiorello H----------CHILDREN(France)----------FR. NAVY---MISC.WARSHIPS---WOUNDED----------CABLE CAR----------CONSTRUCTIO ---ATROCITIES--WAR(1945)----------GUIDES--DEMONSTRATIONS--- DANGEROUS JOBS---STUNTS---THRILLS----------HOUSING----------MARRIONNETTES----

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Mt.climbing in France 1946

Issue Number
5375x5; 5376x6, 5; CS5449x9; 5379x5
5380x5; 5384x4; CS 5450x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:4740-12 captions all filed under 5375x5

Description and Remarks

5375x5:(BkNo:4740-12---60ft--Eclair---LAGUARDIA IN PARIS--Fiorello H.LaGuardia, former Mayor of New York visits Paris----------

5376x6:(BkNo:4746-1--379ft--Gaumont--CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY--children playing in Paris Streets--older folks picnicking near Paris--likely some stuff on rehabilitation of wayward boys,also----------

5376x5:(BkNo:4746-2--53ft--RETURN FROM FAR EAST--Fr.Light Cruiser EMILE BERTIN and Carrier BEARN return to Toulon with wounded and kids from Far East----------

5449x9:(BkNo:4746-4--?ftg--Eclair--CABLE CAR--completing constructi on highest cable car in Europe----------

Date August 1946

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS(rodeo steer dumps guy coming out of gate--bareback bronc bareback rider rides limit gets off and horse runs into fence--bronc guy thrown--

Can No. 21-255

Roll No. Canada

Subject (Cards see underlined)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	111			

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--Parade--US & Flags--Gov. Gen. Alexander--Indians--rodeo steer dumps guy coming out of gate--bareback bronco, guy thrown--bareback rider rides limit, gets off and horse runs INTO FENCE--down on knees, gets up, starts whirling and trys to hit guy jumps off and steer heads FOR HIM AND HITS HIM--

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--PARADE--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--INDIANS--DEC--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Exposure 7/12/46

Used No.	Date
-bronc bareback	
INTO FENCE--	
ling and trys	
S FOR HI.. AND	
ALEXANDER--	
DANGEROUS JOBS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]--laying cement [illegible]	5606X	4

Subject	Cameraman
C.N.E. [illegible] OPENING	ASSOCIATED [illegible] NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
630				

Description and Continuity: CANADA--MS & CU of artists working on sketches of booths for Canadian National Exhibition--models of booths--letters used on booths--workmen at Prince's Gate..sandblasting stonework--steeplejack painting flagpole of Gov't. bldg.--working on Main Door of Mfgs. Bldg.--painting sheet stand--bldg.new grandstand--CU negro worker drinking drink from fountain,grins--working on Midway--filming pix of girls Midway signs--repairing road--after burning top surface of road--laying cement walks--clearing rocks and stones away--fountain--painting bandstand--

T., CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

--DANGEROUS JOBS--PAINTING--BANDS

Date of Event: 8/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9/46.0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS: (Cleaning loose debris from mountainside in Germany---1947

Issue Number 5623x6; 5623x7; 5584x6

Subject

GERMANY - JUNE 1947

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. Can No. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1947

5623x6:(BkNo:4959-9--91ft--Civil Affairs--FASHION IN FRANKFURT--modelling clothes that were madeover from old ones--since new material is nearly imposible to come by in Germany just now----------

5623x7:(BkNo:4959-10--107ft--Civil Affairs--SCHOOL IN BERLIN---- kindrgarten and adult classes in Berlin--music is taught to all--music sets the rythm of the movements for babies and athletic students and teachers----------

5584x6:(BkNo:4972-1--142ft--Civil Affairs--CLEANING A MOUNTAIN---- Monk"s HILL in Salzburg is checked for loosened rocks,etc.that could cause rockslide--var.scs.of dangerous job----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--EDUCATION--MUSIC--MOUNTAIN--DANGEROUS JOBS--GERMANS--POSTWAR

SEE OVER

SIL 2030-10M-4/70 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANGEROUS JOBS(workmen blowing up bombed out railroad station in.berlin and working hi up on church)	Can No. 21-138 ~~21-139~~	1

Subject)BOMBED CITIES REBUILT B)BLACK MARKET SOARS	Cameraman PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	142			JUNK Can No.

BERLIN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks

(SILENT) s wrecked RR station(ANHALTER) looking up at roof girders and pan down working on trucks--working on trucks--man sending a charge of explosives to another man on the roof--ls station s charges blow on both sides and girders come down s broke--ls station as we see girders on trucks--ls colo.r --thedral--looking down on guys at work on roof--looking tr et way below--men recovering roof--sending up ubllies inside--working on window--ls interior cutedral--

GERMANY

OLOGNE, GERMANY

:cops pushing people b ck--double deck trolle with guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off-- wallet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-138-1

people mad for tickets, all money and hands--is as people [illegible] cops try to keep em back of ropes--cops hosing people down--

GERMANY

ANHALTER, GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--RIOTS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Firefighters at Forest Firein Chapleau)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FOREST FIRES BURNING WILD IN VAST AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can N6928x4..353ft

Description of Items: NORTHERN ONTARIO:AS fire--fire wardens
l map--plane takes off for more equipment--JUNE 19-43
ying over fire--cu brush burning--ls men fighting fire--
ys go in covered by hose--cu guy with nozzle--moose
ves water and climbs bank--pan burnt out area--CUTS:
r shots loading an Ontario land & forest plane with
re fighting equip.--pilot closing door plane after crew
imbs aboard--Norseman plane taking off--typical fire-
ghter types--cu grimey faced fire fighter looking for
lief from the skies--add.air shots fire--add.shots fight
ire--
APLEAU,ONT:--FIRES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MOOSE--FIREMEN
APPARATUS--FIRE TYPES--BUILDING TYPES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SEE OVER

Date of Event JUNE 19-43

Cutter No. Date

(2) 21-155-Canada

[illegible] shot fier hors d'oeuvres [illegible] "Prest" taking
[illegible] the mill--scene log stock piles--flags and sign of
welcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier
uplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approac
ivvon, with mill mgr Jack Test handing scissors to
a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi
elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for
xport to U.S.....--

THREE RIVERS,QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS,QUE--LUMBER--MISC.
BOATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)--
DUPLESSIS--WEST--PAPER--CEREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--
FLAGS--MACHINERY--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Log rolling)

Can No. 21-155

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length 10[illegible]

Neg. 101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5930x1..597ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks-

[illegible]G--"boom" boat travelling
[illegible]d logs be[illegible]e mill--logs go thru was[illegible]
[illegible]r apron chute, 2 shots--down flume, very f[illegible]t 2 shots--
[illegible]ater- outin factory, Canadian International Paper Co -
[illegible]er Duplessis cuts paper tape to open mill--big shots
ns sect plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--ls two roll
TS.add.shots logs in river ready to go into mill--adc.
enes sorting and washing--ran shot logs in guide booms
bove power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide
gs into chute to ass power house--add.logs going down
hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute-
shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event JUNE 22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA title,land out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on.
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship,see tow whales ahead
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down,pan to gunner--
ew he fires,rope cut,smoke,pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water a
hale thrashes--whale, rope in im,cu alongside--captain
iling--cat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ll whale up ramp--CUTS:add.scenes fighting grasshoppers--
th flame throwers,jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy,Min.of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boa
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man startin
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
hot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(WHALING)	Can No. 23 165	Roll No. 2

Project NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	Camera(s) PATHE(SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84 90			(A)JUNK Can No (B)5946x4..282f (C)5944x5..6262

Description and Remarks

ST.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ROTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--is bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--is truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same--guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge)of grasshoppers.

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-165-2

[illegible] on flensing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top
[illegible]ot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin-
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS
.S.ARMY--CITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--JEEPS--FLORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

(2) 21-171-2

alk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder--crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to top and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu Sol gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a salute Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

DANGEROUS JOBS (laborers working on oil wells in Canada)	Can No. 21-171	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER	PARA(CARTY) H. HIGH ALLEY SMITH CLARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	88			(A)5968x1..90 (B)5970x3..565 OTHERS JUNKED

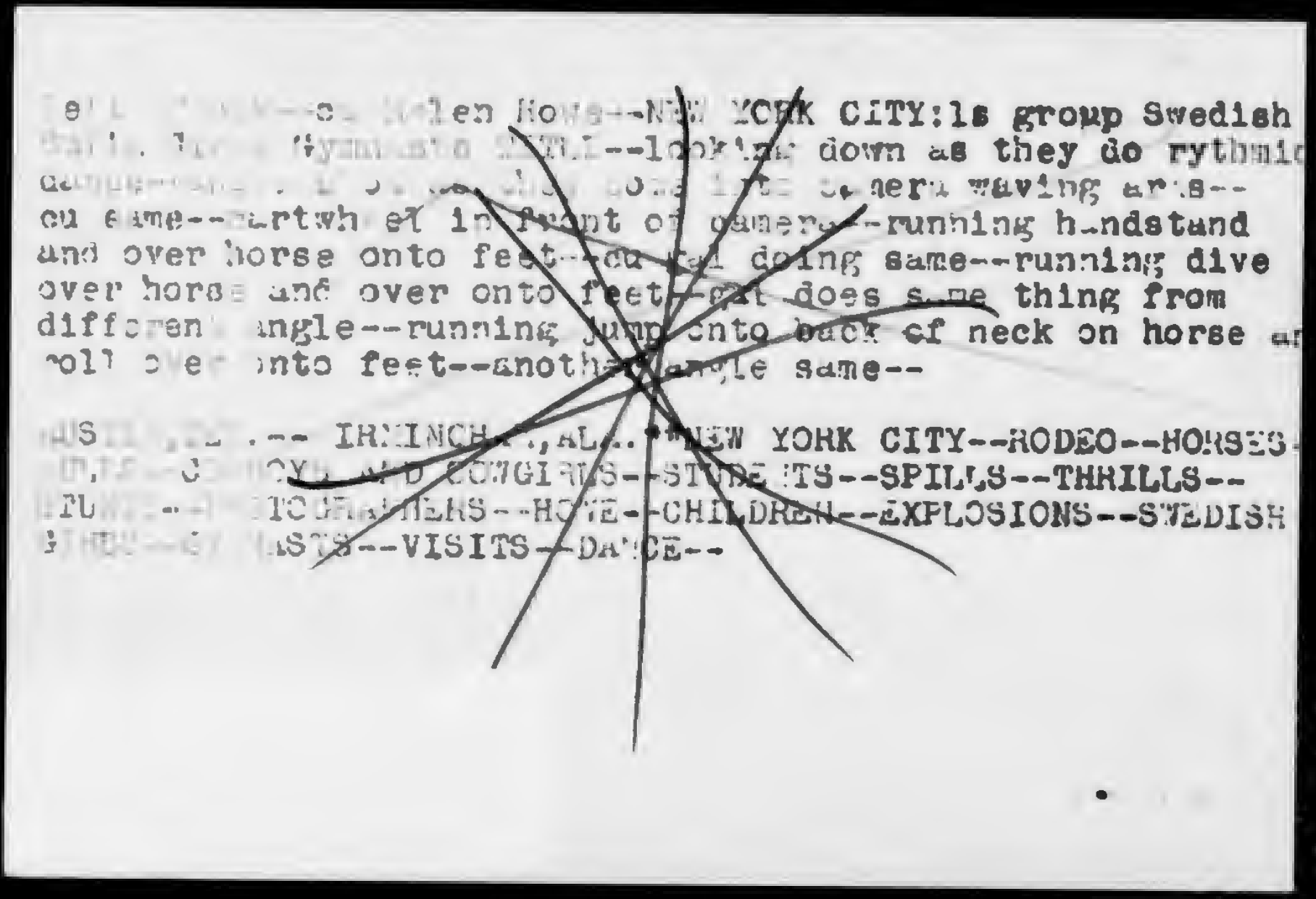
Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces-- cu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds-- Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up-- EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripring--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of gr und--g-n.view,smoke etc-- shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru-- 2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Gardens- ied shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and [illegible] judges--cal by [illegible]

Date of Event AUG 1950

Used No. Date

SEE PAGE


--NEW YORK CITY:1s group Swedish
down as they do rythmic
waving arms--
--running handstand
and over horse onto feet--
doing same--running dive
over horse and over onto feet--
does same thing from
different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse a
over onto feet--another angle same--
--NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES
--SPILLS--THRILLS--
--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH
--VISITS--DANCE--

(3) 21-171-2

...ips comes up...diamond drill--misc views ne homes for ...workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr...slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific ...pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil ...horizon of #3 to shut it off--steam is used--another well ...used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl...misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a...rried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KEMEEX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--BLDGS-- PEEP--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ--SCLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

DANGEROUS JOBS(stratopshere wire walker(	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE WIRE WALKER	PATHE(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERMANT,Harry Daves going across wire on [illegible] soldiers looking on thru binox--still on bike--guy taking his pix--his back to camera and he's walking across with chair and talbe-- grupp watching--sitting at table eating--picks up glass and toasts,tapping feet--tipping table off--ca guy watching hi walking across with stick stiff legged 2 shots--crowd-- falling off wire and turning roudd and round on it with stick--crowd--lying on back on wire and jumrs up and he fast back to safety--

GERMANY--DAVES--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWDS**
SOLDIERS--THRUBES--

Date of Event
OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANGEROUS JOBS:(LOGGING)

Can No. 22-214

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA SETS NEW MARK IN LOGGING DRIVE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

STEVENS ONTARIO:ls pan view of logging camp--closer same--guy working power saw--4 shots "Timber" as trees fall--dragging logs in to conveyor--ls saw--cu sawing--ls lake with pulp wood--truck unloading--ls pile of pulp--

STEVENS,ONT.CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS--MACHINERY--

Date of Event: JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-216-1

Is volcano smoking--

PARANGARICUTIRIMICUARO, MEXICO--VOLCANOS--CAMERAMEN--
DANGEROUS JOBS--HI LITE OF YEAR--BURROS--HANDS--
SCENIC--NATURE--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Cameraman risks life to photo volcano eruption)

Can No. 22-216

Roll No. 1

Subject: VOLCANO:CAMERAMAN RISKS LIFE TO PICTURE ERUPTION

Cameraman: TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description: PARICUTIN VOLCANO,MEXICO:station wagon along road, twisting,skidding in sand--small town, car pulls in,can see volcano,smoky--is two people, 3rd on burro,on way--cu man's hand picking up pumice dust blows away--med shot volcano,puffing--fella going up side trees burned,foliage,tough walking--cu feet,show hard going,feel way--med shot him going away up,case with him, rough going--now look down cu crater,blowing top--is cameraman on lip crater,shooting pix--now the scene he's shooting,smoke billowing--closer billowing smoke--back to the cameraman,he's looking down & shooting,fumes come up and he runs back--lava rocks tossed up from crater.

Date: JAN-1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS:(DIVING IN CANADA)

Can No. 22-243

Roll No. Canada Local

Subject: DARED DEPTHS FOR SUNKEN TREASURE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

HOWE SOUND B.C., CANADA:ls float with diving bell--guy gets into bell--cu in bell--oxygen tank--cu in peephole--telephone goes in--screwing on cover--signalling--down it goes--playing out line from winch--ls whole works, telephone, machinery working, diving bell comes up to surface--cu guy opens lid see man inside

HOWE SOUND B.C., CANADA--DIVING--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS MANHINERY--

Date of Event 4/22/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS: (LOGGING IN PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, CANADA)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING LOG DRIVE ON	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: 57
[illegible]. CANADA: guy skipping over logs--
[illegible]umb rjack setting charge--guy running away
[illegible]n charge--boom as logs go sailing and see smoke--
[illegible]l sluiceway logs going thru--cu water moving fast
[illegible]rying logs ran up to downstream showing white water--
[illegible]ice ran with boiling water showing logs--cu boiling
[illegible]ater and logs--med same--ls woods in bg see stream--
[illegible]ADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--WATER--SCENICS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-256-2

Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on
Guards they salute--med shot King in carriage looks at
camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage
still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost
alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family
that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops
at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow
step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE:
guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--
see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's
making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts
to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward
camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane
looms away--CUTS:add trooping ceremony--massed bands of
five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--
add.stunt flying scenes--.

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO-
DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--
SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--
O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROONER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND-
KING GOR--LIZ--ENG.ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Stunt Flying in France) See Underlined	Can No. ~~22-366~~ 22-256	Roll No. ~~3~~ 2

Subject	Camera(s)
NEWS IN [illegible] :(A)[illegible] JANE R(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)TROOPING THE COLOUR(D)STUNT FLYING	LEDERER EDWARDS HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length	Seq.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~72~~ 80 72 ~~78~~			(A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6148x3..113ft

Description and Remarks

TEXAS: parade street scene--covered wi[illegible] Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--ca[illegible]ing--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--ward Duff,deCarlo;Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy --cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing eet--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--

LAKE,N.Y.:ls group ing toward hospital--walkigg toward and by camera--walking toward ~~hospital see~~ ains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to obert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and [illegible]--whole group--scenic background showing

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-256-2

NEWSREELS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
STANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 22-271-2

[illegible] one--cu working on mines--they scram out of there--crew. and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walkin along clear road--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstr- hs looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--hs spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing-- hs he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope- basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg-- PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair hs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him readle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering bear pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Removing mines in Palestine)
See underlined

Can No. 22-271

Roll No. 2

Subject
LEGION
(B)JAP EN(C)REMOVING MINES
(D)RED HILL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS

Cameramen
HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATE
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	50 96 84 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE Can No. BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Amer. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond,pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs walking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu-women applauding--mayor gets up and gives seat to woman--she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--slo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.shot area-demolition crew along--cu guy with mine dector--probe with

Date of Event and 8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-271-2

[illegible] profs puss--CUTS.6165x10..257ft..add.scenes of mine demolishion in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long cli down gorge on rope to reach injured brother--men preparin block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter-- add.scenes used--
WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTZUNOMIY. J.PAN--CHANGKE--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE-- VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS-- NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER-- PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES-- HELICOPTERS--

(2) 22-272-3

in socks--the winner up to finish--2 babes buss him--also ran sitting on curb--IPSWICH,ENGLAND:cycle over teeter board--crowd applause--gal adjusting helmet--thru fire barricade--she's smashing thru--crowd applauds--2 thru fire cris-cross--pile of barrels slo motion hits--ou glass see sign handle with care--kids hiding eyes--bits--kids take ahdns down--slo motion same hits plate of glass--CUTS:and.postmen's race--

HOT SPRINGS,ARK,--FOOTBALL--SCHOOLS--LEAHY--BELL--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRANCE--RACES--MAILMEN--IPSWICH,ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--CROWDS--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS-- thRILLS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Motorcycle Thrill Riding, England) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-272	3

Subject: (A)FOOTBALL CLINIC (B)POSTMEN'S RACE(C)MOTORCYCLE THRILL

Cameramen: CROTCHETT ECLAIR HEARST(BR)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89 73 79			(A)JUNKED (B)6168x3..133ft (C)JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS:2-shots coaches pass by--Frank Leahy of Notre Dame--group coaches listening to him--Leahy lecture--Leahy shows em fancy play--new N.D. huddle--Matty Bell,S.M.U talking to coaches--coaches looking on as he demonstaates knocking down a pass with hands over shoulders--Bell watching players--they go through play and do it wrong--Bell shows em hot to do it himself--FRANCE:start folo group,gal in race--he thru crowd see race--mailman hands guy letter--gs same--old guy with tongue hanging out wipes brow--see pub sign and walks in--2 carriess walking along smiling--he comes out of pub--race continues race feels better--guy smiling

Date of Event

Filmed No. Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Fire-Fighting - Canadian forest fires)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-278	CANADA

Subject: FIRES RAVAGE TIMBERLAND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	76			Can No. None

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC, CANADA--air shot of forest fires--sev. shots of burning timber--soldiers and civilians battling flames--shots of flames--terrible sights

ONTARIO, CANADA--QUEBEC, CANADA--FIRES--MEN--DANGEROUS JOBS AIR VIEWS--TREES--CANADIAN ARMY--

Date of Event: 8-25-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-280-3

she walks away--she bends over charge box detonator--
(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--PR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
BAIR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

DANGEROUS:(Demolition expert - Helga Bahr, Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-280	3

Subject	Cameraman
	MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				Can No. none

Date of Event ? 1949

pan folo arrival of trolley from freight car--same, train stops, we see [illegible] end of one (sign in English)--take off side protective boards--lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern Boulevard, 3rd Ave. Transit System--CU couplings, trolleys on way. BERLIN, GERMANY: people packing coal dust stuff in tubes--man pokes hole in tube, 2 shots (LS and CU)--med. shot fellow pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk toward ruins, see [illegible] group including girl--med. shot girl filling tube--CU Gal set charge

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Firefighting in bitter cold-1950)

Can No. 23-332 ~~23-332~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
MONTREAL FIRE TAKES FOUR LIVES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 90				Can No. 6290 x 4

~~MONTREAL, P.Q.~~ CANADA;(LS whole fire--closer firemen on towers--on rooftops--hose from street, smoke--streams hit building, ice forms--firemen with hose--stream thru window--on tower with hose--2 firemen with hats frozen--CU one same--street, running wate & ice--Chop Suey sign--water down steps into street--look down on roofs caved in--closer rooms covered with ice--another same--front bldg. ice covered--(This was in the Chinatown section of Montreal) CUTS: Add. same ----------

MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WATER--ICE--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--ODDITIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of 3-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group HS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Logging for defense-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-340	1
~~23-340~~	~~1~~

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY

(A)POLYGOON (B) HARDE

~~(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING (C)STATE DEPT.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~8~~ 52 41 ~~92~~				(A) 3822 x 2 (B) 4189 x 1 (C) Junked

Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev March '50

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(At Princess Juliana Barracks,exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside,group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table--------

NEW YORK CITY:2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S.EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship--------LONGVIEW,WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext.shot logging mill--log

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN:(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--ou porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpoises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO.ITALY ou workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--desig mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS. Add.sce----------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--FARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC-DRUMS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Rescuing victims of landslide in Japan-danger of new slides during work-1950-

Can No.	Roll No.
23-361	2

Subject NEWS IN [illegible])JAP LANDSLIDE (B) SWIM FOR HE[illegible]LTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) [illegible]OWERS IN STREET

Cameramen (A) HEARST(Mutsu) (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(M (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 7 C2 77			

Edits (A) 6360x2 (B)Junke (C) 6359x4 (D) 6361x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONSHU, JAPAN:(hillside,guy walks down, examine [illegible]ia--wrecked house,pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers(no bodies)--med.shot road guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Am[illegible] GI's & Officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--PALISADES PARK,NJ:Cameraman on dolly,2 shots,take pix of girls,pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up,pan up on girl on dive board,CU her--3 girls,Winner,Lyn Moor-head,with [illegible])Billy Nelson & (c)Midge Ware

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-362-3

ENGLAND

add.material same-----ENGLAND---ls track,crowds,carriage arriving with Royal couple--crowds in paddock--purty gal looking--King George & Queen Liz walking by--Winston Churchill and Mrs.--HS parade to post--crowds--they're off--LS royal box--running backstretch shot--head on around turn--into stretch fast--finish line--(SUPERTELLO winner with Douglas Smith up)--CUTS:(Churchill's COLONISTII in race--CU start--shots of previous race,people in rain with umbrellas and raincoats--crowds--add.material)----------
ST.MONIQUE,QUE.CAN--DANGEROUS JOBS--AUTOS--STUNTS--FIRE--MOTORCYCLE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--COHN--SWIMMING--OLDITIES--FAMILIES--STATUES--WATER--DIVING--MAPS--SKIING--CIRCULATION HORSE RACE--ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HORSES--SUPERTELLO--SMITH--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--COLONIST II--PARADE RAIN--CLOTHES--CROWDS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Hell drivers--
see first story below)

Can No. 23-362

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS. (A) HELL DRIVERS
(B) SWIMMING GRANDMA
(C) ROYAL ASCOT RACE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT
(B) MARKMANN
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only 6360x9
(B) 6363x2
Can No. (C) 6361x5

Description and Remarks

T MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (line cars, four
over ramps--2 same ditto, close--2 clowns,
seated--jump away--motorcycles, two thru fire--single
cycle over ramp, jump--2 cars, zig-zag close--one car over ra
ne under----------PALISADES PARK, NJ: (2 shots, Mrs.
etty Cohn, a 50 yr.old grandmother, being rubbed down--
iagram 125th to Statue of Liberty--dives in--swims away--
U her swimming--her and NY skyline in bg--CU her in water-
tatue of Liberty, she finishes--she comes out water and
shakes with husband, Harry--CUTS:her family, son Bernard,
grandson Michael, granddaughter Zena, son Ernest, granddaughter
laine--on tug--son swims with her to pace her--tug alongsi

Date of Event 6-50

Date

(2) 23-367- Canada

Scenic shots of Chenaelong-At Pine Portage, Frost, Saunders & David L e--ms Indian Chief Joe Sault of Ojibway tribe & Cor.Hartley & Jim Davidson of RCMP--ls face of dam with water coming over--At. Des Joachim, George Drew, Frost, Saunders again--Saunders speaking at mike--Hon. J.S. Bourque of Quebec there too--crowd--Forst speaking at mike--(Frost first name is Leslie)--Lge elec. sign flashes on and off when button is pushed--sign read "Ontario Hydro DesJoachim More Power for Ontario"--Mr. Rodney Adamson, R.L. Hearn &Col. Dr[illegible] mapping picture of dam--sign "Danger"----------

ONTARIO, CANADA--DAMS--CEREMONIES--WATER--CROWD--ELECTRICTY
DANGEROUS JOBS--LEE--SAUNDERS--INDIAN--RCMP--LEE--BOYD--
FROST--RAYNER--INDUSTRY--LEE-SAULT--HARLEY--DAVIDSON--
SCENICS--DREW--BOURQUE--POSTERS--ADAMSON--HEARN--CAMERA--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(work on new dams in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. Canada

Subject

MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9[illegible]	96		

Cuts

Can No. 6377 x 3,600ft

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA: ceremonies,ls and cu of officials -crowd- gen.shot Des Moachim(DAM-SWITCH-NOW) Dam -installation electric transformers,insulators, etc-- closer same 230,000 volts--Hydro Chairman Robert Saunders pushes button--ls same--now map link of projects--Pine Portage Dam,Indian & Mountie nearby--Carpenter Supervisor Davis Len pushes button--sluiceway opened--gen.shot dam--now Thousand Island Dam,veteran construction employee James Boyd pushes button there--gen.shot water rushing,sluiceway,more power for Ontario--gen.shot dam overflowing--CUTS.([illegible] At Thousand Isle Robert Saunders dam

Date of Event 6-30-50

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dam--ls, where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--ls Brown Co. Pulp & Paper Co. at LaTuque

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS--
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS-- RIVER--

(2) 23-367-Canada

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Logging in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-367 23-367	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			6377x1, 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA:(On St.Maurice River,log jam backed up headwaters--turn winbh--roll over and away and enroute--lake full logs,2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam,sluiceway,hs--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning,sev.shots--travelling belt at mill,stripper--being debarked,2 shots--down belt,ls--and factory mill CUTS:(ls logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots,logs hitting water--ms of two foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt.Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--ou each--scenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook-Clement St.Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

Date of Event: 7-4-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-379-1

GI [illegible] --CUT-- 398 --CUT-- U.S.Marine convoy speeding acr[illegible]s P[illegible]ific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small parms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Japanes working farms as Jets take off over their heads--1950--story & 6399x2)

Can No. 23-379

Subject [illegible] HEADQUARTERS AREA

Cameraman DEPT DEF -HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Cuts DD. 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 Can No. PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 64 FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x2

Description and Remarks

PYANG AIRFIELD, KOREA (LS airfield--U.S. flag still flies--folding tents, 2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--Jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te[rritory]--strafing, 6 shots--as burning city--artill[ery] GI along road, 3 shots--GI looks up hill w[ith binox]--running--tense GIs, 3 shots--Mortar explos[ion] GIs firing b[a]ok, 4 shots--4 shots, dead No. [Korean]--GI holdi[ng] Red flag--ext. Prisoner War camp--2 shots [of] prisoners--American [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ricks--AS Pohang	
[illegible]	
ritory--gun sight	
ry barge, 4 shots--	
th binox- GIs	
on alongside road	
oreans-- GI holdi	
attache, north Kore	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field- [illegible] Lt. [illegible], CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6; Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2; jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--PEHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--JEEP--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIR VIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-391-Canada

lo another line of planes ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo s ot 3 Vampier jets flying in formatio t hi speed--var shots paratroopers making their dro from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canada's Navy, Grumman Aven er,pilot demonstrates slo spee possible for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--add.Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-10 flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flying past at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--add shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per-- cro dn--low flying RCAF Siskorsky helicopter flies low over heads of cro d--ls 12" lens of Batman dropping from 8,000ft--r Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit-- cu the batman streams his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--cu he climbs into plan cu sitting in pl ne prior to take off--ls a CF-100 in air

TORONTO AIRPORT--CALGARY ALTA--RCAF--AIR SHOT--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS-DANGEROUS JOBS--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

Can No.	Roll No.
23-391	CANADA

Subject (In Cuts)

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Batman dropping from 8,000ft.--Batman showing webbed suit & then climbs into CF-100 at R.C.A.F. Sparks Air Show-in Toronto,Can.-9/50)

R.C.A.F. SPARKS AIR SHOW

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONTA:Malton airport is field people around jets--formation of "Harvards"--SEPT.22 50 now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots--Now at CALGARY,ALTA:Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells taxi out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--Bat man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS:Calgary; ls line of aircraft,Mitchells and Dakotas--cu Daisy Mae insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing,planes in distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--ms tiny "Auster" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots Paratroopers prepare for jumping--fit gear--cu types

Date of Event

SEPT.22 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-423-2

Richard--[illegible] go aboard--interior platform,auditorium--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm.Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salutels Carriers------CUTS:War.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonas Capt.C.F.Gill of"Hon Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "ESSEX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Wheelock,CO of "ESSEX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest region--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-men looking up--3-3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Logging in Chile
Jan,1951--"C"story & 6517x1

Can No.	Roll No.
24-423	2

Subject	(A) [illegible] CA (B) MACHINE REACTIVATED (C) LOGGING 6
Cameramen	(A) FEDERER (B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT
	(A) junked
	(B) 6518x3,400ft.appx
	(C) 6517x1,400ft.appx

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
32 73 92			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAKLAND, CALIF:(In rr blood
car [illegible] CU [illegible]--la.Pauline Grover,mother of Chas.O.Sweetwood,
after whom blood car is named,who was 1st to give blood in the
war from Alameda Co.RP--WIRR donated car & named it after
Sweetwood--brother,James & [illegible] Sweetwood,first blood donors
enter car--CU group of mothers & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD
PROCURE[illegible] CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES O.SWEETWOOD"--
people sign up to get blood--one of bros.having blood pres
sure check[illegible] after giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses
wave fro[illegible] platform as train pulls out----------BREMERTON,
WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,USS AIRCRAFT
CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Jan.1951

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-423-2

[illegible] logging hook handles to turn the logs over--ms on boards being stockpiled--ls suspension trough as planks are floated to loading area--MLS log[illegible] sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on [illegible] for water protection--cu log loader with [illegible]--LS timberland & volcano in distance--

OAKLAND,CALIF.--[illegible]DUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-SIGNS--[illegible]--[illegible]--SALT COD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-HUMAN [illegible]--(P) [illegible]ERTON,WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"US.S.[illegible]"--"U.S.[illegible]CN HORNET RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.MARINE CERTIFICATES--[illegible]--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--[illegible]--(C)ANGUIMOLLI,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--TREE--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

(2) 24-428-2

Capt.John n.Griffin,CO of "TAR[illegible] [illegible] Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--ls "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADELPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving platform, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription---- CUTS:6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(w/clergy) CROWD-6533x6;Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains---- 6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,PQ.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--[illegible]--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)-CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Telephone workers rig temporary lines at scene of bridge collapse-Canada--2/3/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-428	2

"A" story

Subject [illegible]S II BRIEF: (A) [illegible] (B) USS TARAWA (C) HUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 52 45 101				(A) 6532x3, 623ft (B) Junked (C) 6534x8, 6533x6 6531x1--1125 ft

Can No.

Date of Event 2-3-51

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: ha[illegible] bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car--hs another car--wrecked car on side--side shot of bridge dipping down--ks bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"---people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge had been rerairec only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS:add of wrecked cars--A3 of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines-- shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)--BROOKLYN, N At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARAWA,aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate-- Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into bldg--down they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHTARADL NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--MXXXXX-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Firemen in Italy in training--4/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RO DELFT BLAST (B) BABY SITTING (C)FIREMAN'S SCHOOL

Cameraman GRIMALDI (A) (B)POLYGOON (C) GRIMALDI

Length 6 630 700 103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All junked (A)CS Can No. 6621x5 (B)CS 6613x3 (C)CS6618x5

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY:(2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--gen. scenes blast effects damage,4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage--DELFT,HOLLAND:(nurse,2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up,crying--guy seated,working,homework looks at watch,gets up--cu kid in crib hungry,crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--stir to feed baby, baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time,neahhhhhhh----------LA CARBONELLE, nr. ROME, ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event Apr. 151

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Snake hunting in Brit.Columbia--5/51)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SNAKES ALIVE!(snake hunt)	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	108			Can No. 6639x3, appx. 200ft

Description and Remarks GRAND FORKS, BRITISH COLUMBIA: Date of Event May 1951

(Bill Purich walking thru hills--cu den of rattlers,2 shots--one strikes out--Purich stick,pulls tail out--grabs at tail and throws him in box--snakes in back of jeep,in box,people looking--cu snakes in box--reaches in and pulls one out--starts milking it,2 shots--reaches in and pulls one out--starts dumps them in pen--cu snakes in pen------CUTS:all add. material same--in cave,many snakes to be seen about--

GRAND FORKS,BRITISH COLUMBIA--PURITCH--DANGEROUS JOBS--
ODDITIES(Occupation)--SNAKES--REPTILES--
TYPES OF PEOPLE(looking at snakes in jeep)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS-

DANGEROUS JOBS:(vertical dive of plane in Korea war area--5/51-in story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-460	1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: FOX(DD) &HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 -- Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------DD 6656x4 (No sound rein-

Date of Event: May 195

Use No. | Shots | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-50-S

OVER

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane bolts, etc--Thailand Capt Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes, etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def. Assistance Program)--U.S. GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St. Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Milking cobras in Thailand--5/25/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAR EAST AID--U.S. GIVES AID DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND	(CART(DEPT. OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. 6654x2,671ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BANGKOK, THAILAND--on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes--Navy Dive Bombers & U.S.A.F. training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck, showing planes--San, sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate, sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND AND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand officers--men work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up, holding unloading line--plane being unloaded--U.S. sailors on tour, archway and steeple of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit, attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra---

Date of Event 5-26-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed,2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr.Roy Graves,smiling,researcher who made this possible--shot cows,cu----------other man tasting is Gen.Mgr.Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of dairy herd at ~~x~~ farm near SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building,worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder,all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal.tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E.Stanwood,Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales,meters, weighing,stacking cans,etc.--homogenizing & canning room--(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(middies stand up--honor graduate, William Shaugnessy Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas,hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Testing new "crash" fence--6/51-in Denmark--"F"story on 2rd side)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-462	2

Subject
(B)BRADLEY
(D)NAVY GRADUATION (E)WINDSOR PARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)51(B)33(C)90 (D)36(E)55(F)66			

(F)CAR FENCE 6

Outs
C)660x1,500 ft.
Can No.
E) 6659x4,800 ft
F) CS only 657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(bs Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'lCartoonist Soc.& Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains pic--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE(Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away-----(C)EAST STANDWOOD,MAINE pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--he new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARIS,FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD,WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOWSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.A
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY_ inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz. equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as he hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, ou--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 24-464-3

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice,spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Log rolling in Canada--6/51--billion dollar jam)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA (log[illegible] Date of Event June 1951
come thru the spillways---c[illegible] same--logs arou[illegible]
loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite,tie to pole--
guy walk out to set it--2 matching--guy runs back fast--
explosion--one riding,and falls--boat thru log--head on
shot,attachment drops down--ou pull log--he logs thru
locks(sluice)---------CUTS:(air shots log-[illegible]med river and
forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on
river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--as reverse
angle of logs travelling down river--as tumbling logs--ls
logs from broken dam start downstream--ls [illegible] logger fal
& swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-465- 4

around turn,skids,keeps going--straight shot,whiz past--crowd--cu car passing camera--close past,skids,another pass it--crowd--skids,stops,another car misses him--cars by fast another skids against hay & stops--close shot convetible close and skids,another miss--shot winning car,overheads crowd--down stretch,flag--comes to stop,crowds around--cu of winner Tommy Cole of London------CUTS:all add.material race--cu of Robert Montgomery in pace car--

PARIS,FRANCE--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldg)--RIVER SEINE--CAMERAMAN--

BRIDGEHAMPTON,LI,NY--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--COLE--CAR--MONTGOMERY--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Acrobats on high wires & towers in France--6/51 "A" story	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)FRENCH ACROBATS in Paris (B) AUTO RACE in Bridgehampton,L.I.NY	Cameraman (A) Daimont (B)HARDS & PRIESTLEY

Length 6 78 ~~108~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) Junked (B) 6663x1,2 ~~appx.1200 ft.~~

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Le Eiffel Tower, Date of Event June 1951
--hs down from tower,pan to acrobat as the go
does a handstand (no names given)--cameraman against
tower--gal standing on platform and all three go over
backwards,swing her by legs--following swing of gal--she
lets go & falls to end of rope and swings--cameraman--she
hanging on bar and lets go,grabs at bar & holds on by legs
& swings--has trouble getting back up--cameraman--she swing
back and forth----------(B)--BRIDGEHAMPTON,L.I.,NY:(head
on shot column of cars--cu of No. 56 shot of winning car
later on--adjusting goggles,go ahead sign, cars move region
and back--around turn,we folo--bs awa around tu

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-460-Com.

bucking log with power saw--cu logger making undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace, BC--airviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots, panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDER MAN--CEREMONIES--MISC. SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE, BC--AIR VIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Felling trees, rolling logs,etc. for new pulp mill--6/51--in Canada)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			6672x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COL'
ls whole works--unloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru ... out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats, ? shots personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min.of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Major ... of Prince Rupert,BC-----cu roller of sulphide ... paper--lg pile sheets----------CUTS:Add.s... from special steamer,appraoching dock,crwd on ... Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer ... boat--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors ... var.shots flag-raising before cer... on dais of crowd-- engl. shot rear of band table at ...

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date
--ships coming	
--2 shots of	
& Forests &	
...dierman of	
...paper--lg pile	
...s from special	
...Indian band & civic	
...boat--Indian band	
...arrive plaque ...	
...on dais of crowd-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-470-4

SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND--SANDPLANING--WATER SPORTS--[illegible]--
SPECTATORS--SPILLS--

THETFORD MINES, CANADA--CARS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--THRILLS--
CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Hell Drivers.. burning wall cycle thru it..see below--Thetford Mines,Can.-6/51--)

(B) Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.(A)SAND [illegible]
(B) HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman (A) HARDE
(B) [illegible]IATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73 61				Junked (B) Can No. CS6673x12

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND:
(hs group starts off on combination [illegible]
cu gal ride along--one gal pulled along sand--across sand
with ocean in bg--2 shots acroes sand--gal along and hits
water--gal by--speeding past cameraman--gal across water
people quickly turn heads--one guy hits water--guy hits the
water,spills and jumps to feet----------THETFORD MINES,
CANADA:(headon zigzag of cars--hs going away--2 cars & guys
over ramps toward us--group lay [illegible]n front of ramp,last guy
out of way in time--burning wal[illegible] cycl[illegible] thru it--2 clowns,on
jumps--run shot,guy hold on back car,let go--thru fire--
hs--cu guy hanging on back--ca[illegible]top,he in fire,lose pants,
jump old jallopy over ramp,lands hard

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: (hs acrobats on wire and buildings in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf Mountain in the background, 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--mcu man hanging down with strap around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY-U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Acrobats on wire, Sugar Loaf Mountain in bg..hs acrobats..Rio De Janeiro,Brazil..7/51--

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 2

(B) Card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)
(B) ACROBATS

Cameraman (A) LYONS--FOX(DD)
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 97 96			

Cuts (A) 6693x10,
Can No. 6696x5, 600ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls the Pentagon--inside,map room,briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign "Restricted Area"--thru glass,see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones--alphabet with names & identifications of war planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spotter on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--
CUTS:6693x10:(this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional coverage on this command post--showing spotlights, dimmers, projection devices,etc.--shot of alphabetical file where itinerary is

Date of Event (A) 7/24/51
(B) 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

steer at feet , then "scat"---------CUTS:All add. material on rodeo--good cus cowboys--ou one with rope,good cowboy background--spectator shots,various types possibly good montage material----------

(A) LISBON,PORTUGAL--SANTA CRUZ--BULLFIGHTING--BULL--THRILL SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWD--BULLFIGHTER--

(B)PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSES--STEER--COWBOYS--MONTAGE(Crowd)--MONTAGE(Rodeo)--SPECTATORS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(bullfighting and teasing in Lisbon,Portugal by Peruvian bullfighter,Rafael Santa Cruz--

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS "A"story
(A) BULL FIGHTING
(B) ROUNDUP

Cameraman
(A) NO DO
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 103			

Cuts
(A) CS 6727x8 only
(B) 6730x3,700 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Rafael Santa Cruz of Peru tossed few times by bull-- aides assist him--little girl with camera--he gets it again passes, down on one knee to show off, bull behind him and angle of same,back turned--crowd--sticks in bull's shoulder passes,roughed up by bull--he rolls away,gets up--bull now charges,miss,back--bull toss him, flying, aides help him--
(B)PENDLETON,OREGON:(Chuck wagon race--crowd--gen.type ropes,etc,crowd--broncho and stays on,bouncey--on bronc, not tossed--bronc gets tossed--folo out chuts, bulldogging,esp over fence--after him,cowboy bites dirt--bulldogger,gets calf,drags, calf knocks face into dirt--rights himself,throw

Date of Event 3/11

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6574x5,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES_SPAIN_1951
--------6746x10:(BkNo:6064-9--341ft--Oct.--CLOSING CEREMONIES OF THE
H LY YEAR--in PORTUGAL at Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fatima--statue of
Our Lady of Fatima honored,var.scs--carried to Sanctuary--among notabl
n attendance are Prince Chigi,GrandMaster of Order of Malta and VIPs
of Portugese Govt--Cardinal Tedeschini addresses crowd(believe silent)
rocession of the sick--var.Clergy--procession of the Blessed Sacramen
--Papal Blessing on the crowd by Cardinal Tedeschini----------
----------6775x4:(BkNo:6096-3--146ft--Dec.--REPAIRING STEEPLE OF THE
CATHEDRAL in Toledo,Spain--scaffolding--var.scs. of the dangerous work
so far above the ground--cameraman risked life to film it--var.scs.of
the steeple and the work----------

SPAIN,MISC--RELIGIOUS(Catholics,in Spain & Portugal)--PROCESSIONS--
EASTER(Holy Week)--STATUES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES----------FATIMA,PORT
GAL----------C NSTRUCTION(Repair)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY-----
NIGHT SCENES(Spain)--

DANGEROUS JOBS: (Steeplejacks work high above the ground repairing Cathedral steeple in Toledo,Spain)

Issue Number: 6574x5; 6732x4; 6746x10; 6775x4

Subject: RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1951 (four stories) (& PORTUGAL)

Cameraman: NODO (all stories

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.: all

Cuts: BkNo:see after each x-number--captions

Can No.: punked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6574x5:(BkNo:5916-8--275ft--April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--var.scs. of procession in Seville--scenic shots of statues,crowds--kissing feet of the Christ on the Crucifix--night scenes,too--very good lighting on statues--shadows,etc------Palm Sunday procession in Vich--Cathedral,ls--night scenes of procession--carry statue of Our Lady of Sorrows--hooded penitents in procession----------

6732x4:(BkNo:6046-3--102ft--Sept.--OFFERING OF THE WHITE VIRGIN---Shepherds in the peaks of the Nuria Valley of the Pyrenees in the Province of Gerona make their offering of sucklings and fruits to the image of the White Virgin----------

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS: (Lighthouse keeper storm-bound because of heavy storms)

Issue Number 6792x8

Subject: KITE SUPPLIES STORM-BOUND LIGHTHOUSE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length: 154ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FC DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO: 6121-2-- caption junked afta card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(At sea--8 miles off Land's End stands the Wolf Rock Lighthouse--cut off for nearly a month by violent gales and storms,heavy seas--men of the Trinity House Vessel "Satellite" pack containers with mail,food,etc--small boat sets out with supplies--lighthouse flies a kite(used by the men for fishing)--boat picks up kite and the Xmas mail,etc. is attached --for heavier supplies,a rocket is fired from the lighthouse with a line--provisions in small bundles,attached and hauled in by the light-house crew----------AT SEA--LIGHTHOUSE(Watercraft)--STORMS--SUPPLIES-- KITES--

DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event: Jan.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Skilled axemen fell huge Douglas Fir trees--guy on top of tree,chopping away--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TIMBER TOPPERS--SKILLED AXEMEN FELL HUGE TREES

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~121~~	~~114~~			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA,(sho~~t~~ forest,ls--tree falls,slo--throw rope around trunk and fasten to self--he starts climb fir tree,up he goes--shot from top--shop away,--top falls ~~off,folo it~~ down--see him swaying up there--put wedge in trunk of tree-guy looking,knock wedge out--down comes huge tree--2 shots trucks haul logs away,cu and ls----------

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CAN--LUMBERING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--TRUCKS--

Date of Event: 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 28-729-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORBOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW--GIRLS--
EXHIBITIONS--MACHINERY--DUCK--DEVICES--INDUSTRY--

MADRID, SPAIN--HIPPOPOTAMUS--DANGLROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Animal)
CHILDREN--CROWD--SANITATION--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Madrid,Spain zoo keeper brushes hippopotamus'teeth & tongue..keeper's head in mouth-- 11/55--(B) (see below)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS; (A) MOTORBOAT SHOW
(B) GIANT HIPPO

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(b) NO DC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 65 69			

Cuts ALL JUNKED
Can No. (B) CJ7507x13

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON;(Title scene--convertible,top down--prices (tags) $11,000 ,another "$17,500"--int.girl in galley--gal at the wheelhouse--mermaid with plastic dinghy,2 shots--Chrysler Marine Engine with cutaway section--gal modelling with plaid skis, semi cu two girls matching suits--new the mechanical duck--------- - MADRID,SPAIN;(shot of hippo-- pour water,wash down--thru cage,call there--inside,feed potatoes--kids look on--thru cage,brush teeth--inside cage, work on teeth--hippo closes mouth-- crowd watching--inside, wide open,brush teeth & tongue--cu inside mouth--guy's head in mouth--kids look on--signal,open mouth----------

Date 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-1-3

Graham again fades back, tosses & connects with Ray Renfro who goes down sidelines and over for TD--B 38 R 14--------

ALPS, GERMANY--U.S. Airforce Bobsled--greasing runners--turning up sled--crowd--down track--cu brake--hit turn--on straighaway--brake used--team swing right, shower of ice, one goes--left turn, cu crowd--run, very fast----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--L.A. RAMS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--FOOTBALL--VAN BROCKLIN--CROWD--PAUL--QUINLAN--SPILLS--JAMES. GRAHAM--FORD--LAVELLI--RENFRO--

GERMANY--MOUNTAINS(Alps)--BOB SLEDDING--U.S.A.F--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--CROWD--GERMANS(In crowd)

DANGEROUS JOBS:(U.S.Air Force Bobsledders..training..Germany--12/55--(B) back)	Can No. 29-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camerman
SPORTS:(A) RAMS VS [illegible] FOOTBALL B-38 R-14 (B) BOBSLEDDING(U.S.A.F)	(A) MARQUETTE (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 148 28				Can No. ALL junked

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,crowd--R's Norm VanBrocklin pass intercepted by B's Don Paul,70 yd.runback to TD--R'S Van Brocklin fades back,pass to Skeets Quinlan (long one),off toward goal,tackler follows,hits him but he bounces over for TD--crowd--again Van Brocklin fades,pass,intercepted by Tom James(B)who runs,dodges,down--B's Otto Graham looks for receiver,passes to Len Ford,good for TD after long pass Graham again fires to Dante Lavelli for 10 yd.gain,several tacklers--near goal and Graham has ball on keep play,he fakes handoff and goes left,dodges,down sidelines,2 guys hit him on 3yd.line--Graham sneaks thru center for TD--cro[illegible]

Date of Event: (A) 12-26-55 (B) 12-26-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-2-2

cu him turning ride--is whole act,stops--one off,other--
other--follow downstairs and across table----------

ROCCAPIETRA,VAL SESIA,ITALY--MINES & MINING--DANGEROUS JOBS
LABOR--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--CROWD--
LANDSLIDE(GOOD [illegible] ROCK ROLLING DOWN MT.)

SPAIN--PARAKEETS--TRAINING--GUILLERMO--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Mine explosion--men carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave.-man waiting to set charge--Italy-12/55--(A) below)

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B) TAMED BIRDS

Cameraman (A) S E D I (B) N O D O

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 77 86				all junked (A) Can No. 7512x17 (B) 7516x11

Description and Remarks ROCCAPIETRA, VAL SESIA, ITALY: (man taking down charges--pan to men on s[illegible] feet--carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--one points up--man waiting to set charge--detonates--explosion, boulders rolling--crowd watching--big boulders at rest---- SPAIN:(birds(parakeets)on perch--la Professor Guillermo lifts one off--puts it on table end--it's back--puts it back on perch--cu birds on perches--he removes one and puts it in little cart--puts another near harness and it pulls wagon--back on perch they go--back so.one on table,pushes carriage--sled on angle same,he helps it steer it on table-- airplane ride,one walks up--another--man spins the ride--

Date Event 1955

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

grabs tail and tugs it--cu he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarlin panther (good montage shot)----------

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figure o a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--nu monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks towe collapses as fireworks die out----------

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Lar est machinery shipment)--"KYOIE MARU"--
CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger cus)--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Panther Hunter..Central Asia..hunter carrying tiger over his shoulder..crazy Asian--see below & over (C)--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-27	3

Subject
(B)GENERATOR (C)PANTHER HUNT
(D) FALLAS FESTIVAL

Cameraman
(C)HEARST(ARTK NO)
(D)NO PC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D)75				all junked

Can No. (D)CS7633x

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(hs devastation after March 1956 grain elevator explosion--hoses playing--hs twisted hoses on ground,gen.scene,pan up to elevator structure--smoke & devastation--bldg.destruction,2 sc.--3 story bldg,demolished--many hoses play on debris--smould-ering--(B)NEW YORK CITY(title crane derrick--crane lifting huge generator--two Japanese men with sailors--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship,cu name "KYOEI MARU"--spectator longshoremen look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--ls ship moving cut--
(C)CENTRAL ASIA:(title,set trap--ls hunter stalk,2 shots--panther trapped,struggle--shot hunter approach,2 shots,a ha

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

guy look on--sev. shots fast, hit turn & bump, fly on-------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--GLOBETROTTERS-
LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--NEGROES--

ST. ANTHONIS, HOLLAND--MOTORCYCLE RACE--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWD-
SMOKE(Cloud)--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Motorcycle Race-- St.Anthonis,Holland..Dutch cowboys-- hit alot of bumps--no spills--see below & over (B)--4/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS (A)BASKETBALL-Globetrotters vs.College Allstars (B)MOTORCYCLE RACE

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & HARDE (B) POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 105 62			

Cuts junked

Can No. (B) CS7534x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s Madison Square Garden--pre-game ball handling show--stands--holds off his guard at low shot,trotter dribbling,arms length with ball behind back,flips to teammate--guy dribbles,passes--hs,long set shot,tap-in--crowd--passing shot--hs,guy dribbles thru guard,down on knee,dribbling up-looks,passes--set,long shot--rebounds--trotter takes it, shoots,basket----------

ST.ANTHONIS,HOLLAND:(bs start motorcycle race in cloud of dust--big dust cloud--crowd quite close to course,hit turn between lines of crowd--2 shots,around turn--continues thru--one up on rear wheel and race or--(they bounce over ruts).--

Date April 1 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crushed cycle,2 men,one not hurt at all--shot of riders milling around------(G)-BERLIN,GERMANY:(shaggy dachshund chases elephant behind tree then chase again--elephant turn cu elephant looks at dog--dog chase two now,around pool--lion cub gnawing bone--dog rush in,chase cub--dog with bone chews it--dog chase lion cub away--cu them--cub and dog hav tug-o-war on the meat--hs down on scene,dog pick up bone an drag it away--cub walk away,growl,circles dog who tries to pick up bone--drops it look at cat who circles--dog chewing meat--cat seated,watching dog eating with a "Ma,he took it away from me" expression----------

EUGENE,OREGON--;ISC.SMALLCRAFT--RIVER--EMBLEM--WATER--SPILL CROWD--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPEELS--ACCIDENTS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--ELEPHANT--LION--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS--CRIME(dog stealing bone from cub)--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Motorcycle race. Vienna,Austria..spills..4/56--(B) below & over)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) WHITE WATER BOATS
(B) MOTORCYCLE RACE
(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO

Cameraman (A) FOX & NEWS
(B) WOCHENSCHAU
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 90 21 94			

Cuts ALL JUNKED
(B) CS 7540x6
Can No) 7539x7

Description and Remarks (A)EUGENE,OREGON:(lineup boats on bank--ou sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDE"--ou life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat rowing along--inflated boat fg--boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat, shipping lots water, turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(lineup of motorcycles--starting gate, they're off--hit turn--lean way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around, kicking up dust & one guy spills but okay, scrambles away--watching on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits stairwell--

Date of Event April 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

running somersault,back flips--comes back other way--girl, Barbara Galleher running somersault,fast--crowd--she comes back again--crowd--Eugene Wellstone,Captain pf the ~~xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ team in the Australian Olympics------

(A) BERMUDA--WOODALL--MOTORCYCLE RACE--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Cycling)--STUNTS--

(B)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U.--GYMNASTICS--CROWD--OLYMPICS--VEGA--MANNING--HOENER(Right spelling)--CAMBERLAIN--GALLEHER--WELLSTONE--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Motorcycle race--Bermuda..Signal Corps cyclists put on show..4/56--see (A) below)

Can No. 29-36

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS(A)CYCLE RACE
(B) OLYMPIC TRYOUTS

Cameraman (A) BE
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 82 ~~164~~			

Cuts (A)CS 7542x5
CalNo. cuts junked

Description and Remarks BERMUDA.(ACU of Leftenant Colonel Sir John Woodall,Gov.of Bermuda--walks into greetings--criss-cross of motorcycles,2 angles--pyramid on one bike--pyramid with six bikes,2 shots--~~guy ride backwards~~,has pipe and derby--come thru hoop--side angle two hoops,break thru--light straw frame,one thru--another thru--(B)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(shot of Olympic shield--huge gym,man on gymnastic horse,crowd--Armando Vega,cu~~him on horse,~~ performing,off horse--Robert Manning up rope fast,~~trixxxxx~~ ~~swing~~ taps lucky piece and slides down.-- on giant swing rings,flying rings,angles,~~Fred Hoehner lets go and drops~~ Vega again on horizontal bar off bar crowd. ~~GaryGambon~~

Date of Event 4/56

Used No. Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-12-3

(A) GARMISCH, PARTANKIRCHEN, GERMANY-- SCENICS--SNOW--SLED--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--

(B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSE--BULL--
CROWD--MONTAGE(Rodeo)--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Riding tiny two-man bobsled in Garmisch, Germany--2/57--"A"story and no cuts)	Can No. 70-16	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS.(A)BABY BOBSLEDS-Germany (B) RODEO (Palm Springs)	Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) MARQUETTE

Length 4 88 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks GARMISCH, PARTANKIRCHEN, GERMANY:(title--beautiful scenic view of the mountains--2 men on one small sled start down from start--two more down--past us fast--6 shots around turns, past us fast--into spill, look out, snow fly--pick up spilled one, sliding off turn--another pair down, around and to finish--------- (B)PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(title--brono, man tossed, hits &gets up, limps away, holding back--another brono, falls with horse-crowd--steer ride, hits--scamper away--another steer, bounce rider--next hits, roughed up by bull--next one out, hit--get bounced around by bull after fall--last one out bounces off hard, flat on back but gets up & stares at scampering bull--

Date of Event Feb. 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Spills during to-bogganing in Austria--strikes head in spectacular fall and then pick up sled & go on) 2/57

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.
TOBOGGANING

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 106	103			7612x8,130ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(guy starts down on one-man tiny sled on a toboggan slide--is rounding curve a mad speed--sled by camera,he spills--he rights sled and goes on--another in turn,goes up,straddles ridge--another by camera fast,hits brush--another down--he hits brush hard--another around turn--another over and flies thru air strikes head on landing--picks up sled and continues on the run--2 shots by camera fast--one over finish line--cu winner,good looking man------CUTS:add.same----------

Date of Event 2-57

Head No. Date

AUSTRIA--TOBOGGAN--SLED--WINTER SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--SNOW--ICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--
2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash.,
DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(
AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--
hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots,
jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs
up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two
copters----A-B--(2 stories)-------

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--
CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian
Maiden costume)--
WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT
LAUGH PARADE--
(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MICHELSON--
(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROU
JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Fr.army fights Alerian campaign aided by helicopters lowering jeeps,troops,etc--3/57 "C"story.

Can No. ~~30-29~~ 30-29

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG" CONTEST (C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cinematographer (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)56 (C)53				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce d Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike shakes with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--tot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--be Ike posing for them--(B)WASHINGTON,dc:(ls gals on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3/28/29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-33-3

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (Title--2 kids take off dock, boy is 12 yr. old Carlitos Ochoa of Mexico and 10 yr old Martha Ann Williams--closer along--boy along onto slide, turns off hit backwards and turns around--girl thru air, falls--girl, another, hit ramp--and falls--bigger boy jumps okay--Marina Doria of Switzerland, adult, on small skis, turnabout--foot in loop--holds, one foot and turns on one foot----------

(A) MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--HOCKEY--CANADIENS--BRUINS--CROWD--
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

(B) PARIS, FRANCE--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--ODDITIES (Sport
SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(C) CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--OCHOA-
WILLIAMS--DORIA--SPILLS--STUNTS--WATER--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Dare-Devils..French Stock Car Race..Paris,France..4/57--see (B) below)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)STANLEY CUP HOCKEY (B)STOCK CARS (C)WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) ECLAIR (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)94 (B)64 (C)94				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title--4/16/57 ls action--closer, action, Candiens in for s goal--crowd--Candiens down, action, cage, goal for Boston Bruins--crowd--Bruins down ice, and goal--clock shows 3-1--crowd shot--another Montreal Candien goal---crowd--winners and cup----------PARIS, FRANCE:(title--long hishot around small banked dirt track--smooth running, 2 shots--No.4 overturned--No.4 race again, push and hug arc n bend, other falls over on side--crash scene, ls hood opens ls cars pile up center, road block--others squeeze through like threading a needle--cars race thru opening--one car push way thru hole, on to win----------

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANGEROUS JOBS: (Russian climber commissioned to examine spire 400 ft in air - cameraman follows him up)

Issue Number 7631x8

Subject FORTRESS IN LENINGRAD

Camera HEARST

Length 90ft. Neg. FG DUPE Pos. Cuts caption junked aftr Cancelled made

~~Bk No. 7910-5~~

~~LENINGRAD, RUSSIA (the~~

~~Description of Scene~~ Fortress is 2½ centuries old-- in centre of Fortress is the Cathedral with gilded spire--Cathedral is now being restored--Yurie Spegalsky an architect and climber and Oleg Tikhonov who is a climber, examine and repair the spire--they ascend about 400 ft.--cameraman shooting from the upper part of the spire (he's Vyacheslav Gulin)----------

Date of Event April 1957

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--BLDGS(Russia)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CHURCH(Russian)--

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Horsebacking riding down cliffs in Spain--6/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-47	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)GIRLS' BASEBALL (B)HORSES OVER CLIFF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-73 3-95				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(ss girls in softball uniforms with "sack"look,turn around--scu put on lipstick--scu putting on powder--ss girl put on chest protector--pan same--ls team run on field--ss girl pitching--sa same--ss girl hitting and running--ss being thrown out at first--ss girls on bench ch ering--ss girl hitting ball--ss being thrown out at first----------
(B)SPAIN:(ls horses down cliff--ss horse down cliff,rider spills--ls same--another shot of same--crowd--ls horses down cliff--ss sliding dow spill--another shot same, rider falls--ls rider down cliff--crowd--ls group of horses and riders----------ATLANTA,GA--BASEBALL--GIRLS FASHIONS--
(B)SPAIN--HORSEBACK RIDING--DANGEROUS JOBS--FEATS--HORSES--THRILLS--SPILLS--

Date of Event 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Polish Army men remove wires from land-mines discovered after 15 years in Lublin,Poland--10/59) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-86	2A

Subject NEWS IN FILES:(A) LAZI AT VIENNA AND-MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-108 3- 88				NONE

Description and Remarks LUBLIN,POLAND:(ss AS town--crowd-ss man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--ss same--scu stack up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--AS taking off wires-crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation,left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--ss same----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming ss small fishes--ss lobster--ss ugly fish--crowd--ss tropical fish--ss large turtle--ss octapus--ss delta-ray fish--ss crowd looking----------

Date taken 10/26/59

Wire Used No. | Date

LUBLIN,POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVIES--MONTAGE--WAR-ARMS & AMMUNITION--DANG. JOBS--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWD* SEE OVER FISH--REPTILES

FORM 2550-TSM-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANGEROUS JOBS:(construction work on Radome satellite station-- 12/64)	Can No. 37-99	Roll No. 2

Subject	SATELLITE STATION--CANADIAN RADOME JOINS WORLD CIRCUIT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-143	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(ls station under construction--ms engineer & contractor looking at plan--ms worker applying lifting clamps to fabric--ms foreman direct operation,surrounded by fabric--ls workers prepare to attach fabric to wall--ms worker hammering studs thru fabrics--ls steeplejack riding on crane hook to covered dome--ms engineers walk along edge of wall--mls engineers looking at dome--as covered dome--mcu engineers watch with walkie talkie--ls Radome filled with air--cu engineer taking photo--ext ls Radome--ls worker inspecting top of dome--ms same--int.ls worker on rope inspecting dome--ms low angle,same- ms officials look on--ls

Date of Event 12/10/64

[illegible]--HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA--SCIENTIFIC--CONSTRUCTION--DANGEROUS JOBS--[illegible]

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS, U.S.

NARA ARC 7/08

DANGEROUS JOBS	Can No. 2-99	Roll No. 2

Subject: Artisans risk lives on new City Hall to install giant clock.

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	61			

Description and Remarks: Camden, N.J.

See CLOCK

Date of Event: 12/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (Painting Royal Gorge Bridge)	Can No. V.5R.151	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORKER DARES DEATH TO PAINT HIGHEST SPAN.	C. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			RET.

Description and Remarks Royal Gorge, Colo.

SEE: ROYAL GORGE, COLO.--BRIDGE (ROYAL GORGE)

Also as: PAINTING--THRILLS--ALEX LOCKHART

Date of Event 5-31-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.151~~	~~6-7-33~~

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (cu of cameraman making pictures from Wright Bros. ~~official first flight over Chi~~)

Can No. 783 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman
CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITTYHAWK,NC.--OLD & RAREFILMS

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES--FACTORIES--INDUSTRIAL--
PRESS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (surveyors at work, dangling on rope etc.)	Can No. 821 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR SURVEYING JOB	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks SURVEYING--ESTES PARK, COLO.

Also as: U.S. GOVERNMENT--ENGINEERING--POWER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Even 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (cleaning Denver capital)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAINTING CAPITAL DOME (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33				RETURN	

Description and Remarks: C.W.A.--DENVER, COLO.

STEEPLEJACKS--CAPITAL

Date of Event: 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS(laborers at work on $10,000,000 courthouse)	Can No. V.6R.226	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: WORKMEN COMPLETE FIRST HALF OF NEW $10,000,000 COURTHOUSE

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	86			Cuts 316 Can No. 932x4

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.
BLDG CONSTRUCTION

COURTHOUSE--WOOD--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (Golden Gate Bridge)	Can No. V.6 R229	Roll No. 4

Subject GIGANTIC TOWER FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE NEARS COMPLETION(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				Cuts 943x1 Can No. x568

Description and Remarks

BLDGCONSTRUCTION--SAN FRAN,CALIF.

GOLDEN GATE BAY--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--
THRILLS--FOOD

Date of Event 2-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (daredevils repair sky-ride)	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 4

Subject DAREDEVILS REPAIR SKY-RIDE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
39				437	995x2

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--WORLD'SFAIR

AMUSEMENTS--REPAIRING--LABORERS--
DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Even 5-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (laborers repairing Cave of Winds bridge)

Can No. V.6 R.248

Roll No. 8

Subject WORKERS IN THRILLING FEATS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61			

Cuts 998x1

Can No. 367

Description and Remarks

MISC.BLDG.CONSTRUCTION
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

LABORERS--NIAGARA FALLS--MISC.BRIDGES

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (shooting flumes)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 5

Subject LUMBERJACKS RIDE DOWN FLUMES (HL)

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1093x9 Can No. 106
48				

Description and Remarks

LUMBERJACKS--BRIDAL VEIL,ORE.

LUMBER--THRILLS

Date of Event 8-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (Lyons shooting pix from lift on Wash. Mon)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 10

Subject MONUMENT GETS FACIAL

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1149x3,1005
86	76			Can No. 1131x8,295

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--MONUMENT

ENGINEERING--MEMORIAL--AIR--BLDG.CONSTR
LYONS--TIDAL BASIN

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (workmen riding cables on Bonneville Dam)	Can No. V.6 n.312	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WORKMEN DARE DAILY DESTRUCTION	EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1203x4
73	65			Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE Dam--BONNEVILLE, ORE

POWER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS
ENGINEERING.

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 38 (U)

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (San Fran tower completed)	Can No. 1043 X	Roll No. 6

Subject SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE TOWER COMPLETED

Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
589	589			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AN FRANCISCO--BRIDGE

BIDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--SAN FRAN BAY

Date of Event 6-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (working on World's Largest Bridge)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 9

Subject: WORLD'S BIGGEST BRIDGE SPEEDED TO COMPLETION

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			Cuts 1230x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: BRIDGE--LABORERS--YUEBA BUENA IS.

Date of Event: 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (filling up Boulder Dam)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3
83	75			Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER CITY NEV.

Also as: POWER--ENGINEERING--PROJECT--
LABORERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--
COLO.RIVER--SCENIC--W.R.YOUNG

2-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (constrcuing bridge in Cave of Winds, Niagra Falls)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 10

Subject: BRIDGE BUILDERS DEFY DEATH IN CAVE OF WINDS	Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x4 Can No. 325
48	40			

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS--NIAGRA FALLS, N.Y.

Also as: LABORERS--BRIDGE

Date of Event 4-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (workers on the Tri-Boro bridge)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 6

Subject TRI BORO BRIDGE (HL)	Cameraman GEISEL-OLIVER

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutel331x3,4,790 Can No. 1332x5,105

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIDGE--ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND,N.Y.

Also as: LABORERS--SKYLINE--GEISEL--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 4-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NG ROUS JOBS (painting the Washington Bridge)	Can No. V.7 R.863	Roll No. 12

Subject RISK DE TH ON BRIDGE PIERS 625 FT. UP	Cameraman OLIVERS--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
88	76			Cuts 1369x5,6 Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEO. ASHINGTON BRIDGE--NEW YOR (CITY

Also as: THRILLS--LABORERS--PAINTING
OLIVER

6-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (workmen rig catwalks for Golden Gate Bridge)	Can No. V.7 B.391	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DARING WORKMEN RIG CATWALKS FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1461x3,930
66	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: BRIDG.CONSTR.--PRESS--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (hoisting girder on Tri-Boro bridge)	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOISTING GIRDER ON TRI-BORO BRIDGE	GEISEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
512				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--ASTORIA, L.I.

Also as: DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS--
TRI-BORO BRIDGE--HELL GATE BRIDGE

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (steel workers on end of rope--on arch--etc.)	Can No. 1460 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD'S FIRST MODERN STEEL SPAN	Cameraman LARCEY

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:BRIDGE--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: LABORERS--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 8-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (laborers working on Bonneville Dam, threatned by flood)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 10

Subject: FLOOD THREATENS BONNEVILLE DAM(?)

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1732x3

Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--BONNEVILLE, ORE.

Also as: DAM--ENGINEERING--PROJECTS
LABORERS

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

traffic,crowds etc.--Chrysler Bldg--downtown bldgs
traffic below--from street looking up--

NEW YORK CITY--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--LABORERS--
TRAFFIC--MISC. BLDGS--CHRYSLER BLDG.--CROWDS(LOOKING UP

(2) 8-458-11

DANGEROUS JOBS (Window washers on Empire State Bldg.)

Can No. V.8 R.458

Roll No. 11

Subject HUMAN FLIES TOIL WITHOUT JITTERS 1000 FT. IN AIR

Cameraman EDWARDS OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	98			1744x1,2,3

Can No. 1070

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls Empire Bldg--cu man out window, reaches for hook--cu snap on--4 men coming out side shot--man's feet on sill--pan to head--feet from inside of bldg--cu man from inside--side angle showing 4 men and city below--special toe-hold--ls looking up at men--still longer shot--cu side view men at work--cu one--looking down at 1 guy and street--still looking down sev. angles--crowd looking up--side angle, street below--looking up, twist shot--CUTS: from top looking down,

Date of Event 4-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS JOBS (Nervy mt. climbers scale 2100 ft. needles)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 9

Subject NERVY MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS SCALE 2100 FT.NEEDLES

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	147			1776x1 Can No 875

Description and Remarks

SEE: MT. CLIMBING--YOSEMITE VALLEY, CALIF.

Also as: THRILLS--ADAMS--HARRIS--EICHORN--MTS.(YOSEMITE)--SCENIC

5-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (shots taken from aerial skip 800 ft. above Boulder Dam) 1709 x	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUTLET OF BOULDER DAM TESTED	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
569				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: ENGINEERING--PROJECT--INDUSTRY

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (workers on San Francisco Bay Bridge-- lowering engine to barge below etc.)

Can No. 1783 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE
NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
620				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL LABORERS

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BLASTING COFFER DAM) DANGEROUS JOBS	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG COFFERDAM AT BONNEVILLE BLOWN TO BITS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			2188x4,665

Description and Remarks

DAM BLAST

BONNEVILLE ORE

Date of Event 3/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
DANGEROUS JOBS (JET. CLOCK) CAMERA ON STOMACH SHOOTING FROM PLANK	v 9 r 624	5

Subject	Cameraman
RIGGERS HAVE HIGH TIME GIVING FAMOUS CLOCK A BIG HAND	WINNER FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			2611x2,3,925

Description and Remarks

CLOCK

NYC

Date of Event 12/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS JOBS (BONNEVILLE DAM)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINEERS CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES AT BIG POWER DAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			2626x2,655

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM

BONNE. ORE.

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (WORKMEN RISK LIVES ON ICY DAM SITES	Can No. 3324x	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONSTRUCTION AT BONNEVILLE & GRAND COULEE DAMS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE ORE.

DAM

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS:(1937--guides on glacier in Wash.state

Issue Number 7406x1

Subject: NISQUALLY GLACIER

Cameraman: C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
704ft				BkNo:1681-9 caption FILED under x-number	

Description and Remarks: MT.RAINIER NAT.PARK,WASH---

Date 9/10/37

var.scs. of the awesome sight of the huge glaciers that move down the mountainside at the rate of about ten inches a day--guides move along the glacier,cutting toe holds--var.scs. of the treacherous movements--extremely dangerous activiity,this--a fissure could open up at any time and swallow all nearby and it is likely that 500 yrs.would elapse before body would be visible again--appparently very scenic material here---------[Filed caption which explains more detail but does not give scene listings]----------

[Film found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

MT.RAINIER,WASH--ICE(Glaciers)--SCENIC(Wash)--DANGEROUS JOBS--

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (CHUTE JUMPERS WITH DEVRYS)	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 8

Subject: QUICK-OPENING PARACHUTE IS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: ARMY (UNUSED) PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	15	66		Cuts 2686x1,2,1015 Can No. A-2691x8

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS(FORDHAM &WINNER) SHOOT FROM TOP OF POLE	Can No. V. IO R666	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AREIAL FEATS AND FIREWORLS HERALD I939 WORLD'S FAIR	SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No. 2915x1,2,1320

Description and Remarks

NYC

I939 WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 5-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2 EYEMO MEN ON TOWER SHOOTING DANGEROUS JOBS (GIRL SLIDES ACROSS LAKE ON WIRE BY TEETH

Can No.	Roll No.
11-768	6

Subject: WORLD'S FAIR AMUSEMENT SECTION: THRILLS & RIDES

Cameraman: FORDHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS(BUILDING COULEE DAM(SWELL SHOTS)	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 2

Subject: DREAM COME TRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOD KIDS: SHIP NEWS:AIRSHIP DISMANTLED: DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN NY

DAM

Date of Event 12-12-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS:JOBS:(Timber topping in Oregon--2/39) 1939	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. 3
Subject RISKY BUSINESS--TIMBER TOPPERS SWAY BETWEEN SKY AND EARTH	Cameraman PARRIS EMERY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	144			SELECTED SCENES ONLY No. 6648x1

Description and Remarks BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON & ASTORIA, OREGON & NEHALEM, OREGON: (man fa[illegible] at top of tree--down she goes--man swaying up on top--another top goes down and man ways precariously, 2 shots--3 shots coming down with rope--riding flume (channel)--the camera takes fast ride--folo shot down--end of the line as logs enter water--logs down and into water--overhead shots of logs into water--side shot [illegible]

BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON--ASTORIA, OREGON--NEHALEM, OREGON--LUMBER--TREE TOPPING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--INDUSTRY--FEATS

Shot: Feb 1939
Date of [illegible]
Used: 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (CAMERAMEN LOWERED INTO DAM CANOYON ON CABLE CAR

Can No. 12-916

Roll No. 2

Subject: MER. PREPS · FDR DEFENSE TOUR: MOTORIZED REVIEW: AIRCOBRA PRODUCTION: COAST FAIR CLOSE: WILLKIE LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS JOBS RAINBOW BRIDGE (MEN WORKING ON STEELWORK OF	Can No. UNDER CONSTRUCTION) 4540 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAINBOW BRIDGE UNDER CONSTHUCION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y, BRIDGE

Date of Event 4-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS:(1944--painting Capitol dome

Issue Number 2417x5,6

Subject: PAINTING THE CAPITOL DOME

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
200ft 201ft respectively				Can No.

Bk Nos:4257-8;4258-5

captions filed in Libr.Ref.under "D.C."

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(vars.scs.of paint job and cleaning on the Capitol Dome--Jack "Tarzan" Torreyson climbs the Statue of Freedom which is 287' 5½" high and weighs nearly 15,000 lbs--in 2417x5,scs. of Washington Monument, Supreme Court and Union Station in bg----------

Date of: Sept. 1944

[NOTE: Filed the captions in Libr.Raf.File under "DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA"because interesting statistics are part of them]

WASHINGTON,DC--SANITATION--BUILDINGS(DC)--HISTORICAL--DANGEROUS JOBS--TORREYSON,Jack "Tarzan"--

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS (rider on bronc--rider off over horse's head---another out---rider tossed)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	6

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA INVADE NEW YORK	EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	99			JUNK

Description and Remarks

(MADISON SQUART GARDEN.)
n--I Areana..riders
ng bronc out..rider
-another bronc out..
her bronc out he's a twister..rider
r out on horse..and he's thrown--steer
urns and rider's thrown--steer running
der..scaring riders on side rails--
..rider thrown..steer on loose..rider
..steer makes for him but he ducks away--
thrown--
--PROS--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--THRILLS--
--OR --CATTLE--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date
good ride..	

SEE OVER

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--PRISONERS--RODEOS--THRILLS--
CONVICTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) 18-443-5

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
DANGEROUS JOBS (contestant out on horse--thrown off on face--another out--he's off on fanny--but up again--another out--off right away etc.)	18-443	5

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	18			JUNK

Description and Footage

Date 10/7/45

Used No.	Date
prisoner out on	
another out..	
he's thrown	
ely..but is	
ITH HIS HORNS..	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS JOBS (sideshow caracters--
2 scenes trapeze act--)

Can No. 18-453

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-7/45

Used No.	Date
sideshow characters-	
trapeze act--	
dog balancing on	
hot-dog	
girl's leg--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS:JOBS:(Woman raises, handles spiders to get webs for hair sights on weapons--8/45)

Can No. 7438 x

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUCAIPA, CALIFORNIA--Mrs. [illegible] longer using field glasses to spot insects which she used to feed her spiders--hunting insects--Mrs.Longer taking fruit flyings out of one jar which she sucks up in tube and blows into receptacle which contains spiders--sprays water ex to provide them with moisture--Mrs.Longer placing Black Widow Spider on Yucca Wood block and shots of her extracting web from spider onto frames--Mrs.Longer places spider on arm and hands var.shots--

YUCAIPA, CALIF.--INSECTS--INSECTS--ODDITIES--

DANGEROUS JOBS--STUNTS--INDUSTRY (HAIR SIGHTS)--

Date of Event 8/45

Released No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-6

LIVERMORE, CALIF.--RODEOS--JOURNALS--SPECIAL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--

DANGEROUS JOBS(BRONCO BUSTERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	6

Subject: BRONCO BUSTERS

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	122			5326x3	705 ft.

Description and Remarks

PT. MUGU, CALIF.--guy on steer out, falls, follows steer--another guy out on steer, falls almost right away--another guy out on steer, goes for clown, continues on and and knocks dummy down..rider practically jumps off--another guy out on steer ..rider spins around oke merry go round..both fall,guy rolls off--guy out on bronco...rider bounced plenty but stays on--another guy out on bronco..rides with feat off to one side..falls off--another bronco out with head down..horse does somersault over rider..rider gets up and a--another guy on bronco..pitched right off--horse does headstand--another rider out on bronco .horse buck

SEE OVER

and rider thrown right into front of camera..rider gets on bronco--CUTS..and rod falls--

Date of Event: 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

PATERSON, N. J. -- [illegible] --THRILLS--
[illegible] --CHILD LAB--GIBBONS --ACCIDENTS--

(2) 19-496-7

DANGEROUS JOBS(CAR HITS WALL..GOES AHEAD..ANOTHER GUY SKIDS INTO FIELD AND TURNS AROUND AND BACK INTO RACE--bunch of cars..3rd car back losses control,turns around and two other cars hit fence,car turns O)

Can No. | Roll No. 19-496 7

Subject

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	90		

Cuts 5283x1,2,3

Can No. 2140 ft.

Description and Remarks

following cars around
--GE same,guy waving f
kstretch, car skids and
AHEAD..ANOTHER GUY
BACK INTO R.C --crowd all stand up--
BACK INTO FENCE--Car smacks fence
nd..another guy bumps into same car--
..3rd car back losses control,turns around
cars hit fence, car turns over--CU:end,
and add.scenes race, race won by Chc
disqualified and race given to Bill
of Bill Schindler(ore legged driver and

Date of Event 8/31/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-162-4

...by...c... ...aerobatics,little one--hang on auto,
...abs plane ladder,going up in air,no see auto any more,
...ss camera cu--now files over us...crowd tense--he hangs
...ad down,other guy waving,hang by legs cu--pulls up legs
...ands up--cutin crowd--deadstick landing,try turn it over
...ts,falls off--

...TURA,CALIDF--FOOTBALL--PHELAN--A...ECHE--INVENTIONS--
...CHINES--CHATTANOOGA--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--DANGEROUS JOBS
...S--CROWDS--THRILLS--

DANGEROUS JOBS(guy doing stunts in mid air at air show)	Can No. 21-162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(A) BLOCKING DUMMY (B) AIR SHOW	JOHNSON SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	105			Can No. JUNK JUNK

Description and Remarks

VENTURA CALIF(L.A.DONS PRACTICE)
ish tackle dummy,coach Jim Phelan and
layer, other players in bg--Don Ameche and
oach Phelan--guy runs in,tackle dummy held by other
layer,another pair guys do same thing (old style)--cu
echanical dummy,top,pulls starter,starter,start rolling--
ummy in front of players,start moving,guy tackles it--
wheels spinning--dummy moves,players surround it,run
ith it--and guy tackles it--players lined up,mech.dummy
mes alive,getaway,guy after it,tackles it--chaches show
llons on top,cu--ls pass at dummy,target practise--
CHATTANOOGA,TENN:title shot smoke screen flying,ls--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov.Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MURCC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESB. PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONI TEXaS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(STUNT PILOT)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW	PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

51 56

Description and Remarks

MUROC CALIFORNIA:close shot EF-85--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--ls plane..released,drops down--now flying alone WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows [illegible] pilot seated,examine bruised knee,waves

Date of Event

Used SEPT 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5937x4

[illegible] Lumberjack Carnival--shots of log bucking for world's championship--two buckers sawing thru a 36 inch log in 2min43sec.--cutins and cus saws and sawers--the world's championship Ben Lentz of Newberg, Oregon--shots of tree toppers going up, with saws tied on which they will use to top the big trees--crowd cutins--gen shots start of log rolling etc.--shots of tree toppers in action, topping trees--shots of log rollers for N.W. championship--rolling, spilling some trick shots, skipping rope etc--more rolling shots--[illegible] trick rolling & block rolling shots--felling the big 00' trees which come crashing down--group of buckers sawing on felled trees etc.--

LBANY,ORE.--CARNIVAL--TREES--CONTESTS--saws--LENTZ--
XXXXXXXXX--RECORDS-- DANGEROUS JOBS--LUMBERJACKS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--THRILLS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Climbing and cutting trees at Timber Carnival in Albany, Oregon--1948)

Can No. ~~5937~~ 5937X

Roll No. ~~1~~ 4

Subject TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman NELSON

Length 1159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen view timber carnival--
, showing 100 ft high trees, as speed climbers
go up in a speed test to gain the top and return to the
bottom against time for the worlds champion
ding up trees(shot from bottom)--coming do
lading and falling almost to the bottom--
onteatant chopping with big double bitted
of speed climbers, putting on climbing iron
tc(good shots man setting new record of 44
limb & return to ground, almost falling th
shots of queen gathered with tough loggers

Date of Event JULY 3-4/48

Used No.	Date

ship--cutins men
wn, sometimes
ew shots of
axe--add shots
s--going up tree
seconds for
e entire way
as she looks at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANGEROUS JOBS(flag pole sitter registers for draft from atop pole)	Can No. 5985x	Roll No. 8
Subject [illegible] DRAFT	Cameraman JOHNRY	

Length 250	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fire department raising ladder--
Examples of Van Noland sitting in his
saddle on top of the pole--judge Tom Foley
of San Francisco climbs to the top and signs up Milton
Van Noland--sev angles of same--crowd shots--

SAN FRANCISCO--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--VAN NOLAND--FOLEY--
DRAFT--CODITIES--CROWDS-- DANGEROUS JOBS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 9-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS(men go to school to learn the diving trade)

Can No.	Roll No.
6272x	4

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING SCHOOL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TON,CALIF:students getting into their diving suits-
[illegible]putting on diving shoes and helmet--cu[illegible]
[illegible]face plate--checking divers with their gear on--
[illegible]in water--underwater shot--diver entering tank--
[illegible]shots same--diver holding underwater cutting torch--
[illegible]high shot of diver going down--pontoon pppping to
[illegible]rface--shot fo diver practicing blowup to surface--
[illegible] shot of diver coming to the surface--
[illegible]MINGTON,CALIF--DANGEROUS JOBS--DIVING--TOOLS--
CHOOLS-- UNDERWATER--

Date of Event JULY 19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

DANGEROUS JOBS(stunt flying at Miami air show--one plane crashes in)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION.STUNTS .AIR SPEED SPARK AIR SHOW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	169			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

1st 1,FLA.:superforts in formation--crowds--speed race 2 shots--now jet along--crowds--now the tragedy,plane crashed smoke--smoke close--crowds--jet take off--3 planes smoke coming from tail 3 shots--crowds--from car onto plane,up ladder--atop plane standing on top wing,plane stunts rolls--

MIAMI,FLA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--STUNTS--PLANE CRASH JET PROPULSION--CROWDS--DANGEROUS JO S--

Date Used JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-258-4

CUTS: more of same--

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA. --AVIATIONS-DANGEROUS JOBS--
AIRPORTS--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES--THRILLS--AUTOS--
STUNTS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Stunt Flying Hillbilly Air Show, Virginia.) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	N. B. C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	135.			6160x12
				Can No. 717ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd in fg with plane about to land on car top platform; [illegible] now see plane land--crowd applauding--plane on top car and about to take off and off she goes almost straight up and then flies off--crowds watching--guy standing on car platform waiting to grab ladder from plane, tries but doesn't make it--crowds cheering him on--guy on platform and this time grabs ladder and up he goes--crowd--same guy going back to car. right above platform and he drops onto platform and falls on deck and gets up and grabs rope--crowd--plane down strip and guy holding onto bar and running in air, now makes like running faster

Date of Event JUNE 13-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-278-4

[illegible] fg--shot of crowds [illegible] calves--he chases one and falls on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets up and away then they both go down together and cowboy ropes him down this time--another calf comes out of chute and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc busting, relay horses in center of the ring and horse bucks like crazy and throws his rider off--another bronc out of chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops [illegible] and rider takes an extra ride through the air since the horse--that's all, folks--

[illegible]--SEDGMAN--SCHROEDER--
[illegible]--[illegible], OREGON--COWBOYS--
[illegible]--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK
[illegible] (2)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--
[illegible]--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Bronco Busting at Rodeo, Oregon) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(A) (B)	& MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	118			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-28-49

Used No. 8-24-49

...Hills in lieu of the Davis Cup--Ted ...der and Frank Sedgman, of Australia, ... one shot--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman -- ... of special seats--gen. shot of play and outs--crowd ...rs--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then ... of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and ...t passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman ... shot--Judge turnin head--HS of rally--shot ...e Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see ... and the Cup-- PENDLETON,OREGON:see Indians on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse-- ... Little Beaver ... and Little Beaver

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 367½ pounds for new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchey of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb. snatch lift attempt---
CUTS: [illegible]
Filed cut story.
ALEXANDRIA, VA. (HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT-3 miles south of Alexandria)--AIRPORTS--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--WALKER--STUNTS-CROWDS--PLANE CRASHES--MONTREAL, CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--SHEPPARD--STUART--[illegible]-- GRATTON--SCHEMANSKY--SANCHEY--CONTESTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

(2) 22-282-3

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Stunt Pilot)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHOWS: (A) STUNT PLANE (B) FLIGHT LIFTING	(A) LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61 93			(A)JUNKED Can No (B)6183x7-5x6xx

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AIRPORT, near [illegible], LA, HA: man to be Tommy Walker, stunt pilot e[illegible] into plane--CU of W[illegible] engine zooms down and smashes into wall /see wings shoren off--CU of torn fabric o[illegible]ing, etc. and also see prop and motor--another [illegible] of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a scratch on hi[illegible]--MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard, 17-yr-old lad from Astoria, LI,NY making good on second tr at 205 pound Press-Lift--John Stuart of Montreal presses 240 pounds--HS Judges applaud--In Middleweight class, Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of [illegible] pounds clean and jerk--In heavyweight class,Norbert [illegible]

Filed cut Story
Date of Event 9-49

Date

SEE OVER

DANGEROUS JOB: (Working in snow with danger of avalanches, etc. 1950--see below)	Can No. 23-345 23-345	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVALANCHES MADE TO ORDER	J.OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 114				6306 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:(snow plow,clearing snow away--2 shots, snow covered snowplow--more clearing away--2 men,one pointing upward--looking up snow-covered pinnacle--men climbing up on skis--LS guy who looks very small, climbing toward top--guy posting danger signs "CLOSED AREA." "AVALANCHE DANGER"--LS guy setting blast charge,vast accumulation of snow,guy looks very small again--sign "SLIDE AREA KEEP OFF"--setting off blast--boom--snow slides down,2 shots--2 guys looking up--mountain shows cleared area---CUTS:Add.material same--

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--SNOW--POSTERS--SCENIC--DANGEROUS JOB--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--FOREST RANGERS--

Date of Event: Mar.-Apr.1950

Used: Looking up

Dup

Cover

DANGEROUS:JOBS:(High wire act with 2½ yr.old boy-1950-Palisades Park,NJ)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] ARTISTRY	Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY-PATHE-PARAMOUNT	

Length 6 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6350x5, 6351x3 Can No. 6352x8, 6353x3

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK, NJ:(showing height of act, Geo. Hamil Triska Troupe (Martize, Carla and Karl Tri a-aerialists)--guy runs across--whole fa ily on one wheeler--(Carl is only shot some level up high, balancing--cu audi net, shake bike loose, they walk backward to ence applaud--cameraman gets cu, kid with platform, guy on bike aross bar, fast--some crowd applaude--underneath, does it again--

CUTS:Add. same--shot of Tom Priestley on high platform--

PALISADES, NJ--BABIES--ACROBATS--AERIAL ACT--DANGEROUS JOBS--AMUSEMENT PARKS--PRIESTLEY--THRILLS--BICYCLE--CROWD--

Date 6-8-50

Used No.	Date
crowd look up--2½ yrs.old)--	
ence tense--thru	
platform--audi-	
him sit--other	
rsault, land--	
somersault--	
high platform--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-364-3

up balls--guy hits ball--machine pick up lot of balls--
med.shot guy manipulate gadget--now machine returns with
balls,begins dump--(Jim Walker is inventor and operator)--
add.same----------

LIVERMORE,CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--HORSES--SCENICS--SPILLS--
DANGEROUS JOBS--PORTLAND,OREGON--GOLF--INVENTIONS--WALKER
DEVICES--MACHINES--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Riding broncs in rodeo at Livermore,-1950--see first story below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-361	3

Subject SPORTS:(A) LIVERMORE RODEO
(B) GOLF PICKER-UPPER

Cameraman (A) MAYELL
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 110			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) 6360 x 1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERMORE, CALIF.: rodeo parade,2 shots of fancy trick horses--crowd--hishot broncho out, for flying start,down--another out,down--end--another--down-- nother,down--he out--hangs on,foot caught--off--another,thrown--hoss and rider both down--hoss kicks--this one keeps on,rides by camera----------OREGON, PORTLAND: guy drives ball,another ball pops up--shot down at tee mat--hits--ball po up--now girl drives one and ball pops up--gal hits another drive, and ball pops up--guy seated with radio device,pan down--see picker-upper, it starts off--to retrieve balls--toward up,picking up balls--pickin

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-2

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(lil gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip hs same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-dis another one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----
CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------
ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTEPS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Timber Carnival--see first story)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. 2
	23-368	2

Subject	NEW IN BRIEF (A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT	Cameraman	(A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	6 125 125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft Can (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

ALBANY, OREGON: (off, up two high poles--ls height,going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top,start down,slip--cu scrape bark on way--sawing log,table top size,cu--saw thru--ls log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS:At Waverly Lake,logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--cu former champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon,Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even presentation of prizes and awards to winners--queen in

Date of Event

Used No. Date July 195

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-408-3

into flooded car--washed out roof [illegible]
of wrecked houses--looking into house--Beach wreckage--
MIXED CUTS (Harde-6486x3: at Long Beach, road scenes, cars
underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones
Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back
& forth front of camera--Malverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen
live wire--Is water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking
underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1
ELIZABETH, J: wires down on hiway--roof off building--in
RAHWAY, NJ: ar. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where
bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's
strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth,
NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more of
conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, beno--b
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm-
tgv: television antenna uprooted, wire down--
E-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage et
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlanti
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplech
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City- damage front of Brighton

DANGEROUS JOBS:(linesman repairing live wires during storm in US-Nov.1950-story &(6484x1,2(cop lassoes loose cornice on tenement in NY)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. 3

Subject EAST KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameraman (illegible) Edwards, Fassone, Fox Hearst (B)Priestley & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carrying another across shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--rain thru storm--man in middle of flooded street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--linesman--see live wire in street--cut of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam plant,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--washed in car crushed by tree--wrecked car with top blown off--woman [illegible]

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
~~wind blowing~~	~~hard~~
trees down,etc.,2	carry
shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing	
floating debris--rain thru storm--man in middle of flooded	
street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--	
linesman--see live wire in street--cut of sparking--putting	
man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam plant,2 shots--	
broken store windows--uprooted trees--washed in car crushed	
by tree--wrecked car with top blown off--woman [illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-408-3

houses after with
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ (football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TICERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheers--Dick Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--LFS:6478x1,2: add.shots game played in storm-Princeton-1--Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WEATHER--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,L.I--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,L.I--MALVERNE,LI--
[illegible]

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois Ave flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant, try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4: Winthrop Beach, Mass-onl high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2: var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them-Army Water Bug boatload
~~MERRICK~~ Hearst 6485x3: at Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICE
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MUD.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
ERNEST KAZMAIER--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Construction of New Bridge across Chesapeak Bay)	Can No. 6206 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF MID-CHESAPEAKE POINT BRIDGE ACROSS CHESAPEAK BAY	NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

near ANNAPOLIS,MD....scenes show the progress of the work at different sections of the construction over four miles of water...over a hundred feet deep in the middle...

ANNAPOLIS,MD.---BLDG.CONSTRUCTION---BRIDGES--
INDUSTRY--LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 11/3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6418 x 2

at men working on dome--Lf dome on windy afternoon,men not working,tree branches and ropes on dome swinging in wind--

DENVER,COLORADO--BLDG.(COLORADO STATE CAPITOL BLDG.)--SCENIC--TYPES(MINER)--MINING--GOLD--LABORERS--WORKING--DANGEROUS JOBS--CANNAH---MUSSEL--CROWD--STORIES--
XEXX

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Colo. Capitol Bldg.Dome being Gold-leafed)

Can No. 6418 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
COLORADO CAPITOL BLDG.'S DOME BEING GOLD-LEAFED

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
806				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO--var.shots of Colorado State Capitol Bldg...showing dome without gold--MS Colorado miner approaching 2 gentlemen of the Colorado Mining Association--MS of prospector showing the a hand full of gold nuggets and flour--CU miner--CU hand holding gold--MS miner donating small sack of gold for the dome..add.shots same--var.LSs dome...3 men working on scaffold--var.shots from Capitol grounds, roof and from very top of dome of men working--var.closer shots men putting on gold leaf---CU man hanging onto rope fastened to top of dome--CU 2 men looking up at dome and talking over loudspeaker device..Bert Hanrah,Denver newspaperman and originator of idea of regolding dome and Robt.Russell

Date of Event 8/29/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------
FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--TANDICAPPED

DANGEROUS JOBS:(USN Waves rig and jump in own-rigged parachutes at Lakehurst Naval Sta.-3/51--"C"story over

Can No. 24-442(A)

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE AT [illegible] (B)[illegible] (STATE DEPT)#-(C)HARDE, FOX PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Subject (B) AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 59 82			

Cuts (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 500ft (C)6567x8, 6572x4, aprx 800 ft.

Cans No.

FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS", and re-crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire, pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing with toy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN, WASHINGTON: Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he top--cu him-CUTS:add.shots tour and then working mine----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-51

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-447-2

Ramsey----------

OREGON--RIVER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--[illegible]--WATER--THRILL
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--RACE--
EVERGLADES, FLORIDA--AEROBOATS--ODDITIES(Sport)--RAMSEY--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Whitewater rapids boat racing in Oregon--4/8/51--"A"story	Can No. 24-447	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) (B) AIRBOAT RACE	(B) R.EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 76 91				(A) Jked (B) 6598x1. appx.400ft	

Description and Remarks OREGON:(On McKenzie River nr.Eugene & Springfield cities,boats on t[illegible] banks with balloons hanging above--start--he boats down rapids,group--fast shot,shooting rapids--guy kicks legs up--guy with two girls steaming down rapids--three men in boat,with balloons--wave hits em--hit hard--guys in rubber life boat----------EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(Ms running boats,starts props--old man start motor--starter gives 'em flag--running shot,grass and mud going by,smack into grass group pass camera--running shot,water,mud and grass by--boat motor silhouetted with grass in bg--guy turns boat around-RUNNING thru grass--one past camera,another passes him--group steam along-------CUTS;edd.same--winner

Date of Event (A) 4-8-51 (B) 4-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

onto diamond, talks to Bill--cus of each--ext. in stands, Bill & Hank Greenberg watch ball game, Greenberg gives him pointers--mls, ms and cu of them in stands--silent, int., discussio of contract, more on signing, handshake, etc----------
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA:(hs crowd and pits ith autos, readying for 500 mile race--one gets into car--adjusting goggles--another ditto & go ahead sign--hs cars starting underway, track filled, mechanics, etc--crowd, some sit on girders, etc--hs the pacer and autos roar away en masse--starting flag--cars around the turn--four fast shots, cus, speeding by--one car start to pick up little smoke--gal points and see wrecked cars and driver Mauri Rose walks away--No. 99 cu and med. shot folo around--finish, checker flag down--winner Lee Wallard being kissed by Loretta Young, Wallards wife nearby-

CUTS: add. same----------

DANGEROUS JOBS:(drivers in 500 Mi. race at Indianapolis Speedway-also flagman--5/30/51)"B"story

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)$100,000 Rookie (Baseball Pitcher)--(B) AUTO RACE(Indianapoli Speedway)

Cameraman: (A)Frank Koza (B)[illegible]

Length: 6 65 92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 6655x2,534 ft (B) 6655x6,180 ft.

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO: Hank Greenberg, Gen. Manager of Cleveland Indians signs up a new 17 yr.old Billy Joe Davidson--they shake hands--on steps of dugout,show ball to other player(it's Manager Al Lopez)--two come out of dugout,Davidson holding ball and other with bat--kids winding up and pitching,no.18 on back,2 shots--he showing him pitching to catcher--from catcher's end and Bill pitches--cu Billy Joe Davidson------CUTS:(ms and ms of Bill pitching--ms Davidson & pitcher Bob Feller talk- ms & cu c each--Feller shows kid how he throws fast ball-- Indians Ellis Ryan seated in box,watch kid,kid walks over & shakes with and talks with Ryan--as they talk--cu Ryan

Date of Event: 5-30-51

Use Pitcher, Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-461-4

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BASEBALL--GREENBERG--DAVIDSON--AUTOGRAPH(
signing)--LOPEZ--FELLER--RYAN--

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO RACE--CROWD--DANGEROUS JOBS--
ACCIDENTS--MISC.FLAG--MONTAGE(Auto race,cars spread by,ou)--
WALLARD--ROSE--YOUNG--OSCULATION--

DANGERCUS JOBS: (Demonstration by auto daredevil drivers in Calif- 6/51--"B" story	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) CHARIOT RACE (B) AUTO DAREDEVILS	Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) FAIN

Length 6 68 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked (A) Can No. CS 6657x9

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: At Marble Stadium, flag, standard bearers marching, standby statues above--bugler--gladiators march--Nero salutes--race gets underway, cloud of dust, hs around turn--speed past us--aroudd another fast turn--s de hot--around the turn, folo--in stretch and winner along--ou the winner (unnamed)-- GARDENIA, CALIFORNIA: (a Ford over one car that cuts across onto ramp--cycle along up ramp and down another--Ford skid on tip--beatup car try fall over--riding on hood into flaming wall-- wall of ice, crash--up ramp and smack into parked cars----------

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

ROME, ITALY--CHARIOTS--RACES--
COSTUMES--
GARDENIA, CALIF--AUTOS--
STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2- 24-468-4)

bull twists---------

SALINAS,CALIF--RODEO--CROWD--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--SPILLS
PARADE--HORSES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--BRONCS--BULL--
FEUD(Bull attack fallen rider)--CHILDREN--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(At rodeo in Salinas,Calif--6/51--riding broncs bulls,etc)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN STATE RODEO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SALINAS, CALIFORNIA: (cowd-- cowgirls,cowboys,on horses,parade--cu guy [illegible] flag by and pan to another--girl with ribbon reading across chest--another girl by--crowd--first bronc out,really rides,not fall off tho ride with legs looking like wings-- horse rears in stall,before door opens,looks like he's going to jump over fence--throws rider soon as out--brahma bull round in circles,throws rider who lands on back,hard--another brahma,short ride,guy thrown--kids with cowboy hats watch & applaud-- brahma,good ride,then thrown--pen opens,another bull,guy hangs on side,thrown,bull attacks--brahma out,gets knee action from rider,still riding then hits ground as the

Date of Event 6-21-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-485-4

AUSTRALIA(B story)-------shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hyrting boy----------CUTS: Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH-DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--

AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--CHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC.SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(cowboy shows kids how to use a bull-whip..trick,cowboy whips apple off kid's head..8/51--(B) car #3)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~24-485~~ 24-485	~~4~~ 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEED RUNS
(B) COWBOY & LARIAT

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) PARA(AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 94			

Cuts (A)6712x2,500ft.
Can No (B)6708x10,167f

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH: headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Lt.Col.A.T."Goldie"Gardner--Official board,sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guideline--fast shot past camera--taiming device--another speed run--ou driver--speed was better than 139 mph,making 16 new records---Gardner is from England--------CUTS:(early morni shots as he gets car ready--getting in,etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobil Association gets him started--crowd cutins,girls in short etc---long lens follow shots--circular course,pits in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratulate by Ab Jenkins,American racer

Date of Event 8-20-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2580 REM 2580UR

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)DECOTO,CALIFORNIA:(side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris,man examine wreckage--wreckage,some burning--pan of scene,first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--sho on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich,stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera,she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it--------CUTS: 6714x6:(cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it,too--var.ls & cus------6718x1:more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--A. Palisades Amusement Pk--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Helicopter stunt girl--
see (D) cards #2 & 3--8/51--N.J.)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	2

(A)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH
(D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

(C)CAMERAMEN (D)PATHE, FOX, MARKMANN, HEARST

(A)66 (B)39 (C)76 (D)66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A)6715x1,600 ft.
(B)6717x4,160 ft.
(C)JUNKED (D)P-6718
Can No.
F-6714x6, 6715x6

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Description and Remarks

(8-51) 50 ft.

(A)Crowds, workers--men in truck enroute--marchin with signs, they want Juan Peron & his wife to run for Pres. & Vice Pres.of Argentina--hs same--crowd in square,platform,sign--Evita and Juan Peron walking in--tremendous crowd,hs--Eva talking(silent)--everybody cheering------CUTS&add.material same (no dope sheet)

(B)NEW YORK CITY:('SS QUEEN ELIZABETH'--Soviet Amb. Andrei Gromyko walking --cameras--(these shots are on board) he reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented at the Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco----CUTS and shots him and party leaving the ship-----

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-486-2

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------67l6x6; skyline shots--passing lower Mt skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--35 QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISIT--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--PARIS

(C) ECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE TRUCK--DISASTERS--RESCUE--MISC HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS--STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--PEOPLE--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--OBDITION(Stunt)--

folo to third and then folo him home,pitcher running--round third and home,teammates wait,kid gets kiss from girl------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--RODEO -PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES-BULLS--SPILLS--STADIUM--CROWD--CLOWN--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(B)WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--PARADE--AUTOGRAPHS--GIRLS--CROWD--[illegible]OSCULATION--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Rodeo..clown teasing bull..clown push barrel,bull knocks it back..8/51--Los Angeles,Cal.--(A)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A)RODEO (B) LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Below)

(Cameraman) (A) JOHNSON (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 105 102				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.(At the Sheriff's Rodeo,parade--Mexican outfits--he Memorial Coliseum--gal stand on pony--crowd in stands--bronco out,good ride,tossed--another bronc,rough,back into chute tall--crowd--steer out,toss--crowd--bull paw ground, clown push barrel,bull knocks it back--push barrel and bull back again----------

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(Little League Texas players march past the stands--girls,Texas,waving--Conn.kids parade in--girls, sign autographs, shots--warming up--two banner,cheer-- pen.shot field, rival pitchers--crowd--kid swinging bat--batter action--front on shot pitcher strikes out--crowd applaud-- batter wind up,bs,he homers--as his foot travel across

Date of Event 8-25/26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on a shoestring catch--crowd, rain--Benners again attempt pass to White, fires it to endzone & Ben White for a TD--crowd rain--kickoff by SMU to Tech. ball hits dead and Larry Morris picks it up for 26 yd gain on nice run--T's Darrell Crawford pass to John Hicks caught and over for TD--crowd--Tech's Leon Hardemann down field and into the open for 21 yds to a touchdown----------

(A) TRENTON, NEW JERSEY--ODDITIES(Helldrivers)--GIRLS--CARS--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(B) ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--GA. TECH--SMU--STADIUM--NORTON--TURNER--FIGHT--CROWD--BENNERS--WHITE--RAIN--MORRIS--CRAWFORD--WEATHER--HICKS--HARDEMANN--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Hell drivers..Trenton N.J.--gal driver..car hits ramp,tilts, rolls over & up on nose,bounces upright	Can No. 24-494	Roll No. 3
Subject ls with gal lying prostrate on hood,ls slow motion---(B)GA VS. SMU FOOTBALL 9/51--(A)below	Cameraman (A)HARRIS (B)SANDERS	

Length 6 77 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NEW JERSEY.("Lucky Lucey" gets in car and drives off--two cars along and hell drivers hit ramp--inside car with girl helldriver swerving wheel--past camera and they swerve in and out--car hits ramp and tilts,rolls over and up on nose-bounces upright--hand of gal lying prostrate on hood--ls with gal prostrate hitting wall fire,slow motion--car hits ramp and flies through air and smack into another car--gal gets out and galfriends greet her and she waves---------- ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(At Grant Field,Tech team on field--Jerry Norton of SMU kicks,fumbled,Tech recovers--Tech's Glenn Turner goes five yards to TD--rhubarb--crowd--SMU's Henry Fred Benners pass to Ben White good for [illegible]

Date of Event 9 51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—3.56:0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--as crowd shots-Peron--
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls ove safely----CUTS 7483x7;Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fifIELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU' PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Chicago,Ill.,firemen fighting factory fire & transformers & man on pole with flames close	Can No. 28-707	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FACTORY FIRE(BR) hind him,cutting (B)PERON high tension wires (C)AIR SHOW(BR)	(A) PATHE (B) PATHE-FOX (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9/55) 5 82 49 105 "A" story below)				(A)(B) Junked (C) 7483x7,10 Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls cracker plant ablaze--closer flame,smoke,heat (terrific leaping high in air,licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames,ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him,cutting high tension wires--ls fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES:(At Plaza del Mayo,hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points,waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony,crowd in fg--looking up at balcony,ls Peron--

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANGEROUS:(Rescuers on Medicine Bow Mt. crash-28-716 climbers start up Mt.one guy falls & rolls--10/55)

Can No. 1

Roll No. 1

Subject
AIR TRAGEDY--6 DIE IN FOREST
U.S.LINER CRASH

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
82	75			CS 7496x13

Description and Remarks MEDICINE BOW MT., WYOMING.(cars onroad,pan to mountain--shot of mt., show black smear--folo pathburned in ground--state policeman at mike in car--pan up from snow to closer along burnt path--climbers get ready--start up and one fellow falls and rolls--engine of plane,pan up to other debris--prop in snow,pan--to up mt. to other wreckage--feet of climber go past wreckage--wreckage in two places on mt.--men look thru wreckage--wreckage,pan down from top to rescuers,with stretcher and corpse--struggle down the mt.----
MEDICINE BOW MT.,WYOMING--AVIATION--DISASTER--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--WREACKAGE--MOUNTAIN--SNOW--WEATHER--RESCUE--DANGEROUS JOBS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10-6-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-7222-2

gadgets-----CUTS.all add.material on instruments,researeh
eto--ls & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick
Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif.
or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF:
inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoote
like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in
single-file,ls folo down strip--officers look on--he form-
ation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on
motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another
hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameramen
being driven and kids on scooters split on either side
going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of
scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA:
med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on cata-
pult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger,
detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing--
shot of terrain,picture being taken (from pilotless plane
plane winging on)----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--
USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINDERS--GUIMA--

(MORE)

DANGEROUS JOB:(Police teach kids to drive their Doodlebug-scooters safely--4 officers lie down & kids on scooters approach and then shy away at last minute--Walnut Creek, Calif.(B) see

Can No.	Roll No.
28-722	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BIOLOGICAL LAB (C) NEW DRONE BOAT (B) DOODLE BUGS

Cameraman (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B-5) Junked
(A) Can No. 7503x1, 593 ft
(C) CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ext. of bldg. at S.F. Navy Yard, lab. for defense against atomic radiation--int. hall, dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners, new CO of new bab--ms Adm. Albert G. Mumma, Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners--hallway, man come down in protective suit--sign "RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot, he enters--sigg "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus, keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F. Covell, builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer, with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel, lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room, scientists" &

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-722-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Floods hit Yuba City,Calif.-rescuers..men working feverishly.,12/55)	Can No. 29-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD RAVAGE---NORTHWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
180	116			all junked	

Description and Remarks YUBA CITY,CALIFORNIA:(NIGHT racing water--water swirling around bridge,men working swirling around scaffold--men working feverishly--water about feet--rescuers urged on--water down step---D.Y.,A3 imundated area,break in levee--2 AS residential area--Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Newscameraman out--refugee center,kids & women--Baby crying--woman crying--do on mat--HS debris on tracks--debris & home sunken--came--rr track ripped,house sitting on track--closer shot house off foundation & astride track--track & debris

Date of Event 12/22-27/55

Used No.	Date

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRVIEWS--NITE SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BABIES--REFUGEES--HELICOPTER--LEDERER--CAMERAMAN--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.SMARINES--SHEPHERD--GUARD
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Frogmen(USN)demolition team training..2 men drop overside of speeding boat--men carrying charges..Coronado,Cal.-12/55--(B) below)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MARINE MEMORIAL Dedication-Fr. (B)DEMOLITION TEAM Frogmen-Cal (C)PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy

Cameraman (A) (B) HEARST(DD) (C)S E L I

Prints (A)47(B)87(C)80 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.(C) CS7512x15

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE,(title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--Vanguard of U.S.Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--unveiling monument--Marine wreath laid by French Officer--headon shot marching--ls same----------CORONADO,CALIFORNIA:(title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--bs frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft,ment drop overside two frogmen under water,carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him *stabs*him--work him over--pick up method,boat passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast--------ITALY:(title is 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pertil in his

Date of Event (A,B) 12-20-55 (C) Dec.1955

Used No.	Date
monumer	
calis-	
ment drop overside	
one	
boat	
go off--cu	
blast--------	
pertil in his	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-4-3

nstructions--lambasting by Plaza,chopping style--judge
ooks on--Plaza still belting him,flailing,right and down
oes Palmisano----------

GROSSINGER,NY--SKATING--BARREL JUMPING--ICE--WINTER SPORTS-
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--LEPEL--
L.I.
NEW YORK,NY--SUNNYSIDE GARDENS,LI,NY--BOXING--ABRAMS--
PIERCE--SPECTATORS--CROWD--PLAZA--PALMISANO--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Barrel Jumping--Grossinger,N.Y...guys jumping barrels slide on seat of their pants..1/56 --(A) below)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BARREL JUMPING
(B)GOLDEN LOVES
(RESTRICTED FOR TV)

Cameraman (A)HARDE
(B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 90 82			

Cuts
Can No. junked

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER,NY:(title--man leaps,hits on seat after clearing all barrels--slides--guy starts run,leaps,lands on last barrel--leaps,falls on last two--guy leaps,steps into last 2--another leaps,appears to "walk"over barrels,lands standing--side angle,guy in air clears all,slides on seat of his pants--guy runs,leaps,hits,slides--winner Leo Lebel who leaped 16 barrels with jump of 26 ft.2 in.----------NEW YORK,NY:(At ~~Madison~~ Sunnyside Square Garden,crowd shot--Stan Abrams lambasting Ray Pierce with a hard right and Pierce goes down--crowd shot--Pierce continues but takes beating--ringsider--Pierce takes more beating,uppercut,and down he goes,on his face--gal looks on BIENVENIDO Plaza and Pat Palmisano battling.second shot--hits

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

flowers again----------these are night shots----

Edwards AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--U S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--
DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(moving hangar)--AVIATION--TRUCK--

NEW YORK CITY- AIRPORTS--BORCHERS--ACTRESS--FLOWERS--
MOTION PIX--PRESENTATIONS--BARUTH--GERMAN--THEATRICAL--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Air Hangar Moved--to a new airstrip..workmen & lumber & ~~29-5~~ 29-5 angle shots putting lumber down, workmen looks to see if everything is ok--Edwards Air Force Base, Cal.-(B)CORNELL BORCHERS ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Can No. ~~29-5~~ 29-5

Roll No. ~~7~~ 3

Subject NEWS IN ERIE (A)MOVI

Cameraman (A)Sig. Corps (B) HARDE

1/56 -(A

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 62 51				both junked Can No. (A) CS7514x4

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF.

Date of Event Jan '56

shot of hangar--workmen & lumber and angle shots putting lumber down, etc--cu and pan underarriage with many, many wheels--slowly rolling--hangar slowly moving along--winch truck operated--sideshot side hangar, workmen peer to see if everything is okay--tires move slowly--bldg moves, comes to rest---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport, Cornell Borchers German actress gets off plane to bottom of plane steps and walks on--presented with flowers by Mrs. Charlotte Baruth, shake hands--cu smells flowers--Mrs. Baruth speaks--two people--cu Borchers smell

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-69 4

(A) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--MUD--CROWD--

(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY--KAYAK--BOAT RACE--WATER--RAPIDS--
SPILLS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Motorcycle hillclimb--roughest & toughest--5/56--Lewiston, Idaho..(A) below)

Can No. 29-39

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.(A)HILL CLIMB(Motorcycle)
(B)KAYAK RACE

Camera (A) NELSON
(B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 73 68	70 65			Junked Can No. (B)C37543x6

Description and Remarks LEWISTON,IDAHO:(cu rider #4 starts up,bounced,tossed--next one up, thro[illegible] another,quite bouncy--rear wheel digs in, toss dirt,people scramble,he goes on allright--another bounce, on rear wheel holds on bars--kick up dirt,hangs on,lets it go finally--bouncing next one,rear wheel--spins out from under him--bouncing next one,keeps on going,makes it--
(B)MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(near Belgian bord-,kayaks start down narrow stream--backshot down--hi[illegible] sluice,turns over--up swim away--gal down sluice--guy down,paddle hits him--boat capsizes,water revives him--down sluice,good shot, capsize--another down,spills--guy steady with paddle,makes it,is continue down stream--winner gets congrats from [illegible]

Date of Event (A)5-6-56
(B)[illegible]-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-29-4

: .EXANDERS-- TRAPEZE--SPI .E(.nto net, bouncing)--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(training tigers, bears & team stunting on motorcycle at circus--4/12/57--in NY Mad. Sq. Gdn

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. 4

Subject: UNDER THE BIG TOP

Cameramen: MARK MAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	111			junked	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY, Madison Square Garden, int l arena and parade, etc--lowshot elephants, gals rid- and ped t- cu dancing bears in cage--lowshot motorcycle man, wife on bike, inside cage--he on his back--llama jump over elephants and jump again--lil dog dressed as elephant, walks on bottles--ls girls whirl on ropes--gal on trapeze, Calla Shawn, legs apart, tanding on trapeze--crowd look up--gal, turn around on small platform(Calla)--trapeze aerial team the Flying Alexandros, swing, somersault, catch, foot catch-man dives into space, hits net, bounces--bouncing--

NEW YORK CITY-MAD SQ. GARDEN--CIRCUS--

THRILLS--PARADE--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--TIGERS--BEARS--STUNTS--

--MR. VOSS--LLAMA--ACROBATS--SHAWN--CROWD

Date of Event 4-12-

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,[illegible]ee copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--hs teeter--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on one end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone pisitio at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--[illegible]r crowd,heads bobbing--other guy,eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by--------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--
(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF
STUDENTS--STUNTS FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Pilot demonstrates the one-man helicopter "Pinwheel 'copter"--Van Nuys,Cal.-4/57--(C)below & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIREWORKS ON THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINWHEEL 'COPTER (D)TEETER-TOTTER

Cameramen (A)EDWARDS (B)RATHMAN (C)MARQUETTE (D)FEDERICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 7634x3,400ft. (Can No.)
(A)75 (B)49 (C)59 (D)61				(D) junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--nite shot of skyline of NY ferryboat in fg--sm. big moon behind buildings--fireworks,st bursts--f sc. of Mt.Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CUTS:Adams sq.--Empire State Building lights at night- more on moon over Manhattan (B)At Bellevue Hospital,title--elephants,in circle--kid on small elephant,riding--elephant rears up,kid waves--kid in derby-hatted clown,they look glum--gal astride performing horse--kid keeping time,snapping fingers--clown followed by comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown-----(C)VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(title--man walks out

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mid-air and "chase" him down the hill--- ----------

(A)LAKE CHELAN,WASHINGTON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROPLANES(Speedboats)--BOAT RACE--"MISS SEATTLE"-"MAVERICK"--STEAD--TROPHY--

(B)LEWISTON,IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES--SPILLS--THRILLS--MONTAGE(Cycle Climb)--MOUNTAINS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Motorcycle hill climb in Lewiston, Idaho--5.7.57) "B" story	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)HYDROPLANE RACE (B)MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB	(A) NELSON (B) FOX

Length (A)3-87 (B)3-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON (1s Date of Event 5-5-57 (A) activity, boats into water, as MISS SEATTLE in 5-7-57 (B)
foreground--pilot in boat, dons helmet--gal look thru binoculars--race, 2 scs. by camera--turn--race, 4 sc.--folo winning boat across--2 sc. of William Waggoner's pilot getting the cup, his name: Bill Stead in "MAVERICK"--

Used No. | Date

(B)LEWISTON, IDAHO:(On Mark Means Hill, title--one up and stops, falls off, topple over backwards--another up, almost jump off, burst into flames--next at start, goes, and falls right off--limps--next come up, leaps off, gravity, slides down--next up, start flip over backwards--bike down, he tumble after--next one up, thrown off--bike somersaults over

car leaps up and over--clown sweeping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him, he turns in surprise(Whazzat?)--car over ramp side shot, tilt way over, then swerve around tu clown dust self off, sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him, kick up lot dust--cu clown seated, turns, sees cars coming, ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head, looks up cautiously--headon shot as car leaps right over camera----------

(C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--cu Patty McCormick--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once, kic heels--double twist, head first, hand out--stop short, fall off board backwards--piggy back ride dive--Patty dives and then all four dive in crazy dives after her----------

(A)CAST, FIANCE--[illegible]--SCENIC--MONTAGE(auto race)--

DANGEROUS JOBS: (Riding in auto thrill show in Florida--7/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) GRAND PRIX (B) DODGE THRILL SHOW (C) AQUA FOILING	(B) CHRYSLER CORP (C) NEWSOE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-55 (B) 1-84	(C) 3-33			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CANN, FRANCE: (title--start re... thru bridge and under, sign "Dunlop"--2 cars around turn--straightaway, two fast past--fold car fast--straightaway, one pass another, sparring--under bridge and into straightaway, 2 shots- shots around bend--former Monsieur Behra comes in flagged--shot of him, see perfect mark of goggles on his face while rest of face is covered with dust--(BREAK--MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)--

(B) TAMPA, FLORIDA: (title--cars, crash of cars bounce over ramp--cars two abreast over ramp, smiles--one car this way over, almost spill, header--four cars zig-zag past, each other

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B)TAMPA, FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS --SPILLS--ACCIDENT(Demonstr
tions)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo
INDUSTRY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

(2) 30-73-4

down, one stands--hs two more,hold shield,contact and one over, push boats apart,too--2 more boats, poles bend and o over--hs next, one over--ls,bend poles,really--neat, one snaps--ou guy over--ls and hs two boats, one goes over----

(A)TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--TROPHY-KLAPAK--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"PUCKER UP"--JOCKE SHOEMAKER--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ODDITIES(Sport)--JOUSTING--WATER SPORTS-- SPILLS--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

DANGEROUS JOBS:(In stock car race in Trenton,NJ--9/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 4

Subject	(Cameramen)
SPORTS.(A) Stock CAR RACE (B) HORSE RACE (C) WATER JOUSTING	EDWARDS, MARK.MANN HEARST (B)BARNETT (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-80 (B)3-46 (C)3-64				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,NJ:(title--stock cars spin around--closer cars along--straightaway; PLYMOUTH car pass--MERCURY fight for position--cars scrapes side tract,then down onto track--car pull off side--cars into spin,stops,backwards, others by--real hard smashup at wall, smoke dust, another twists--spin out of pix--winner Mike Klapak past us--cu the winner smiling, trophy---------

1957 FORD

(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Washington Park, title--crowd--has crowd--stretch drive and "PUCKER UP" with Willie Shoemaker up wins----------

(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--crowd in stands-- contact and both contenders over into water--next, contact, pole snaps--one

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

DANGEROUS JOBS:(Construction and painting on Verrazzano Narrows Bridge--6/64)

Can No. 37-49

Roll No. 2

Subject HARBOR SPANNED--VERRAZZANO BRIDGE NEARS FINAL SHAPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls bridge--low shot same--riding up in elevator--men work on cables--closer same--pan Brooklyn to Staten Island--ss show concrete anchorage--ls roadbed--ss same,cu same--ss lower level--ms man walking on cables--ls show NYC skyline--"Queen Elizabeth" approaching to pass under--it passes under,2 shots--emerges from other side--men walk by on bridge--pan up thru girders--painters tying rope to girders--ss same--painting side of bridge as boat passes under--ss painting from platform suspended in air--closer shot,painting--painter slides platform along--pan up of bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--SCENIC SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--DANGEROUS JOBS--PAINTING--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 6/18/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKATION-
EMBARKATION
(Interfiled)

(Includes DISEMBARKING; LANDING)

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- number

-- FOREIGN -- year -- number

-- U.S. -- year -- number

DEBARKATION -
EMBARKATION, FOREIGN
(Interfiled)

(Includes LANDING)

NARA 005 7/88

DEBARKING (Mennonites)	Can No. V.4 R. 64	Roll No. 4

Subject
INTERNED PEASANTS FLEE SIBERIAN REDS FOR PARAGUAY HAVEN

Cameraman
Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 40 ft. Can No. 350 x8
70	59			

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--med. shot of gang-plank steamer showing refugees from Siberia landing in Shanghai--various shots at dock & c.u. groups of Mennonites--l.s. Shanghai St. with truckloads of refugees turning in & going away--a new leg on their way to Paraguay--
cuts--additional scenes of above
Also as: REFUGEES--SHANGHAI-CHINA--RELIGION.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.64~~	~~9-4-37~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 5M-8-32 U

OVER

EMBARKATION:(Marines heading for China--
9/37----used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/62)

SEP 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-75	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SHANGHAI BOMBING: MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA: U.S.ARMY TROOPS TO CHINA

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS.LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209	202			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(bs waterfront--street, people--girl push wagon--refugees,street--2 planes overhead--2 shots,refugees on run--shot look skyward--2 shots,refugees on run--street,damage,smoke,refugees run--car afire--victims in rubble--stretcher case--5 shots,refugees mover in streets--3 scs.refugees behind barbed wire--3 scs,Americans leaving--American Naval officers--Army wife bids 'bye--people leave--3 scs.ship & passengers--smoke,bombed city--swish--SAN DIEGO,CALIF: Marines parade people watch--crowd look on--Colr Guard--parade to pier--2 scs,goodbyes Marines board ship--ship, pier crowded,waving--little girl wave--Adults wave--bs ship in bay,crowd wave---SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--REFUGEES HUMAN INT--AVIATION--MONTAGE--MEDICAL--SAN DIEGO,CALF--USMC--PARADE--EMBARKATION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event: SEP 37 [redacted]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2936 - FSM - 10/57-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--

(2) 16-246-5

KING(Coming down gangplank and meeting relatives in Brazil	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4784x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKING(Soldiers coming down side of Ger.ship,carrying wounded from ship in Spain)

Can No. 16-249

2

Subject
WARTIME CHRISTMAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can No. 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-249-2

DEBARKING(Can. Troops coming down gang plank with their gear in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-251	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780X6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKING(Marines coming off invasion barges, onto shore, with supplies in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No 1

*Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

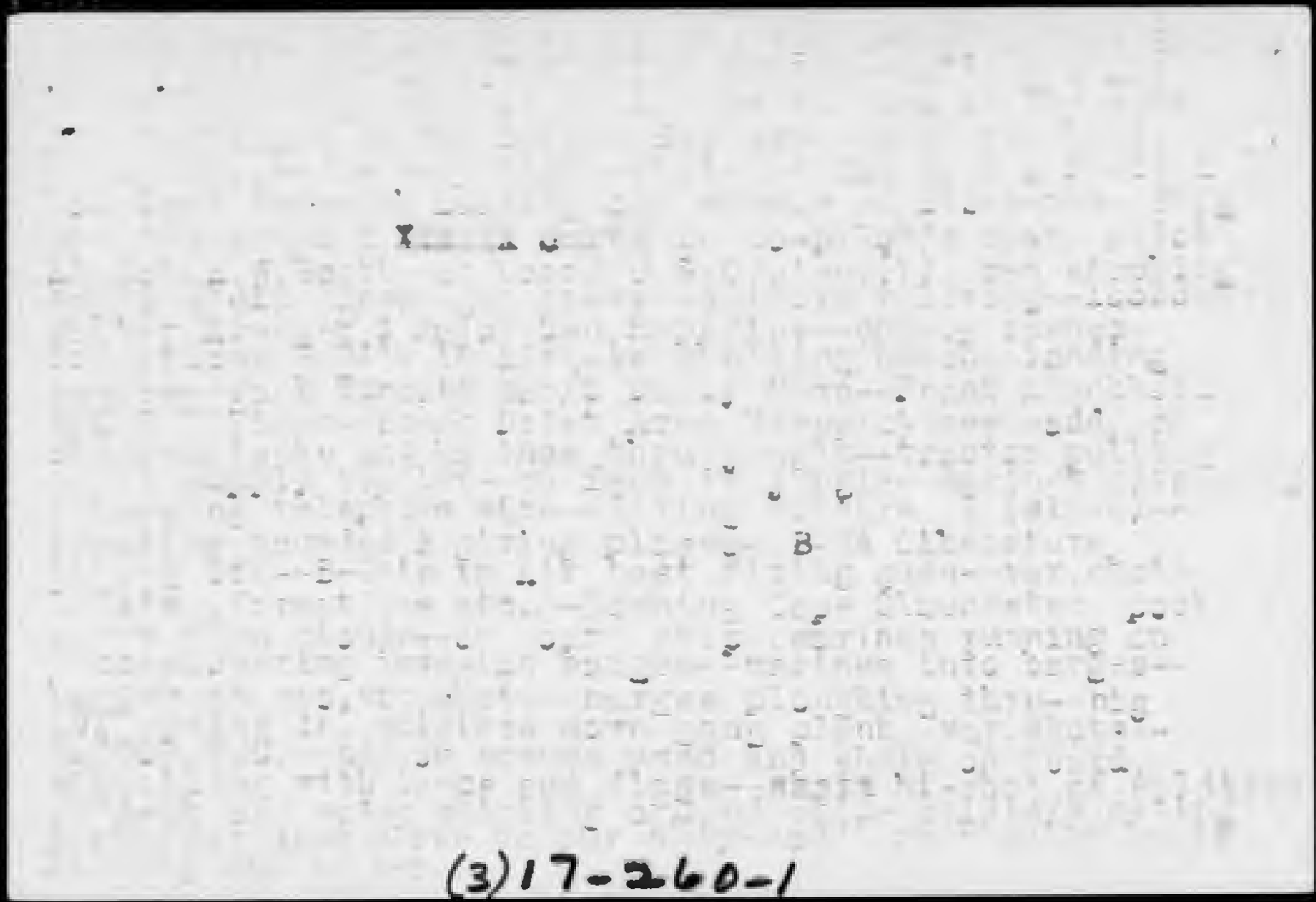
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(3)17-260-1

DEBARKING(Filing up supplies near wall in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

Subject SURPRISE LANDING NEAR ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
				15802x4; 15806x6 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

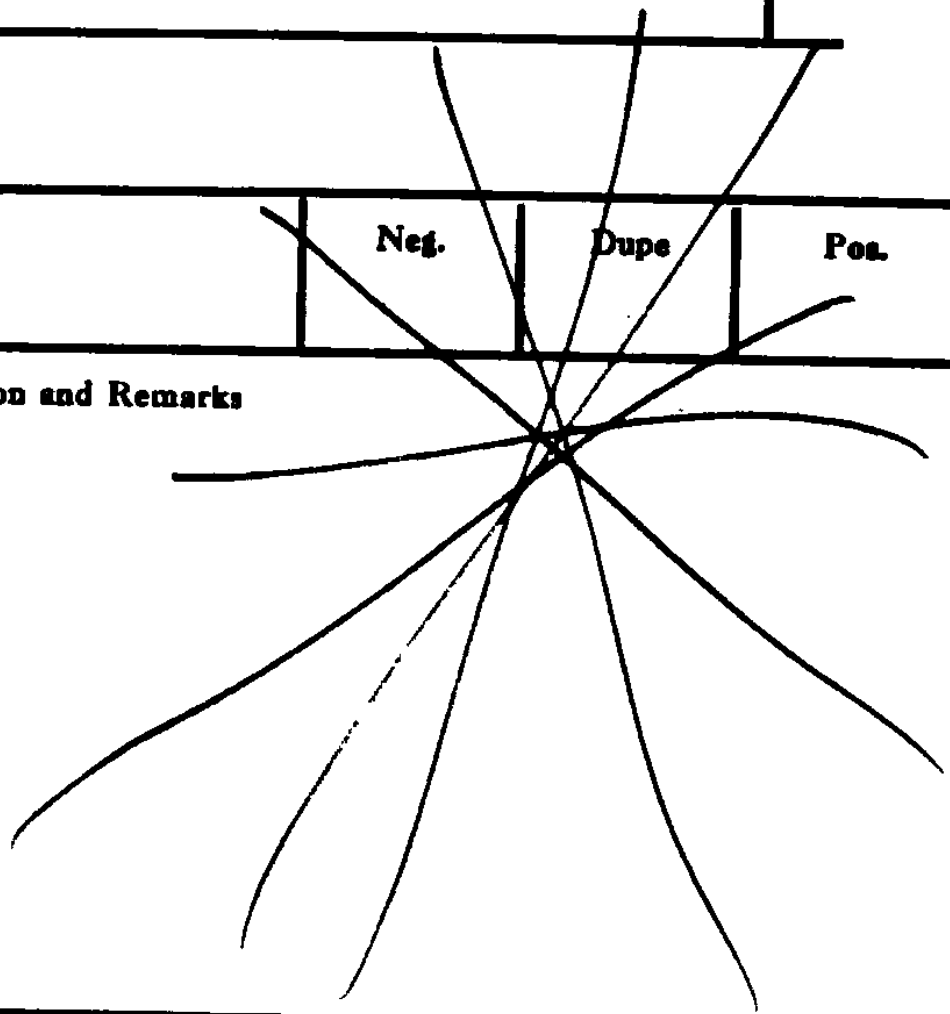
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-266-1

(2) 17-267-1

DEBARKING(Ls boats coming in to unload, soldiers with full packs coming ashore in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4792x1, 2 1572x8; 1597x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKING(Soldiers coming off troop ship in the England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-271	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4791x7 100 ft Can No.
	70			

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DISEMBARKING(Bag pipers playing as soldiers coming down from transport arriving in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-38-4

EMBARKING(Wounded being put on Red Cross ship in Italy)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 4

Subject 178 A BITTER BATTLE FOR STRATEGIC CITY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1	131			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

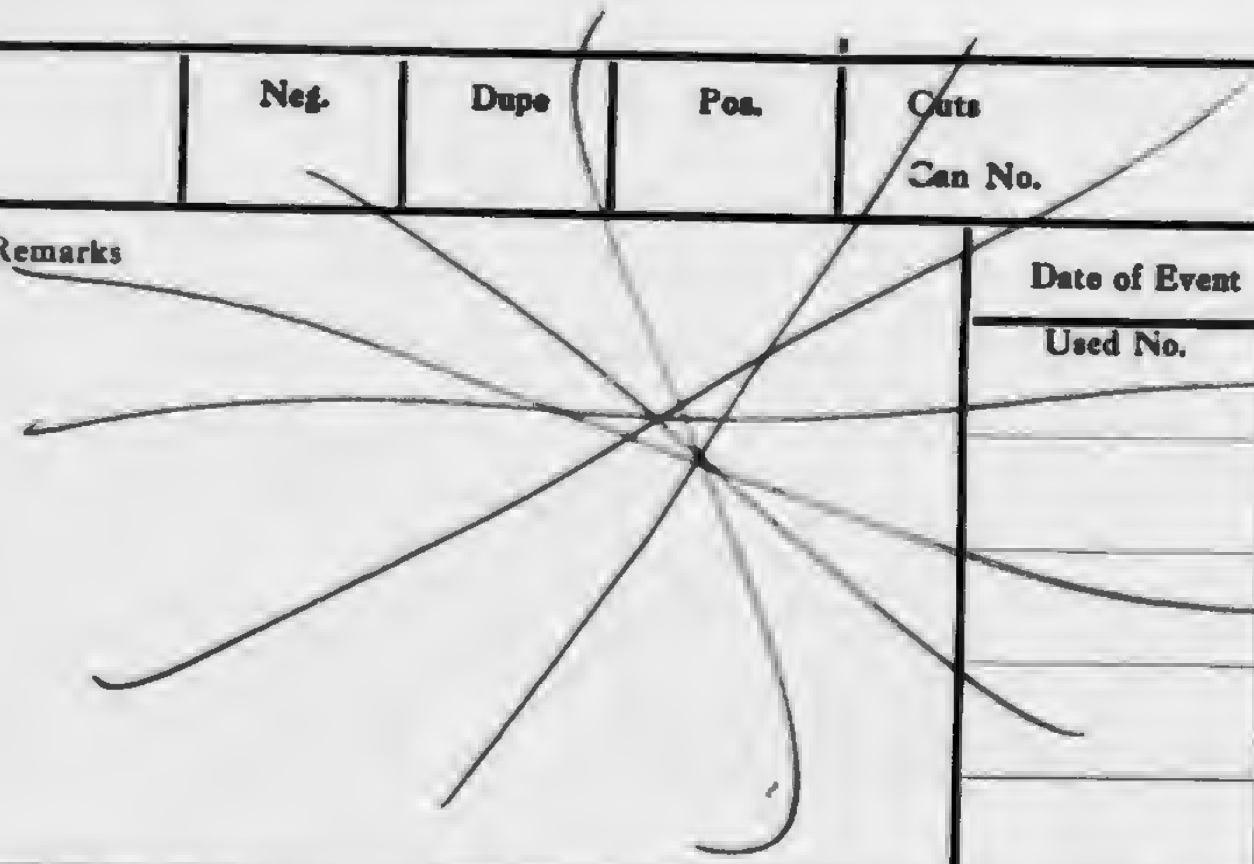
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-284-4

(2) 17-298-4

DISEMBARKING(Wacs coming down gang, plank, in Australia)

Can No. 12-298

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1976x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--Var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks. train moving along---

DEBARKING: Men out of barges, going onto the beaches in France)

Can No. 17-300

Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

Next over

FORM 25-0- 15M—8-44-11 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CU) 19-300-2 Applier
water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

EU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off..--Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs..Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over Channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

DEBARKING(U.S.&Canadian troops coming off assault boats and moving onto the beaches in France)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-302-Reel

(5) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--ROBBERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAPT NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

EMBARKING(Airmen boarding ship for overseas..ship sailing in Canada)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CADET PROGRAM NEARS END	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKING(Soldiers getting off transport in England)	Can No. 1547 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKING(Yugo slav refugees down side of ship, refugees into truck in Italy)

Can No. 1598x4

Roll No. /

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits b
shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in- observer
with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA..BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION- men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--pan group of civilian prisoners-
GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at
sea see ships and huge flotilla--U.S.flag flying--CUTS add
on scenes used and: GUAM: shots of Bbuchner, Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack
leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats, shore, underway etc
--pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--CU bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers, front shot and back-shot--var. shots of
task force, lines of ships--shot from moast of ship--shelling
island in Kerama Rhetto group--planes on island..village
--GIs walking along road--rice patties--waving flags--
plane flying over Okinawa--climbing
going in--water--amtrac
shovelling--small

(2) 18-328-1

EMBARKING (Negro troops embarking)	Can No. 18-388	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	16			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-388-1

(2) 18-400-3

[illegible] overcome by smoke, out of danger--
[illegible] wounded man from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions--
[illegible] FATHER O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--throwing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men fighting fire in BG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes on deck--semi view wrecked deck, listing--looking up at men as they remove wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy--LS Franklin and explosions, big column smoke--7 men jumping to rescue ship, one falls into water--man in water holding onto rope and being pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing badly--men on life raft in water--one swimming towards boat--hauling him aboard ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying --semi-view Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU Father O'Callahan saying Mass--men on upper deck looking--LS & CU Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined up to get Purple Hearts--pinning on Purple Heart--CU Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

EMBARKING (Men going up gangplank of Franklin)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE	LANDER(U.S.ED) PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
555	516			5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft. H.398 ft.

Description and Remarks

...planes in air, ...--LS carrier, plane landing--... in BG, hot flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS WATER IN BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving in flames--LS plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE ...R A BARRAGE DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR ...t s...afing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--heavy flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING ... WITH ONE WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN ...RNING AND EXPLOSIONS. good shot--Close view on ...NKLIN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS ... burning and explosion--men fighting fire on ...eck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 1B-400-3

Purple Hearts--7 CU's of crew...including negro sailor and a Marine--CU Franklin's battleflag,encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor,Statue of Liberty in XBG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add.scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Mitscher pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENICS-STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES--

DEBARKING (Troops--Canadian veterans--marching fromIle De France)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameramen
VET[illegible] COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

DE FRANCE
a(erans waving--
on stern of ship--
-Men coming off three shots
J.".Ahearn presents key of city
f Parachute Battalion--CU Eadie--
d waving flag--group of girls--
down troops marching--CG marching--

--SS ILE DE FRANCE--HARBORS--
STS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--
--PARADE--RECEPTION--POSTERS--

Date of Event 6/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEBARKING (men leaving ship---carrying bags---officers with Com. officer)

Cab No.	Roll No.
18-442	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
104	96			

Description and Remarks

C.P.R. E.C. CANADA--scenes steamship pulling in--MS & CU men waving--people waving--troops waving--CU men waving--2 scenes men carrying bags--2 shots officers of the Regiment Grenadiers with Comm.officer--Private tries on cap--CU with "Hong Kong" patch--CU new "Hong Kong" soldiers with souvenir Jap weapons--with Jap money--saluting reunited family..hugging..all happy..2 crying--2 scenes

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--SHIPS--S.S. PRINCESS ALICE--CAN. ARMY--RISO--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--QUAN INT.--

Date of Issue 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKING (men leaving ships)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-444	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	85			

Description and Remarks

10/19/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
leaving ship--	
train--more on	
couches--	

SEE OVER

DEBARKING (troops leaving liner SS ELIZABETH)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	86			

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 10/31/45

Used No.	Date

men--8 scenes
says "WELCOME
troops march--
tar-- priest
families,
ing..2 scenes--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible](line of GIs going up gangplank)	18-457	4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS carrier USS [illegible]dock--LS & CU line of GIs going up gangplank--XMS English sailors waving on dock--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving--SS men on bridge waving--GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs passing chow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes, men [illegible] along storm swept deck--CU man all bundled up--[illegible] on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on shore "WELCOME..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock waving to pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--SOUND--[illegible].AND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--U.S. [illegible]ERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--AT [illegible]--RECEPTION--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS--

Date of Event: 11/23-29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBARKING (GIs pushing to go aboard transport)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 1
Subject: [illegible] U.S. HEADS FOR HOME	Cameraman: PARA.(BR.)	
Length: 62	Neg.: 54	Dupe:	Pos.:	Cuts: JUNK Can No.:

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--BS PAN crowd of GIs [illegible] orporal Hudgins on stand with Maj. Gen. Fran[illegible]--CU Pan from Ross to Hudgins--
GIs o[illegible] transport waving--
LS Hud[illegible] stand with plaque--CU mob GIs pushing along to g[illegible] ransport--2 shots woman in costume kissing Hudgins--[illegible] up gangplank--2 scenes more GIs up plank and Red Cross girl kissing Hudgins--

[illegible]--CROWD--SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--HUDGINS--ROSS--[illegible]--EXM EMBARKING--VETERANS--RED CROSS--W R--

RECD 12/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY--

18-461-1

EMBARKING (GIs up gangplank carrying baggage)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1

Subject WASP JOINS MAGIC CARPET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x2 5165x2
				Can No. XXX 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

...b GIs on dock going ...--handing out coffee ...cene...GIs up gangplank carry= ...IOR HS high tiered bunks & CIs--CU GIs ...ass of bunks--GIs standing around bunks-- ...food--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin ...ting--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. ...ng man in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers ...above--Church services aboard--playing ...k--band marching between quarters--shot of ...gun up to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var. ...prisoners going aboard the WASP..shaving ...service etc.--

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2 scenes, GI's coming off ship--Maj Gen.C.H.Kells patting [illegible] as they come off ship--CU Gen. on scooter used and.5164x2,5167x6..ADD.Avs..Saturnia at anchor..BEACH with being towed.by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN."--CU scooter being towed by navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome home tug--CU GIs waving--add men off gangway in ..I..--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATUR IA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATUR IA into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
HENRY GARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--~~BARKING~~--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--INSCRIPTIONS--GIRLS

DEBARKING (GIs down landing net--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460	2
~~18-460~~	~~8~~

Subject
[illegible] ATTACHED IN MID-OCEAN

Cameraman
EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	113			5164x2,3; Cancelled 5167x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks
[illegible] AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS [illegible] SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug, up Saturnia, preparing to board--LS GIs boarding GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA--

~~Tape Evaluated~~ 2/12-13/45

Used No.	Date
over the side	
.onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
against the	
ng the SATURNIA-	
A, land(Bermuda)	
OARD THE	
~~BS people waving~~	
NIA coming into	
SATURNIA--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBARKATION:(American troops in Italy-probably on way home--1945

Issue Number 5080x6

Subject COMBAT TROOPS EMBARK,ITALY

Ca... PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125ft				~~EK 10:1A95-6~~ caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(In a harbor,var.scs of combat troops of all types(American Armed Services) board ship,probably on way home)------Red Cross hands out doughnuts, etc----------

Date of Event June 1945

ITALY--TROOP TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--EMBARKATION--WAR(aftermath)--

(Note: Deterioration in can--2/66--this one ok them)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBARKING(Chinese soldier going aboard LST with dog--troops going along dock onto and up gangplank)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-474	3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY CHINESE TROOPS	HEARST(WCNG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x3 / Can No. 240 ft.
69	63			

Description and Remarks

--CU BIG group of Chinese to boar LST for Manchuria--CS dust th DDT--CU Chinese soldier getting t sleeve. Yank motions chink ar ap ad ith DDT--Young Chinese soldier as he g t up his sleeve--Chinese soldier with d LS troops marching along dock onto plank--CU marching along dock--2 scenes going up --CUTS:add.on scenes used SH A ARMY--BA GES(LST)--U.S.ARMY-- ITAT C'LS--EMBARKING--BOATS--

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-476-2

...ding ...ship--...big ...ship ...--...ship ...--...ship ...--

EMBARKING(Japs boarding LST leaving their homes)	Can No. 19-476 19-476	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP B[illegible] CHINA [illegible]DUS	PARA.(CURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1
85	78			Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs get[illegible]g off train--LS pan BIG mob of [illegible]--[illegible]ching Japanese--LS garbage [illegible]--[illegible]e,Chin se going thru garba[illegible]e for food-- [illegible]oking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats [illegible]g [illegible], low tide--waterfront scene,people walking [illegible].--LS Market--cabbages in hand truck--fish [illegible]e[illegible] Market,general merchandise--navy Lt. [illegible]g [illegible]mat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots f[illegible]in boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--LS [illegible]--[illegible]arade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chi[illegible]--[illegible]lag...[illegible] [illegible] HQ of 20th Div[illegible]

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEBARKING(U.S.Army replacements debarking at Trieste) T...ROM...NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. 21-136	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5769 x1 ..700ft Can No. 5769x3
8	145			

Description and Remarks [illegible] enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman entering with b by and elderly woman entering--invalid on stretcher being carried in to vote--BS entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing voters--GIs near jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport USS STUART bringing 900 replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor --20 T...?..US [illegible] demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd in street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group on balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi --De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti, leader of Communist Party

Date of Event 5/18/48

Disp. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-136-1

...king--Street scene--CU election poster--INTERIOR..
...scene group waiting in line to vote--cu examining
...ballots--CU woman--...big crowd in st--2 smiling
girls--HS big crowd--CU group Italians--HS BIG crowd--
CUT:add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and
people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and
soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating
their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings,
Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Rondolfo;
Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting,
speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add.
on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech
by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del
Ponolo, "Uomo Qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--
President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING-
ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIANS--ITALIAN--
...ART--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--DE GASPERI--PACCIARDI--TOGLIATTI--
COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RONDOLFO--
GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--

(2) 23-375-1

hands raised--crowd--hs whole works--FOR AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUTU HAND 638 x4 more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--on bus--fotogs working ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN 638? While raring gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--sitting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang by defeat-HEARST(DD) 6389x3. At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments--troops aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cav[illegible] Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipment and oven (ugh!) KP--LANDING IN KOREA--troops hit the beach--Korean welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

LANDING:(In Korea-our lads ready for war-1950-also landing in Japan) 6389x3)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1
Subject UN PEACE [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible] MANN-I HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF	

Length 405	Neg. 397	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: LST [illegible] ration--jeep coming up ramp into LST--[illegible] of fuel going aboard,2 shot tanks--[illegible] rifle -MS loaded LST- tr underway--LST [illegible] ting beach in Korea- [illegible] field command [illegible] ering tent--[illegible] ing ground s[illegible]--setting charges,2 shots for mines,2 [illegible]--[illegible] mine in position--[illegible] troops on ale[illegible] NEW YORK CITY:At UN, exter up for seats- [illegible] ted--Jacob Malik,Ukranian now President of Council,e[illegible] ers--fotoge- delegate Warre[illegible] Austin sits [illegible] crowds--Malik

Date of Event AUG '50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	rail-- shots
[illegible]	dge-- [illegible]
[illegible]	ots,
[illegible]	ho is
[illegible]	ds-- SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4.) 23-3754

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add.material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROSEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

3. 23-375-1

delegate M. -M.Jean Chauvel of
France--Cu.Ricardo Alarcie,Cuba--var.shots U.N.in session-
cu audience--var.tape recording and records--cu same-
var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on presi
room--[illegible] 6389x6:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads,SS.Koreans lay
mines--pigs and any living things in village in path of
red rats from No.Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--[illegible] 2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit.
talk to other members vote China question--add.
same--PARA 6387x5: talk & Austin talking(sound)--PARA 6387x
7--add.same--[illegible] ST: 6386x4-must check these cuts,we have
no dope [illegible] T.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed
Blue Angels receiving for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being received by crews--Cdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt.[illegible]ns,Lt.J.Robske,Lt.jg Geo W.Hoskins,Lt.j

DISEMBARKING:(Can.Navy heroes from Korea--5/23/51--at Esquimalt, BC,Can)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject: KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT,BRITISH COLUMBIA:

Date 6-20-51

HMCS ATHABASKAN,Can.Destroyer enters harbor, gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd waging--ship hooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore, 2 shots--crowd shots on dock,3 shots--guy kissing gal--anoth ne--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so. rowd----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER--GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTERESTS--OSCULATION--CAN.SAILORS T PES PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

EMBARKATION: (Toronto Regiment of Can. Army off for Germany for Nato program--12/14/51)

Can No. 24-518

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: TORONTO'S REGIMENT OFF TO EUROPE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Toronto Regiment leaving station--down thru town--coming to Cenotaph,3 shots at Cenotaph--Acting Mayor Balfour talking--he shakes with Commandant Lt.Col.Blake H.M.Tedman--see shoulder patch--private shakes with Mayor Balfour--Dow University--man taking salute,& Gen. Graham--bon voyage at pier--mother crying--guy kisses gal--another same--man & dog----------

Date of Event: 12/14/51

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--EMBARKATION--CENOTAPH--PARADE--BALFOUR--TEDMAN--GRAHAM--HUMAN INTEREST--NATO--SCHOOLS--OSCULATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBARKING: (5/52-COTC Cadets embark from Montreal for training cruise aboard "Empress of Canada")	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. Canada

Subject HEADLINERS IN SERVICE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 78114	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(unveil pic of Gen.H.D.Crerar,Crerar himself standing on left--cu painting-- wartime pictures, see Crerar--in uniform--cutin service veterans & dinner--old scenes of the forties,Can. Army in action--picture capture Nazi General--shot pic.Can.troops wave flags--MONTREAL,QUE CANADA:(lin of RCAF men--pn medal on DFC winner F/O Begy--cu medal--another line men with medals--2 cus of men who received different medals--the march past-----now COTC boys up gangplank of ship--see their packs--waving goodbye--sign "Empress of Canada" and sets sail--------TORONTO,ONT CA STILLS--CRERAR--INNES--CAN. ARMY--FOOTAGE--RCAF--MONTREAL,QUE--MEDALS EMBARKING--"EMPRESS OF CANADA"--

Date of Event 5/9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBARKATION:(French troops..Marseille France..troops on pier..gangplank.. ship & troops..ship pulling out..families wave..3/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH STRUGGLE--FOR LAST OF NORTH AFRICAN COLONIES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts junked

Can No. CS 7534 x 7

MARSEILLE,FRANCE:

Description and Remarks: NORTH AFRICA: Fr. troops along pier--2 shots on gangplank--pan of ship and troops--family wave--ship pulling out--women on dock waving--bs waving--SWISH TO NORTH AFRICA:troops along road,approach huts--into villabe--man approaches villagers--one talking with people under umbrella--hs squad moves on--one talking to native--t barbed wire and troops----------

Date of Event 3-29-56

Used No. | Date

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--FR.ARMY--EMBARKATION--TROOPSHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--NORTH AFRICA--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS--FRENCH PEOPLE--WIRE--NATIVES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBARKATION:(Of U.S.Marines leaving Lebanon—8/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ARMIES LEAVE (B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-87 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship—bs trucks same with U.S.MARINES being returned from Lebanese duty—as same—ms troops aboard barge—ss troops on beach,pan—ms troops load supplies—ss troops walk on dock—as same—as same—as same—troops aboard ship—ls ship at dock———
(B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship—cu American Flag—ss men loading wheat from boat—ss taking wheat from ship—ls same—ss wheat on land—cu bags of wheat—pan shot men carry bags of wheat———

LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—WAR—EMBARKATION—SUPPLIES—END OF YEAR—
AQABA,JORDAN—GRAIN—FOOD—

FLAG—

Released 8/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEBARKATION-
EMBARKATION, U.S.
(Interfiled)

NARA ARC 7/88

(2) 16-252-5

DEBARKING(Soldiers out of barge, onto shore in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1456x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS

(2) 1484x1, 2, 3

DEBARKING(Soldiers going down rope ladder from transport into landing boats in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 76-254

7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-268-1

DEBARKING(Troops coming down side of transport via cargo~~boat~~ nets, on the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4795x1,2,3 4796x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS

(3)17-268-1

DEBARKING (Soldiers down side of ship in Kwajalein, Marshall Islands) | Can No. 17-271 | 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

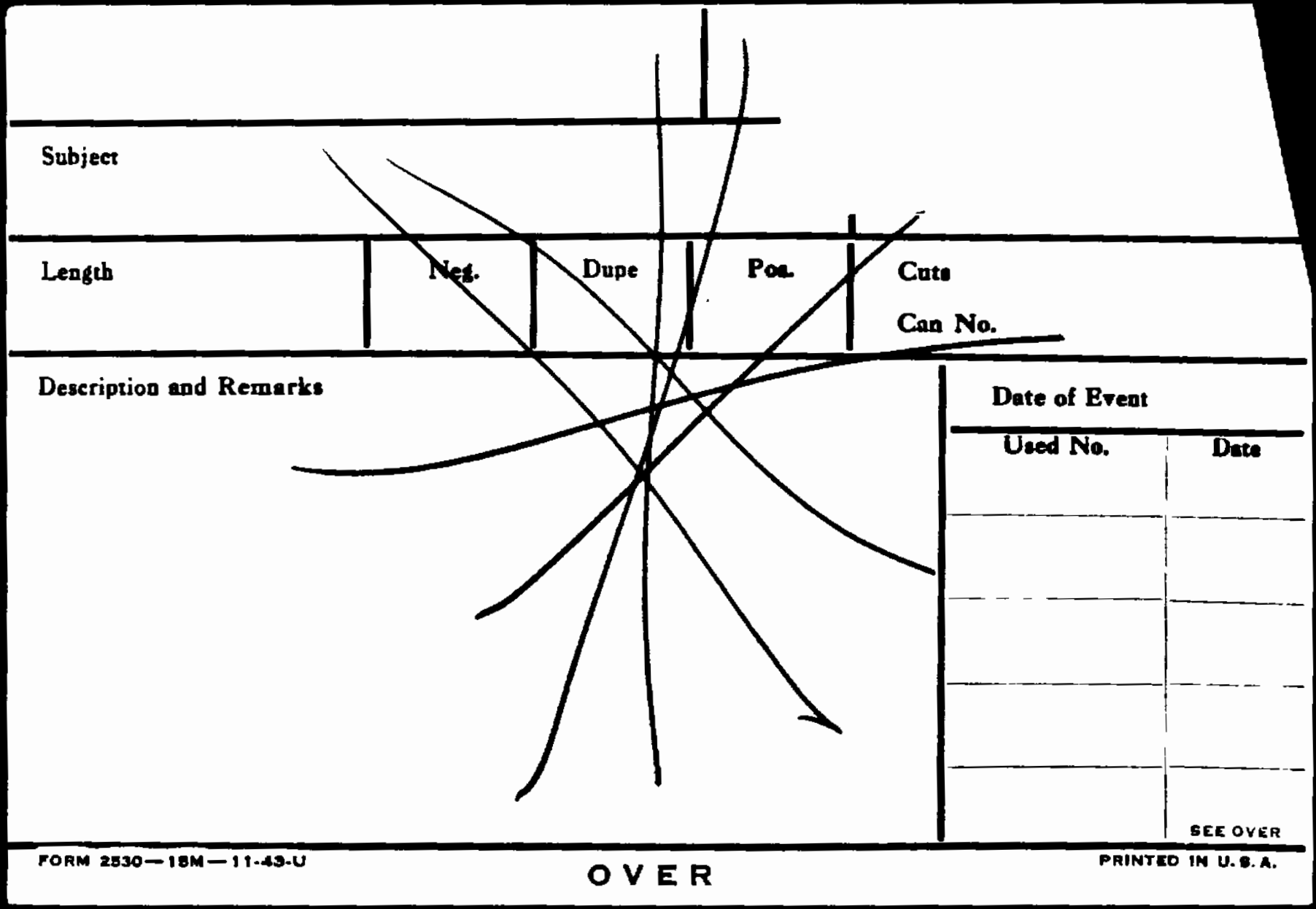
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


Subject
Length
Neg.
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Date of Event
Used No.
Date
SEE OVER
FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-271-5

Suicide test, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER
HIGGS TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes
field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up
on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or
dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.
we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpsea..pan
shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob
of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2)17-280-1

DEBARKING(Soldiers streaming from boats,in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-250	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
191	163			Can No.

Description and Remarks

S ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded
LSTs moving into shore..2 scenes--pan shot
RIGHT BACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
--soldiers streaming from boats--
ng the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS
shore--moving along the road..
Jap--running
ing tow Jap Zero
care
fire--carryi
--wounded s ing
Corps--man get plasm, til , we see

Recd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBARKING(Nurses sailing to shore, leaving barges in Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 17-292

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1905x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBARKING(Crew going up gang plank somewhere in the U.S.A.)	Can No. 12-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U. S. A. --

Date of Event Dec 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-314-2

[illegible] Ferry [illegible]--group of returning [illegible] in high [illegible] of [illegible] reading and [illegible] Corp. Clair C. Heffner, D30 winner(SOUND TALK) Pvt. Henry Jahn, Sgt. Gen. [illegible], D&C winner, Corp. Frank Kovacsics(SOUND TALK)---train arriving at Camp Dix, boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching from---

[illegible] YORK CITY**- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS--
[illegible]- EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS---VETERANS--
[illegible]--SCENIC--- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.--N.Y. TRAINS--
[illegible]--HACKENSACK N.Y. --- HARTUM--HEFFNER--JAIL--
[illegible]---KOSCIUSZKO--- MEDALS--DECORATIONS---
HEROES---

DEBARKING(GIs coming off boat down gang plank in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-367-2

DEBARKING(Coming down gang plank wounded coming off ship in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-227	2

Subject WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED

Cameraman WAR DEPT.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	110			

Description and Remarks

Gener Kirby at desk- CU Hobby--
BEEN REPORTED MISSI
fi- 2 soldier
banaging
ambulance pulls in
--is operation in progress. in ho
in operating room. close to soldi
conscious--CU nurses..out of focus..
back to CU in bed- 1s. girls working in la
at filing cabinet--girls at typewriter--

Date of Event /

Used No.	Date
IN ACTI	
ho	
bed,	
tory--	nurs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOT

(3) 18-367-2

DEBARKING(Girls Marines coming down gangplank..in Honolulu,H.I)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-379-1

DEBARKING(GIs down gangplank.. GI walking down gangplank and kisses ground in New York City)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2768x2 2768x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEBARKING (Gis with bags down plank) Can No. 18-407 Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5040 x 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S.QUEEN MARY--
[illegible] DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2) 18-409-2

DEBARKING (14,000 vets home on the Queen Mary---GI in Nazi uniform down plank

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 2

Subject

14,000 VETS HOME ON THE QUEEN MARY

Cameraman FRITZLEY-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11[illegible]	105			2965x1,2 2985x4,5

Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Mary--Queen in [illegible]berty in FG--Blimp overhead--[illegible] Queen LOADED with troops--[illegible]men at controls,see Queen Mary thru [illegible]--AIR aerial view, MOB OF MEN ON STERN--AIR closer [illegible] DECK--LS Harbor scene,skyline in BG, [illegible]--aerial view Queen Mary against skyline--people [illegible] and tilt up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes [illegible]ing from deck GS--pier with WELCOME [illegible]--men waving on board--LS & CU men waving [illegible]:men mobbed in lifeboats waving--[illegible]n down plank--dressed like Hitler--[illegible] freighter--some shots of GIs coming

6/20/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-412-1

Statue of Liberty (AIR)--BLISS..XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River, ships passing, NYC bldgs in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

NEW YORK CITY--QE QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
AIR--MOVIES--U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
DOCKING--FLAGS--MOVIES--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
SCENIC--WAR--SOLDIERS--

DEBARKING (Officers off ship carrying bags)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5116x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; Can No. 2350 ft.

Description and Remarks

1 thru nose
1 Mass of men
bof men on dock--GOOD SHOTS--
people in FG waving, queen in BG -
d and out portholes--shot of pier,
cheering--FS boat, men out
ship--men with packs passing
aboard--CU men on ferry cheer-
ng out for Camp Kilmer, men
s and 5121x7. officers off
Nazi flag out porthole--
rincess Juliana off ship--

Date of Event 6/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEBARKING (men on decks and sign reading 14th Timberwolf div.-- ~~down gangplank to deck-- to trains,~~ in ~~sub~~trains)

Can No. 18-413 18-413

Roll No. 3 3

Cameraman: HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 511.2x4;511.8x2. Can No. 490 ft.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WOLF DIVISION UNITS COME HOME

[illegible] gangplank to deck--[illegible]

[illegible] gangplank--CU [illegible]

[illegible]--men with duffel bags marching by train--

[illegible]--shot men in train--Train pulling [illegible]

[illegible]ws--girls waving [illegible] as train

[illegible]ey--ship arriving at STATEN IS.

[illegible] giving out refreshments--men out

[illegible]nd son--

[illegible] ISLAND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS--

[illegible]--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS

[illegible]--DEBARKING

Date of Event: 7/3/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]--cu TIMBERWOLF	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-443-1

horse drawn vehicle--LS sailors at
[illegible] buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2
[illegible] holding souvenir alligator--LS group sailors
[illegible] camera--RADAR pops out of door gesturing
[illegible] back and closes door--2 sailors having
[illegible] great photos--CU sailor getting a kick
[illegible] IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier-
[illegible] ship upp.N.Y. harbor, Murray--AV
[illegible] liberty in FG, ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier
[illegible] liberty in ABG--AV carrier, skyline in BG
[illegible] -Blimp over Battleship, Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
[illegible] in BG--LS blimp over carrier, Skyline and sun rising
[illegible] --tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving
[illegible] carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right, USS
[illegible] coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors
[illegible] Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping t
[illegible] ship, pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
[illegible] on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman -
--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS dow n

DEBARKING (sailors down plank--walking along pier--coming up to dock--relatives waiting--friends & rel

Can No. 18-443

Subject: guest sailors--pair in clinch--sailors running--loading trucks with baggage)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

[illegible]ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard. going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lupham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat apr.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends
and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--mother
walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
arms--GETS:add on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of
ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add.
scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly
homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey.Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco .var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

...ships..ships rise on SS thru locks..LS--
...ships & planes on deck--
...passing submarine to Enterprise--shot showing
...ships between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...sailors walking block deck--CU directing sailors--var.
...sailors thru zip..Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
...ship, at dock..men off ship salute..cu
...ships go by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
...doors with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
...sailors on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...ships..men at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
...sailors strolling ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...ships..U.S. NAVY..U.S. NAVY..U.S. NAVY.,
...submarines at sea..flying
...over CU A carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
...planes overhead--CU planes
...sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...cops-civilians sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...planes U.S.N...CU USS--CU carrier USS RATA--
...planes landing off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...ships,harbor..CITY SKYLINE--AV Panama City,Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

-- sailors lined
-- on board,
-- pulling down signal
-- signalling with lights &
-- sailors lined
-- Badger with
-- coming into doc--
-- entering canal--carrier

(8)18-443-1

[illegible] Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline [illegible]--sunrise shots skyline,Big E passing--blimp overhead--[illegible] & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--tug--[illegible] down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman on deck with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up at Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU of Adm--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--[illegible] down plank--3by0x3,BOTTOM,[illegible]..VA..SHOT USS NEW MEXICO,CO.CHARLTON,cruiser CO CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the [illegible] USS,--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.docksidecrew off [illegible]--officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-ing--

(7) 18-443-1

inspection aboard "[illegible]"..sailors
& his dog Wags--
[illegible]ARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
Over Monterey--usr.HS of "[illegible]"
in HG--HS destroyer
[illegible]ARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
Monterey passing--Statue of Liberty
HG--fun up as carrier [illegible] passes--
ack & down plank--Vice-Adm. Newman
U Chapman down plank--men off
N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
of wake of ship--planes taking off
and landing on carriers--3x5x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
base & luggage on pier--sailors down
--sailors loading trucks with baggage
blimp over carriers--gobs thru
7x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
.flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

-RECE TIO -
-PLANE CARRIERS-
-PHOTOGRAPHY-
-TOY (DOLL)-
-SALOON-
-RANGER-
-T
-RECE -

(2)18-463-1

HOME--
group
climbing into plane,
into plane,long line--CU men going
ch closing,men waving--MS Boeing C-97
taking off--CU :add.on scenes used and:5168x5..LS
U.S. in mid stream..coming into dock--CU sailors
ice on gun--CU sailors working on deck..cu same--add.
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
crowd on station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY docking..
GIs aboard..CU throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries it on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to plane..GIs around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of lines of men going
aboard plane--
NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--BAND--
SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
STATION--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

DEBARKING (GIs with baggage being checked as they come off ship--GIs off ship--------)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-463	1

Subject	Cameraman
TOUR OF U.S. BUCK HOLIDAY TRAVEL JAMS	MAT'MAN HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

Cuts
M. 5168x5,140 ft.
H. 5170x3,440 ft.
Can No.
M. 5171x3,450 ft.

Description and Remarks

--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in--S GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--USS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship,Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION.2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU Officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs in train--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in, men on decks--LS see men waving,name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of portholes--

Date of Event 12/22-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-466-2

CU GI showing Flag [illegible] ution and Chinese inscription on their jackets--CU gun group--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY...
3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots stowaway being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.Day shots GIs on deck--[illegible] CU's down plank--SS ship at dock--BS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.--[illegible] PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHIN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

	Can No.	Roll No.
DESTROYER (GI dawn [illegible]--ship [illegible] dock--dawn [illegible])	19-466 19-666	2 2

Subject	Cameramen
FAST COUNT FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)	SANDERS--NELSON HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	173			ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING TIGERS"

Can No. 516xM 220ft

Date of Event 12/24-25/45
1/16/46

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ..ILS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--~~NIGHT~~.TACCMA, WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERMAN CHEERING--CU group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway Mascot), GIs around him, Lewis Jew, Chinese who wants to adopt him, standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--[illegible] group..CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-466-4

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--EMBARKING--
FUKUOKA, JAPAN--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

[illegible] Kota I[illegible]	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 4

Subject: JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM UNITED STATES	Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			5176x6, Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--2 scenes..Japanese Prisoners of War up gangplank of SS Kota Inten bound for Hawaii(to work on islands in labor battallions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--BS 2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see P.W.on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Niesi U.S.soldiers--CU 2 Jap Niesi soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.OW. looking out from rail..BS--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--

Date of Event: 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-495-3

DEBARKING(LS ship pulling a way)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5277x3
	70			Can No. 430 ft.

Description and Remarks

...LYN,N.Y.(FORT HAMILTON) 4/10/46
...iren feeding--C kid in h... (silic)
...sp.on--group kids in
...getting fingerprinted -CU another
...--little boy getting fingerprinted
...tific tion photographer--cu woman & child
...card being photographed--LS women getti
...papers from WACs--NEW YORK CITY..Women
...plank of of U.S THOM... H. BARRY
...flashing--...rs. Mark Clark, wife of Gen.
...ship at dock--closer shot brides
...g from deck--another angle same, & girls on
...ship pulling away--CUT:add.scenes

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518-Reel

..CU one of ... reading instrument-
Arnold Blandy and others looking at weather charts and
[illegible] charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy
Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--
looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men
~~exiting~~ down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men
[illegible] gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying
[illegible]..Capt. Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks
[illegible]..CU striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--
Capt Bibby rides by,looking at ship--AND LEIN ISLAND,
[illegible]..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
[illegible] bomb to aid Dave's Dream" in BG--men
[illegible] to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--
[illegible] passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj
[illegible] in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
[illegible] on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air
[illegible]--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
[illegible] tte bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
[illegible] Radar turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
[illegible] thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--
[illegible]

DEBARKING(looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men comind down ladder throwin goat into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--various shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-518 | Roll No. Reel

Subject

Cameraman

...HCH OF TIME-PA...
...THE BRITISH
...RTY & NAVY
(SEE RELEASE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
653	653				

Description and Remarks

...LANDS--...Atom Fleet,
...Bridge of ...Mt. McKinley wit...
...flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering
...and ship USS BURLESON--...scenes crates
...ing on air conditioned boxes--CU boa
...d along wheel-barrow sty...another one
...sailor pulling labs a...ng--...boxes shear-
...ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of
...board U...IFCE..L slides of different
...on bulkhead--CU slides of different paint.
...iff size ball bearing..plastics and
...--...of all specimens--board U...
...objectives around boat recorder

Date 7/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518 - Reel

...ie d--church services aboard USS McKINLEY--
and Maj. Wood being interviewed--in 534exl,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPOR..sequence on KILROY "AS MARK.. add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view horizon 7--side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..IN INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthren--ground crew working on Dave's bream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSevorsky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(3) 19-518- Reel

(6) 19-518- Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--

(7) 19-518-Reel

[illegible]5350x10:Camera towers, [illegible],etc--5350x5: [illegible]
[illegible]s--5327x2:Evacuating [illegible],E. [illegible] meeti
[illegible]drop--5349x2:random shots prior to A-bomb drop--5351x4:
[illegible]ation cabins--5346x4:crew of plane Dave's Dream' bomber in-
[illegible]--5350x4:-Bomb [illegible] from towers--5350x10:[illegible]t.camera pl
[illegible]s.,inclu[illegible]rets--[illegible] Apalachia"--ge[illegible].views--
[illegible]--[illegible]hants in lagoon--[illegible]ng damages ships,etc--5356x1:
[illegible],take station for testing,etc--5356x2:sc[illegible]"
[illegible]d,pilot ship "[illegible]LSOM.","[illegible]IAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap
[illegible]--[illegible]AT--[illegible]ALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:[illegible]t.McKinley
[illegible],drone fly over head in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:[illegible]t the
[illegible] fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS NAKA[illegible]
[illegible]s used in bomb test--5320x7:explosions USS FALL RIVER--
[illegible]day,blast from "USS BIKINI"--shadow of USS T.C.LEY
[illegible]--5351x1:aboard "BIKINI",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,h[illegible]
[illegible]ivery--5350x[illegible]S MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged
[illegible]A,[illegible]E,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--
[illegible]bservers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged [illegible]CI

(2) 2

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho
ship entering port,men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side,see Secy of Army Frank Pace,Jr in civvies,Gen. Wedemey
(Ret)in uniform,Senator Warren G.Magnusen of Wash.State at
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men,kissing,hugg
more on parade--Joe E.Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt.Ray--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.LEROY ELTING
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

DEBARKATION:(Of U.S.Korean war vets at Seattle,Wash.--5/5/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-454	1

Subject: BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			6634x1 / 630ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--firebo[illegible]greeting celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboard street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots, tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--ou GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera & on both sides------CUTS:(good shots of firebo[illegible]ts spraying

Date of Event: 5-5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship-
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
people--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applaud
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2;more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
hs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--semi
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching---------6650x2;(more on boardin
of NATO troops on USN troopship--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"-
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harriss shakes
hands with some of troops--------6648x4;(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649x2-mor
of same----------

EMBARKATION:(U.S.Army troops board ships for NATO duty,at Staten I. NY--5/19/51--story & 6550x2)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-458	1

Subject ARMED FORCES----DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman [illegible]-MARKMANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,
Can No. 1725 ft.apx

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(hs parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--ou medal--group shot with Pittman,Lt. Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--in NEW YORK,NY, Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked off and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen. Harlan N.Hartness

Date of Event 5-19-51

Used No.	Date

STATEN ISLAND,

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

P(2) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S.DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S.ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S.MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN.PATCH"-"USS.GEN.
HODGES"--

EMBARKING:(Returning Vets from Korean embark at SanFrancisco)

Can No.	Roll No.
6694 x	3

Subject: RETURNING VETS FROM KOREA

Cameraman: L.DERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--various scenes of transport USS GEN.WEIGEL(rainy--cloudy) arriving 4349 veterans of Korean war, as it nears the dock--men waving--group on hand to welcome the boys including Mrs. Norwood in shorts--var.scenes of boat docking--Commanding General Lester on hand--various scenes men leaving boat...some being greeted by relatives etc.- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--U.S.G.N.WEIGEL--TRAIN--VETERANS WAR--TRANSPORTS--NORWOOD--LESTER--TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event: 7/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBARKATION:(2nd Battalion of the 8th Marines,embarks for the Near East..men walk up gangplank--ship pulling away--3/56--Morehead City,No.Car.)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-25	1

Subject MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	73			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles, equipment, etc.--cu Marines, types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed in here), men walk--up gangplank--more aboard, carry machine guns--couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE-embarkation--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3-19-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEBRIS
(Includes DESTRUCTION)

NARA QRS 7/88

DEBRIS

(Includes DESTRUCTION)

NARA ORS 7/88

DEBRIS
(WRECKAGE)

Can No. V.3 R. 88

Roll No. 5

Subject: FIRST SKYSCRAPER GOES WAY OF ALL FLESH--12 STORY GOLIATH MAKES ROOM FOR NEW ONE

Cameraman: Savitt & Traynhem

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. 103 x-7

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--elevation shot of men ripping down walls & girder --angles of same--blow torch cutting into iron--looking thru pile of wreckage at a tall skyscraper
Also listed as:BUILDINGS(Home Ins., Chi.)--RUINS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event: 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.88	10-313-1

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DESTRUCTION (Ruins of Electrical Plant of the Hershey Railways)	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST BOMBING EVENT	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--GU NABACOA, CUBA

Also as;EXPLOSIONS-DESTRUCTION-RUINS--FACTORY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

DEBRIS (California 'Quake)	Can No. V.5R. 127	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
120, DEAD - 5000 HURT AS EARTHQUAKE WRECKS WEST COAST CITIES	McHenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	300			M-170--576x3 F-2000--575x2 Can No. 576x1,2

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

SEE:LONG BEACH, CAL.--EARTHQUAKE

Also as:RUINS--GOV. ROLPH--SALVATION ARMY--FOOD-SURVIVORS--AMERICAN LEGION

Date of Event 3-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 127	

SEE OVER

DEBRIS (Coast Earthquake)	Can No. 577 x	Roll No. 3

Subject EARTHQUAKE (COAST LOCAL)	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
854	854 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CAL.--EARTHQUAKE

Also as:RUINS

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

DEBRIS (Electric Co.bombed)	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 4

Subject: CUBAN ELECTRIC CO.BOMBED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 912x10 / Can No. 166
37				

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--EXPLOSIONS

RUINS

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DEBRIS(all over the place as riot rages in Bogota)	Can No. 21-135	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] FARLEY	Cameraman FOX, PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5762x3..210ft Can No. 5762x4.. 10ft 5762x1..220ft
8	274			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ls mobs in st.--ls rioters carrying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- thick mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd starts surging at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging naked body of Gaitan's assassinator Juan Roa Sierra, through streets--rioters--soldiers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting--almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of capitolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes--throwing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on bldgs--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storming rioters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of capitolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square--[illegible] trying to topple [illegible]

Date of Event April 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-135-1

1

...lot of smoke and crowds in ...fire,crowds pushing--cu burning ...and guy climbs wooden door onto it--is square,street cars,bldgs and autos burning--la rioters have auto surroun... threatening occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs ...oing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and ...leys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers ...lcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground ...--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. ... cars burned out and overturned in front of Capitoli... ...an flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs ...burned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldg... ...and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned ... and rubblepan of burned out districs rubble-- ...s guarding st. and completely blitzed street-- ...tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out ...and houses and pan to statue with burned bldgs in ...complete devastation--JUTS:add.scenes mobs and wreckage ...scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITA...
...--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--
...--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--
...--DEAD--BEATINGS--LOOTS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

DE[illegible](covered with ice after half million $ fire in Canada)	Can No. 22-209 22-209	Roll No. 2 8

Subject [illegible].(A)MONTREAL FIRE (B)PLAYING WITH MUNITIONS	Cameraman ASSOC.. POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6049x5..6001 Can No.(B)JUNKED
6	85 84			

Description and Remarks CANADA:hs moke thick--pan from fireman see ebris falling--flames coming out windows-- DEC 1940 iremen pouring water into bldg--pan from flames to models n show window--firemen setting up ladder- ran up to smoke- ireman gets coffee while holding hose--crowd--firemen ouring water into bldg flames are out--cu firemen covered ith ice--bldg ice covered--cu two models ice covered-- v ice--HOLLAND:camouflaged helmet guy looks up,it's lil id--2 kids charge up hill--barbed wire along beach-- LAG,danger skull & bones--kid atop derrick,waves to pal-- un twoards other who is digging away--cu pull out shell- kid--put shell into bag--inside house see war ope

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEBRIS:(from wrecked ship being blown up off Jersey Coast--1950-- "D" over)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS
(D) TORPEDOED WRECK

Cameramen
(A) HEARST(BR)
(B) EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL
(D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutter
(ABC) Junked
(B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on
Can No. 6402x9

Description and Remarks

COLLINS-BERNEY (CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--miniature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound)swears Baruch in--Baruch makes short speech----------

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-209-2

shots wiew in hospital--toss munitions overboard--
CUTS:add.dept store fire--ls ice covered ruins of Shed 16
Victoria Pier in Montreal harbor--scene of a half million
fire shed was packed with express trucks,mostly fully
loaded--2 pan shots ice coved-d ruins--interior of shed
howing some of the ice covered destroyed trucks--cartons
f partly destroyed book matches dragged from one of the
rucks--2 interior shots showing ruins of some of the tru
hat were destroyed

ONTR AL,QUE.,CANADA--FIRES--DISATERS--RUINS--FIREMAN & A
EBRIS--COFFEE--MODELS--HOLLAND--CHILDREN--GAMES--ARMS &
MMO--HOSPITALS--PIERS--HARBORS--TRUCKS--ICE

DEBRIS:(In boxing ring in Germany after ref.disqualfied both fighters then riot started-12/50-"B"story

Can No. 24-418.

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS; 45------37
(A)KENTUCKY VS.ST.JOHN BASKETBALL
(B) BOXING

Cameramen MANN & PRIESTLEY
(B)WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 129 113				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Garden,NY;basketball game bet.Kentucky & St. John's: Ky.with ball,dribble and Bill flips it right in--crowd--St.J.passing and scramble--Ky.has it,dribbling,passing,Walt up,pass to Bill Spivey who flips it in--crowd--close-up--St.J's Bob Zawoluk has it, Spivey waves hand in front, ineffectual--Zawoluk pass and then gets it back,passing to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Ky.down court, Spivey get it,it goes in---------WILLIAMSBURG,PENNSYLVANIA:(In Sport Stadium, Tiger Jones,[illegible] negro fellow & white boy [illegible] both bent over ropes,ref.,they come back--crowd--action again,and over ropes--same again,both outside--rolling--neg.

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date
Spivey holds,	
Ky.takes it,	
Hirsch holds it	
[illegible] in front,	
[illegible] down court,	
[illegible] Kohlbrecher German	
[illegible] both bent over	
[illegible] back	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. (AF) the Pentagon, four women of the Air Force walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform--STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it--cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL--MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagn SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

DEBRIS:(Along the shore in Algeria, No.Africa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6936 x	13

Subject	Cameraman
STORM IN ALGERIA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA--scenes of waves lashing 10/16-17/53
the shore--debris along shore--shots ruins--

ALGERIA, NO.AFRICA--STORMS--WAVES--DEBRIS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-418-3

in first but neither back in time--ref. counts both out & one starts thru, ref. with hands up in air(meaning out) & ref.sends both to corner--crowds jeering--debris starts to fall into ring--cu foot try push stuff out--crowd wild--try start another fight, debris in, see legs--Is fight, ref. plead with audience, with, a "What do I do now?" gesture--walks back and parts boys, stops bout--crowd standing, mad, turn lights off--lights back on, see wreckage, morning after-shambles----------NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MAD.S.GDN--ST.JOHN'S U--KY.U--SPIVEY--CROWD--HIRSCH--SLOMOTION--CAROLL BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--STADIUM--NEGRO--ODDITIES(Spo REFEREE--DEBRIS--FEUD--RIOT--WRECKAGE--TYPES(Germans)-- TIGER JONES--WILSON KOHLMEIER--

DEBRIS:(Var.scenes in Bay as Coast Guard search site of air crash. debris scattered.)

Can No. 7093 x 1

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR CRASH OF DC--6B IN FRISCO BAY. 2 OF 10 SURVIVORS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448	448			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO,C L.--LS and CUs of Miss Bevelee Nelson, stewardess,survivor,in bed in Navy Hospital at Oak Knoll,Oakland, Cal.--var.scenes in Bay as Coast Guard search site of crash--debris scattered--CU sign "Occupied" floating on water--CU water--pulling in aluminum door, sign, rubber seats etc.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIR CRASH--ACCIDENTS--OAKLAND,CALIF. HOSPITALS--NELSON--SURVIVORS--RESCUES--DEBRIS--WATER--WRECKAGE--HOISTAGE(WATER..CU..)

Date of Event 4/21/53

Used No.	Date
search site of	
door, sign,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS
(EXTERIOR-INTERIOR)

FOREIGN--by year and film number
U.S. --
by year and film number

NARA ARC 7/88

DECORATIONS:(FOR QUEEN WILHELMINA'S BIRTHDAY)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY:HOLLAND'S WILHELMINA FETED ON ANNIVERSARY	POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	129			Can No. 5978x2 4661

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:riding thru decorated treets--flag studded bldgs--thru streets--s Wilhemina arriving in car 2 shots car pulling p--Marijke,youngest daughter of Juliana at widdow clasps-ilhemnia walks and turns and waves--crowd waves back--isses Juliana and grandchildren--hs crowd--queen on alcony with family waving--crowd waving--queen waving--ite shots ls sign with Wilhemia I 2 shots--bldg with treamers--canal bridges lit up--crown 1898-1948--hs rown with streamer of lites--CUTS:add on above

STERDAM,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAY ITE--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--BRIDGES--BLDGS--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event 8/31/48

Used No.	Date
AUG 31-1948	

DECORATIONS:(Launching of Japanese Ship "MS Akagi Maru"-decorations on bow of ship..Yokohama,Japan..8/51-(A) below)

Car No.	Roll No.
24-481	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MRS.RIDGWAY (B)TRUMAN-USO

Camera HEARST-HEARNEY (B)TUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 72 58			

Cuts (A)6704x4,185ft (B)6629x6,6700x3, Car No. 852 ft

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s 'AKAGI MARU',Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway gets flowers and pass to Gen.Matt Ridgway--scenes of bow of ship--she takes small ax and hits cor- bottle hits ship--ship down way--back cu of Mrs.Ridgway--ship down ways-----add.material some--showing scenes too, as she was constructed----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: at Union Station, Pres.Harry S.Truman's car pulls up--Mr. shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int.crowds--HST pre keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--sofa shot, group of ser people--chow line,buffet 2 scenes--guys sitting and

Date of Event (A)7-31-51 (B)8-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS:(Nigeria acclaims Queen Elizabeth..street decorated ~~Nigeria..1/56~~)	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN WELCOMED--ELIZABETH GETS ACCLAIM IN NIGERIA'	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
129	122			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NIGERIA:(Is decorated, streets, people, Jan.1956
dressed up,walking,gev.scenes--cu people--group, and
with wild feathered hat--ls and cu,honor guard at airport and
Duke of Edinburgh down steps of plane, meet Gov.Gen.--people looking on--
royal couple in car--Nigerians wavi--royal car pulls up--rest of
Lagos Town Council,in crown,waiting--Queen and Duke out of car--greets
Pres.--tight shot onlookers crane for glimpse--Queen and receiving line
judge--more--"walking bouquet",kid kneels--bef Queen, and bouquet,
kid up,looks uncertain and wanders off ----------

LAGOS,NIGERIA--STREET SCENE--NIGERIANS--DECORATIONS--HAT--CROWD--
AIRPORT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--PLANE--ROYAL--CAR--
FLOWERS--LAUGH PARADE--PRESENTATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-451-2

CUTS:Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments,etc----------6700x3;(more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge,etc.--var.shots of him----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CERE:ONIES--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--DEREMONIES--

DECORATIONS:(Put up in Ottawa,Ont. Canada,preparatory to welcoming Queen Elizabeth's visit--10/4/57)

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR--CANADA PREPARES TO GREET QUEEN

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ext.Parliament Bldg,bunting on pillars at gate,pan up flags lined up--pan tower to bunting,Royal Crest--men erect platform--grooming horse,2 ec--attaching speaker to lamp-post--bunting & EIIR shield,pan up to flags--Governor's Mansion-- EIIR shield--Mountie walks near entrance, pan up to crest on facade of bldg-------

Date of Event 10-4-57

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--DECORATIONS--RECEPTIONS EMBLEMS--FLAGS--HORSE--RCMP--BLDGS--VISITS--

SEE OVER

DECORATION:(Of streets in Japan for forth-coming wedding of Prince Akahito & commoner Michiko Shoda--4/59)"C"story

Can No. 32-28 32-28

Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-87 (B)3-85 (C)3-71 (D)3-26

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--cu troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look

Date of Event makeup 4/6/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATION:(of graves of war heroes by Boy Scouts at Pearl Harbor,TH--11/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-514

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

(A)CARPENTER & BROWNIE KU (B)TUGANDER (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6				all junked but (A) Can No. 6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial OVER

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--ss girls sense--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(as former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--Weddings--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--
FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE
PYLE--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--
USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B) QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA
CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu hi s--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

DECORATIONS	Can No. 146 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HOLIDAY LAMP DECORATIONS ON STATE ST.

Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length 233	Neg. 233	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Traynham--Chicago, Ill.--

Various shots of decorations on street lights (State Street)

Also listed under--Electric Lights--Decorations & Chicago, Ill.

Date of Event 12-7-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

DECORATIONS:(Ribbons on harp, houses, everywhere for Citrus Fair in Cloverdale, Calif.-2/51-"D"story

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CIVIL DEFENSE B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT (D)CITRUS FAIR

(A)Cameraman LEE-EDWARDS B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 68			

(A-B-D) Junked
Cuts B-CS 6543x7
Can No. (D)6544x4, 314ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense Feb 1951 eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri of NY ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall-- eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots, types being sworn-- nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth, al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man ith srecs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24435-2

hu.bandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--LaPELLETIERI--MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBITS--ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA--PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOW MOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALIF.--FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARP--CROWD--DECORATIONS**AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg---------- -LAKELAND, FLA:
le tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms pan across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer rats him on head--hs both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applaude--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon-- same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

DECORATIONS (MEDALS)

--miscellaneous--year--film number

--name of medal--year--film number

<u>See also</u> AWARDS;
MEDALS;
U.S. armed forces divisions;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division.

NARA ARS 7/88

DECORATIONS (Two men pinning wings on in Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 122x8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Kenny giving watch to soldiers while other soldiers look on in New Guinea)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309X4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Scott recieves medal ath tne premiere of the Corvette K-225 in Canada)Director Rosson receives Award for Service Medal)

Subject

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. Canada

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1301x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Pointing to campaign ribbons in North Africa)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1324X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235- Canada

DECORATIONS(Canadians get honors at Buckingham Palace, London, England)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Soldiers recieving the DFC and Air Medal and Purple Heart in New Guinea)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 443x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/11/43 to
Date of Event 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Amer.Gens.decorated with DSM & Legion of Merit medals, in London, England)

Can No. 1113 x

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253-1

DECORATIONS(Receiving their wings of the Canadian "Sky Troops" in England)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PARA[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

TY[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(GEN.Montgomery decorating to two heroic cameramen in Italy)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Montgomery

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS (Pres.Trujillo pinning decoration on Mrs. Andrews,wife of Gen.E.W.)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATION(Can.Navy heroes receive medals for brave action in Canada)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				Junk	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Ls of soldiers in ceremony for decoration for Sgt. Kelly in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-280	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1695x8	

Description and Remarks

small arsenal of guns, wells...Is of soldiers in ceremony for decoration--Cl of same scene with foreground Kelly receiving decoration by Gen Clark shake hands & salutes...Cu Kelly saluting, cuts, and on scene uped 2 mos of Gen Clark decorating flag with provisional citation for conspicuous bravery in action by the un's award accepted by 't call Mc D Merrill ITALY...FIELD...Unidentified officers present CEREMONIES...FIELD...CLOSE UP medal AWARD

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Maj.Triquet V.C. hero,home in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-282	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ. TRIQUET V.C [illegible], HOME	[illegible]ASSIAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
94	86			

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CANADA--le of plane [illegible]
leg--Major Triquet steps out of plane and
walks towards [illegible]--as of Major talk-
ing to Hon.J.L.Ralston and Hon. L.Bertrand--line up of
soldiers at attention--2 shots of Triquet with Victo-
Cross Medal--QUEBEC, CANADA--Major off train, greeting
his children, family--
Richard Turner, only other living V.C. holder in
Canada shown--Major inspecting troops on parade ground--
walking in front of them--
MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--TY[illegible]--AIRPORT--TRIQUET--
[illegible]ROES--CAN.AIR[illegible]--RALSTON--L
[illegible]EC,CANADA--[illegible]ALES--R.R.ST

Date of Event 3/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Ferry pilots are honored in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-285	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(C.B.Squadron Leader decorated at Vancouver,Canada)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/44

Used No.	Date

[illegible] ch [illegible] of [illegible] ,CANADA— [illegible] G— [illegible]

SEE OVER

DECORATION(Canadians decorated in Italy)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Gen.Clark pinning ribbon on Wac girl,Clark putting decoration on plaque awarded to Wac for outstanding work in Italy)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1915x1, 2 1932x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Medal--Cross Legion Honor given to Major Paul Triquet, [illegible] by Gen. Charles De Gaulle in Canada)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Goebbels and officers passing out medals to civilians in Germany)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Presenting medals to United Kingdom and Dominion airmen in England)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

used 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Lufwaffe officer with Iron Cross in England)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. — 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-315-2

DECORATIONS(Being received by paratroops Can.from Gen.Monty in Normandy,France)	Can No. 17-317-	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Group of FFI who are up for decoration in France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
al being	
, ruins in fg.	
cu's b	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(King puts decoration around neck of Can. walks, and shakes with Can. Heroes in France)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tionists..man herded thru st.--add. on
Rainaut..SOUND TALK...Rainaut talking to Mlle Nicole
Belchonovitch,woman member of FFI..talking to U.S.Para-
trooper--Outside Toulon..tank destroyers firing--burning
bldgs.--General Lattre de Tassigny of French Army walking
towards Shrine of dead of World War I..at shrine..walking
back from shrine--Sengalese troops thru Marseille..
parading with guns...--troops running thru street..advancing
thru city..on alert..var.shots firing machine gun..tank
firing in street--cu body of Frenchman killed by Germans..
hands tied behind his back--parade of French soldiers thru
Marseille..crowds welcoming troops..FFI parading--var.
shots tanks thru street- people on balcony reviewing--
Sengalese troops marching..flags on bldg..soldier kissing
girl..CU FFI men with rifles--crowds--Monk and xxxxxxxxx
soldiers outside wrecked church..examing church--
FRANCE--WAR--TRUCK--CROWDS--GIRLS--TANK--FRENCH ARMY--
GEN.PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HEROES--RAINAUT--TOULON,
FRANCE--HARBORS--SHIPWRECKS--SS DUNKERQUE--GUNS--FIRES--
GRAIN--FRENCH--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--PRISONERS--SOUND--
BELBONOVITCH--TASSIGNY--MONUMENTS--BATTLE SCENES--

DECORATIONS(Of SS men in France)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3
Subject: A RARE VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)	Cameraman: HEARST\WAR DEPT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
04	0C			

Description and Remarks

...ise...

...or ...

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-354-3

German soldiers running..anti-air guns f...
and flak overhead--U.S.planes falling in flames--scr...
ing.. explosions nearby..soldiers in dug-outs deep
in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock- Goebbels broadcasting,
Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--troops of
Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SYN-
ING)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines
of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis being
searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German
soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns
firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead-plane falling--
German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von [illegible] Krueger-
firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks
thru fields etc--night artillery..tracers fired--map of
France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air
firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Portress--
group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE [illegible]
FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--
firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu
tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing [illegible]
mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--
German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto
plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane--troops crowding--taxiing

(2) 17-354-3

DECORATIONS(Medal for valor given to Canada's Airmen by the Soviet Gov't in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-380	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET AWARDS FOR AIRMEN	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				TOSE	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA—Map showing location of Ottawa—Canadian Embassy—interior—Ivan Soldatov, Soviet Ambassador to Canada, Maxim Litvinov, Soviet Foreign Commissar, Douglas Harkness, Canadian Defence Minister, Lt. Gen. Charles Foulkes, Chief of Canadian Defence Staff—Canadian reading citation—Medal view still reading and turns toward camera—Close medal in foreground—Soviet medal for valor—Close of Soviet envelope bearing Royal Mail postmark—Close of Soviet envelope bearing Royal Mail postmark—

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA—MAP—ALSO BRITISH EMBASSY—EXTERIOR ASHE TRUCKS PARK—CANADIAN PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—

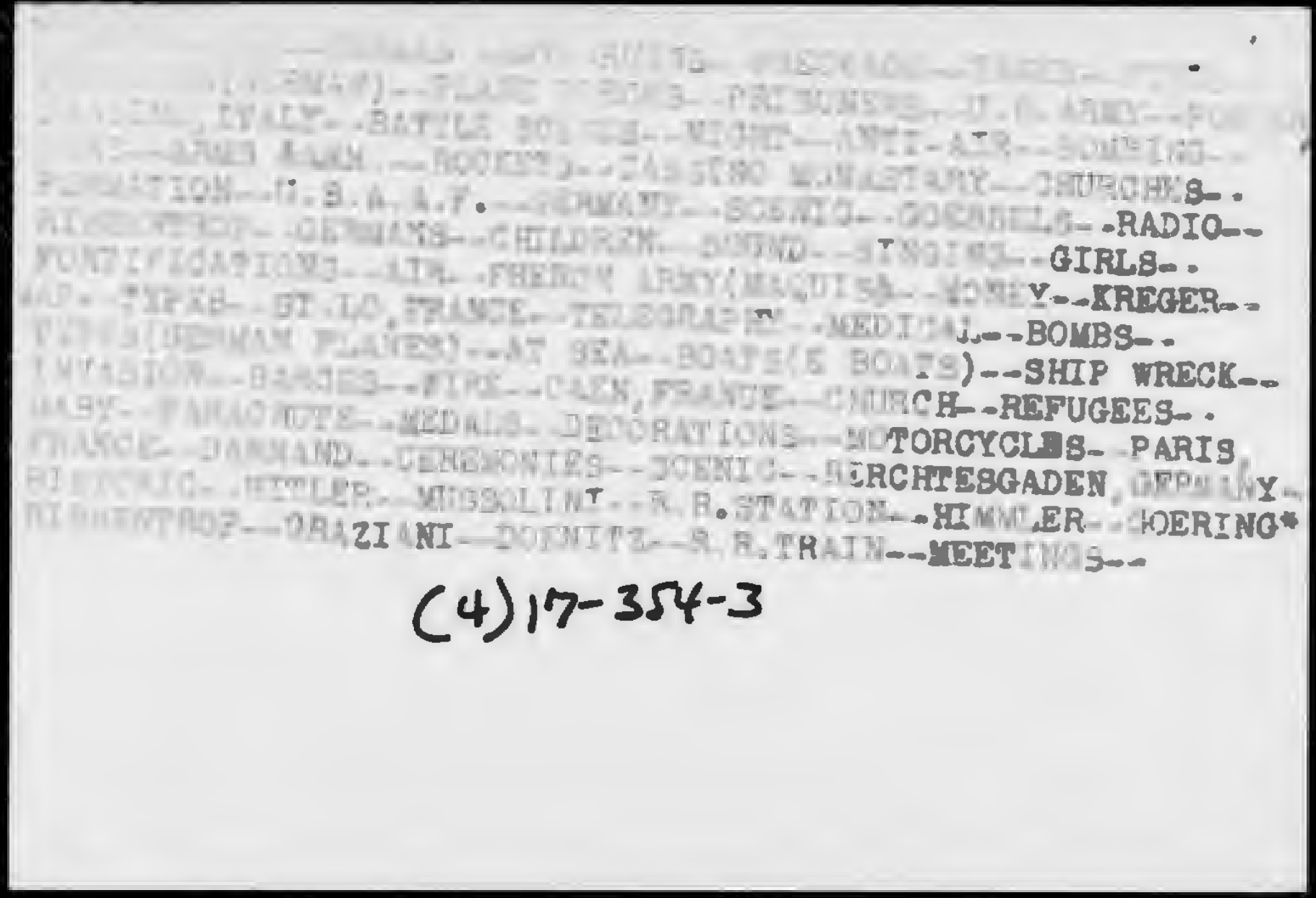
Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


GIRLS--
KREGER--
BOMBS--
SHIP WRECK--
REFUGEES--
MOTORCYCLES--PARIS
HIMMLER--GOERING*
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

DECORATIONS:(Gen.Clark awards medals in Rome)

Can No. 2025x

4 Roll No. —

Subject: GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME

Cameraman: PARA(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY-- 190

Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander inspects troops--Gen.Alexander presents "On Behalf of the King" the command of the first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--of Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

Date of Event recd.6/44

Used No.	Date
Bathe	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS (MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR)	5470I	12

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 cut story				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Fr.Honor Guard present arms--18 Ft. Date of Event 12/14
embassy,guests awaiting arrival generals--Mrs. Mac, little
Mac and Mrs. Eichelberger--LS showing embassy-INT.showing
Gen. Eichelberger, Adm.Griffen,Gen.Whitehead--wives of pens
officers--Front view Mrs. Eichelberger,Mrs.Mac., and lit-
tle Mac--LS Macarthur receiving decoration--CU medals--cer-
emony.
TOKYO,JAPAN: WARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: FR EMBASSY: FRANC
DECORATIONS: MACARTHUR: EICHELBERGER: GRIFFIN: WHITEHEAD:

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS (Eisenhower pins Decoration on Div. Banner)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-687	4

Subject: [illegible] DIVISION DECORATED

Cameraman: [illegible] EY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	118			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] officer about-f[illegible] in jeep--CU sign
SI--Eisenhower on [illegible]
[illegible] AWARDING PRESIDENTIAL CITATION TO [illegible]
REGIMENT OF EASTCOM--CU color guard--Marlene Detrich [illegible]
[illegible] standing between two officers, saluting--Eisenhower
[illegible] ation on division banner--CU banner and American
flag--Eisenhower salutes and flag--LS, MCU & CU [illegible] of
[illegible] parading by--Colors go by, MS Eisenhower and
others on reviewing stand--Color SHT U.S. FLAG PASSING BY--
[illegible]--CUTS: [illegible] scenes used as part of [illegible]
scenes parading--Marlene facing pit of [illegible]--I in jeep

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
n	
c	
I in J	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Aussie getting wings after graduation in Canada)

Can No. 18-368

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inspecting troops of 101st--add. sound speech by Ike--

CAMP MOURMELON, FRANCE--WAR--U. S. ARMY--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--
EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--PARADES--

(2) 18-387-4

DECORATIONS(Cop pinning crest of honor on boy's sweater in Canada)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ,

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

DECORATIONS(Gen.Clark receiving medal from Prince Umberto in Italy)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	61			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Prince Olaf pins wings on graduates..Norwegian Fliers in Canada)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS (Pres. Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag)	Can No. 18-418	5

Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2 Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks

Truman seated on deck of [illegible] Truman on deck - CU Truman [illegible] down plank [illegible] crowd, cheers--GIs lined up in FG--GIs [illegible] tiring--GOOD CU Joe Stalin [illegible] ton Churchill walks over and [illegible] nie and Stalin chinning with [illegible] standing around table--CU Stalin [illegible] sit down at round table.

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

off the AUGUSTA--BERLIN, GERMANY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-418-5

"SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTWERP, scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..
Ike & Truman at Airport, BRUSSELS..Truman into plane
and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and
Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and
saluting flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
ruins..fast pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill..
Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
scenes at Little White House..group shots
Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL..
Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
hands,,Ike & Truman..Truman
line leaving--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
saluting flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2)18-418-5

CHARTER--LS flag going
Truman with Hutton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag
up--CU flag waving--MS flag waving--CUTS:add.on
BERLIN,GERMANY:American
War McCloy..out of plane LS,
plane..Anthony Eden out of
reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L.
Secy of State James
ing hands,CU--Truman out of
,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd
out of plane,shaking hands,
out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver
an confereees.--add.scenes
to Antwerp, LS city--Truman
--Truman with Byrnes..Truman
Eisenhower and Ambassador
Stark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman,
Eisenhower and Clark--group
Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at
reviewing honor guard and

DECORATIONS (Gen. Charles DeGaulle poses ith decorated officers--decorating Canadian heroes)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330514 Can No.
118				

Description and Remarks

8/31/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--Interior French and MacKenzie King et al and MacKenzie and MacKenzie King--DeGaulle and MacKenzie ng Line--XCU DeGaulle--2 scenes DeGaulle eroes--DeGaulle poses with decorated officers--National War Memorial--crowd--DeGaulle walking with wreath -DeGaulle salutes--DeGaulle enters plane and MacKenzie King--plane takes off--Duplicate scenes used and:NIGHT SHOTS DeGaulle arrives at Montreal Airport and being greeted by King--DeGaulle inspecting guard of honor--meeting cabinet ministers-CU DeGaulle and King--

--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--DECORATIONS--CANADIAN ARMY--HEROES--CEREMONY--NIGHT SCENES

SEE over

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-418-5

[illegible]--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]--RELATIONS--U.S. ARMY--
[illegible]--GERMANY--STALIN--FAMY--
[illegible]--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
[illegible]--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROOSEVELT--
[illegible], BELGIUM--BLDG. (CHANCELLRY)--
[illegible]--OCCUPATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

DECORATIONS (Hirohito loaded down with medals)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3758x1 Can No. 318 ft.

Description and Remarks

11/17/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS (Queen Eliz.giving arm band to girls)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN SEES LAND GIRLS XMAS PARTY	HARRIS (SR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MS group of Army girls [illegible]ng Queen Elizabeth--girl faces queen Queen giving arm band decoration--CU girl looking on--MS Queen and SOUND SPEECH (girls all stand before she speaks--Queen sits down,all applaud--MS entire group applauding--

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event RECD 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS Alexander decorating Maj.Gen.Bert Hoffmeister with [illegible] award)

Can No. 19-522

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT VANCOUVER CELEBRATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	103			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CANADA--LS parade--LS Alexander--LS girls in kilts--Alexander--kilts in kilts--CU little [illegible] decorating Maj.Gen.Bert [illegible]--CU crowd applauding--LS Nurse presenting robe to Alexander--LS Indians presenting robe to Alexander--Indian chief placing [illegible] on Alexander--LS walks to platform--LS [illegible] with head dress..CU game--

[illegible], B.C., CANADA--ALEXANDER--PARADES--DECORATIONS--COSTUMES--HOFFMEISTER--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event 7/18/46

Used No.	Date
Hoffmeister	
Nurse receiving	
Alexander, puts	
colorful	
robe--LS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS:(To British fliers) see underlined.	Can No. 6637 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.DECORATES BRITISH FLIERS IN BERLIN AIRLIFT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

117 117? FG

WIESBADEN,GERMANY..Lt. General John K. [illegible] Cannon, USAF, decorates RAF Marshal Will[illegible] and seven of his key officers for British participation in the Berlin Airlift--Air Marshal Williams received the Distinguished Service Medal and his officers the Legions of Merit--Gen. Cannon shown making the award to Air Marshal Williams and Colonel Dawson, USAF--

WIESBADEN,GERMANY--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BRITISH--U.S.ARMY--CANNON--WILLIAMS---DAWSON--

Date of Event [illegible]/14/50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS:(Given to combat heores)see underlined.	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DECORATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]		231		

Description and Remarks

32 medals are presented to officers and men of the 3rd Tank Battalion by Lt.Gen. Franc[illegible] W.[illegible]lburn,Comm.Gen. of I Corps as Maj.Gen.Kang of the 1st Republic of Korea Division looks on--Lt.Col.Duff Greene,the comm.officer is decorated by Gen.Milburn--Col. Green decorates his men recipients of the Silver Star or Bronze Star medals--

[illegible]CREA--[illegible]--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.N.--MILBURN--KANG--GREENE--

Date of Event: read 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Nurses recieve medals for bravery at Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-380	

Subject	Cameraman
HONORED	U.S. ARMY AIR [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	60			

Description and Remarks

OMON ISLANDS--ls of the
ive nurses, soldiers in backgrou d at
attention--ls of soldiers at ention-
on--Lieut Harmon presenting d
val on her breast--ls
Fic coration--cu of Lt.
CU Lt. Mary Mackern --CU Lt.Geraldine J

UA LOMON ISLANDS--WAR--NURSES--
ARMON--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--RICKEY--BOISE
E RICE--JONES--HEROES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Read Adm.Beardall receives a medal from Adm.Saldias, of the Peruvian Navy in Annapolis, Md)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 10

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Infantrymen receiving merit bagges for their hard work n training at Camp Beale,Calif)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Wac receives soldier's medal, Maj. Gen. Ingles pins it on her in Fort Myer, Va)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN EMMET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
[illegible]	40			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Maj. Gen. Ingles pinning medal on Private 1/C Mary Jane [illegible] WAC detachment at ceremony at Fort Myer, Va. [illegible]

Date of Event 7/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Commander Miller the one man task force get medal)	Can No. 5207X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COMM. NORMAN B. MILLER ONE MAN TASK FORCE	COMMANDER

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Secy. Navy, Assistant Secy of the Navy congratulating Commander Miller--semi and full close ups of Commander Miller.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US NAVY: BARD: MILLER: DECORATIONS: MEDALS:

DECORATIONS

Date of Event 3-20-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Corp.Jolly receiving medal from Mayor Lapham in San Francisco,Calif)

Can No. 18-381

Roll No. 1

Subject FREE FROM A LIVING DEATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753x3 4996x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS (Gen. DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris) LaGuardia, Vice Adm. Fitch, Leahy, Marshall, King, Arnold, Somervell, Truman decorating Bidault & DeGaull	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 3

Subject

DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES

Cameramen
LYONS-EDWARDS-
HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	N. Fox.	Cuts	3236x5; 3241x2, 6 3246x6, 3285x3
67	61	UNUSED 3236x3, 3241x1,	4 7,2000 ft.	Can No.	870 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CU Gen. Charles DeGaulle--parading by--CU colors Parading--HYDE PARK, N.Y. Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--DeGaulle lays wreath on FDRs grave--DeGaulle --wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs. FDR--CUTS: add. on and. 3285x3..add. shots Middies parading..plebes --DeGaulle decorates Supt. Vice Adm. A.W. Fitch--t French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating Admiral Leahy, Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Adm. E.J. King, Gen. H.H. Arnold, Gen. Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall--ing--at White House..Truman decorating French For. Minister Georges Bidault---Truman decorating DeGaulle--

Date of Event 8/25-26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kissing mother,cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:BILIBID..
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add.on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

(2) 18-381-1

DECORATIONS (Pres. Truman pins Dist. Serv. Medal on Stimson)
Joe Louis getting Legion of Merit

Can No.	Roll No.
18-436	3

Subject
[illegible] IN THE [illegible] (STIMSON [illegible]-J.LOUIS-SHIRLEY TEMPLE-MME.CHIANG) HEARST(WONG)

Cameraman
SMITH-
JOHNSON-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	151		

Cuts
ALL JUNKED EXCEPT STIMSON & TRUMAN
Can No. 3460x7
240 ft.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]ON,D.C.--Pres.Truman and Stimson [illegible]--spectators--Truman [illegible] Distinguished Service Medal on [illegible]ry L.Stimson and they shake hands--BROOKLYN,N.Y. [illegible]RT HAMILTON)HS Ceremony--Maj.Gen.Cl H.Kells pins [illegible]n of Merit on Joe Louis and they salute--crowd [illegible]ud[illegible]--parade goes by--Kells,Louis et al salute-- [illegible]ouis saluting--LOS ANGELES,CALIF..LS Shirley Temple [illegible]ar[illegible]y--Pan of bridesmaids,Shirley and groom Sgt. [illegible] Agar Jr.,John gives Shirley a little hug--cops [illegible]ng crowd back--CU Shirley and John--CHUNGKING,CHINA. Madame Chiang Kai-Shek by plane,shakes hands and gets [illegible]et--Madame Chiang with group walking into house

Date of Event
9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428-3

3241x6,3241x8..add shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr. out of car and shaking with Eleanor etc.,add.shots at FDR grave--3236x3..MXXXEXXX3241x7,3236x4..shots of DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND .DeGaulle on stand atCity Hall with LaGuardia..crowds,Raising flag.. DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL ACAD
HYDE PARK,N.Y.--MRS.FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LEAHY--
MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVELL--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--
TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
CROWDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--
MEDALS--CEREMONIES--

DECORATIONS (Col. Irvine receiving D... from Gen. Arnold)	Film No. 18-453	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Report 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-436-3

[illegible] out of house with Generalissimo Chiang [illegible] interior, seated at dinner with crew of plane, Generalissimo in BG--MCU Madame at table--ACU Madame eating--CUTS: Truman reading citation to Stimson--SOUND--Stimson shaking hands with Gen.Marshall,Arnold and [illegible] Secy Patterson and Mrs.Stimson--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--STIMSON--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--FORTS--KELLS--LOUIS--PARADE--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--TEMPLE--AGAR--WEDDINGS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWDS--POLICE--CHUNGKING,CHINA--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--SOUND--SPEECH--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PATTERSON--

DECORATIONS (Forrestal giving Halsey his 5th DSM--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Ralph K. Davies)

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 3

Subject
(ARC[illegible] ABOARD YACHT)
(ADMIRAL HALSEY -MORGANTHAU GETS MEDAL)

Cameraman
LYONS-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NAVY YARD)--LS Presidental yacht WILLIAMSBURG at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name on stern--pan shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Truman smiling--(NAVY DEPT)..Forrestal reading citation to Halsey, giving him hs 5th D.S.M.,Adms.King and Nimitz standing by--CU Halsey smiling--Forrestal handed commission--CU Commission,Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking hands with Halsey--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian Medal of Merit on Henry Morgenthau--SCU Truman holding medal pinned on Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau shaking hands--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Ralph K.Davies,deputy Petroleum Adm.--SCU Truman and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

DECORATIONS (Halsey receiving citation from LaGuardia)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460	1

Subject: ADM.HALSEY GETS HERO'S WELCOME

Cameraman: SMITH-HARDE MALKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			5166x4,5 5168x3

Can No.

Identification and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--HS Parade--HS Admiral Halsey in car waving--GS Halsey waving & crowd--CU Halsey smiling and waving--shot of load paper falling--Halsey in car shower--LS Halsey in car pulling into City Hall Plaza and getting out--sailors lined up at att.--LS of City Hall--INTERIOR HS Halsey walking up steps to rostrum--CU LaGuardia & Halsey--Halsey receiving Citation from LaGuardia----MS Halsey in car thru st.--XMS Halsey in car thru st.--MS Halsey in car waving--CU: :add.on scenes used and: 5166x4..add.HS parade up lower Bway..HS 5th & 50th Halsey waving..past St.Patrick's Cathedral--5168x3.. add.Halsey in car waving and crowds lower Bway..good shots thru paper

Date 12/14/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-459-3

Davies shaking hands--

WASH.D.C.--NAVY YARD--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--CABINET--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL-- ALLEY--DECORATIONS.
MEDALS--COMMISSIONS--KING--NIMITZ--WHITE HOUSE--MORGANTHAU
DAVIES--

DECORATIONS (Jimmy Walker giving Adm. Halsey massive medal at Saints & Sinners)

Can No. 19-465

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5172x1,2

Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Report 12/28/45

ASTORIA HOTEL)--
Halsey riding white horse
era--CU Gen. Doolittle
ists of Cuba seated--CU quartet
Arthur",Hitler" &"Hirohito" doing
quartet singing and being rushed off
applause--LS Halsey and Jimmy Walker at
giving Halsey Massive medal--CU
FIVE STAR JAP FINAL tilt up to
on scenes used and5172x2 .CU emblem,
Pat Casey & Admiral Woodward watching
--Doolittle with Pat Casey &
Roosevelt

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-1

paper falling--crowd photogs in front of car--add.Halsey [illegible] City Hall..car of car..cars leaving City Hall.,up 5th Ave..travel shot crowds--5166x5..add.interior shots Halsey in City Hall..Halsey at mike..with La Guardia etc.--

NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--RECEPTION--PARADE--CROWDS--PAPER--SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--CITY HALL--DECORATIONS--LA GUARDIA--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--

DECORATIONS(Marshall puts decoration around Dutra's neck, in USA)

Can No. 1201 x

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Including Gen.
Dutra..Gen
-GU Marshall & Dutra—
puts decoration around
foregrou[illegible]--Marshall
--Le Dutra shaking hands
party--

[illegible]TIONS--

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-465-3

[illegible] singing party [illegible]
[illegible] 'Goddard, Mary, Daubin, Foster, Haeberle, Draeale
and [illegible] singing--talk by Tex O'Rourke--talk by
Baker--

NEW [illegible] --ORGANIZATIONS--HALSEY--MORSE--
[illegible] --STALIN--MacARTHUR--HITLER--HIROHITO--
[illegible] --DECORATIONS--EMBLEMS--CASEY--
[illegible] --ROOSEVELT--O'ROURKE--SOUND--
[illegible] --DAUBIN--FOSTER--HAEBERLE--
[illegible] --

DECORATIONS(Gen.Giles pinning wings Can No 1574 x 1,2,6 Roll No.
on 4 pilots of Yugoslavia Combat 1384 x 6
Unit in Wash D C)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS (MME CHIANG KAI SHEK decorating Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	2

Subject
SHANGHAI ... CHIANGS

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
24	76			5240x3 / 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...G, ...CHA--Gissimo off ...aboard with ...ssador, ...2, crowds cheer in ...Shanghai, police holding back mob as cars drive thru, good shots crowds, Mme & Gen.Wu steps, speaking in front of crowd, n Gissimo waving--CUTS: Mme Chiang climbing to r.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--... paying respects at cemetery to ...Chang--
SHANGHAI, CHINA; G...CHIANG KAI SHEK--...WARDS--MILITARY--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--...TION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event 2-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1274x2, 4, 6; 1284x6

DECORATIONS(SIAMESE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH.D.C.)	Can No. 5536x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SIAMESE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH. D.C.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: embers of Siamese underground
d at Wash. DC by Gen. B. Donovan--they
ive medal of freedom--group steps forward to
red--Donovan pins medal on each as they step for-
-first called is Lt. Col. Cawee Chulasap--var angles
--of medal and pan up to one of Siamese in
clothes--Chulasap salutes--pan shot of group--
ren and(U.S.)Comm. Military Dist. Wash. cong ratul-
m--Donovan congratulates them--friends also con-
ulate the men decorated--
h.d.c.:DECORATIONS:MEDALS:DONOVAN:CHULASAP:FERNBAND:
.ARMY: SIAM:

Date of Event: 4/6/47 4/6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATION:(Fr.Pres.Auriol pins Fr.medals on Annapolis flag--3/30/51)	two Can No. 24-444	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEF OF STATE--AURIOL'S VISIT STRESSES PEACE, FREEDOM, UNITY	PATHE-LYONS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	153			P-6580x2,3,4

Can No. 6579x3
PARA -6580x5, 6576x6, apox 2000 ft.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Pres. of Fr. Vincent Auriol arrives--middies at attention--pinning medals Croix de la Legion d'Honor & Croix de Guerre on Academy flag--kisses it--him standing in rain,2 shots--walking away with arm over VAdm. Harry W. Hill's shoulder--at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA: honor guard--hit before tomb of Unknown Soldier--Fr.middies with flags--Auriol standing in front of tomb with wreaths--cu wreaths & pan up to inscription on tomb--WASHINGTON, DC: Capitol bldg enters Congress and everyone applauds--all sit--he talks in SOUND--applause--CUTS: 6580x2: addresses middies, Annapolis--cutins Fr.middies at attention--cu Fr.middies--Auriol &

Date of Event 3/30-31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS(Gen. Clark pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on 1st Lt. Waybur in Italy)

Can No. 15-262

Roll No. 4

Subject

HIGHEST AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33	28			1534x6	

Description and Remarks

ITALY---Gen. Mark Clark Pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on 1st Lt. David C. Waybur--cu of medals--cu of Lt. as Clark's finger is on medal--cu of Lt. Waybur--CUTS: ad. on ace as used and -il Clark giving Ben A.C. Fuller, hea parade of troop--St-f D.F.C.--

Date of Event 11/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hill under umbrella in rain--good parade shot in rain--
6580x3.. T. [illegible],VA..lays wreath on Wash. tomb..also at
Tomb of Unknown soldier--6580x4..silent scenes Auriol
in Congress..WS..Congress listening..all applaud & stand
exterior shot Capitol...pan down to car arriving--
6579x3...Sound on Auriol addressing Congress--6580x5..
6580x5...Auriol reception at French Embassy--6576x6..silent
on Auriol before Congress--6580x1..Pres.Auriol arrives at
White House--CU Pres.Auriol talking to Mr. Truman--Bg pres.
posing for stills--President enters White House--CU French
and American flags on car----

[illegible]

(2) 24-444-1

DECORATIONS(Lt.Childers receives Congressional Medal of Honorfrom Lt.Gen Devers in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	7

Subject	Cameraman
AWARDS TO BE DECORATED	SIG. CORPS (ITOM'S)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ttention--Lt Childers
of Congressional Medal of Honor from Lt. Gen. Jacob L. Devers pinning same around neck--they
ch by in review--Childers
oldiers march by--LU Childers

ITALY--FLAGS--UNIFORMS--HEROES--AWARDS--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--CITED--SALUTE--REVIEW--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS (General Patch decorating men with Congressional medal of honor, Nuremberg, Germany

Can No. 13-397

Roll No. 1

Subject

FUNERAL PYRES OF NA IDOM

Cameramen PARIS (GASS & DORED)
LYONS (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Cuts 5048x6; 5044x6; 5047x1; 5048x6; 5052x2; 2892 ft.

Can No.

GERMANY --2 airviews leveled city RECD 5/45

(GOOD SHOTS)

Description and Remarks GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG, GERMANY:--HS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag pulsed over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES (GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] by U.S. troops to ass surrender of Germans in [illegible] of a large ve rial, as they are holding out[illegible]

[illegible] with flags out windows [illegible] of monument[illegible] [illegible] streamer ek trains--City Police lined up outside [illegible] ing Library for questioning--snot of Mayor, his wife [illegible] daughter, dead in their quarters, they had taken poison--[illegible] of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on [illegible]--

GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--
CAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENT--
FACTORY KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM-
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--PRESS--EXPLOSI-
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING--FOOD--NAZI PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--WOUNDED--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDIC
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONE--
MIN R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZI--
SUICIDE--

(2) 18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops marching by--wrecked bridge.,troops MARCHING thru sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on ruins used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Tanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posted--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch to stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add.

DECORATIONS (Pres. Truman decorating 28 heroes with Congressional Medal of Honor)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
	THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 327 x 2, 7
121	104			Can No. 810 ft.

Description and Remarks

W.C.--IS ceremony, Truman in BG. 8/23/45
Date of Event

--spectators applauding--Mr Truman
decorating GI with Congressional
or--decorating another GI--
another GI--Truman pins medal on Private Herrer
chair- CU Marshall, Leahy & Arnold watching--
pin medal on Sgt. Ralph G. Neppel in wheel chair-
posing with 26 GIs he decorated--CUTI:add.
and Truman decorating others--(SEE BOPE
NAME)

W.C.--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
ONS--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARSHALL--L ARMY--
--NEPPEL--HOLLINGSWORTH--MAR

Used No.	Date
--CU crowd--	Truman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS (Truman putting Cong. Medal of Honor around Wainwright's neck--Truman holding medal)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 1

Subject

Camera(s) SMITH--(DWARDS (R. REED., FOX, MGM. TIDWELL & HEARST UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1ES	118		

Cutt Can No.

Description and Remarks -- LS Gen.Wainwright down ...ted by wife--LS pla... ...ainwright and Mrs.in ...owd--sign with flags W...--CU soldiers saluting,pan to ...ainwright presented with scroll & ... front of Wash..Monument cheering--CU motorcade, Wainwright waving,crowds--shot of ...Walking in White House grounds with Truman--Truman putting Congressional Medal of Honor around ...--crowd--CU Wainwright & Truman,T.holding medal--CUTS scenes used and:5134x1,2,5..Good follow shot ATC ...ding--add.Wainwright at airport

Date of Event 3/10/45

Used No.	Date
WELCOME HOME S'IN.Y-	
to GIs in wheel	
shakes hands--	
--CU W.mopping	
crowds--shot of	
s with Truman--	
Honor around	
--CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-432-1

Shot of National Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--
PARADE--VETERANS--MEDICAL--CONGRESS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--TV--CROWDS--PRESS--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIA,CHI--RESCUES--CRUISE--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--COLORS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--TELEVISING--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

(2) 18-432-1

...mob parade thru Wash --CU going into Capitol--crowd around Capitol--pan up to dome from crowd--cameramen atop cars--CU crowd--Wainwright shaking with Gen.Romulo -add.Truman and Wainwright--5126x2..SOUND SPEECH by Wainwright add. Congress--5129x5..silent CU and SOUND SPEECH--5351x4.. HSINKING,CHINA..Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47 plane..with other officers of his staff..greeted by Major Krause--Wainwright in jeep--Wainwright embracing soldier in Mukden airfield--Wainwright and staff out of hotel in Mukden after arr.from prison camp--Wainwright into plane--5134x3..HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF...Wainwright out of plane..saluting--CU...walking..followed by Brig.Gen.L.C. Beebee--greeted by friends--CU with sister--A/C H.Carroll, Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5126x1/.Gen.W. in car with Gen.Beebee,Mayor Lapham and Wainwright son leading parade--var.shots of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--CU Wainwright & son--5134x4,5126x3..SAN FRANCISCO..Gen. Wainwright's radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed SOUND..re his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6.. SAN F.C.(9/12/45)..Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese surrender Document at the National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

DECORATIONS(Gen.DeGaulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow. in France)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				4968x15; 4973x5; 4975x5; 4976x1, 2, 4
				Can No. 4977x2, 3; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINGEN, FRANCE ~

(4) 18-371-4

(2) 18-371-4

DECORATIONS(Air heroes receives DSC in England)

Can No. 17-287

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-371-4

DECORATIONS(Gen.Montgomery rewards two Canadian Officers with the D.S.O. in Belgium)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
Brooks	
owers for	
ers buying	
soldiers	
-soldiers	
soldier	
MEDALS-	
OWERS- SCENIC	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Maj.Gen.Wedemeyer,receives the DSC medal in Burma)
[illegible] Chinese officers

Can No.	Roll No.
1593x	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event rec'd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Soldiers receive DSC medals in New York City)

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS (Truman decorates four British officers with DSM)

Can No. 18-421

Subject

Cameraman
PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GACKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	113		

Cut 3131x1,2;3141x5
3132x1,2,3,4
Can No. 3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

es.Truman and
S Truman and
ur parting-
t At[illegible] walking
alking; saluting--
OR Truman shakes hands with
n walks over and shakes
and Stalin--HS
CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in
p.--CU Eng. cameraman--Va.
t camera--Truman seated,
Big seated--shots of
entering

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-364-2

Corp. Clara [illegible]
Henry Jahn, Sgt. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(3) 18-424-1

SLY over Berlin--Gen. I Parks shows flag to Truman--
[illegible] flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943..ls fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
entrance--run down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspect
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with D.S.C.,Gen.Crerer,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Robb,Lt.Gen.Quingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
[illegible] shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..
[illegible] shots--LS Palaces--Inspecting Flags--
Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
Churchill on U.S. steps--Truman visit to Winston
Churchill..[illegible] and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(2) 18-421-1

Byrnes, Secy Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral [illegible] arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and [illegible] arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and talking with Churchill--HS cameramen--at British Barrier..Eng. [illegible] credentials--Russian sign on car--[illegible] entering--CU pass--Russian guards [illegible] credentials--Russian guards check credentials--[illegible] Duncaloud--CU German [illegible] exterior shots of palace--Main [illegible] Big Russian star in flowers--[illegible] gate--var. shots showing [illegible] of Conference Bldg.--var. [illegible] credentials at Little White [illegible] entering barrier--opening [illegible] to go to Conference--[illegible] presented [illegible] flag to

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETING--CROWD--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADE--U.S.--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--AIRFIELD--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDEN--PRESS--JOHNSTON--
TRUMAN--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--MACKENZIE--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CONFERENCE--POSTDAM--
GERMANY--PUBLIC--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARK--
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--LOADING--FIELD--TYPE--AIRCRAFT--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CREMAR--COMINGHAM--WEB--LAND--
ARMY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FOREIGN--

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to [illegible] with [illegible] Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff [illegible] Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--[illegible] steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel [illegible] Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's Word [illegible] th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen.Marshall [illegible] reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN, [illegible] walking--Forrestal arriving--Attlee [illegible] side Churchill's residence--Interior [illegible] table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot [illegible] seated..exterior--

DECORATIONS (Truman pins DSC on Nimitz)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL DECISION FOR NIMITZ	FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-THUNDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	lai			

Description and Remarks

-LS Admiral out of plane
mily--AV Capitol--
ormation planes overhead, Flag in
scenes Nimitz in car waving--
, HS & MS Middies parading--AHS
s Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine
y planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat
rowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White
--Other Navy men lined up -LS Truman award
Nimitz--Crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished
spectators applauding--Truman
g hands--

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS (GEN.STILWELL K GIVES DSC TO HERO'S SISTER)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-458	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]ELL GIVES DSC TO HERO'S SISTER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
58	51			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS Masuda home, crowd [illegible]owd--LS & CU Masuda family, [illegible]ese-American S/Sgt.Kazuo M[illegible] was killed in Italy--crowd--Gen.Stilwell pins L[illegible] Masuda, [illegible] sister of Kazuo-- [illegible] crowd applauding--LS & CU Mary with mother, mother [illegible] pin of son--Mary pinning medal on mother--

T[illegible], [illegible]NIA--MASUDA--JAPANESE--U.S.ARMY--HEROES-- [illegible]S--[illegible]IONS--STILWELL--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 12/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-440-1

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES(NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES(LADY)--
PLATES--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

DECORATIONS(Gen. Bill Donovan being awarded Oak Leaf Cluster to his D.S.medal--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-468	4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.DONOVAN DECORATED	BRADLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	83			JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)..CU Pres. Truman pinning decoration on Gen.Bill Donovan and shkaing hands..(AWARDING OAK LEAF CLUSTER TO HIS D.S.Medal)--CU shaking hands--CU Donovan--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--DONOVAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--

Date 1/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS:(Amer.Legion Distinguished Service Medal received by Gen.Marshall at the 25th Amer.Legion held at Omaha,Nebr.

Can No. 1226 x 1226 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: 25th AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
965				

Description and Remarks: OMAHA,NEBRASKA:(cu as Cdr.Roane Waring calls convention to order,presentation of colors sev.long shots,delegates in convention hall--sev.,Gen.Marshall after he received the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--ls conv.hall--cus delegates--sev.banners:Canada,Italy,France--cu Fr.Legionnaire--ls 4 Govs.Saltonstall of Mass, Holland of Florida,Bricker of Ohio,Green of Illinois--cu same--cu youngest and newest Legionnaire wounded in Guadalcanal--Gen.Marshall being greeted by Waring--Cdr.waring presents Gen.Marshall with the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--sev.cus same sev cus Medal on Gen.Marshall--sev.long shots ext.of conv.hall--Past Cdr Waring congratulating new Amer.Legion Cdr.Warren H.Atherton of Stockton, Calif--med.same--cu him put on new cap--head cu of him--OMAHA,NEBR-AMER. LEGION CONVENTIONS-WARING-FLAGS-CROWDS-MARSHALL-MEDALS-DECORATIONS-SALTONSTALL-HOLLAND-BRICKER-GREEN-GOVERNORS-ATHERTON-ELECTIONS--

Date of Event: 8/21/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2850 - YSM - 4/60-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS(Gen.Lynd pins the DSC medal on Capt.Grashio,at Hamilton Field,San Rafael,Calif)

Can No. 1575X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECORATIONS:(Pres.Eisenhower Awards Medal(Distinguished Service) to Gen.Ridgway in Wash,D.C.,White House [illegible] --6/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7459x	4 4

Subject: IKE AWARDS MEDAL TO GEN. RIDGWAY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C. .				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WA,WASH.D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with wife and son--Pres.Eisenhower pins the Distinguished Service Medal(Third Oak Leaf Cluster) on Ridgway--Ike and Ridgway shake hands--CU of medals and decorations on Ridgway--

WA W.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RIDGWAY--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event: 6/28/55

Used No.	Date
TO RIDGWAY	6/28/55

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS: (Honorary Knight Commander of Most Excellent Order of British Empire to Gen. Mark Clark)

Can No. 1501X

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY--Shots of Gen. Alexander, Clark and Juin saluting the colors--Gen. Alexander--Gen. Alphonse Juin--Lt. Gen. Clark--shots of the General reviewing troops--shot of Mark Clark receiving decoration of Honorary Knight Commander of Most Excellent Order of British Empire--Shots of Clark awarding American decorations--Shot of General Alexander pinning decoration of Gen. Clark--

ITALY--WAR--GEN. ALEXANDER--ENG. ARMY--CLARK--JUIN--REVIEWS -DECORATIONS--

Date of Event recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-499	5

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (ADM. HEWITT, PRINCE UMBERTO & POPE--PRINCESS AT CIRCUS)	FOX BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	112			JUNK	

Description and Remarks .. Adm. Hewitt mad shaking hands with C... Prince Humbert..Humbert talking with other officers of battleship U.S.S. MISSOURI--2 scenes Adm. Hewitt getting award of right of the Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Maurice--VATICAN..Pope Pius talking to marine of U.S.S. Missouri--ON Pope Pius -Adm. Hewitt with Pope LONDON, ENGLAND.. Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking past ...was -2 shots looking at ponies--Princesses, pan over ...ha...--performing horses in ring--Margaret Rose ...ing--acrobats--clowns doing their stuff--Elizabeth ...ing--clowns doing jumping act--Elizabeth ...ing--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS:(Lei presented to Truman by Gov.of Hawaii but he refuses to wear it--1950--in Hawaii)

Can No. 6446x1,4:6448x1:6449x4

Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR. ON X AT FAIRFIELD,CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD SUISAN AIRBASE,CALIF. 1724
NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane- Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly,Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen. Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly,Averell Harriman, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen.Bradley--Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding hat trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD,HONOLULU,HI Secy Army Pace, Gen.Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickham Field--shot of Jessup, Harriman,Gen. Bradley and Adm.Radford,Comndr.of Base--"Independence" taxiing in--Brass at attention--Gov. Fairbank

Date of Event 10/13/50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FURNISHED BY U.S.I.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-499-5

--ITALY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.AIRFORCE--ADMIRALTY--KNIGHT--
AWARDS--DECORATIONS--VATICAN,ITALY--PIUS--SAINTS--
LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--CIRCUS--
HUMAN INT.--[illegible]--CLOWNS--

DECORATIONS(Medal of Achievement for 1943, given to Gen. Hap Arnold, in Phila, Pa.)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1488x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--
Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
launch as given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addresses group--shots of Jap girls who waited on table--
Truman walks toward dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
[illegible]--AIRPORT--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY
HAWAII--JEEP--RADFORD--VAUGHT--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
TYPES--HONOLULU--TAILHOOK--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
RECORD--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--TYPES--

(2) 6446x1;4; 6448x1; 6449x4

DECORATIONS (MILITARY ORDER OF WILLIAM beingpinned on battle flag--82nd Airborne being decorated)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-445	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DECORATIONS (Adm. Fraser confers Order of Knights on Adm. Halsey)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman: PATH (NAVY & NAVY) PATH (NAVY) AAF (LYONS H. WRIGHT-SIG. CORPS-PRESTLEY-PATH ('ENI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
682	652.		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (JAPAN)--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard [illegible]--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet [illegible] ing into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug [illegible] ing alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--part of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. [illegible] TU transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going down plane--1 ship climbing aboard transports--CU [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-430-Reel

Mac and other officers--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-- shot of ruins,planes overhead--(NOT in YOKOHOMA harbor--officers off [illegible] DI GO-- to surrender--Totsuko salutes [illegible] and Badger--M Totsuko salutes-- over mouth and grins--CU group Totsuko handing over paper--[illegible] --CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle [illegible] American flag flying on the [illegible] sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap [illegible] scene,Japan in BG--CUTF:add.on scenes [illegible] scenes refueling at sea during [illegible] and carrier--3300x3,4 air shots carrier [illegible] air shot formation of fleet.& [illegible] battleship..AV carrier..

(2) 18-430-1

Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--GI airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners walking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GIs..MS Jap--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers--2 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger6--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger more talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots close views marines on barges heading towards shore--marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--Macarthur plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

(5) 18-430 Reel

[illegible] planes over carrier--V carrier [illegible] planes over [illegible] ...ing from attack--var.shots planes land on [illegible] carrier in [illegible] C BL..see stop-lines lowered--plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--BLF (I.G CHARGE V refuelling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchange [illegible] Admiral Rawling carrier in [illegible] buoy to Admiral Fraser of British fleet [illegible] Halsey--3301AE,2,4.At [illegible] Metropole Hotel.flags f[illegible] Chapei--var.shots correspondents [illegible] Lt Col.Tex McCrary with [illegible] Capt Randy Kouts,Jr.& ace--[illegible] Shanghai group American prisoners in [illegible] landing at AtSugi Naval C.T. [illegible] air shots mass (-54: on [illegible] Gen's ferry Eichelberger.Sea [illegible] Gen Suezo with Eichelberger--[illegible] Correspondents Headliner with [illegible] Marines landing at Futtsu [illegible] accepting surrender of [illegible]

(4) 18-430-1

...carrier launching planes--...on ...
...Br.Pacific Fleet--...s carrier ...k plane landing ...
on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--...
carrier--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--guiding ...
and shells--shells hoisted & passed along, dec...pla...
landing in ...ater..hoisted ...o ship--Admirals Fawl...and Halsey...Br.Adm. T.L.Sallor--look...standing in rain--...key with group officers--Adm.Car...Sherman and ...key look...at map at table--BB underway ...ran...ket taken aboard U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing, ne...Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender ...Halsey exits, flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags ...g hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--...4x4...MANILA,P.I. ..scenes of troops at airport waiting to entrain to Japan. boarding planes. plane take-off--...borne troops arriving at ...anila ...loaded on planes again for occupation--3334at...shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)...navy seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Air ...

DECORATIONS(Truman pinning Presidential Distinguished Unit Citation to the colors of the 442nd Reg. Combat Team)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-521	1

Subject	Cameraman
NISEI COMBAT GROUP	LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK Can No.
115	105			

Description and Remarks

Date 7/17/46

...C.--US 100 Nisei troops ...in--crowd on sidewalk waving-- ...rade--CU feet going by-- ...ony on grounds of White House... n, Sec Patterson and Admiral Leahy--Colors pass ...l & Presidential Distinguished Unit ...to the colors of th 442nd Reg. Combat Team-- SPEECH BY TRUMAN..--Scene on grounds ...--

...D.C.--JAPAN SE--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--RAIN-- ...TRUMAN--PATTERSON--LEAHY--FLAGS--DECORATIONS ...--SPEECH-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(6) 18-430-1

[illegible] Brig Gen [illegible] Marines aboard [illegible] DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Naval Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3306x5..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--BY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..C [illegible]..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]NY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAP [illegible]--JAP NAVY--[illegible](FUJIYAMA)--[illegible]--AIRFIELDS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--U.S.AAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--RIKUGUN--JAP GOV'T.--RUINS--ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible] CHELBERGS--SNOW--YOKOSUKA,Japan--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PASS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--[illegible]--CARRIER--BADGER--CS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--[illegible]CE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRAZER--MANILA,P.I.--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRETARY--SONAR--CHINESE--[illegible]--UTSUNOMIYA--FUKUSHIMA KEN,JAPAN--FLYNN--[illegible]UGIO--[illegible]--[illegible]--

DECORATIONS(Canadian wins V.C in Italy)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS(Of the seventh V.C. in Holland)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
55	56			

Description and Remarks

1--Major Currie and Coffin walking with [illegible] from Headquarters..2--Maj. Currie and [illegible] walking in front of a tank--greeted by Gen. [illegible] rar--Major Currie in tank--

CANADA--WAR--CURRIE--AWARDS--HEROES--DECORATIONS--COFFIN--GERMAN--TANKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DECORATIONS (Cpl. Frederick George Topham receiving VC ribbon)

18-423

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
118	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...O,CANADA--CU OF ...V.C. ribbon on ...--CU Victoria Cross ...lder patch--Topham's buddies ...--CU of Topham and some of his buddies--...r--Topham kisses his mother--...ey look over Nazi banner which ...ny--SOUND TALK BY TOPHAM--

...--CAN.ARMY--G...RY--DECORATIONS--...EMS--F...MILIES--FLAGS--SOUND--

Date of Event 8/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DECOYS

DECOYS (English rubber tanks, trucks	Can No. 19-483	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	UNIV. BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. JUNK
5	90			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tommies along and tip
[illegible] tank, cu taking
t[illegible] trucks and GI tips over
d[illegible] inflated, dummy tank, cus
[illegible] id you ever see a tank walking?"

[illegible] DUMMIES:DECOYS:TANKS:ODDITIES:
[illegible]:TRUCKS

Date of Event 3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATIONS

-- Miscellaneous -- year -- film number

-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number

-- U.S. -- year -- film number

See also CEREMONIES;
CELEBRATIONS;
ANNIVERSARIES
BRIDGES;
BUILDINGS;
ROADS AND HIGHWAYS;
MONUMENTS;
STATUES;
MEMORIALS
MUSEUMS

NIEM ADS 7/07

DEDICATION (Can-Amer.Tunnel)	3-89 Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THRONGS CELEBRATE CANADIAN AMERICAN TUNNEL COMPLETION	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58-15			Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--

SEE: CELEBRATION

Also as: BROADWAY--SEN. VANDENBERG--TUNNEL--BUSES--DETROIT,MICH--PREMIER HENRY.

Date of Event 11-1-30 KINO

Used in No.	Date
V.R.89	11-8-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION O'ND SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES SHAFT TO EARLY SETTLERS	TITH LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
73	63			Can No.	2962x2,I I235

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON DEL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (LEWIS & CLARKE SHRINE) ALSO NEW STATE BRIDGE	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSAND AT GALA OPENING OF NEW STATE BRIDGE	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RULO NEBR.

BRIDGES

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION & CANADA) (ALASKA HIGHWAY DEDICATED BY U.S.	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 3

Subject ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED BY U.S.-CANADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUKON, ALASKA: RAODS HIGHWAYS

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEDICATION:(8/66-Pres.LBJ dedicates new hospital in Ellenville,N.Y.,Visitors on Campobello,island,Canada)	Can No. 39-68	Roll No. 2

Subject: LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND TRIP TOUCHES 5 STATES	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-282	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson shaking hands--aa him shake hands--scenic of Buffalo--in boat on Lake Erie,inspecting pollution area--crowds in SYRACUSE,NY--thru town,shake hands--riding by crowds--in ELLENVILLE,NY: dedicating new hospital--KINGSTON,NY:(Gets degree(hon.) Doctor of Laws from Univ.of Rhode Island--VERMONT:(CROWDS,him with shovel where he talked on conservation--sign "Give our best to Pat & Luci"--waving hands--at PORTLAND,MAINE:he boards the USS NORTHHAMPTON,guided missile cruiser--Pres.inspects--him down ladder--crowd--copter takes off from deck of USS NORTH HAMPTON--flying over the ship--CAMPOBELLO IS,CANADA:(flying over--copter [illegible]--Prime Minister L.Pearson waits -shots of Pearson &

makeup

Date of Event: 8/22/66

SEE OVER

DEDICATION	Can No. 2-89	Roll No. 4

Subject: Prince of Wales dedicates new bridge-Royal visitor open $1,000,000 structure across River Yare

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yarmouth, England.

See PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event: 10/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 39-68-2

LBJ together--sign "Roosevelt Cottage"--dedication of new visitors' center near the Cottage--crowd--Pearson & LBJ down steps and sit--cu them talking----------

BUFFALO,NEW YORK--JOHNSON--TOURS--POLITICS--SYRACUSE,NY--ELLENVILLE,NY-KINGSTON,NEW YORK--VERMONT--POSTERS(Sign)-DEDICATION--PORTLAND,MAINE--USS NORTH HAMPTON--CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--PEARSON--

DEDICATION(Battle of Somme Monument) (SOUND FRENCH ARMY MUSIC, SCOT BAGPIPES)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITAIN'S HEIR HONORS HERO DEAD AT SITE OF GREAT WAR CENOTAPH

Cameraman: Eclair-Univ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 377x4 Can No 190
112	101			

Description and Remarks: Thiepval, France--ORIG. SOUND TRACK

Scotch pipers marching--troops & spectators at attention--l.s.same--French troops salute--Prince of Wales dedicates Battle of Somme Monument in French--Pres.Lebrun on dias--crowds--l.s.monument--CUTS--add.scenes troop formations--other parts Prince's speech--crowd angles etc.

Also as: THIEPVAL, FRANCE--SOUND TRACK--FRENCH ARMY--PRINCE OF WALES--MONUMENT--LEBRUN--SPEECH

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DEDICATION (Lille Belfry) SOUND SOUSA'S MARCH, FUNERAL HYMNS ETC.	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 5

Subject: THREE NATIONS JOIN IN RITES ATTENDING WAR MEMORIAL GIFT

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468x3 Can No. 140
126	116			

Description and Remarks: Lille, France--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LILLE, FRANCE--MONUMENT

Also as: BRITISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--SOUND CARD--BREATHES --ETC. CHURCHES--CEREMONIES.

Date of Event: 10-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (Highway in Rome)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 1

Subject: OPENING OF HISOTIC HIGHWAY LINK HAILED BY FASCIST LEGIONS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	104			Cuts 481x2 / Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

Rome, Italy--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROME, ITALY--HIGHWAY OR ROADS

Also as: CEREMONIES--FASCISTS--BENITO MUSSOLINI--CROWDS--BLDGS(PALAZZO VENEZIA--BLDGS(COLOSSEUM)--NATIONAL MONUMENT--MILITARY PARADE--ITALY ARMY

Date of Event: 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.92	11-8-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DEDICATION (SOUND--SPEECH, TALK BY POPE & MARCONI)--in Vatican City	Can No. V.5 R. 122	Roll No. 1

Subject POPE TALKS FOR FIRST TIME FOR MOTION PICTURES DEDICATING OWN RADIO

Cameraman Grimaldi
Inter'l--L.U.C.E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	140			HOLD CUTS FOR Can No. POPE REEL

Description and Remarks PART ORIGINAL SOUND--Vatican City

Date of Event 2-11-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: POPE PIUS XI--VATICAN CITY

Also as: RELIGIOUS--GUGLIELMO MARCONI--SPEECH--SOUND--RADIO--CLERGY--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL.

SHOTS USED IN GOING PLACES #11

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DEDICATION (city of Sabaudia)	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 7

Subject IL DUCE'S PLAN RECLAIMS VAST MARSHES FOR NEW CITY TO HOUSE THOUSANDS	Cameraman Grimaldi-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 728x7
82	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SABAUDIA, ITALY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Also as: TRACTORS--B.MUSSOLINI--SWAMPS & MARSHES--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (R-101 Memorial) SOUND	Can No. F.5 R. 188	Roll No. 5

Subject: R-101 VICTIMS HONORED AS 2 NATIONS UNITE TO DEDICATE MEMORIAL

Cameraman: Eclair--Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 767x6 Can No. 65
62	51			

Description and Remarks

ALLONE, FRANCE--CEREMONIES--DIRIGIBLE

Also as: SOUND--MEMORIAL--PLANE CRASHES--PREMIER DALADIER--PREMIER MacDONALD--WREATHES--AVIATION--FRENCH ARMY--SPEECH.

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEDICATIONS (shaft in honor of world war victims)	Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 2

Subject: KING DEDICATES SHAFT IN MEMORY OF SAILORS KILLED IN WORLD WAR

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818x9 Can No. 315
64	53			

Description and Remarks: CEREMONIES--BRINDISI, ITALY

Also as: KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--CROWDS--CROWD PRINCE HUMBERT--CLERGY

Date of Event: 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Palace of the Gov.)	Can No. V.6R.211	Roll No. 9

Subject: MUSSOLINI HONORS PONTINE PROVINCE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				863x8 / 355

Description and Remarks:

Mussolini surrounded by authorities places cornerstone of Palace of the Gov.--Il Duce distributes prizes to farmers winners of "Battle of Wheat" different scenes & details of ceremony--
CUTS: AS ABOVE:

Also as Mussolini **Bldgs(PALACE OF GOVERNOR)--CONTESTS(BATTLE OF WHEAT)--FARMERS

Date of Event: 12-18-33

Used No.	Date
--	
-	
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Royal Lancashire Infirmary)	Can No. 641 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROYAL VISIT	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68			68 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire, England

SEE:LANCASHR E?ENGLAND

Also as:H.R.RE.PRINCESS ROYAL--LORD DERBY--NURSES--BLDG(ROYAL LANCASHIRE INFIRMARY)

Date of Even6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION(England's largest dry dock)	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LARGEST DRY DOCK	Cameraman Universal

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 196	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampshire, England--

For complete detail: HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND--
DRY DOCK

Also as: VICTORIA & ALBERT--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--CROWDS--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (of Hitler Stadium) SOUND	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF HITLER STADIUM	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336	336			

Description and Remarks Stuttgart,Germany--

For complete detail:STUTTGART,GER ANY--
STADIUM

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--DEDICATION--CROWDS--
MAYOR STROELING-FLAGS--NAZIS--SINGING

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION SOUND (new tunnel opened)	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TUNNEL	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67			67	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: ANVERS, BELGIUM--
NEW TUNNEL

Also as: SOUND--KING ALBERT--BUILDINGS--
CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (Elbe River Bridge) (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE O'ER ELBE RIVER)	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--TANGERMUNDE, GERMANY

ALSO AS: NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--GEESE--SOUND--
ELBE RIVER--SCENIC--GERMAN ARMY--NAVY--
AIR VIEWS

9-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEDICATION (CORNERSTONE LAYING) HITLER SPEAKS SOUND--CROWDS SINGING BAND PLAYING NAT'L ANTHEM(?)	Can No. 8038	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER AT CONERSTONE LAYING	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545			545 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Honor German craftsmanship-- great demonstration in Grunewald Stadium nr. Berlin at start of Reich's Propaganda week for German handicraft--States Commissar Engel speaks to 90,000 participants-- Hitler speaking--gen.view stadium 5 swastika emblems in bg.--crowds at atten. n--soldiers, steel helmets at atten. parade shots--passing H. in reviewing stand--H. in car riding away saluting--they salute him--knights on horse-back--crowds--floats--H.in stand--tilt of pennant flooded streets--c.u. miniature stad-

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Danube Bridge)	Can No. 837 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRIDGE ACROSS DANUBE AT STADLAU	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STADLAU,NR.VIENNA--DANUBE BRIDGE

Also as:DEREMONIES--CARDINAL INNITZER--PRES.MIKLAS--BURESCH--SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ium float--H.contributes his share to little girl they salute one another.--H.walking down steps--extreme hi-shot stadium--he salutes German officers & shakes c.u.H. speaking

ALSO AS: SOUND--SPEECH--GRUNEWALD STADIUM--ENGEL--(SWASTIKA & PENANT)--GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS--CROWDS--FLOATS

(2) 803x1

DEDICATION (PARLIAMENT BLDG IN ABYSSINIA)	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KAISER OF ABYSSINIA	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		90	lev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADIS ABABA,ABYSSINIA--KING SELASSI I.

Also as:ARABS--PARLIAMENT BLDG.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	12-33

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (town of Sabaudia)	Can No. V.6R.244	Roll No. 7

Subject DEDICATE RECLAIMED TOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 986x3
				Can No. 311

Description and Remarks

Sabaudia, Italy--ls city--arrival of King and King salutes--ls raising flag on bldg--cu flag--crowds cheering cu King on balcony--paraders march by--King salutes paraders--shots of paraders--King & Queen Elena--CUTS:as above.

SABAUDIA, ITALY--ITAL.FLAG--KING.& QUEEN BLDG CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4-15-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (King Albert I dedicating Tunnel D'Anvers) SOUND CROWDS MUTTERING ETC.)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 10

Subject KING ALBERT I FALLS TO HIS DOOM WHILE MT. CLIMBING	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401		401.dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

2-34
Date of Event

SEE: KING ALBERT I & QUEEN--LAEKEN, BELGIUM

Also as: OLD FILMS--POINCARE--MILLERAND--
TUNNEL D'ANVERS--BELGIAN ARMY--MT. CLIMBING--
MTS--PARIS, FRANCE--ELYSEE BLDG--DOUMERGUE--
HERRIOT--BARDIEU--FUNERAL--ST. GUDULE CATHEDRAL--
TORCHLIGHTS--NITE SCENES.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DEDICATION (Pontine City)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 11

Subject KING & QUEEN AT DEDICATION OF PONTINE CITY	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132		132 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks Sabaudia, Italy--K.& Q.on balcony--Fascists parade thru city--var. ground shots--cutin K.& Q.on balcony viewing spectacle--Fascist soldiers marching--ls new tower--K.& Q.walking--var. shots K.& Q.--ls city, Pan.

SABAUDIA, ITALY--KING EMANUEL & QUEEN MARIE--FASCISTS--ARMY--SCENIC--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DEDICATION (Dollfuss Memorial Church(	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DOLLFUSS' MEMORIAL CHURCH

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks var.scenes during Divine Service--looking on altar--clergymen, praying people--priest during ceremony--Innitzer with bishop staff--var.shots of ceremony--laying foundation stone consecration same,hammering stone,collecting donations for building of church & donations come in aplenty

HOHE WAND,AUSTRIA--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CARDINAL INNITZER--MONEY

Date of Event 8-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DEDICATION (B. Mussolini dedicates Sanatorium)	Can No. 1185 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI DEDICATES SANATORIUM	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEL: MUSSOLINI--ROME, ITALY

Also as: BLDGS.(GRAND SANATORIUM)--CEREMONIES--HOSPITALS

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DEDICATION (ALPINE ROAD AUSTRIA)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 6

Subject OPENING OF ALPINE ROAD (HL)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1416x4 Can No. 349
69				

Description and Remarks

S E: ROAD--ALPINE ROAD, AUSTRIA

8-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Duke of York inaugurates huge pavilion)	Can No. V.8 R.419	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF YORK INAUGURATES HUGE PAVILION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103			91 dev.	FILE LAV. 1537x6,91

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK
BEXHILL, ENGLAND

Also as: AMUSEMENTS--INAUGURATION-
STRIEDINGER

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATI (Foch Monument, Tarbes, France)	Can No. 1491 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FOCH MONUMENT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
:9 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONUMENT--TARBES, FRANCE

Also as: FOCH--STATUE--MICHELET
CEREMONIES--FABRY--WEYGAND

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEDICATION (Visit of Duchess features opening of Hospital Ward)JEFFREY TALK)

Can No. V.8 R.427

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VISIT OF DUCHESS FEATURES OPENING OF HOSPITAL WARD

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92		80 dev.lav.		FILE DUPE NEG. Can No. 1446x7

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER--
HITCHIN, ENGLAND

Also as: HAMPDEN--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (of the Pontine in Aprilàa, Italy by Mussolini)	Can No. V.8R.456	Roll No. 1

Subject: ITALIAN VICTORY DRIVE CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN--FADE DEDICATE PONTINE

Cameraman: LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168	115	41		L-1737x2,650 G-1722x4,400

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SOCOTA, E. AFRICA

Date of Event: 4-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (of Dakar's Catnearal, Sengal, Africa NEGROES CHANTING IN FRENCH)

Can No. 1-13 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: DEDICATION OF DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SENGAL, AFRICA--Cardinal Verdier arrives to consecrate new catnearal--Gov. Gem. Brevie, deposits wreath at monument of dead--is catneral of Souvenir Africa--after consecration the prelate folds in procession--negro priests etc. arriving at port, ship in bg--negroes chanting hymns in procession..natives colored priests, bearded men also--negro dancing jumping, twisting etc. 8 of em dancing etc.

SENGAL, AFRICA--DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS--VERDIER GOV. GEN.--BREVIE--MONUMENT--SOUND--NEGROES--DANCING

Date of Event: 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (Hitler dedicates Road)	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER DEDICATES ROAD	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY--(no dope sheet)
various shots and angles at
dedication of new roadway--
cu's of Der Fuerher doing
his stuff...

BERLIN, GERMANY--HITLER--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (of pavilion to be built for Paris Exposition of 1937

Can No. 2014

Roll No. X 7

Subject: BUILDING 1937 EXPOSITION

Cameraman: ECLAI~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITIONS--PAR S, FRANCE

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (KING GEORGE AT NAT.MARINE MUSEUM)	Can No. V.9 R.560	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING GEORGE VI DEDICATES NAT'L MARINE MUSEUM

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74		62 dev.	lav.	2244x1,2	1430

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH, ENG.

KING GEORGE VI

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (inaugural flight opening Yukon Air Route)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
YUKON AIR ROUTE OPENED(?)	VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			2364x7

Can No. 105

Description and Remarks

AVI[illegible]TION--ED[illegible]NTON, A[illegible]TA.

7-17-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION ABRI TRAVAILLIST (NEW BLDG)	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW BLDG DEDICATED

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--Mons.Leo LaGrange, Min.of Sports at Loisirs,at inauguration of Abri Travailliste--notables arrive--peasants in costumes,dancing etc.--dancing,etc.--in costume.

PARIS--MISC.BLDGS--LA GRANGE--DANCING COSTUMES--PEASANTS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (BURGIN CUTS RIBBON FOR SPORTS GROUND ~~FOR BUS DRIVERS~~)	Can No. 2553 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS GROUND FOR BUS DRIVERS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

BUS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (KING GEORGE VI AT R.V.COLLEGE)	Can No. 2568 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: KING OPENS ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length 175' dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMDEN TOWN HOUSE,ENG.

KING GEORGE VI. & QUEEN.

Date of Event: 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (NEW GERMAN AIRPORT) BLDG CONSTR.ETC.)SOUND TALKS	Can No. 2601 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW AIRPORT DEDICATED

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

AIRPORT

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (KING GEORGE VI DOCK)
(KING AND NEW DOCK)

Can No. V. IO R 6464

Roll No. 3

Subject
ORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: BRITISH
FAIR·UNIFORMS:PARADE·MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAPORE

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION (RHEIMS CATHEDRAL)	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR WRECKED CHURCH HAS ITS REDEDICAT ON	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RHEIMS FRANCE

CHURCH

Date of Event	7-38
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEDICATION (NEW WING FOR WAR MUSEUM OF A.E.F RELICS) SOUND	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. 3

Subject PARADE:CEREMONY:BIG SHOTS

Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 --	56			Can No. 1/

Description and Remarks

BLERANCOURT, FRANCE

MUSEUM

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION
(GLASGOW EXHOSITION)

Can No.
2913 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
KING OPENS GLASGOW EXHIBITION

Cameraman
GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGE VI & QUEEN

GLASGOW

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (DOUGHBOY MONUMENT IN FRANCE SOUND	Can No. 3076 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING & DEDIC tion (OLD & RARE FILMS IN REEL)	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430 dev.lav.				Con No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEDICATION (GOV. GEN. OF FR. INDO CHINA OPENS MILITARY ROAD	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY SEES TOUR MAPS: PRINCE OLAF ON WARSHIP: MAY DAY: ROAD: FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(QUEEN TALKS AS SHE LAYS CORNERSTONE NEW SUPR.CT.BLDG SOUND	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 4

Subject: CANADIAN TRIP OF KING & QUEEN A TRIUMPHAL TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION(BERLIN)NEW CHANCELLORY OPENED BAND MUSIC	Can No. 3260 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CHANCELLORY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
826 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks New Year's fete--cars arrive at chancellory-diplomats exit,diftypes into bldg.--cus in courtyd arrivals--crowds periscopes--cutin statue--eagle cu--Military Band--cu new chancellory--interiors carpeted floors, dolly shots chandeliers into cus,furniture, pan room -big guy German--dip diplomats,Adolf Hitler, Von Ribbentrop enter room,others, Cardinal etc---cus Adolf shakes with medalled vets-

BERLIN--CAPITAL--HITLER--RIBBENTROP

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION OPENED) TALK UNUSED (1ST BR. AERDROME BUILT FOR RCAF	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1c1

Subject RCAF IN NEW ENGLISH HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATIONS(Hospital for Toronto)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION(Mrs. Andrews cutting tape and applause, unveiling monument to Maj.Gen.Andrews in the Dominican Republic)

Can No. 19-273

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(Princess opens home for seamen in England)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	102			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-273-3

DEDICATION(PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCKYARD)

Can No. 20-23

Roll No. LOCALS

ST.LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN. SO.AFRICA. U 20 BL 23 LOCALS

Subject [illegible] FILM EXCHANGE.
LUMBER FOR BRITAIN
PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCKYARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED FOX: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155-148 EXCH. 84-76 LUMBER 122-116 PRINCESS				Can No. 5513x6 210ft.

Description and Remarks: s old--cu sign U--ls new bldg entrance,sign,cocktail party,Kaimann bros--file room,clerks--cu Garrison,bookers,ext.exch. LUMBER:cut tree with electric saw,ls,cu,timber,falling cu marking--walk on logs,power lift,train hauls logs,into river,loading ships--PRINCESSES:RAIN,party umbrellas,3 shots,Zulu dancing--riding thru hills,Liz walks crowds cheer,Elizabeth talks,crowds,receives gift,ship thru dock--CUTS:train arrives Sterstroom--King & Queen--kids riding--on nags--Mrs.Sturrock presentation--
ST.LOUIS,MO. VANCOUVER,CAN: STERKSTROOM,S.AFRICA:U BLDG: LUMBER:INDUSTRY:LOGGING:PRINCESSES ELIZ: MARG.ROSE:KING GEO QUEEN ELIZ:DOCKS:DEDICATION:CHRISTENING:SPEECH

Dated 6-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

DEDICATIONS:(new stadium in Newfoundland-1950)

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-335~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND LAD OBSERVED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85-6				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

~~ST.JOHN'S,NFLD:~~(Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.J.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer- Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--Planes etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--Can shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-29-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-365- Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RICH--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--XXXXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W Marshall receives colo
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arri
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--ar.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80'scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

DEDICATION:(Of new Rome Tourist in Rome,Italy--4/51)	Police Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME - ROME TOURIST POLICE ASSIST FOREIGN GUESTS	HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Can No. 6608x2,519 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(parade shots,white uniforms,scenic,6 shots---4 diff.languages spoken by these men who are lined up--tourists thru Coliseum--English language help given--French girls gets help--girl approach two police--drops down suitcase with stickers--man point direction,she looks thru binocs, and he does--she hands him flower and kisses him--he looks baffled----------CUTS:sc in Piazza Del Campidoglio in Rome during ceremonies of dedi cation of new Tourist Police--shots of entire 2000 men,some mechanized equipment,lined up excellent shots corps march to tomb of Unknown Soldier,Colisseum in background--misc. shots men approach positions,stand at attention during

Date of Event 4-51

Usable No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATIONS:(In Holland,of monument to their war dead--5/51--
"A"story below)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (HOLLAND WAR DEAD) (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN MEET (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland)

Cameraman (C) NELSON (D)POLYGOON

PRESENTATION 66

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 92				A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk Can No. (D)6643x3,89ft

Description and Remarks ROSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at ROERMOND,HOLLAND cu types women& children at ceremony,monumentsand crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS add material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--greets Einstein,mathematical wizard and science, the Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--cu both--CUTS add.same--cameramen working---(C)[illegible]CHLAND,WASHINGTON: 8 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Date Sent by MAY 1951

Used No.	Date
e at stand	still-
n standing--is	
ling of monument	
night,traffic---	
hakes with	Albert

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-451-4

ceremonies at Victor Emanuel Monument--cu Major Tobia Mariop
30 of troops,and his aides--they parade to St.Peter's throug
famous old arches--more on parade to St.Peter's--His Holi-
ness Pope Pius XII carried through crowds into St.Peter's--
sign "DON'T BLOW YOUR WHISTLE WHILE IN ROME"--Spanish inter-
preter helping 3 Nuns from Madrid,misc.shots same--French
interpreter helps two visitors in front of Piazza San
Giovanni--------comedy bit of a man traveler,lost,confused,
sits on grass,told to move politely,finds he is "right
around corner"from his Hotel for which he's searched for
hours----------

ROME,ITALY--POLICE(Foreign)--PARADE--TOURISTS--MISC.TYPES--
SCENICS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MONUMENTS--MARIO--CROWDS--
POPE PIUS XII--SIGN--NUNS--SPANISH--FRENCH--LAUGH PARADE--
OSCULATION--

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--[illegible]IALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--[illegible]TAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/[illegible]URDON--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--___/C&D/
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palace
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

(2) 24-436-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishments troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

DEDICATIONS:(Of new S.H.A.P.E.-Supreme Headquaters Allied Powers of Europe..Paris,(A) &(B) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-477	2

France--(A) below(B)*sound in cuts only)

Subject	Cameraman:
AND BOYS (C) GEN MAC ARTHUR	G L S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: (D) HEA
(A)76 (B)104				Can No. See

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE.(dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe layout--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard--Gen.D.D.Eisenhower arrives,shakes with Auriol,& shakes hands with honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--wheel group flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave----------CUTS (C)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC(cu of Pres.Harry S.Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson etal--slow pan group of boys in group--ma boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--group applaud--Truman gets book "Key to Peace" from boy---al of

Date of Event 9/6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-477-2

crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of beautiful fireworks display,4 shots-----OS ONLY 6693x6-----

PARIS,FRANCE--DEDICATION--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--,LIQUOR--SCENICS

(2) 24-477-2

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys' Nation who is unidentified-----CUTS:6688x8:add.same----- 6689x5:add.on Truman speech----------
(C)BOSTON,MASS:HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets packed with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,close by incar--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings close,Mac waving to crowds-------CUTS:6690x1,6687x7,8 (no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts---6689x6:(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd----------
6687x6:(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.----------
6994x2:(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen & Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she holds his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

DEDICATION:(Royal dedication for London Airport's. Dedicated by Queen Eliz --London,Eng.-12/55--(D) back)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SENATOR KEFAUVER (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (A)SNOWDEN (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(BR) (E)NO DO all junked

Length 5

(A)36 (B)57 (C)54 (D) 52 (E) 53

Pos.

Cuts

Cam No. (C)C97513,4 (E)C97510,17

Date Shot Dec.1955

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--king,walks alongshot of Sen.Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, tapeople look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him-----HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

Used No. Date

See Over

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DEDICATIONS:(Princes Margriet of Holland unveils monument to war dead--4/57)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-32	2

Subject NEWS I[illegible] (B)CULINARY ARTS (C)[illegible] of Holland

Cameraman(s) [illegible] (B)BARNETT (C) POLYCOOK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (B)78 (C)44 5				(A)7630x6, 50ft. Can No(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(street--No. 28 on door--photographers--2 shots of Winston Churchill and Jap Envoy, Mr. Matsushita after talks where Japan protested H-Bomb t[illegible] near Christmas Island also with Jap. Ambassador Nishi--Winnie shakes with both--
CUTS:(additional scenes same)----------
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(title--chefs lined up in front of table full of delicacies--head of boar,ring in nose--pan ham to ham(made various ways)--replics in candy and pastry of Hilton Hotel--candy merry-go-round--candy doll on carousel--lobster, chef take flower,nibbles and puts it back--two lobsters made up as two Lobster candy display--

Date of Event April 1957

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unseen speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PM's shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitaries British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motordycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinnir in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERMA
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- MISC CONVEYAN

DEDICATIONS:(Of FDR home on Campobello Island,Canada as joint US-Canada shrine--8/64)

Can No. 37-68

Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR SHRINE--U.S.- CANADA DEDICATE CAMPOBELLO HOME

Cameraman: hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA:(ls showing island--ls house--ss crowds--cu sign--ms LadyBird with Mr. Lester Pearson--closer same--flags on house--in 1939 Mountie outside of house--int.ls F.D.Roosevelt seated--cu FDR--ms FDR,Jr.--1964 ext. FDR,Jr.talking--cu same--ls crowds--Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson and Mrs. Lester Pearson cut ribbon--crowd--group posing----------

Date of Event: 8/24/64

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--RESIDENCE--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--JOHNSON--DEDICATIONS--PEARSON--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-32-2

[illegible]--[illegible] to [illegible] --[illegible] of the
[illegible] --[illegible] from [illegible] to full table
[illegible] ---
[illegible] --[illegible] t, about 15 year
[illegible], [illegible] others, toward engine--om telegraph--
[illegible], [illegible] to [illegible] --continue to pull on
[illegible] --[illegible], certain [illegible] to [illegible] plaque--
[illegible] --[illegible] built like a giant
[illegible] --[illegible] 1945 on [illegible] --[illegible] monument-

(A)[illegible] --[illegible] treet scene)--PHOTOS--CHURCHILL
[illegible]--NI HI--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]--CE--HL OF FAME--
(B)CHICAGO, ILL--[illegible]--[illegible]--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food)
LAUGH PARADE--
(C)ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--MARGRIET--[illegible]TIONS--CEREMONIES--
MONUMENT--HARBOR--

DEDICATION (new waterways celebration)	Can No. 86	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOOVER LEADS NEW WATERWAYS CELEBRATION

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION

Also as: POWER--OHIO RIVER--CELEBRATION--PRES.& MRS.HOOVER--SPEAKER LONGWORTH--CINCINNATI,OHIO.

Date of Event 10-2?-29

Used in No.	Date
86	10-26-29

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PART SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
DEDICATION(War Memoiral)	V.4 R. 77	1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT HONORS AMERICAN CHIL-DREN'S WAR MEMORIAL GIFT	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
;05	4			Cuts 230 ft. Can No. 429x3

Description and Remarks Meaux, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MEAUX,FRANCE--MEMORIALS

Also as:FRENCH ARMY--GEN.JOHN J.PERSHING--WALTER EDGE--PRES.LEBRUN--PREMIER HERRIOT--SPEECHES--UNVEILING

Date of Event 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R77	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

DEDICATION (new edifice for supreme court)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER DEDICATES NEW EDIFICE BUILT FOR SUPREME COURT	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	98			Cuts 455x5 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WASH.D.C.--BLDGS (Supreme Court)

Also as: BUTLER--SUTHERLAND--McREYNOLDS--VANDEVANTER--HUGHES--ROBERTS--HOOVER--JOHN DAVIS--STONE--CROWDS--U.S.GOVT--COURT

Date of Event 10-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (great War Carillon)	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GATHER FOR DEDICATION OF GREAT WAR CARILLON	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 457x7 275 Can No.
268	257			

Description and Remarks Richmond, Va.--parade of Monticell[illegible] Guard--Portsmouth Amer.Legion massed colors--Richmond Light Inf.Blues Battalion--going away from camera--Cadets V.P.I.--h.s.parade looking down--Va.Nat'l Guard--dedication speech by Alben Barkley(Sen)--crowds--memorial placing wreathes--guests
Also as:AMERICAN LEGION(Portsmouth)--INFANTRY--RICHMOND,VA.--V.P.INST.--VA.NAT'L GUARD--ALBEN BARKLEY--CROWDS--MEMORIAL--WREATHES--CARILLON

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85 LOCAL.	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DEDICATION (Peekskill Armory)	Can No. 387 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LAYING CORNERSTONE OF PEEKSKILL ARMORY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480	480	PEEKSKILL LOCAL		Can No.

Description and Remarks Peekskill, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PEEKSKILL-N.Y.--
POLITICAL

Also as: GOV. ROOSEVELT--SPEAKER GARNER--
NAT'L GUARD--CROWDS--BLDGS (PEEKSKILL
ARMORY--HYDE PARK-N.Y.--DEDICATION

Date of Event 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date
2.30 PEEKSKIL	LOCAL.

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DEDICATION (Owyhee Dam)	Can No. 413 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject WORLD'S HIGHEST DAM DEDICATED	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
504	504			

Description and Remarks

Owyhee, Oregon--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: OWYHEE, ORE.--OWYHEE RESERVOIR

Also as: SCENICS--UNVEILING--CROWDS--OWYHEE DAM--
MR. & MRS. WILBUR

Date of Event 7-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION(Unknown Soldier's Tomb)	Can No. 481 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DEDICATION OF NEW SOLDIER'S SHRINE	Cameraman Lyons

Length 247	Neg. 247	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Arlington, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ARLINGTON, VA.--TOMB (Unknown Soldier)

Also as: ARLINGTON CEMETERY--FLAGS(U.S.)--ORGANIZATIONS--CROWDS--GOLD STAR MOTHERS--ARLINGTON AMPHITHEATRE--WREATHE--SEC'Y PATRICK J.HURLEY.

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DEDICATION(Labor Bldg)	Can No. 510 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LAYING CORNERSTONE OF LABOR BLDG	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.-arriv.of Pres.& party-1.to r.Hoover,Wm.N.Doak,Mrs.H.,Wm.Green--same group sitting--c.u.Hoover--c.u.Green--crowd around Doak speaking--H.speaking--c.u.Doak--crowds below--c.u.H.--G.M.of Masons R.A.Bogley --H.places mortar on stone with trowel used by Washington in laying stone of Capitol in 1793-- Doak,Green & Mrs.H.place Mortar on stone--corner-stone--h.s.bldg.
Also as:WASH.D.C.--PRES.&MRS.HOOVER--WM.N.DOAK--WM.GREEN--CROWDS--R.A.BOGLEY--LABOR BLDG--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DEDICATION (work commences on Golden Gate Bridge)	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman: McHenry--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	78			F--553--468x1 Can No M--570--468x2

Description and Remarks: San Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U.S. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER
VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV. JAMES.
ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--U.S.NAVY
MANEUVERS--30TH US.INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S.
MARINES--AIR SCENES--U.S.FLEET--SAN FRAN.BAY--
PLANE TYPES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.ARMY--US.NAVY

Date of Event: 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (Cincy Union Terminal)	Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS ACCLAIM DEDICATION OF GREAT $41,000,000 TERMINAL	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			Cuts 580 Can No. 591x2

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, O. Ls of Terminal showing completed construction. Various crowd scenes at outdoor ceremonies. H.A.Worcester, Pres.U.T., Gov. White and Mayor Russell Wilson accepts key. Diff. interior views showing people walking around, waiting room, newsreel theatre, lighted pillars, restaurants, etc. CUTS: cu man on clock. Cu fountain. Var. angle approach shots of Terminal. Tea Room and Bar. Waitresses waiting. Cu people. Ext. American Legion boys with flags as Star Spangled Banner is played. 3 shot crowds with flags at attention. Depot in with coach in foreground. Shot down tracks.

Date of Event 3/31/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.133	4/4/33

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (Macon hangar)	Can No. V.5 R.137	Roll No. 2

Subject
NAVY DEDICATES BASE AS A PERMANENT HOME FOR DIRIGIBLE "MACON"

Cameraman
McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	51			500

Can No. 601x2

Description and Remarks

Sunnyvale, Cal.--

SEE: SUNNYVALE, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.FLAG--AIR VIEWS--COMM.M.J.WALKER--HANGAR--AIRSHIPS--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--MOORING MAST--ADMIRAL GEORGE W.LAWS

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DEDICATIONS (Indian Watchtower)	Can No. V.5R. 145	Roll No. 6

Subject
HOPI TRIBES DEDICATE INDIAN WATCHTOWER WITH STRANGE RITUAL

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060
78	67&F			Can No. 627x1

Description and Remarks Grand Canyon, Ariz.--

SEE: GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.--DANCES

Also as: INDIANS--BLDGS(INDIAN WATCHTOWER)--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Dedicate New Post Office)

Can No. V.5 R 175

Roll No. Local

Subject: JAMES A. FARLEY OFFICIALLY DEDICATES NEW POST OFFICE

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	95			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/28/33

SEE: U.S. GOVERNMENT and PATERSON N. J.

JAMES A. FARLEY--PATERSON POST OFFICE--
MAYOR JOHN V. HINCHLIFFE--SEN.
HAMILTON KEAN--HENRY C. ALLEN--
U.S. MAIL

Used in No.	Date
V. 175	8/30/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (laying cornerstone for pyramid)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 4

Subject END OF CIVILIZATION PREDICTED AS PYRAMID RISES IN MEMORIUM	Cameraman Zimmerman

Length 68	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 230 Can No. 725x6

Description and Remarks SEE: MONTE NE, ARK.--PYRAMIDS

Also as: BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--MR. COIN HARVEY

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.176~~	~~9-2-33~~

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (Chicago P.O.)	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING NEW POST OFFICE	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579	578			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.—U.S.GOVT.

Also as: POSTMASTER A.C.LUEDER--POSTMASTER GEN. WALTER F.BROWN--CEREMONIES--MISC.BLDGS(CHI. P.O.)—MAILS—

Date of Event 2-19-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DEDICATECH (Great Lakes)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO DEDICATES GREAT LAKES	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
992	992			

Description and Remarks

Chicago--l.s.of draw-bridge opening 6-22-33
as parade of boats start--hi-shots dedication with the USS Wilmette in f.g.--l.s.& c.u.s.of USS Wilmette Cannon--saluting opening of waterway--crowds--l.s.looking east as Chicago River meets the lake with river boats and first fletilla of Mississippi River barges carrying first commercial cargo over new lakes to gulf inland etc.--hi-shot looking west down Chi.River--hi-shot looking west over USS Wilmette--c.u.Speaker Henry T.Rainey--c.u.Sec.of war Dern(Geo.H.)

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION [illegible]	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF WALES AT WEYMOUTH	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: WEYMOUTH, ENGLAND--PRINCE OF WALES--HARBOR--PIERS--RAILWAY

Date of Event 7 -33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--MISCHIGAN AVE.BRIDGE--MISC.BRIDGE--
USS WILMETTE--U.S.NAVY--CHICAGO RIVER--LAKES(GREAT)--
MISC.BOATS & WATERCRAFT--HENRY T.RAINEY--SEC.GEORGE H.DERN

(2) 670 x 3

DEDICATION (Cherbourg's new dock)	Can No. 773 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHERBOURG'S NEW DOCK	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88			88 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--DOCKS

Also as:ALBERT LEBRUN--CEREMONIES--
R.R.STATION--PEASANTS(NORMANDY)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Georgia Hall Bldg)	Can No. 827 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA HALL PRESENTED TO PRESIDENT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	141			Can No.

Description and Remarks WARM SPRINGS, GA.--BLDGS (GEORGIA HALL)

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (K.of C. memorial)

Can No. V.6R.243

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS DEDICATE MEMORIAL IN IMPRESSIVE CEREMONY

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131	118			986x5	275

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--BALTIMORE.MD.

PARADE--GOV.RITCHIE--MAYOR JACKSON--
PIGEONS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIAL

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Morris Dam)	Can No. V.6 R.253	Roll No. 3

Subject HERBERT HOOVER DEDICATES MORRIS DAM(HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 249 Can No. 1022x1
62				

Description and Remarks

DAM--PINE CANYON,CAL.

RESERVOIR--HOOVER--POWER

Date of Event 5-26-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Pendleton Airport)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 4

Subject DEDICATE PENDLETON AIRPORT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SINKEY

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446 Can No. 1030x5

Description and Remarks AIRPORT--PENDLETON,ORE.

INDIANS--COWBOYS--CEREMONIES--MAIL --U.S.AIRMAIL--TYPES

Date of Event 6-8-3

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEDICATIONS (Municipal Zoo)	Can No. V.6 R.263	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE MUNICIPAL ZOO, COMPLETED AT COST OF $3,000,000	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	87			Cuts 1054x3 Can No. 554

Description and Remarks: Chicago Zoological Gardens, dedicated by Gov.Horner and Mayor Kelly--crowds listening to speakers--Kelly addresses crowd--cu Horner--Brown Kodiak Bears--Polar bears--ls people walking on grounds--in front of lion home--sev.shots of lions--tigers--elephant home--elephant in new surroundings--cu ele--ls,cu of rhino--ls and cu tapir--in reptile house,Iguanos, land tortoise and penguin--ls Mrs.Grace Wiley in charge of house with her gators--main entrance of zoo--2 attendents

Date of Event: 6-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DEDICATION (new P.O.by Farley in Penn)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
FARLEY AT OPENING OF NEW P.O..	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
81	69			

Description and Remarks Wilkes-Barre,Pa.--face of p.o.with stand & people before it--ls crowd,parade horses going around corner--cutin crowd at street intersection--angles of parade--cutin stand--parade:postal employees with banners--ls stand, J.Farley at mike--cu Farley--stand--all rise as flag is hauled up--cutin crowd at intersection flag reaches mast on top bldg--CUTS: P.M.Jas.J.Law--chairman Col.Ernest G.Smith--cu Mayor C.M.Loveland,listeners

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICAGO,ILL.--MUNICIPAL ZOO--GOV.HORNER--MAYOR KELLY
CEREMONIES--BROWN KODIAK & POLAR BEARS--LIONS--TIGERS
ELEPHANTS--RHINOCEROUS--TAPIR--SNAKES & REPTILES(
IGUANOS,TORTOISE ETC)--PENGUIN--MRS.GRACE WILEY

(2) 6-263-Local

DEDICATION (Pioneer Monument)	Can No. V.6 A. 303	Roll No. local

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS NASHVILLE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x5,6,589 Can No. 1173x5,165
104	93			

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE, TENN.--FDR & MRS.

WREATH--TOMB--MONUMENT--HISTORIC--MORRIS DAM--ENGINEERING--POWER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION WHITE--MORGAN--BYRNES--McALISTER

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WILKES-BARRE?PA.--POST OFFICE BLDG--US GOVT--MAIL
FARLEY--FLAG--JJ.LAW--COL.E.G.SMITH--MAYOR CM LOVELAN

(2) 6-281-Local

DEDICATION (Pres. at Warm Springs)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 4

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION (HL)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				Cuts 1190x3 Can No. 346

Description and Remarks Warm Springs,Ga.--shots of new bldgs--arrival of Fdr--invalid kids smiling and applauding--sequence happy faces of kids--prexy in car,gets keys--applause by crowds--CUTS:prexy driving his car,press around pres.in car--J.C.Hegeman presents key to FDR--Kress Hall bldg--cu name,entrance to Georgia Hall bldg--ls bldgs..fountains in fg.
WARM SPRINGS,GA.--FDR.--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN MEDICAL--JC HEDEMAN±-KRESS HALL--GEORGIA HALL

Date of Event 11-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DEDICATIONS:(Of Morris Dam,June 1934, by Pres.H.Hoover--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-50	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:(Birth of Dionne Quintuplets--Hoover at Morris Dam--World's Fair--Lion Cub--Human Icicle--Safety Fence

Cameraman Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
222	215		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA:(scene of Dionne house--in the kitchen showing Dr.Allen Dafoe and nurse working at kitchen table--pan shot Mrs.Dionne & Quints in bed--2 shots,Dr. & nurse talking outside--Papa Dionne leaving house and gets in car and Priest and another man congratulate him-----PINE CANYON,CALIF:(Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover approaching stand and shakes hands with people--him on speakers' stand--spectators--Hoover unveils plaque at Morris Dam-----Chicago,Ill:(2 shots doughboys marching on fairgrounds--3 shots,exhibit & crowds----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(2 shots,driving roadster,cub sits next to girl who's driving--2 shots walking on street with cub on leash PHILADELPHIA,PA:(3 shots man getting inside block of ice--ls and cu of Slim Jones inside cube of ice,waves-------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 shots, cars hitting safety fence and bouncing off----------

Date of Event June 1934

Used No.	Date

DEDICATION:(Of new Post Office in Wilkes-barre, Pa.-8/34--used in "25 Yrs. Ago" 8/59)

AUG. 34

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAILLESS PLANE::

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No. NONE

AUG. 34

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire—2 shots lifeboats with survivors—4 shots deck afire—3 shots bring injured ashore—dead lying on beach—3 shots gutted ship—ship agfound on beach———WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg—raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg———BROOKLINE,MASS:(Is Lawson Little making final putt—2 shots receiving cup———NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail—British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races—"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"—AS victorious "RAINBOW"—COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings—pilot maneuvering bar—plane taxis—plane takes off & lands———ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man running,(1s) try(s) to take off—he coney & dropper (he's Hank Fadke)

Date of Event AUGUST 1934

redone 8/24/59

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 32-50-4

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--DAFOE--FAMILIES--OLD & RARE FILMS--BIRTHDAY--

PINE CANYON,CALIF--HOOVER--DAM--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

CHICAGO,ILL--FAIR--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS OF 1934--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--LION--GIRLS--
PHILADELPHIA,PA--ODDITIES(Human icicle)--JONES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CARS--ACCIDENTS--

DEDICATION (Pres. F. D. Roosevelt bridge)	Can No. 882 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT BRIDGE	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199		~~199~~	

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES. F. D. ROOSEVELT BRIDGE--STUART FLA.

Also as: GOV. DAVE SCHOLTZ--ST. LUCIE RIVER

1-9-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILE—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE—
LATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—FOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— ML YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—
PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROSEBURG, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADS—

DEDICATION (Roosevelt at Hospital dedication) (SOUND SPEECH)	Can No. 1130 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT HOSPITAL DEDICATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
349				

Description and Remarks school children waving flags--6 and 12" shot Pres. on stand--3 hi-shots crowds--var. shots Pres. speaks--long and side shots--vets hospital--65% completed--cu Pres. in car--Greek priest bids Pres. 'bye.

ROANOKE, VA--PRES. ROOSEVELT--SOUND--SPEECHES--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 10-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DEDICATION (of post office by Farley)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POST OFFICE DEDICATED BY FARLEY	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1254x3
51	43			Can No. 465

Description and Remarks

SEE: POST OFFICE--SARASOTA, FLA.

Also as: FARLEY--K.MI.--ARMY--PARADES

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DEDICATION (of Bishop Airport, Flint, Mich.)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SQUADRON AIDS DEDICATION OF FLINT AIRPORT	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1321x9 Can No. 120
90	78			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BISHOP AIRPORT--FLINT, MICH.

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--STEWART--BISHOP--AIR VIEWS--ARMY

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Boulder Dam dedicated by Pres. Roosevelt) V.7 R.394	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM DEDICATED B' PRES. ROOSEVELT	LYON-SANVALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 1470x3,700 Can No. S-ret.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER CITY, NEVADA

Also as: FDR & MRS.--MOUNTAIN--
PITTMAN--MRS. GREENWAY--HOPKINS--
CEREMONIES

Date of Event 9-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEDICATION (raising flag as Homestead Re-Settlement Project is dedicated)

Can No. V.7 R.410

Roll No. 5

Subject: HOMESTEAD RE-SETTLEMENT PROJECT (IL) EMERY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				1511x3 / 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: PROJECT--LONGVIEW, WASH.

Also as: MARTIN--RESIDENCES--HUMAN--STAATS--GOVT.--UNEMPLOYMENT

10-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Nigh parade marks opening of Highway)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NIGHT PARADE MARKS OPENING OF HIGHWAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	96			Cuts 1501x6 Can No. 85

Description and Remarks

EYE: HIGHWAY--GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Also as: NITE--VAN WAGGONER--TIMBERS

Date of Event 11-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEDICATION (Sacramento River Tower Brioge)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman
GAY CEREMONY MARKS OPENING OF HUGE BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	88			1568x2	410

Description and Remarks

SEE: SACRAMENTO RIVER TOWER BRIDGE--
SACRAMENTO. CALIF.

Also as: CEREMONIES--MERRIAM--AUTOS--
PIGEONS--RIVER--CAPITAL--

12-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION (Official beginning of Gulf Atlantic Canal)	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
OFFICIAL BEGINNING OF GULF ATLANTIC CANL	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANAL-- CANAL, FLA.

Also as: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--EXPLOSIONS
LABORERS--FLETCHER--PROJECT

Date of Event 9-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (Giant Column to mark deeds of Sam Houston)

Can No. V.8 R.445

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GIANT COLUMN TO MARK DEEDS OF SAM HOUSTON

Cameraman MAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			1693x3 / 300

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEX.--cu of Houston's son, ~~JESSE~~ 3-27-36
Jesse Jones--shaking hands with Houston Jones--relatives sitting by--close view same, takes off hat--crowds around model--model on ground--hundred year old plow--crowds--Houston & model--
CUTS: Col.Andrew Jackson Houston,son of Sam--Mrs.Hearne,Colonel and Mrs.C.E. Thronall--Lt.Woodall--Mayor Holcombe--
HOUSTON,TEXAS--MONUMENT--MODEL--JONES HOU
HOUSTON--PLOW--CEREMONIES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION (King Edward dedicates Hu e Pylon to Heroes of Vimy Vimy Ridge France)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 8

Subject REVEILL EFFECTS & KING TALK IN FRENCH) KING DEDICATES HUGE PYLON TO HEROES OF VIMY

Cameraman ECLAIR-GEV.FILM CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48		36 def.lav.		GF-1853x5,105 G-1853x4,280 E-1 30x5,245

Description and Remarks

VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE--air views France-- planes flying by pylon, great crowds-- King Edward VIII with Lebrun--vets lookingon, flag drops on statue where English, Canadians and French faught so fraternally--crowds--sev.shots of monument--CUTS:t is monument de icated to 60,0000 Canadian heroes--King Edward arriv s--cu monument--King descending from monument--shakes with former Canadian fighters--crowds--English planes flying overhead monument--Kings shake hands-- the walk to monument--King speaks in

Date of Event 1-28-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATIONS (of monument of Thomas Jefferson at Mt. Rushmore)
SOUND SPEECH BY FDR UNUSED) V 8R 490

Can No. 6

Roll No.

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT AT THE UNVEILING ON MT. RUSHMORE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			1894x3 Can No. 875

Description and Remarks

SEE: STATUES--MT. RUSHMORE, S.D.

Also as: FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--UNVEILING CEREMONIES--BORGLUM--BLASTS--BERRY

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

French--unveiling by King--salute of flags--
departure of prexy--air view departure--
200,000 people present--REVEILLE EFFECTS

VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE--MONUMENT--KING EDWARD
LEBRUN--AIR VIEWS--ARMY--STATUE--SOUND--
SPEECH--FRENCH PEOPLE

(2) 8-481-8

DEDICATION (Trans-Bay Bridge..AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE OPENS (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	17 dev.	neg.& 1	av.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANS BAY BRIDGE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

11-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION:(Of Polo Field in Will Rogers' name in Seattle, Washington--7/26--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/27/61) JULY 30

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:: orest Fire: FLORIDA TORNADO--FDR IN QUEBEC: KING EDW DEDICATES SEATTLE WILL ROGERS POLO FIELD: ORPHANS PICNIC: EMILIA EARHART'S FLYING LAB: ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
282	229		

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA:(four shots of tiger aflame--men digging--2 shots,damaged equipment--PANAMA CITY,FLORIDA: twister force bending trees,causing flood--gas station underwater--2 shots,water around bldgs--residentia area & pounding xxxxx--flivver in distress----QUEBEC,CANADA:(FDRs ca Honor Guard on horses--Roosevelt's car--ls,Dufferin Terrace--silent o FDR speaking--hs crowd,speaker stand----VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE:(ls of huge Pylon monument,flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group,walking Vets look on--flag-draped monument,King unveling--hs of crowd--monume dedicated to Can.men who fought & died here------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (Polo C... in progress--crowd--2 shots memorial, ls & cu of Will Roge plaque ...CH,NY:(kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of the

Makeup 7/27/61

Date of Ex JULY 36

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DEDICATION (Charles Page Memorial, Okla.)	Can No. 1823 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
CHARLES PAGE MEMORIAL DEDICATED	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

SEE PICNICS & OUTINGS--
AND SPRINGS, OKLA.

Also as: MEMORIAL--WREATH--
LOG ROLLING--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 7-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog----------EL [illegible],CALIFORNIA:(2 shots,Amelia Earhart stand on wing of plane and t'en climbs into cockpit----------FINDLAY,OHIO:(2 shots inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs,brake drops--car moves--2 shots car i. skid,comes to stop----------

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY,FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDGS--CARS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE--EDW.VIII--
MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH,NY--
CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK,CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY,OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

DEDICATION (Preliminary shots Tri-Boro Bridge)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRELIMINARY SHOTS TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403 INFRA RED				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRI-BORO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SCENIC

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (Tri-Boro Bridge)	Can No. 1837 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERXFMLK DETAILXMXSEKX

SEE: TRI-B RO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ROOSEVELT--AUTOMOBILES--
CROWD--CEREMONY--LA GUARDIA--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 8-11-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATIONS (Roosevelt SOUND dedicates bridge at birthplace of Mark Twain, Hannibal, Mo.)

Can No. 1902 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT DEDICATES BRIDGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
679 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--HANNIBAL, MO.

Also as: BRIDGE--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONIES

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4330-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (FOUNDLING HOSPITAL)	Can No. V 9 R 553	Roll No. 6

Subject: NURSERY SCHOOL FOR FOUNDLINGS DEDICATD IN NY

Cameraman: WINNER..GRAHAM

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			216x1,990

Description and Remarks

ORPHAN HOME

NYC

Date of Event 4/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (GOLDEN RIVER AT GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 7

Subject: GOLDEN RIVET MARKS DEDICATION OF HUGE GOLDEN GATE SPAN

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	33			Cuts 2241x1 / Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OUTER LINK DEDICATION (BRIDGE)(FDR ON WAR) SOUND SPEECH.	Can No. v 9 r 604	Roll No. 4

Subject US FACES WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT	Cameraman RCA TRAYNM FOX GENFILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see F.D.R. Can No.
302	292			

Description and Remarks

FDR

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 10/5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND LEHMAN TALKS. DEDICATION (LINCOLN TUNNEL)	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIVER

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM PATHE WINGER PROFIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	78	24 dev	lav	2619x1,2,3,4, 1635

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN TUNNEL

NYC

Date of Event 12/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (Adiel House, Aviation Hdqtrs., London, Eng.) dedicated by Duke of Kent)	Can No. 2228 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF KENT OPENS AVIATION HDQTRS.	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUKE OF KENT--LOND N, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (FDR AT APEX BLDG)	Can No.	Roll No. 2341x4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FDR LAYS CORNERSTONE OF APEX BLDG	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG (APEX)

WASH DC

Date of Event 7/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (FDR AT TIMBERLINE LODGE) BONNEVILLE & BOISE, IDAHO). SOUND TALK

Can No. 2490 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: FDR AT BONNEVILLE DAM

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1469 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE, ORE.

FDR.

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATIONS (LINCOLN TUNNEL POLICE)	Can No. 2619 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LINCOLN TUNNEL POLICE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
801				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY

TUNNEL

Date of Event 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (Laying cornerstone for Jewish Home)

Can No. 2909x1,2,3; 2910x1

Roll No. 2897x6,7;

Subject LAYING CORNERSTONE FOR JEWISH HOME

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YONKERS, N.Y.--laying cornerstone of N.Y. Guild for Jewish Blind--L.M. Wallstein and J. Lewine placing documents in cornerstone--full cu articles--elev. and crowds, ceremonies--cu Mayor Joseph P. Loehr of Yonkers--Wallenstein uses trowel--N.Y.C. BLIND: girls wrapping pencils--semi and full cus women stamping checks--72nd St. office--at workshop (Lower Broadway) ls and cu blind men at work making metal products--youngster at work rug weaving, loom, ls and cus same

YONKERS,N.Y.--JEWS--BLIND--HUMAN--LOEHR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2190 3M-8-37

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION (HISTOR. MUSEUM) SWEDISH PRINCE OFFICIATES PHILADELPHIA	Can No. V. 10 R680	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: COAST DEFENCE GUN ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEDICATION (PEACE MONUMENT (TO VETS OF GREAT BATTLE) SOUND	Can No. V. Io R68I	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDR DEDICATES PEACE SHAFT TO BLUE & GRAY CIVIL WAR VETS	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I48	I38			Cuts 2970xI,2,3, Can No. I385

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG PA.

VETS

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATI (FDR TO PIONEERS OF NORTHWEST TERRITORY)	Can No. v. IO R683	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR DEDICATES EMORIAL HAFT TO OHI PIONEERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 54	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2980x2, 600 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARIETTA O.

FDR

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (1000 IS. BRIDGE)
FDR TALK

Can No. V. 10 695

Roll No. I

Subject FDR EXTENDS MONROE DOCTRINE TO CANADA: BRIDGE DEDICATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON ONT.

FDR

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION PORT ARTHUR (TEXAS BRIDGE)	Can No. V.IO R702	Roll No. 2

Subject: W.NEWS:CZECH CRISIS & AMB.TALKS BRIDGE:TYDINGS:CAMP:TAL..ADGE:GEORGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 9-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (MRS. FDR UNVILES INCUBATORS AT HOSP.	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. LCL

Subject: IST LADY AT SIBLEY HOSP. GIFT OF VARIETY CLUB

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No. 3196x4, 120

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MRS F.D.R.

Date of Event 12-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (ROOSEVELT SQ) SOUND.	Can No. 2808 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION ROOSEVELT SQ.	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1119				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

GAINESVILLE, GA.

Date of Event 3-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(FEDERAL BLDG) SOUND	Can No. 2969 x	Roll No. I,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT WORLD'S FAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I700	-			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 6-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (MCGUFFEY COVERED BRIDGE)	Can No. 2983 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: McGUFFEY COVERED BRIDGE DEDICATED

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MICH.

BRIDGE.

Date of Event: 7-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (FDR OPENS NEW MEDICAL & SCHOOL BLDGS.	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT INFANTILE FOUNDATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	42 dev.lav.			3355x1, 380

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS? GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (BASEBALL HALL OF FAME	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS-BASEBALL BIRTHDAY: RODEO: POLO FINALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COOPERSTOWN N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (VIRGINIA PAVILION AT NY FAIR SOUND TINGING	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject VIRGINIA DAY

Cameraman FORDHAM LYNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATIONS (NORTH BEACH AIRPORT) BIG AERIAL DISPLAY	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED BY GALA AIR FETE	MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH N.Y.

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (FDR LAYS CORNERSTONE
JEFFERSON MEMORIAL

Can No. 11-824

Roll No. 1

FDR DEDICATES JEFF MEMORIAL

Subject
X CENSUS SCHOOL: BYRD POLAR SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 11-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION)ROOSEVELT LIBRARY)	Can No. 11-825	Roll No. 2

Subject FR. NAVY PATROL-OIL TANKER BLAST; DR LIBR; GIRL STRETCHES AN INCH, DIMAG WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(MCDONALD OBSERVATORY)
SCIENTISTS ON HAND

Can No. 3376x

Roll No. 2

Subject MDONALD OBSERVATORY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
737				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.LOCKE TEX.

OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(BRITISH PAVILION AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3388x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION(BRAZIL BLDG AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3403x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(CLIPPER PLANE BASE AT LAGUARDIA FIELD

Can No. 12-863

Roll No. 1

~~WELLES BACK WAR FACTS.REYNAUD CABINET.~~
~~WINDSORS~~ FRANCE:FINN WAR ENDS:PROCOPE WEDS:PA.FLOOD:FBI GRADS:CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (AIR TERMINAL BLDG)	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE WORLD'S FIRST CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL BLDG.	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks: AIR TERMINAL BLDG

NYC

Date of Event: 4-22-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (New Army Airfield-
MC CHORD FIELD -- Tacoma, Wash.)

12-892

1

Subject: RES DI. MEX. VOTES: DEMO. CONVE.: WILLKIE
&MARTIN: AIR BASE: CMTC CAMP. CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (FDR AT WASH. AIRPORT) ARMY PLANES ROAR OVERHEAD	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICAN ARMADA FILLSSSKIES AS FDR DEDICATES AIRPORT: GARNER RETURNS: WARNER LEGION HEAD: ENDS SIX YEAR SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (FDR HISCHOOL
BY FDR SOUND

Can No. 12-917

Roll No. 2

Subject: WILLKIE PROMISES SUPPORT FOR LABOR:
FDR DEDICATION: GRAND DUCHESS CHARLOTTE:
BANTAM AUTO TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (FDR AT NATL INST. OF HEALTH SOUND	Can No. 3966 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FDR AT NATL INST. OF HEALTH	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 566	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHSEDA MD.

FDR

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEDICATION(HANSEN DAM)	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HANSEN DAM DEDICATED	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
461				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (GROUND BREAKING FOR NEW BLAST FURNACE	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
$5,000,000 STEEL PLANT IS DEDICATE AT GALA CEREMONY	SCHAEFFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND KY.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION(NAT'L ART GALLERY SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL ART GALLERY IS DEDICATED BY ROOSEVELT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR & MRS.

Date of Even 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(SCREEN'S RELIEF FUND CLUBHOUSE(STARS ETC)	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 2

Subject VAST SCREEN RELIEF FUND HOME PROJECT DEDICATED BY STARS	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODLAND HILLS, CAL.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 9-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION(NEW SHELL FACTORY PATTERSON & TROOPS(PRODUCTION)	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:SHELLS:AMPHIB.TANK:VIRGIN GUADALUPE:RHINO BORN: ROXYETTES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION(SHEPPARD FIELD)UNVEILING SCHOOL FOR AIR MECHANICS

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject SCHOOL FOR AIR MECHANICS(SHEPPARD FIELD)
RUSS&BR.FORCES IN IRAN:BR. WAR GAMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (NEW CURTIS WRIGHT AVIATION PLANT) COLUMBUS, O.	Can No. 4318 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEDICATE CURTISS WRIGHT PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CURTISS WRIGHT

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Date of Event 12/5/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION OF ACE WORLD WAR FLIERS (LUKE FIELD IS DEDICATED IN HONOR	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUKE FIELD DEDICATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUKE JR:PHOENIX,ARIZ.

9-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (NEW SOUTHEASTERN PIPELINE DEDICATED)	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHEASTERN PIPELINE DEDICATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: NATL. DEF.

12-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (NEW GEO.WASH.MONUMENT UNVEILED)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM Cameraman
NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS MO:PAWTUCKET,RI:
FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION SOUND
(FDR DEDICATES NEW NAVY HOSPITAL)

Can No. 15-116

Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR DEDICATES NAVY HOSPITAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHESDA, MD.

WAR

8-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (COMMANDO DAGGER DEDICATION)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HATES NAVY GROWTH:REGT GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WINNIPEG,MAN

NAVY

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL QUE.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (NURSES' HALL IS DEDICATED)	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. locals

Subject	Cameraman
NURSES' HALL DEDICATED MORE POLICE FOR MARYLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.McCLENNAN,ALA.:NURSES

11-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATION (BIG US MARITIME STATION DEDICATED)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE BIG US MARITIME STATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: USN

Date of Event 12-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION (F.D.R. DEDICATES THOS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL) FDR TALK (SOUND)	Can No. 16-181	Roll No. 1

Subject JEFFERSON HONORED.	Cameraman T GANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length 95	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 970x3,4,5,6 Can No. 903

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--FDR dedicates Thomas Jefferson Memorial--ls memorial, soldier fg & cherryblossoms, sailors, inside statue Jef, soldiers carry in Decl of Indep--placing it at Jef's foot, cu, men atten, statue bg--crowds, speakers stand, Monument bg--closer FDR(cloak)on stand, crowds, memorial in pix crowds, FDR on stand--FDR talk says Jef believed in Man as we, no King, tyrant, dictator can govern as wisely as themselves--CUTS: add talk--Ray Edw. Johnson actor impersonates Jefferson At Memorial--swell stock shots of Thomas Jefferson statue backlite--

Date of Event 4-13-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEDICATION(Mosquito creek reservoir dedication in Trimbill County, Ohio)

Can No. 1510 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-181-1

cus statue--shot sculpture over main entrance which represents Jef-reading the Declaration of Independence --cus guard--semi and full cus--rear FDR makes address--crowds--

wash.d.c. SOUND SPEECH FDR DEDICATION MMEMORIAL

SCENICS MONUMENT CEREMONIES JOHNSON ACTORS STATUE

DEDICATION (President Truman dedicating power dam)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] R.M	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x3, 3577x1 Can No. 1350 ft.
10	40			

Description and Remarks

C.U. TRUMAN, F.V.--LS Kentucky Dam--group--LS Truman--Truman pointing--LS Dam--d and:SOUND TALK by t lks--TOPPONVILLE, Truman with bunch id--CU nice Log house..lodge where group American Legion members--..Truman out of plane..Truman in car ar. hots--Truman with David F.. Truman walking from dam--HS big crowd--c r..waving hat--

Date of Event 10/10/45

Used No.	Date
Truman..CU big	
of kids--Truman	

SEE OVER

(2) 1510 x 2

DEDICATION (breaking ground for STADIUM--Adm. Sherman digs spade into soil)	MEMORIAL 18-451	Roll No. Local

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Tan No.

Description and Remarks

--Admiral C.C. Sherman

[illegible] ground--20 2 little [illegible] ots--

[illegible]--3 flag bearers--Sherman on [illegible], color guard stands to hoist flag [illegible], ships, bridges, etc. saluting--CU flag--

[illegible] Stadium", Sherman digs spade [illegible] with shovel--

[illegible]--DEDICATION--PARADES--

[illegible]--FLAGS--TACTICS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-441-3

...EVILLE,KY.--DAMS--TRUMAN--DEDICATION--SOUND--
...--TUPPONVILLE,TENN.--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--
BLDG.(MISC.)--AMERICAN LEGION--PADUCAH,KENTUCKY--
AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--LILLIENTHAL--CROWDS--

DEDICATION(CHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION--see underlined)

Can No. 20-25

Roll No. LOCALS

CANADA:CLEVE

[illegible] CINCY:ROS & OKLA

Subject

CHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION

Cameraman SAVITT:ACTOC

HOLY CROSS WINS COLLEGE CAGE TITLE FORDHAM PARKLAND

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-87 CHIC				
124-117 BA[illegible]KETBALL				
92-87 DOGS				

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

1s University Theatre--marquee, stage--Harley family,cu's,Leo Yassenoff introduces Mrs.--cu,ext unveiling--curtain up unveiled,cu still face,ls--MAD.SQ.GARDEN: NCAA:Basketball,var.shots angles of Holy Cross vs Oklahoma U game--scores and winning team and cup Doggy Julian on shoulders--RETRIEVERS:var.shots and angles of dogs retrieving birds in water--cu Diver of Treo,champ--CUTS:DITTO

COLUMBUS O;NYC:PITT RIVER,BC,CAN:HARLEY:DEDICATION CEREMONIES:SCHOOLS:BASKETBALL:HOLY CROSS U:OKLAHOMA U MAD.SQ.GARDEN:DOGS:BIRDS:DUCKS:JULIAN

Date of Event 3-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION(BUD & LOU OPEN PLAY CENTER--dedicate #350,000 Lou Costello jr.youth foundation--vars shots)

Can No. 20-36

Roll No. 2

LOS ANGELES,CA

Subject

BUD & LOU OPEN PLAY CENTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	95		

ALLEY

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

dedicate $350,000 Lou Costello jr youth foundation--kids,ls,Lou & Ab--flags open docrs,kids enter,Lou serves ice cream freezer,hand stuck,refs kids boxing and they slug him into crowd--CUTS:add.shots.

LOS ANGELES,CAL:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:DEDICATION:COSTELLO:ABBOTT:CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION (FDR SHRINE DEDICATED: ls dedication ceremony [illegible] applaud)	Sound Roll No. 20-51	Take 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DEDICATED	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	89			5681x5,8 488ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] main bldg,nurse--cu sign [illegible]s is [illegible], is not allowed beyond t[illegible]--l[illegible], fireplace,int.boat model over [illegible] desk,chair in which he was [illegible] died in,ls dedication cere- [illegible]nts,2 shots,Basil O'Connor gives [illegible] Gov.Thompson,Chief Just.Vinson, [illegible]shus Daniels,Judge Black,Hassett & Doyle [illegible] applaud,ls bldg,genview--CUTS:ditto [illegible]:CAL:WHITE HOUSE:FDR:O'CONNOR [illegible]:VINSON:DANIELS:BLACK:HASSETT

Date of Event 8-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION (of Grand River Dam in Langley, Okla.)	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. Locals

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	-7E			Can No. JDAK

Description and Remarks

, spillway, signs, Gov. Roy Turner
—flags, crowds, speech, genviews
De Carlo in Denver—out of plane, o
Theatre(Fox, -marquee sign Shez-
Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SA ETY: lumber mill
thru log, debarking, operator, plywood machine, cutting
s, 1st aid posterMacMillan award, awards--BELLS:
ize bells, small, large, inscription, bell going up, in-
tion, going up, falls bg, cu bells, Niagara Falls bg--
CUT :DITTO
:DENVER, COLO:ONT, CAN:PT. ALBERNI, CAN.
DEDICATION:TURNER:AIRVIEWS:MOTION P THEATRICA: DECARK
ITAL:LUMBER:INDUSTRY:BELLS NIAGARA FALLS:AWARDS:

Date of E 5-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DEDICATION (Truman talk as he dedicates Natl Park)

5688 x 2; 5689 x 6

Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN RETURNS FROM KEY WEST
" DEDICATES NAT'L PARK

Cameraman

5689 x 6

FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

Truman talk as he dedicates Park--dif.lenses--RETURN TO DC:off plane,shakes with Schwellenback and Forrestal,cu same,cu with Tom Clark,cu Truman

.D.C.:TRUMAN:SPEECH:DEDICATION:PLANE TYPE SCHWELLENBACH:FORRESTAL:CLARK

Date of Event 12-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATIONS:(Of new causeway at Rollins College)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-229	3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
JOE LOUIS (B)ATTLEE IN BERLIN
[illegible] AT ROLLINS

Cameraman
EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	35 45 56			(A)JUNKED (B)(C)SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes: (HOLDS PRESS CONF. AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS RETIREMENT TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
[illegible] Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
[illegible] Louis--press--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
BERLIN,GER.:(INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN
AIRLIFT)Is standing by plane--cu Element Attlee with Br.
officers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American
officers--he unloading plane he watches--Germans watching--
airlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?
A.:Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs.
Mrs.Andrews,wife of the late Sen.Chas.Andrews,in whose
honor the causeway was built--is same--now at college,

Used No. 3-49 | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATIONS:(At Truman Reunion with War Buddies, Little Rock, Ark)
See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN: MARCHES WITH WAR BUDDIES AT REUNION

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY GROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	52		

Cuts 6148x4
Can No. 6146x4 6149x3 2030ft

Description and Remarks:

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.:parade up street Harry and pals leading--cu Harry he waves,by camera--crowd applauding--hs Harry and group down street,waves hat--cu still waving hat by camera--ext.WAR MEMORIAL STA. sign with name of staduim--inside looking toward speakers stand--cu Harry on stand--CUTS:crowds in staduim--hs staduim--l to r marching Secy.Johnson,Harry,Gov.McMath--var parade shots--pres at reviewing stand--l to r Gov. McMath,Truman,Gen.Truman--Truman and Secy Snyder--kids watching parade--people fanning themselves--shot Priestley and Schuster working--var takes Truman speech--

LITTLE ROCK--PARADES-DEDIC TIONS--STADIUMS--VETERANS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SNYDER--MCMATH--SPEECH

Date of Event: JUNE 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-A&M—STOCK

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-229-3

alking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group nter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with ruman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon ver his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry loosses rope to ver stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame n the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman;Grandvi-w .--guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--CUTS:6078x8 utstory on Attlee filed--6080x1...Truman gets off plane Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,pres.of college and Gov. arren poses with Truman--press working--3 of em in car-- rowds--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar rover--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt listening-- LS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with residents of 6 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt shots on the campus--add.--

W YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
ATTLE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--R.A.F.--
INTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--
WARDS--MEMORIAL--DEDICATIONS--GROVER-BOXING--

DEDICATIONS:(Will Rogers Mem. Hosp. Saranac Lake, N.Y.) See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CALAMITY JANE FRONTIER(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)THROWING THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman LAWRENCE EDWARDS HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length 6 72

Neg. 60 72 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft Cont. No. (D)6148x3..113ft

Description DALLAS, TEXAS:parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff cu both waving--marquee showing sign and crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward hospital--walking shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 22-256-2

AVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 22-256-2

guards they salute--add shot King in carriage looks at camera--he looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--he troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace. he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS: add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARATAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROBNER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--KING GOE--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

DEDICATION:(New Wing -St.John Hospital,Santa Monica, Cal.)

See underlined

Can No. 22-261.

Roll No. LOS ANGELES

Subject: GROUNDBREAKING: ... DEDICATED ST.JOHN'S HOSPITAL

Cameraman: PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	84		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CALIF:hs Archbishop McIntyre--hs clergy and crowds--cu Mc Intyre blessing grounds--hospital--first ten kids brought to hospital break ground 2 shots--McIntyre speaks--med shot hospital

SANTA MONICA--MCINTYRE--CLERGY--CROWDS--HOSPITALS--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--SPEECHES--

Date of Event JUNE 23-49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATIONS: Pres. of UN building [redacted]

Can No. 22-294 (22-294)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject: UNITED NATIONS---PRESIDENT DEDICATES NEW HOME TO PEACE

Cameraman: MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-LYONS-[redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 124			

6207x1,6 - 6208 x4,6
6208x1 - 6210x1,2,4
Can No.

[redacted] NEW YORK CITY:HS entire building--ride shot same--Vishinsky and Shawcross of Great Britain--HS entire scene--Truman walks up steps and CU--CROWD AND fotogs--shakes with Tom Dewey,Gov.of NY,they sit--Crowd--HS speakers stand with Truman standing and then he talks--crowd--tilt up to cornerstone, Trygvie Lie,Secretary wave--CU him as he pats the stone--workman looking on--cornerstone settled--LS stone and platform--CUTS: All add. scenes same-----

LAKE SUCCESS,LI--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--VISHINSKY--SHAWCROSS--DEDICATIONS--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DEWEY--LABORER--

Date of 10-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATIONS: See title

Can No. 22-303 ~~22-303~~

Roll No. MINN.LCL.

Subject SAMARITANS--VARIETY CLUBS STARTS NEW HEART HOSPITAL

Cameraman SOL Y FOX FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 8				Can No. JUNKED

DMINNEAPOLIS,MINN:LS hospital--dignitaries being seated--Dr.Harold Diehl,Dean of Med. School at U.of Minnesota,introduces Mr. Art Anderson of Variety Club who headed fund raising $400,000 for hospital Art Aanderson presents Dr.Morrill,Pres.of Univ.--hand him documents to put in container--folds 'em,puts 'em in--$-- trowel over cornerstone--CU cornerstone 1949--set stone i place--LS building----

Date 11-19-49

Used No. | Date

Minneapolis,MINNESOTA--U.of MINNESOTA--DIEHL--ANDERSON-- ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--HOSPITALS--MORRILL-- CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--BUILDINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATIONS:(Waco Air Force Base renamed for Col.J.T.Connally in Texas)	Can No. 23-324 23-324	Roll No. DALLAS DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
AF CHIEF GETS DEGREE FROM BAYLOR UNIVERSITY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3 92				6264 x 1

Symington

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEXAS:Stuart Symington, Air Secy. walks in--audience--put hood on--applause--looks with Gen. Vinden Johnson--CU Symington & Johnson--walk out to unveil ing with Mrs.James.Thomas Connally,Jr.--crowd--CU parents of Col.James Thomas Connally,Jr and his wife (Waco Air Force Base was renamed and dedicated to Col.Connally's memory-he was killed in May 1945 in the Pacific)--unveilin CU plaque on monument--fireplace scene with family,2 CUs o aro's picture--CUTS; Add. same---------WACO TEXAS--AVIATIO YMINGTON--DEGREES--CROWD--JOHNSON--CONNALLY--FAMILIES-- MORIALS--PLAQUES--STILLS--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES-SEE OVER

Date of Event 2-1-50

Used No.	Date

DEDICATIONS:(Truman dedicates Filene Building in Wisconsin during Midwest tour-1950)OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
23-353	2

Subject KEYS TO BRIEF:(A)DOG RECEIVES MEDAL (B)D.W.GRIFFITH MEMORIAL (C)[illegible] (D)TRUMAN TOUR (E)POLITICIAN (A)NELSON (B)FOX (C)MOT (D)SAVITT-HEARST (E)ILLUMINATION CELEBRAT-ION

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	64			
105	66			
	76			

(A)ADJUNKED (B)CS6324x1 (C)CS6324x7 (D)6324x4 Can No. 6325x5, 6328x3 (E)6335x

Description and Remarks: WT-LAFAYETTE,WASHINGTON:(Brig.Gen.Stevens with Tommy Jenkins (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pats LASSIE--Citation to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--Gen.congratulates four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and LASSIE with medal CU Dog and medal--dog yawns,Tommy in picture-(dog stayed with child while lost,protected him)----------CRESTWOOD,KY: HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith gave the motion picture industry "The Birth of a Nation")--CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish, Mrs.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--other these do same--inscription on grave--OVER group--ROME,ITALY:Walking shot, see Mrs. Franco first

Date of Event: May 1950

Used No.	Date

U.S.A.

DEDICATIONS:(New Friendship Airport nr.Baltimore,Md.-1950)

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. WASH.,D.C.LCL

Subject FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91			

Cuts P-6371 x 2 L-6370x 1 F-6368x7

Can No.

N.BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(AV Friendship Int'l Airport--pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres.Harry S.Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention--Color Guard salutes flgg--large crowd--girls representing different countries--BS crowds and Truman speaking,silent-TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display expodes into flame--firefighters put it out--HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids--scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--Int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon.Thomas D'alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--also Gov.Lane

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-24-50

Usable	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-353-2

[illegible] and the Marquis and Marchioness of Villaverde--shot walking--inside, Pope Pius XII seated, they walk, kneel, etc--people looking on--Pope gives them mementos--He blesses them--party gets up to leave---walking shot outside, 2 shots------MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg. Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement--Truman lends a hand getting block into place--finishing touches on cornerstone, block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel, hold up 2 trowels--crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter. shot--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds-CUTS:Same---------DETMARK:(crowds seated---elderly lady placing flowers--placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall, pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight prpcession, 6 shots--NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks--FT. LEWIS, WASH--STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST--US ARMY--RESCUES---CHILDREN--CRESTWOOD, KY--GRIFFIT MOTION PIC.--PICKFORD---GISH--BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME, ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVERI CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLDGS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES-CROWD [illegible] FIREWORKS-

DEDICATIONS:(Of Lon C.Hill Park to his memory as founder of Harlingen,Texas-11/18/50)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Dallas

Subject: LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HARLINGEN,TEXAS:(Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in car,Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen,Texas, Mayor MacFarland,1st Mayor, and Burgomaster of Harlingen,HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev.Wade Hampton,Mrs.D.A.Brown,& congregation--goats--elephant--cu Rev.Mr.Hampton--pan over to Miniature Girls(to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded the town of Harlingen--old timers--le park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E.Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN,TEXAS--MEMORIALS--P.A.--PARKS--RAMSEY--MAC FARLAND-HANNEMA-DUTCH COSTUMES--ORGANIZATIONS--BAND-WAGON-ROLLINGS--HAMPTON--CLERGY--

Date of Event: 11-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-364- WASH, D.C.

Md.--Gen. views Adm. Bldg-Sen. Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESANDRO--LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

DEDICATION:(Of new Heart Hospital at Univ.of Minn by Variety Clubs- 3/20/51)

Can No. 24-441

Roll No. MINNEAPOLIS

Subject VARIETY OPENS NEW HOSPITAL

Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79	72			Junked

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(At the University of Minnesota,ls of Variety Club Heart Hospital and cu of sign--Lorotta Young,outstanding actress,cuts ribbon--inside with two kids,2 shots--cu kids looking on--puts hand on little kid's head--Dr.Morris J. Shapiro,head of hospital,with group--x-ray machine--therapy room with kids working--Robert O'Donnell,Variety Club Official,on right shaking hands with others----------

Date of Event 3-20-51

Used No.	Date

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--U.OF MINN--HOSPITAL--CHARITY--DEDICATION CEREMONIES--THEATRICAL--YOUNG--ACTRESSES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL SHAPIRO--MACHINE--O'DONNELL--ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406- DALLAS

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

DEDICATIONS:(Of memorial to Gen. Hap Arnold of AF--6/51--in Tenn. SOUND	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN--PRESIDENT LEAVES DOT. OPEN FOR PEACE TALKS	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	169			Cuts 6669x1,2 & 6673x3, Can No. 1685 ft.

Description and Remarks TULLAHOMA, TENNESSEE.(speakers stand--cu pic of AF Gen.Hap Arnold--Mrs. Arnold--crowds-Pres.Harry S.Truman on stand,talking--med.crowds listen-cu types listening--he talks SOUND--crowd applause--unveiling of Arnold Engineering Development Center to honor Hap's memory--cu dedication plaque--crowd applauding---------- CUTS add.of sound speech by Truman------6673x3:arrival & silent scenes of crowds----------

Date of Event 6-25-51

Used No.	Date

TULLAHOMA,TENN--ARNOLD--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS--SPEECH(Truman)--CROWD--SOUND(Applause)--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEDICATION:(Of the new Air Force Finance Post..Denver,Colorado..7/51)	Can No. 24-479	Roll No. Denver

Subject DENVER GETS NEW AIR FORCE FINANCE POST	Cameraman DUBOIS

Length 98	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6699 x 3, 6700 Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 shots--crowd--DENVER,COLORADO(1) building--Dav. Dan Thornton speaks(silent)--crowd--Postmaster Imperio--Mayor Newton welcomes th center on behalf of the city--inside,computers--another machine--check writing machines,4 shots--guard cutsi le building----CUTS:add name----------ALSO SHOT OF ser.personalities such as Asst Secy Barker brigen.John Gilchrist,commanding AF Finance Center--Eugene M.Zuckert, Assistant Secy of AF--crowd scene--more on Zuckert--first monthly allotment check to Postmaster--Frank , building--more of machinery,etc----------- DENVER,COLORADO--BUILDING--CROWD--U.S.A.F.--TH POMPONIO,Frank--NEW--CONSTRUCTION--AGENCY--PRESIDENT--DEDICATE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM PHOT-SERP-3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEDICATICNS:(Pres.Harry S.Truman makes speech(sound)as he dedicates New Armed Service Lounge..Wash.D. C -8/51-

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 2

(B) below & over)

Subject

LAUNCHES BOAT (B)TRUMAN-US

(B)TUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 72 58			

Cuts (A)6704x4,185ft
(B)6699x6, 6700x3,
Can No. 852 ft.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s "AKAGI MARU",Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs. Matthew B. Ridgway gets flowers and p to Gen.Matt Ridgway--decorations of bow of whip--she takes small ax and hits cere-- bottle hits ship--ship down way--back cu of Mrs.Ridgway--ship down ways-----add.material avail--showing scenes, too, as she was constructed----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station, Pres.Harry S.Truman's car pulls up--H&K out shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int.crowds--H&T presents keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--sofa shot, group of service people--chow line,buffet, 2 scenes--guys sitting and eating

Date of Event (A)7-31-51 (B)8-8-51

Used No.	Date

See over

DEDICATIONS:(Pres.H.Truman dedicates the Amer.Legion Bldg.-Wash.,D/C.- 8/51--(C) (SOUND ON C)

Can No. 24-483 1-433

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) (SOUND ON C) (B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES BLDG(Amer.Legion) (D) BEACH CARNIVAL (D)HEARST

Cast (A)PRIMA DI (B)POLITI (C)TUGANDER-FOX (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)69			

Can No. (A-B-D) junked MUTSU (A)CS6705x6 (B)CS6704x6 (C)6704x7.6705x3 (D)CS 6705x5

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY (water rushing over rocks--Lake,water in,people--gh,clenched hands--grief,girl wipe eyes--man and little girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg.re acuers at work--damage scen,gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people----------(B)DENMARK:(leop thru water--crowds running at be--coming ashore--Mr.Mrs. Carlin(no first name given)come ashore from amphibious leap. crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl follo--shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,2 shots------ SEE OVER

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-2

CUTS:Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments,etc----------6700x31(more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge,etc.--var.shots of him----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CERE:ONIES--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--DEREMONIES--

DEDICATION:(Ceremonies for new bridge open over Delaware..Gov.Driscoll,of N.J. & Gov.Carvell of Delaware cutting tape...8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-483	Phila.

Subject.
NEW RIDGE OPEN OVER DELAWARE

Cameraman
BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	84			670ft.

Can No. 1,700ft.

Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE,DELAWARE:(shots, 2 Air shots of bridge--2 ground shots,same list of prices for use--old ferry--Dedication services in memorial to dead of war,laying wreath is Gov.Robert Driscoll of New Jersey and Gov.Carvell of Delaware--bowing heads--they cut tape--parade starts,3 shots--------CUTS Adj.gnds--Driscoll comes from Jersey side with Alfred B.Cottell who is Pres.of Jersey Senate and Gov.Carvell comes from Delaware side with Lt.Gov.Lamont DuPont Copeland--Long,medal of Honor winners present are James P. Connor of Delaware and Carlton Rouh of N.Jersey--var.group shots--placed and taps sounded to honor America's war dead--Var over

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

(C) (2) 24-483-2
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman-crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applaudes-bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------
(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in short walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

DEDICATION:(Of Samuel Gompers Square in Washington,DC by Pres. H.S.Truman--10/51, "B"story	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)TRUMAN DEDICATES GOMPERS SQUARE	(A) HEARST (B)TUGALDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86 39				(A)6753x4,182ft Can No.(B) junked

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND:(shot Big Ben--polling sta--Oct 1951 Date of Event
court ballots--Trafalgar Square--show laborite majority Atlee pix
crowd cheer--now sign & Conservative majority--pix of Winston Churchill
and crowd cheer--show seats 10,8,3 and crowd cheer--now seats 13-even
and crowd cheers--hs cheering throngs--cu sign,beware pickpockets--
more crowd cheer--walking shot,Churchill being cheered--walks outside,
people cheering--cu Winston Churchill--CUTS:All add.shots same
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(statue of Samuel Gompers--hs the square--cu of Pres.
of US Harry S.Truman & Wm.Green,AFL Pres.--Truman gets up to talk--
crowds applaud--Truman at stand--another shot,statue
ENGLAND--CLOCK--VOTING--ELECTIONS--ATLEE,Clement--CROWD--CHURCHILL--
STILLS--HL OF YEAR--[illegible]CE IN(LONDON)--BLDG(PARLIAMENT)
WASH.D.C.--STATUES--DEDICATION--TRUMAN--CROWD--LABOR--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

bridge and cars across--var.angles of bridge--------

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--BRIDGE--AIR VIEWS--FERRYBOAT--
DEDICATION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--DRISCOLL--CARVELL--
CEREMONIES--COTTELL--XXXXXXX-COPELAND--CONNOR--ROUH--
VETERANS--

DEDICATION:(Unveiling of statue of the late Cordell Hull..Wash,D.C.- see (E) over..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	3

Subject: (B)STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C) PLANE (D)200 DAYS TO LIVE (E)

Cameraman: C) MARQUETTE(L (E) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)66 (B)72 (C)67 (D)69 (E) 37	5			all junked cuts Can No. (A) 7537-3 (B) 7537-x

Description and Remarks: SICILY, ITALY:(Mt. Etna with shrine--closer low clouds,snow--guides looking 2 shots lava--cu guide looking thru glasses--more lava spouting--snow across mountain,blowing--people in sight--lighter showing lava smoke and fire-------(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA, firemen with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange--collonade lit up--crowd--more colonnade,collapsing wall--fireman and hose masked--int hose played on fire--doorway in flames--three shots tremendous fire(montage stuff) pictures rescued--daylight smouldering embers,firemen going away--int.charred ruins--looking up thru roof--smouldering ruins----------

Date of Event: Apr 1945

10

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-32-3

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the Organization of American States--kids unveil bust--people applaud profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr Eisenhower in background talking--on inscription on bust----------

(A)SICILY, ITALY--MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Volcano eruptions)--

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--

(E)WASHINGTON DC--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--CORDELL HULL--MEMORIALS--

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA:(sev angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--see needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

DEDICATION:(Of new Atomic Energy Bldg in Maryland--11/57)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-92	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Cameraman (A)TUSANDER (B)HEARST BR (C)SUBOT (D)YONG (E)POLYGOON

Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-0		(A,B,D-E) Junked

(A)3-32 (B)3-33 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-42 (A)C&CS 7680x11,12

Can No. C&CS 7680x8

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND: (E)CS

Date of Event 11 57 / 3301

Used No.	Date

title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applies Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot----------
(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers---------
(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--soulpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

SEE OVER

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtories (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,[redacted] DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

DEDICATION:(Of Herbert Hoover Library on his 88th Birthday in West Branch,Iowa 8/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-66

Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (B) CLIFTON H.S.BAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 116				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WEST BRANCH,IOWA:("Happy Birthday sign--pan crowd to library--ms Hoover Library to be dedicated on his 88th birthday today--int.library--side angle same--ms sign "Hoover Instution"--ls library--ext.birthplace crowds waving flags--Herbert Hoover, Harry S.Truman and Mr.Straus walk toward camera--crowd--Hoover shakes hands with Truman on stand--crowd rises--cu Hoover talking--cu crowd--Hoover receives plaque--crowd--Hoover receives degree--crowd----------(B)KERKRADE,HOLLAND:(band marching in competition--crowd--crowd--another band marching--same--crowd--Clifton High School band from New Jersey--crowd--then again,2 shots--majorette--band again--crowd--emptying water from horn--(Band won several honors at the competition)----------

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DEDICATION:(OF lower deck of George Washington Bridge--8/62)in NY ("A"story)	Can No. 35-71	Roll No. 2A
Subject (A) IN BRIEF: (A)G.O. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) LIFT MOP-UP (C)JONATHAN GOLDBERG	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	96 74 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS, bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives, pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels, 2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu, traffic on two levels--AS, same, 2 shots--ls George Washington Bridge---------- (B) SOUTH VIETNAM: (ss 'copters--ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldier inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--as same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-66-3

WEST BRANCH, IOWA--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--TRUMAN--STRAUS--BUILDING--CROWD-- PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--

KERKRADE, HOLLAND--BAND--CONTESTS--CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL--ODDITIES(empty water from horn after rain)--CROWD--

DEDICATION:(Of Dulles Int'l Airport in Virginia--11/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-94	Roll No. 2 A

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-76 3-79 3-81 3-87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp. 2/62

VIRGINIA:(ls Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,3 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--ms bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--woman & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--ss same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--ss same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERA EL--

DEHYDRATION

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--his and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----~~(2) AFRICA:~~ (ss kids and rhino--cu same--ss kid on rhino--ss washing rhino--ss same--ss rhino running around--same-ss dog chasing rhino--ss feeding rhino--ss same--cu same----------

VIRGINIA--AIRPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--
HL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

DEHYDRATION (UNIT FOR DEHYDRATING FRUITS & IN YOUR OWN HOME)	VEG.	Can No. 13-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEYDRATION FOR HOMES	JENNINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			Can No. CUTS RETURN

Description and Remarks: DANBURY, CONN at Trade School 3-25-43
le making boxes in shop, shelving, cutting
spinach, looks at watch, timing, shelful on tray
rack, string beans, fellow spreads them
into box, beets, current on, lite, close cut
pulls one out, glass jars preserves—dehydrated
carrots into bowl, fade to swollen carrots—
CUTS: ditto
DEHYDRATION: RATIONING: DANBUR, CONN: DANBURY
TRADE SCHOOL: SCIENCE: INVENTION FOOD: VEGETABLES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DELOUSING

See also CLEANING;
SANITATION;
SOAP

NARA ARC 7/88

DELOUSING: (soldiers being deloused) | 19-482 | 1

Subject: JAP EMPEROR MIXES WITH HIS PEOPLE

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	127			139x3	400 ft.

Description and Remarks: URAGO, HONSHU, JAPAN--sev. scenes inspecting wrecked factory, workers bowing ruins, cutins Hirohito & party, walking scenes of Emperor, cu tipping hat, ls same, at Kirihama National Hospital, nurses & docs bowing, interiors patients in wards bowing, into station entering train, cu Rising Sun symbol on car, tilt to cu of Emperor--CUTS: cu Secy, and Prince M. Kasa one of Hiro's brothers--visiting Uraga Office--with repatriates--soldiers being deloused, visits bombed-out areas of Tokyo--cu's Hiro on roof of Yokohama Rest. Office with binocs looking over city Yokohama, ls city.

HONSHU, JAPAN--RUINS--HIROHITO--HOSPITAL--TRAIN--KASA--DELOUSING--SANITATION--SCENICS--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--JAPAN--

Date of Event: 2-20-46

in (Show Electric)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

See also DEVICES, EXPLOSION;
DYNAMITE;
EXPLOSIONS;
TNT;
POWDER;

DEMOLITION:(1946--mechanical ram

Issue Number: CS 7765x8; 5520x7

Subject: MECHANICAL RAM(CONCRETE BREAKER)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS37ft . rest ?ftg				BK NO:4915-11 caption junked

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(shows the machine demolishing a concrete wall like a piece of bread--- small,easy to operate, it just pushes a two-foo thick wall down---- [film found in stock shots---1967]

ENGLAND--MACHINERY--STOCK SHOTS---DEMOLITION---

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS

EXHIBITIONS, etc

FOREIGN -- year -- film number

U.S. -- year -- film number

PUBLIC, protests, rallies, etc.

FOREIGN -- year -- film number

U.S. -- year -- film number

MMA arch slide

DEMONSTRATIONS (1930-37)

NARA ARC 7/88

PUBLIC
DEMONSTRATIONS
1930-39

NARA ARC 8/22

DEMONSTRATIONS (Students Protest, Mexico)	Can No. 1399x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS PROTEST	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mexico City, Mex.-shots of U students preparing to leave for Tobasco--cu men that go to help comrades--mother begging son not to go--thousands of students protesting the massacre at Tobasco done by Garrido Canabal and his red shirts--in front of Chamber of Deputies--thru sts.--public protest demonstration--in front of Nat'l Palace--secy of President promises justice.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--PROTEST--MEXICANS

7-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DEMONSTRATION (students in mass opposition againt Japanese rule)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS IN MASS OPPOSITION TO JAPANESE RULE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103			Cuts 1602x2,3 Can No. 1105

Description and Remarks

SEE: PR TEST--PEIPING, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--SUNG CHEH-YUAN--
CAMELS--JOHNSON

1-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION (GEN. MOTORS AUTO STRIKE) CANADA	Can No. V 9 R 553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO WORKERS STRIKE SPREADS TO CANADA PLANT	ASSOC. LIBR.

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			2219x1, 2,655

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

OSHAWA ONT

Date of Event 4/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(CUBAN "REDS" PARADE	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR PARADE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

PARADE

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Vs. war by students in 4/35--2nd story below)

APR 35

Can No. 33-31

Roll No. 4

Subject: Student Demonstration; JDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 mile flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STRESZA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--is same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds-----USA:(Is College--crow listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry banners--banne poster,3 shots--crowd----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--him on Observation plat form,2 shots-----NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police--

Date of Event: Apr.1935

Makeup 4/11/59

SEE OV

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Rent strikes in NY--7/35--
used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/60)

JULY 35

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] McGaffey's Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: [illegible] Legion Protest: [illegible]: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Cutting Continuity: MGM NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ENGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor - inventor Neil McGaffey tuning it, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: s plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon & sideview----TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,drop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots----------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(orkers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers ump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu [illegible] rk shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS,TEX

makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event JULY 35

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--clims into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--KKK--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

MUNI EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--POLEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At Dem.National Convention in 1932 after REPEAL IS DEMANDED--1932) SOUND

Can No. 4-53 ~~4-53~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject: REPEAL DEMANDED IN DEMOCRATIC KEYNOTE AS CONVENTION OPENS SOUND

Cameraman: ??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	178	278		Can No. ???

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(SOF John Raskob names Sen.Alben Barkley as temporary chairman of Convention--applause--keynote speech by Sen.Alben Barkley denouncing Republican Plank which was announced two weeks earlier in same convention hall as "no plank at all" and demands repeal of the 18th amendment Demonstrations to end----------

CHICAGO,ILL--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--RASKOB--PROHIBITION--SPEECH(Raskob)--DEMONSTRATIONS---

(Spotted 3/8/63--RAR--Dupe 100 ft.longer than orig.neg.but only contain more on demonstration after Repeal is demanded by Barkley) Cards on this were previously missing from file)-------

Date of Event: 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHNEIDES BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & NEW FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—
JC CAFFEY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CIO—AMER.LEGION—
PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—WPA—U.S.GOVT—
MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—WHITE CLUB—
PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

DEMONSTRATIONS: (At Dem. Convention in Chicago—7/32)	Can No. 4-55	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT & GARNER - SOUND	WITT-GRAHAM—BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 333x1,2 -339x3- 314x5-345x1-344x1,2,3- 343x3-342x2,8332ft. Cam No.
552	532			

CHICAGO, Ills. (silk.int. with lites; long & close shots Wm. McAdoo announcing Cal, & Tex. their votes in favor of Roosevelt—Long & close detailed shots of stampede speech, John McDuffy of Ala. nominating John Garner for V.P.—demonstration follows—long & close shots nominee F.D.Roosevelt arriving at convention, red'd by Sen. Walsh of Mont. together with Roosevlt acceptance speech—setting forth hl of platform & delegates, terrific demonstration entire hall—spectators & delegates—IN CUTS: speeches by Bruce Campbell of Ill. seconding Garner nomination—intro. Sen. Barkley—he makes keynote speech—speech, Mayor Anton Cermak of Chi.—speech, Sen. Jas. Reed, Mo.—mor on Roosevelt speech—var. int. crowd shots, Mrs. Woodrow Wilson sing nat'l anthem—Raskob's speech—balloting—4th ballot—booing of McAdoo—correct votes—results—Roosevelt nominated—var. angles demonstration following above—

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

UNEDITED FILM A.

DEMONSTRATIONS (WORKERS LAID OFF	8-520	Job No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WPA WORKERS STRIKE BECAUSE OF GOVT. LAY-OFFS	TRAYNHAM-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			2048x3,370;2047x 860;2102x6,107

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 12-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME"--adjournment & crowds leaving----

CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS--SPEECH--MISC.--CROWDS--CHI.STADIUM--
MC ADOO--ROOSEVELT--DUFFY--WALSH--CAMPBELL--BARKLEY--CERMAK--REED--
WILSON--JOHN RASKOB--SPEECH(FDR)--SPEECH(CAMPBELL)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)
SPEECH(Cermak)--SPEECH(REED)--SOUND--SINGING--VOTING--ELECTIONS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--HL 1932--

DEMONSTRATION (Red demonstration in front of Japanese Consulate 1596 x in NEW YORK CITY)

Cut No.

Roll No. 5

Subject: REDS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COMMUNISTS--JAPANESE CONSULATE BLDG.

Date of Event: 2-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION (by Reds in front of Consulate in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 1634 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject: JAP DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF CONSULATE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BRYANT PARK--JAP CONSULATE BLDG.
POLICE--COMMUNISTS

2-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION (following nomination of Landon for Pres., releasing balloons etc.)

Can No. 1797 x

Roll No. 2

Subject LANDON NOMINATED

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
791				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLITICS--LANDON (NO PIX)--KNOX--BALLOONS--BLDG.(CLEVE.PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)--MEETING

Date of Event 6-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION (Labor Day Parade, Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 1879 x	4,5

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY PARADE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LABOR DAY PARADE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: DORE--STRIKES--COMMUNISTS

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

DEMONSTRATIONS (MARITIME STRIKE FRISCO)	Can No. 2038 x	Roll No. 1.

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS DEMONSTRATION	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

SAN FRANCISCO.

Date of Event 12-5-36

Used No.	Date

DEMONSTRATIONS (L.I.U. STUDENTS PROTEST VS. WAR)	Can No. 2221 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENT DEMONSTRATION	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

PROTEST

Date of Event 4-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION (ITAL.CONSULATE PICKETED BY COMMUNISTS)	Can No. 2436 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CONSULATE PICKETED	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKES

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS (MAY DAY NYC COAST)	Can No. V.9 R.559	Roll No. 3

Subject: QUEEN OF THE MAY HAILED BY THRONGS IN COLORFUL FETE

Cameraman: McHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-61 37-31				M-2241x3,445 W-2239x4,550

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

MAY DAY

Date of Event: 1937 5-1-

Used No.	Date

see over

DEMONSTRATIONS (1940-49)

OYAKA 0128 7/08

EXHIBITION, FOREIGN
DEMONSTRATIONS
1940-49

NNRA ARC 2/88

DEMONSTRATIONS QUEENS SQ INCENDIARY BOMB DEMONSTRATIONS)
(MRS. FDR WATCHES ARP DEMONSTRATION

Can No. 4683 x

Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

11-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(Long rolled news-paper stuck into the furnace and lite, paper burns, and gas starts the canbut then it runs on sawdust in Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Jap firemen show skill 1947--in Japan

Issue Number
5485x3; 5621x2; CS 5655x4; 5651x4; 5684x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5485x3

Cap.No.

Description and Remarks

5485x3: (BkNo:4866-7--287ft--Feb.--TOKYO FIREMEN DISPALY--var.scs. of the old and the new firefighters--oldtimers climb bamboo ladders and perform gymnastics--present-day firefighters perform for benefit of Chief of Police Miko Suzuki who is also Fire Chief--parade,he take salute------ this is first time in four years that this demonstration takes place-- was regular event before War and is now resuming----------

5621x2:(BkNo:4964-10--344 ft--June--HORSE RACE IN JAPAN--scs.around hotdog stand--crowd,cu of official stand--first race horses lined up for playing Nat'l Anthem--Gen.Chase's wife gives prise to winner--var.scs. race--GIs & mascots eating po corn & drinking beer----------

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4|7C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5485x3,etc—

by hand—work at decorating table—washing of plates after transfer of decoration has dried—we see two sets of different designs—sample of war product cylinder head which was made for Japan defense during war—

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firemen)—
HORSE RACE—U.S.ARMY———EXHBITS—INDUSTRY(U.S.)———RELIGIOUS(Shint
—ODDITIES(Religious ceremonies)———INDUSTRY(Japan)—CHINAWARE———

(2) 5485x3,etc

CS 5655x4:(BkNo:5027-5—? Ftg—Sept.—FOREIGN TRADE EXHIBIT OPENS IN TOKYO—at Hotel Tokyo,var.scs.—also at the Teito Hotel—we filed only a cut story but had no caption for same—scs.recd originally were var.scs.of the exhibits—include those of U.S.&England—some stuff in this roll of a bomb that was found,being destroyed—was one of three found—VP S.A.Stolaroff of UNited China and Glass of New Orleans,La—LCol H.L.Marshal,R.W.Hale of FOREIGN TRADE & Tomijiro Suzuki who is Dir.of Export Bureau—var.scs.exhibit———————————————

5651x4:(BkNo:5052-6—291ft—Oct.—FESTIVAL TIME IN JAPAN—Kamakura Horsemen in costume on horseback in ancient Religious Festival of chasing evil spirits and assuring good harvest by firing arrow at a 10" target while riding toward it—bow is loaded during ride,too—later parade toward temple—Priest waves branch of tree ofer the horsemen—ceremony of the god of wine,too(no description)———————

5684x3:(BkNo:5070-1—552ft—Nov.1947—MANUFACTURE OF CHINA WARE—ls from tower of plant with camouflage paint still on bldgs—var.ext scs.—gate opens,two Japanese bow to us and we go inside—see china placed in position at kiln for baking—see glazing process—all done

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of Canada's air for ce in action)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. Canada

Subject MACKENZIE KING OPENS VET'S HOSP.
CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION

Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 84	72 77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl. Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot McKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wh-el-chairs--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air-crowd looking up- three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--NURSES--AIRPORTS--RCAF--TYPES--JET PROPULS

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,ONTARIO:Is jets on field--cu one--Canadian Air Marshall Curtis shakes with Sqd.Leader Oxspring--three take-off and pass camera--crowd--one flies over and rolls--more rolls cutin crowd watching--another rolls on it's back--crowd--group of four fly over city--

TRENTON--JETS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--R.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--CURTIS--OXSPRING--CROWDS--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Helicopter demonstrated in front of Ont.Parliament Bldgs in Canada)

Can No. 22-253 ~~22-253~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject THE DREW STORY

Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	659			Can No. 6142 x 1-2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA; Ambassador George DREW Drew at P.C. convention; drew family leaving church; CU of Drew family; war record animation of him; Ontario Parliament Bldgs.; Ear Falls Project; Helicopter demonstrat before Ont Parliament Bldgs; Airborne immigrants being greeted by Drew; he speaks to 7000th immigrant; Niagara Centennial; speech (Drew); he's on tour; speaking from train; train entering station; he meets sailors, etc.; CU of him; his Ottawa speech. CUTS: add. scenes on Drew story.

Date of Event 5-30-49

Filed Date

TORONTO, ONT. Canada--CONVENTIONS--DREW--FAMILIES--BLDGS--IMMIGRANTS--SPEECHES(DREW)--RR TRAINS--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCH--PROJECTS--NIAGARA--VISITS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U S A

OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(Police Riders Hendon, England) See Underlined	Can No. 22-258	3

Subject SPORTS.(A)TAILORS RACE(B)WATER BALL(C)POLICE RIDERS(D)ASCOT RACE	Cameraman HEARST(BR) POLYGOON

Length 6	Vel 60 54 58	Dupe	Pos..	(A)(C)(D)JUNKED Can No. 6150x5..170ft

Description CHISWICK, ENGLAND(POLYTECHNIC STADIUM)line up of waiters opening bottles--pouring champagne into glasses--at starting mark--cu glasses,bottle and tray ran up to waiter--two walking by fast--in staduim coming toward camera--cu guy starts to run past camera(two)--toward finish line drops his tray and so does another--winner over--clingh--EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND(3 shots firemen contestants unrolling hoses--firemen running and attaching hose and start shooting hoses at numbers thru doors--firemen shoots water into pail susrended on bar and pail drops full of water--playing squirt ball var shots shoving ball stream

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-258-3

CHISWICK, ENGLAND--STADIUMS (POLYTECHNIC)--CONTESTS--WAITERS
LIQUORS--EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--CAMERAMAN
CAMERAS--HENDON, ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--DEMONSTRATIONS--
POLICE--SLO MOTION--FIRE--ASCOT, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE
PHILIP-- ARGARET ROSE--CROWDS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--
CLOTHES--

(2) 22-258-3

...ball with stream and getting wet one guy falls in water and others go right along and push ball right into goal--cameraman in bathing suit, with camera getting drenched--picks up camera and runs off with it--HENDON, ENGLAND: 3 shots-cris-crossing with cycles--kid watching--two guys hanging out to dry--slo motion thru screen breaks thru--cycle thru flaming ~~XXXXXX~~ circle, another thru--slow motion thru flaming circle thru and hits ground other side--ASCOT, ENGLAND: King Geo. & Queen Liz enter in carrigge--hs same entering King turns ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ran over to other carrigge with two Princesses and Phil and another bloke--crowds--enter Liz and Phil--Margaret Rose in crowd--fashion parade gals in fancy hats and dresses 7 shots--hs guys in toppers--hs crowds--they're off see slow head on shot--Royal box is looking on, the whole gang--into stretch home on outside starts to pull up now he passes into lead and then over finish line, the winnah-g- CUTS: good shot, full screen, new type nozzles on hoses squirting water--add. water ball--new type fire engine--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At Navy Week Maneuvers, Halifaz, Canada) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-275	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY WEEK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA:Air shot warships of 5 Atlantic Pact Nations at dock--2 U.S.Carriers from air they ar e the U.S S.KEARSEARGE AND THE U.S.S. MIDWAY--line destroyers & cruisers gs--people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm. W.Blandy commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see bursts simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane sys p down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen firing--

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MIDWAY MISC.WARSHIPS--BLANDY--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—J5M-9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(new police force in Japan on first anniversary---1949

Issue Number
6074x14; 6085x8; 6128x6; 6145x4; 7306x5

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES - 1949

Cameraman
all PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all NG POS	Can No. see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1949

6074x14:(BkNo:5403-6---94ft---Feb.---COMMUNIST TITSU ITO---he and two Communist comrades leaving Diet Bldg---they are Sanzo Nozaka & Ko Nakanishi---cu of each with xcu Ito----------

6085x8:(BkNo:5416-7---262ft---March---FIRST ANNIVERSARY NEW POLICE ORG ---var.scs.ceremonies---review at Imperial Palace---some on horseback,some on bikes---reviewed by Chief of Police Eiichi Tanaka----------

6128x6:(BkNo:5458-9---300ft---CONSTITUTION DAY---May-----2d anniversary of enforcement of Constitution---Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako drive out of Palace grounds---greet crowd outside---get back into car and drive back into grounds---then on stand, between two Jap flags---crowd---

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(NEW JAP TYPEWRITER)

Can No. 6271 x

Roll No. 10

Subject

NEW JAP TYPEWRITER

Cameraman

PARR(CAREY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

-[illegible]; TH:Jap character typewriter,--
m[illegible] shots in operation--

TOKIO, JAPAN--[illegible]TIMES--INV[illegible]TIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bs as they take Banzai cheers from the crowd——————————————————

6145x1:(BkNo:5475-8—658 ft—EMPEROR VISITS SECOND ATOMIC BOMB CITY —June————visits Nagasaki—cus var.types in crowd—many elderly folk-people waving flags——————————————————————————————

7306x5:(BkNo:5534-11—196ft—Sept.—ADM.TOYADA RETURNS HOME———— at Sugamo Prison,Adm.Soemy Toyada leaves after being acquitted of war crimes charges after 45 months in prison——get into car—at his home in Setagaya,squats on floor with his family and his American lawyer—

MISC.JAPAN—COMMUNISTS(Japanese)——ITO,TITSU—NOZAKA,Sanzo—NAKANISHI, Ko————POLICE(Foreign)—DEMONSTRATIONS————HIROHITO,Emperor— NAGAKO,Empress—JAP GOVT————JAPANESE—OLD PEOPLE(Japanese)———— TOYADA,Adm. Soemy—

EXHIBITION, U.S.
DEMONSTRATIONS
1940-49

NARA 01/05 8/88

LIFE SAVING SUITS (DEMONSTRATION BY CAPT.KRONHAUS)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject STIMSON IN C.Z. NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEG
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BROKEN GAS MAIN DRILL) (DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 4414x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BKLYN GAS CO. BROKEN MAIN DEMONSTRATION	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

AIR RAID

BKLYN, NY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dDEMONSTRATION TABLE SALT PUTS OUT INCENDIARY BOMBS) (PROF'.TURNER OF COLUMBIA U SHOWS HOW 4572 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject TABLE SALT PUTS OUT INCENDIARY BOMBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 2-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION (DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD IN ACTION) 4580 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject: DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

4-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSRATIONS: (as to proper care of rubber goods by War Prod. Board representatives)

Issue Number: CS 7769x10; SS 7732x1

Subject: DEMONSTRATE CARE OF RUBBER GOODS DURING THE CURRENT WAR SHORTAGE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

~~BK NO: 2831-6 stock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 96ft. SS ? Ftg.				shots-caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Henry Street Settlement,demonstration by rep.of the War Production Board demonstrates proper care of rubber goods--gal take off wet raincoat and hat,hangs both and shake out wrinkles--remove muddy boots,washes them off,dries them--mother removes and washes baby's rubber pants--kid dunks doll while ma washes pants--gal takes inside-out rubber glove,spins it and it turns right side out--she blows up a hot water bottle and caps it(to keep sides from sticking together while stored for next use--gal shows care of swimming apparel by washing, drying and proper storage--rubber articles on line----------

Date of Event: April 1942

NEW YORK CITY--RUBBER--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Connected story)--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION (HOME GUARD PUTS ON NITE SHOW)	Can No. 76-211	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE, WISC.

Date of Event 7/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS (Firing bazooka to sand bag at Ft. Benning, Ga)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-225	5

Subject	Cameraman
BAZOOKA	SARGENT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36	3			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(Model jet-plane, rear fins going up and down,closer shot as smoke is being drawn through plane showing how air goes thur ship in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~———~~ JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(Filling hypo needles after mixing with water, injection of soldier with pen. solution in Kimberton, Pa.)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1518X1, 2, 3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(Army's largest glider, the CG13 is towed into position for take-off by snatch method in Camp MacKall, N.C.)

Can No. 1679x

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY'S LARGEST GLIDER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70S				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Korea Glider(ng)--The CG13 American Army's largest glider is towed into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up line to nose of glider--rear view glider being towed into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider in flight--front view showing towing plane (C47 flying) towing two line and snatching CG13 into air--largest glider landing and turned around--unloading troops and jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--various angles--English 'Horse' glider towed up in conventional manner--dog run towing plane snatching

Date of Event 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-271-4

DEMONSTRATIONS(Bombs hitting ground, spurting and burning.. in Md) | 18-385 | -2

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5006x1,2,3,4,5

Description | Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

on tacks--bag of jelly taken from bomb and held up by man--GV man shaking bag of jelly--Plane zooms by and drops Jelly Boat and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane zooms by and drops BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--2 planes zoom by and drop bombs BIG plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane drops boat into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--AIR shot flying low--see smoke covered land--CU's add on scenes used and scenes in plane, bomb bombs falling thru bombay, 8 bombs falling at one time, shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tape off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS-- FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2)1649x2

D[illegible] helicopter goes thru it's evolutions at capitol [illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
5065X ~~5065x~~	1, 2

Subject

[illegible] PLAZA [illegible]
[illegible] WAR BOND LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman

EDWARDS PUBLICITY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ev. shots plane arriving and demonstrating on4-30-45
apitol Plaza--shots page boys watching helicopter--
ar.long,general scenesshelicopter flying around capitol
nd lands--scenes spectators--crowd scenes at christening
f helicopter--ship lnds and takes off--house page boy
Bowles" breaks the bottle of soda water over plane.

:SHINGTON,D.C.: CEREMONIES: CHRISTENING: WAR: DEMON-
TRATIONS: BOYS: AVIATION: HELICOPTERS: BOWLES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Irvin Erdamn loo ing over plane for combing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off showing metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier --pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage..tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire,guns spinning producing "slip stream" effect--flame gun fire bomb,contents spill out--plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench...set on fire--which set ground and air crews of enemy rolling in So.Pacific and flown from base--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,MD.--WAR--ARMS & ARMY--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--INCENDIARIES--CHEMICAL WARFARE--GAS--DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--INCENDIARIES--TESTS--PACIFIC,PACIFIC ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--[illegible]--ERDMAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Army demonstrates artillery techniques at Fort Sill)

Issue Number 5258x1,2

Subject: FORT SILL DEMONSTRATION

5258x1,2

Cameraman: CROICHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1284ft.				BK NO:4634-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: (Gen. Jacob L. Devers, CO Army Ground Forces, Wash, DC arrives to visit and inspect Fort Sill's operations--inspects troops--17 gun honor --wire-laying by liaison aircraft copter--240MM Howitzer maneuvers into position for demonstration--rocket firing--firing big guns--wire-laying and rocket firing--mortars firing and bazooka--mortar and rockets and bazookas--big guns fire----------

Date of Event: 3/23/46

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEVERS, Gen. Jacob DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(3 jet planes take off for demonstration)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5311x2,3

Roll No. 5

Subject: JET PLANES OVER WASHINGTON

Cameraman: PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

F-80 jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4--var.scenes planes taxiing after landing-- var. cutins nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genview crowds--taxiing shot 2 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open noue for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Stars" cus same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATION FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES PILOTS: FLIGHTS:

Date of Event 5-19-46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(of climbing,etc---in France---1946

Issue Number
5375x5; 5376x6,5; CS5449x9; 5379x5
5380x5; 5384x4; CS 5450x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:4740-12 captions all filed under 5375x5

Description and Remarks

5375x5:(BkNo:4740-12---60ft---Eclair---LAGUARDIA IN PARIS--Fiorello H.LaGuardia, former Mayor of New York visits Paris----------

5376x6:(BkNo:4746-1--379ft--Caumont--CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY--children playing in Paris Streets--older folks picnicking near Paris--likely some stuff on rehabilitation of wayward boys,also----------

5376x5:(BkNo:4746-2--53ft--RETURN FROM FAR EAST--Fr.Light Cruiser EMILE BERTIN and Carrier BEARN return to Toulon with wounded and kids from Far East----------

5449x9:(BkNo:4746-4--?ftg--Eclair--CABLE CAR--completing constructi on highest cable car in Europe----------

Date August 1946

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(Navy demonstrates new weapons at "Rocket Town" in Calif)SAN DIEGO, CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21-130 ~~21-150~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject: ROCKET TOWN

Cameramen: NAVY, PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST, ~~5748x1K. 590ft~~ ~~5749x1K. 700ft~~ 5749x1K. 700ft 5749x2K. 350ft 5748x3K. 585ft 5748x25. 805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls rocket town--sign STOP ~~PASS~~ PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--~~ign~~ possession of firearms etc--typical home ~~ya~~ watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--(TNT ?) Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets firing--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Date of Event: MARCH 1948

Used No.	Date
(cool explosive)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5375x5,etc—

5379x5:(BkNo:4747-10—152ft—Eclair—COMPEIGNE—appears to be a flashback on the concentration camps and atrocities committed by the Nazis during the recent war————————————————————

5380x5: (BkNo:4748-3—87ft—GAUMONT—GUIDES AT WORK—Chamonix guides do thei r stuff in demonstrates of their climbing abilities and end with crazy tricks————————————————————————————

5384x4:(BkNo:4753-10—151ft—Gaumont—PREFABRICATED HOUSES———— put up in Orleans—these houses have several floors————————

CS5450x5:(BkNo:4754-2—177ft—Eclair—MARIONNETTES—puppet show in France————————————————

MISC.FRANCE— LA GUARDIA,Fiorello H————CHILDREN(France)————FR. NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS—WOUNDED————CABLE CAR————CONSTRUCTIO —ATROCITIES—WAR(1945)————————GUIDES—DEMONSTRATIONS— DANGEROUS JOBS—STUNTS—THRILLS————HOUSING————MARRIONNETTES—

(2) 21-130-3

[illegible] hit--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters [illegible] rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhouse of 8"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU school--littlee girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in ya Mlit down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL CUS) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-INYOKERN, CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE-CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--BASEBALL--CALISTHENICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFI-- [illegible] PROFESSIONS--TONNAGE--

DEMONSTRATIONS(airpower demonstrated on opening day at Idlewild)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 PLANES: MAMMOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

MACKMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No. Date

huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people .lling around--closer people in line looking into plane .ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and .nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout, 36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving- owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with v.Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling-- ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance, vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-H

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(jet-ram helicopter demonstrated in St.Louis)

Can No. 21-187 ~~21-187~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: LITTLE HENRY: JET-RAM HELICOPTER HAS NOVEL DEBUT

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	62		

Cuts: 6009x2..400ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SERVICE IS NOT: wheel new on in, bg twin engined copter--cu one jet unit--hishot starting up ground shot, take off--flying around bldgs fast--cu in air
CUTS: add. shot copter--cu pilot Charles R. Wood Jr--
more demonstration--

ST.LOUIS, MO.--HELICOPTERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--IN FLIGHT--WOOD--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event: ~~OCT 11 49~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-165-1

[illegible] Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
arriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..ls & cu
29 exhibit--kids operating Navy anti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(of new 5 million lb.test machine at [illegible],PA.(NAVY YARD)

Can No. 5995 X

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: TEST OF MACHINE

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484				Can No.

Description and Remarks (FIVE MILLION LB. TEST MACHINE)

[illegible]t [illegible]mines--pan down of machine & [illegible]d [illegible]ttending--cu of five million lb.sign--[illegible]ctors watching machine in operation--stop motion of [illegible] mockup of machine being assembled--48 frames of [illegible]e breaking large steel piece (NG)--admirals watching [illegible]inoculars--cu of Adm.Fennoyer and engineer--machine [illegible]eration--cu of broken piece from this machine--strut [illegible]illion lb. machine breaking,followed by safety glass [illegible]n was cracked by flying rivets--Admirals looking over [illegible] specimen pulled apart by the machine--

[illegible]A--U.S.NAVY--MACHINES--STOP MOTION--INVENTIONS--[illegible]R--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--GLASS--STEEL--

Date of Event 8-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Test of new Strato-jet plane)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 2

Subject: STRATO-JET TEST ORLOG MASTER BOMBER

Cameraman: NELSON FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	138			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: MOSES LAKE, WASHINGTON:Pan shot B-47 whole plane--shot under wing--place jato units--pilots in cockpit,two of em--place parachute under belly--losing chute hatch--2 shots taxiing--side shot of take-off with jato swooshing,into air,climbs fast--takeoff overhead shot--air shot flying 2 shots--now landing,release chute and lands short--taxi towards us,chute trailing behind--dis:6065x2...add.loading jato bottles & chute--add.take off--releasing chute for landing--taxiing--6065x7... plane being backed out of hanger--loading jato bottles in chute--pilots climbing in--take-off and landing--6065x1...add.scenes used and add.scenes as other cuts (TWO SHOTS ARE SAME SHOTS BUT TWO DIFFERENT ANGLES)

Date of Event: JAN.-1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION:(OF AIR POWER AT ANDREWS FIELD)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of car--Eva Truman walking along under wing of plane--inspects jet bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36--saving thru porthole--two shots bombers all over field--truman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato-assisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--ou Gen.Dwight isenhower watching--flying wing in air--6 motored jobs n formation--CUTS;6072x3...group of P-80's flying over-ead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with ine assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's stunting--F-86 and a B-47 flying b in a race--add shot of flights--B-36's in flight--

Dear-Eva Truman

Used No.	Date
2-10-49	

SEE OVER

(2) 22-217-2

CASES LAWS, WASH.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(OF NEWLY INVENTED ROCKET MOTOR)

Can No. 22-232 12-C32

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)TRUMAN WINS OSCAR
(B)ROCKET

Cameraman: EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	87 81			(A)6091x4 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:med shot Pres.Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one of him with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme News Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards movie camera-George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to Newsreels during the year--CHICAGO,ILL:mcu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor and he's holding measuring

Date of Event: 3/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-223-1

...Secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scnes used--

ASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION ET PROFULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION N FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--ULLIVAN--CLARK--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(OF NEW FOG DISPERSAL SYSTEM FOR AVIATION)	Can No. 22-235	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SAFETY:FOG DISPERSAL SYSTEM BOOSTS AIRPORT CEILING	JOHNSON HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	108			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:Mayor Bowron of L.A. and party inspec
burner--cu as they kneel around burner and
point--fog rolls in but slightly--burners
flaming--cu one burner flaming--long of burners is flami
ng burners flaming--from inside plane coming in for
landing see whole field and burners--on ground watching
plane come in,plane lights flickering--back in plane see
whole works--back on ground plane in for landing fog or
smoke or something is thick,plane lands--CUTS:6095x3...
Mayor Bowron pushes button which ingntes the FIDO units-
add.scenes of airport with burners going--add.ground shot
6095x4... add.landing shots made from air--

Date of Event 3-29-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-232-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--ext.shot he pours acid o
ground and ster back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket,he's explainin
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting up ahead and var.channels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--ms
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve,holding
gages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
is motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire,flames shooting out--cu Maynor
pushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS:ADD.scenes Trum
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add.scenes used--
WASHINTON,D.C--TRUMAN--EXHITISS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSE --CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINERY--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(OF new propeller on tugboat)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 3

Subject

EGG-BEATER PROPELLOR SPINS SHIP

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description of Scenes Required: NEW YORK CITY: tugboat in drydock see propellor-- u props the start to rotate--hs tug in water u tug comes to stop starts to back up-- shot of helmsman spinning wheel fast--tug revolving--hs camera stopped down tug turning very fast--compas in innacle spinning--still faster action tug ur and backs then starts to spin--on tug watching wake spinning--

Pilot No. 3/30

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TUGBOATS--DRYDOCKS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--STOP MOTION--COMPASS--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-235-1

REEL 12....Fido being turned on--add. scenes used--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--BOWRON--FOG--
DEMONSTRATIONS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--DEVICES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(New baby cradle rocker)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.DUTRA (B)MARS-BIG PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE

Cameraman HARDE PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY SMITH

~~BUDGET~~

Length 6

Neg. 73 77 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)SEE BELOW (B)(C)JUNKED

Can No.

Scripted

Date 5/49

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY:hs mounted police--closer shot police goby--hs motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing in car--head on shot Dutra riding into camera--hs of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs parade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu types along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars and its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--sign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--inside they're huddled together--taxiing--bs pilot--takeof NEW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib with baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and turns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At Fort Bragg, N.C. Paratroop Jump) See underlined

Can No. 22-259

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPER POINTERS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK

Description of Scene: FORT BRAGG, N.C.: instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--group dancing--close hitting ground*--

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event JUNE 22-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-250-2

nderneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
ucking on thumb--CUTS;6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
utra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
utra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
utra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
: city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used

VISITS--
EW YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
AMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
NVENTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
ITY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Paraplanes - B-50 Landing Gear) See below	Can No. 22-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE U.S.: (A) PARAPLANE (B)B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSON

Length	Ne.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89 72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BEDFORD N.J.:side shot plane--sign on plane EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevators moving--two planes take off folo paraplane as it climbs fast and then s e other conventional type plane much lower--paraplane i air--two planes in for landing paraplane down almost vertical hits ground and then see other plane still in air about to land SWISH SEATTLE,WASH.:B-50 coming in for landing and then cu of landing gear in operation--ran down from nose to landing gear--cu of fabric tread--cu cu mechanism--moving along mechanism working--going over obstacles 2 shots(you see landing gear making like the

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Electricity - Lightning-Pittsfield,Mass)
See underlined

Can No. 22-260 ~~22-280~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject
(B)MISS ATLANTIC CITY
(C)CHINESE BABY CONTEST

Cameraman
SMITH PRIESTLEY
MARKMANN

Length | Neg. 80 68 63 | Dupe | Pos. |

Cuts (A) 6153x4..420ft
Can (B)(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PITTSFIELD,MASS.Fgen hs lab--tubes and electrodes--hs colums with insulators etc--Fgen working on electrodes cu(hs's way up pended chair)sign danger high voltage--sign behind panel looking--lightning flashing in various patterns & shots--guy at control panel--lightning forms arc--ATLANTIC CITY:line up of girls lying in beachchairs with cover over them then see covers go up--gu gals--walking toward camera--cu two showing brassiers--med and cu going away--group of three finalists--gals posing--tilt up of winner,Miss Terry Gualtieri--winner gets a--and cu winner--NEW YORK:kids walking down ramp--spectators--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

hi on a sus-electroces revolves
ning in various
lightning forms
in beachchairs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-260-1

track on a talk)

MEDFORD,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE,WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIO
MACHINERY--POSTERS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Fire-proofing-Gas Tanks,Floyd Bennett Field) SeeUnderlined	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 3

Subject		Cameraman
(B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE		FRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
56 69 86				Can No.	JUNK

Description and Remarks

LaGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes ann-from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--is tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank nothing happens--cu tank intact--

Date JUNE 28-29-49

Used

Date Recd

SEE OVER

(2) 22-240-2

some crying--boy and girl winners boy on left gets cups--
kid looking on--cu winners boy crying--two kids asleep
in walkers--kid holding cup he burps--CUTS:2 shot of
miniature street showing how lightning would darken town
when it struck then how it works now--shts golf club str
bylightning--4 shots house struck--add.shots interior of
lab and 15,000,000 volt apparatus--

PITTSFIELD,MASS--ELECTRICITY--XXXXXXXX--MACHINERY--
DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHTNING--ARCH--SCIENTIFIC--ATLANTIC CI
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--GUALTIERI--AWARDS--NEW YORK--
CHINESE--BABIES--COSTUMES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Football plays demonstrated) See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
(A)FOOTBALL CLINIC (B)POSTMEN'S RACE(C)MOTORCYCLE THRILL RACE	CROTONET ECLAIR HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 79			(A)JUNKED (B)6168x3..133ft (C)JUNKED

Can No.

Type of Film

Used No. Date

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS:2-shots coaches pass by--Frank Leahy of Notre Dame--group coaches listening to him 8/49 lecture--Leahy shows em fancy play--new N.D. huddle--Matty Bell,S.M.U talking to coaches--coaches looking on as he demonstaates knocking down a pass with hands over shoulders--Bell watching players--they go through play and do it wrong--Bell shows em hot to do it himself--FRANCE:start folo group,gal in race--hs thru crowd see race--mailman hands guy letter--gs same--old guy with tongue hanging out wipes brow--see pub sign and walks in--2 carriess walking along smiling--he comes out Ring OVER

Out of pub and continues race feels better--guy walking

(2) 22-262-3

[illegible] planes in bg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of line Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--
LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--GASOLINE--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

PUBLIC - MISCELLANEOUS
DEMONSTRATIONS
1940-1949

NARA ADS 8/88

(2) 22-272-3

in socks--the winner up to finish--2 babes buss him--also
ran sitting on curb--IPSWICH,ENGLAND:cycle over teeter
board--crowd applause--gal adjusting helmet--thru fire
barricade--she's smashing thru--crowd applauds--2 thru
fire cris-cross--pile of barrels slo motion hits--cu glass
see sign handle with care--kids hiding eyes--hits--kids
take ahdns down--slo motion same hits plate of glass--
CUTS:add.postmen's race--

HOT SPRINGS,ARK,--FOOTBALL--SCHOOLS--LEAHY--BELL--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FRANCE--RACES--MAILMEN--IPSWICH,ENGLAND--
MOTORCYCLES--CROWDS--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS-- thRILLS--

DEMONSTRATIONS(U.S.troops parade in Trieste and Italian*Americans parade in N.Y. for Eyeties to vote against Communism in EYEtaly)

Can No. 21-134

Roll No. 1

Subject: ITALIAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman: FORDHAM, MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	120		

Cuts 5763x5..310ft

Can No PROTEST PARADE ~~JUNKED~~

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE parade--closer [illegible] of company--cu people--U.S.troops marching [illegible] Gen.Moore salutes--troops marching by in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--is people cheering on,battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY: head of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Prime [illegible] and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--add.shots Trieste parade--

KEYWORDS--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--[illegible]--U.S.WARSHIPS--TANKS--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--U.S.--PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONACK--TRIESTE, ITALY

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(May Day demonstrations around the world and Loyalty day parade in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	1

Subject: MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS BROADCAST OVERSHADOWED BY U.S. LOYALTY SHOW

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
12 15 75	80 82		

Can No.
5778x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5777x2..905ft
5777x3..800ft

Date of Event: 5-48

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN:title ls pan crowd reds--closer same characters--bs showing crowd in square and posters and speakers stand--d--Mr.Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--OSLO,NORWAY:title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--banners--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away commies assembling in square for parade--ls commies paradir flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble hour of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, DENMARK:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--its banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salut parade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--SOCIALIST)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-140-1

square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing crowd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--ls vets marching--Mayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--GOOD SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: AD .on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexb--Villy Brauer--Professor Jorgens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman of commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. Scene behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--

TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITICS--Ikeda--OSLO,NORWAY--RED FLAGS--PARADE(COMMUNISTS)--(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

DEMONSTRATIONS(Reds protest Iron Curtain
Catholic war vets protest Reds)
~~NEW YORK CITY~~

Can No. 5787x ~~5787~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: WALLACE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds into Mad. Sq. Garden--mcu Vito Marcantonio talking--hs crowd--cu crowd in Garden waving dollar bills--Sen. Taylor up to rostrum--Taylor talks--Henry Wallace up to rostrum--he talks--Mr. Wallace & taylor on stand--large crowds put on demonstration--at Roxy Theatre--Reds protest "Iron Curtain" Catholic War Vets protest Reds--var. scenes crowds, cops pushing demonstrators around.

NEW YORK CITY: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN: ROXY THEATRE: CROWDS: MEETING: SPEECHES: POLICE: VETERANS: DEMONSTRATIONS: COMMUNISTS: MARCANTONIO--TAYLOR--CATHOLIC--POLITICS--ACTION: PIX

Date of Event 5/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PUBLIC, FOREIGN
DEMONSTRATIONS

NARA OJRS 8/88

DEMONSTRATIONS (ANTI COMMUNISTS IN SANTIGAGO CHILE

Can No. 12-925

Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. PREPS: BIG GUNS FIRED: FLIERS FOR PHILIPINES: DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS HORSE: ANTI RED RALLY: CORNHUSKING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BY MEXICANS FOR WAR AFTER SINKINGS (DEMONSTRATIONS)	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 6

Subject MEXICO WANTS WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MEXICO CITY, MEX

Date of Event 5-24-4?

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS AXIS DEMONSTRATIONS
100,000 CHILEAN PATRIOTS IN ANTI

Can No. 4669 x

Roll No. 3

Subject CHILE ANTI AXIS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO, CHILE: WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Greeks demonstrate for right-wing policies in Athens)	Issue Number 4951x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION IN ATHENS,GREECE	Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102ft				DkNo:4330-12--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE: (GV Athens and Acropolis--political group with posters--laying wreath on Unknown Soldier's tomb--people standing with wreaths near tomb --laying wreath--var.wreath-laying scenes--crowd around special monument erected to men who fell in liberation struggle--the monument--more wreath laying--men with flags,etc,kneeling--carry banners "Death to Fascists", etc----------

Date of Event 12/44

ATHENS,GREECE--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLITICS--MONUMENTS--GREEKS--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Right-wing Greeks demonstrate in Athens)	Issue Number 2775x4	

Subject ANTI-ELAS GREEKS THANK BRITISH FOR AID	Cameraman PARA(BR)

Length 111ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4364-2 -caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(gen.view Athens, Date of Event 3/45
-n town show crowds in street--var.scs.people with Allied flags--crowd applause--var.Right Wing banners and pix of King George VI carried by crowd--crowd in Constitutional Square--Greek Premier Papandreou wave to crowd--Greek General(unidentified)--Reginald Leeper addresses Greek Trade Union Workers,pan to men listening--shake with them--Greek Village outside Gen.Scobie's HQ--he stand among the villagers in national costume----------

ATHENS,GREECE--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(For,Pol)--GREEKS--BR.GOVT--CROWD(Gr...)

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (In Buenos Aires joined by political leaders)

Issue Number 5134X8

Subject DEMONSTRATION FOR LIBERTY AND DEMOCRACY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.				caption junked

Caption card made

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Two members of a group place a poster on Congress building earing the word "Basta"(enough)--huge crowd in Plaza del Congreso--house balconies with flags,while people in windows sprinkle bits of white paper--leaders of every political party,Democrats and Representatives of all the city's activities head the March--procession--at end of march,crowd in Plaza Francia----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Argentina)--

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION(CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see cops on other side of barricade--demonstration outside Shidehara's residence)

Can No. 19-496

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] MOVE IN 1ST FREE POLL

Cameraman

BARR (CAPTV)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
188	116		

Cuts 5280x11

Can No. 5281x2,3

150' ft.

Date of Event 4/10/46

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JAPAN--CU group of Communists with leader, Yuichi Tokyda in center, walking backwards--Commies walking backwards, being [illegible]--CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see cops on other side of barricade--riot as they toss rock and fight--LS same as cops are running--LS Prime Minister Shidehara's residence--Interior, [illegible] in BG, Cabinet [illegible] in BG--CU Shidehara at desk, pan [illegible] talking angrily--EXTERIOR..LS Political speaker [illegible] crowd thru megaphone--LS women standing in line [illegible]--interior..getting ballots--LS voting booth--[illegible] with babe on back--LS women dropping ballots [illegible], old woman drops ballot and bows--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(people dancing i parade--animated corn dance)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-514	3

19-514 3

Subject

MEXICAN ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
80	74			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--CU Miguel Aleman--Big crowd and banners--2 scenes Aleman covered with confetti--big crowd, pushing--Mexican type, with whiskers--CU Aleman on balcony talking--CU type with hat shading eyes and drooping mouth--BS Aleman on balcony with crowd below--people dancing in parade--animated corn dance--Aleman on balcony talking--CUTS: JUNKED

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO --ALEMAN--CROWDS--ELECTIONS--MEXICANS--TYPES--DEMONSTRATIONS--DANCES--

Date Sent 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-496-3

2 [illegible] crowd cheering--CU: add on scenes used and [illegible] with husband and 3 children..
1 [illegible] vote--American troops arr.at polling booth
1 [illegible] jap--add.crowds at polls, cu's types--
[illegible] big line--Jap s checking notice board
[illegible] voters--Ichiro Hatoyama going in to
[illegible] Fuzo Kawai and wife in line--Japs
[illegible] r candidate--scenes counting votes-
[illegible] cheered--woman candidate Takeuchi
[illegible] number of scenes working in her garden--
[illegible] paper boy rushed for papers--Japs
[illegible] r. Hatoyama with family--add.
[illegible] Shidehara's residence--Hatoyama
[illegible] var.shots Commies cheering,big
[illegible] cal speakers--CU flags--CU CROWD
BIG CROWD--
-POLITIC --COMMUNISTS--JAP GOV'T.--
[illegible]UDA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
[illegible]DS--[illegible]U--PARTIES--U.S. ARMY--
[illegible]VO--VOTING--DRESS--COSTUME--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Chinese Students in Shanghai vs.Soviets--1946

Issue Number 5238x4

Subject: ANTI SOVIET DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
219ft				Dk no;4623-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(students demonstrate at Sov.Consulate on Red Army Day--shots of bldg on Whangpoo Road,from hi bldg--students wave banners,shout---var.scs.same--students march in streets--students on wall of the Consulate,shouting----------

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one was ok then]

Date of Event: 3/46

SHANGHAI,CHINA--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RUSS.GOVT--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1946-in Italy

Issue Number
5247x8; 5288x5; 5365x4; 5389x8

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES--1946

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5247x8:(BkNo:4649-9--153ft--April 1946--PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION--in Trieste, 20,000 inhabitatns turn out to welcome visit of Allied Commission--they shouted their desire to remain Italians----------

5288x5:(BkNo:4660-1--313ft--April 1946--RIOT IN SAN VITTORE PRISON-2600 inmates go on rampage,headed by notorious Barbieri,take 16 hostages--police,fully armed,surround prison--Nuns and women inmates are taken to safer areas of prison--riot ended after three died and scores injured----------

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (100,000 men of Nicaragua demonstrate for their President and his liberal party)

Issue Number SS 5301X5

Subject MASS DEMONSTRATION IN NICARAGUA

Cameraman GEN.FILM PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2163ft.				BK NO: 4656-6 Can No. 2163ft.--caption FILED under number

Description and Remarks MANAGUA,NICARAGUA:(the National Date of Event April 1944

Liberal Party which is headed by Anastasio Samosa holds mass demonstration here--more than 100,000 men gathered for this demonstration--(women were not allowed to appear at such demonstrations therefore it was all men)--scenes are at the Palace Plaza in front of the Cathedral--parade marches past var.historical landmarks in the city --there apparently are scenes of a monument to Franklin D.Roosevelt wh which had once been a tribute to the achievements of Samosa but was later rededicated to FDR--he leads the parade down Roosevelt Avenue to the tribunal for speeches,etc--there are apparently scenes of Samosa in var.ceremonies during his regime----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5247x8,etc.

5365x4:(BkNo:4686-11--41 7ft--June 1946--PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION--in Trieste,inhabitants on national holiday,May 24th,anniversary of their entry into WWI--crowds,huge--crowd shouted again their desire to remain Italians----------

5389x8:(BkNo:4760-5--700ft--Sept.1946--THE TURIN GRAND PRIX--auto race,first since War--inValentine Park in Turin--var.scs.the auto race --60 times around the track--var.scs.of race--winner,Italian,congrats--

ITALY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRIESTE,ITALY--CROWD(Italy)----------
RIOTS--PRISON--ITALIANS----------AUTO RACE----------

DEMONSTRATIONS!(1946--in CHINA-students) 5356x3

Issue Number: 5347x2; 5356x3; CS6411x9; 5452x5; 5454x4

Subject: MISC.CHINA STORIES--July/Dec.1946 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (Four stories) GAUMONT(5452x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption unless noted

Description and Remarks

5347x2:(Bk No:4711-1--1189ft-- July-Dec.1946

Date or Event

FEEDING REFUGEES IN CHINA--in HSUCHOWFU,CHINA,refugees receives aid thru CNRRA & UNRRA--daily milk rations to small children--cholera injections given by medical units--several thousand refugees await their shots--pan of the outdoor clinic for same--DDT sprayed on some as needed--nurses go from hut to hut giving injections,too--thousands of huts provided for some of the 350,000 refugees--very sick old people and children,pathetic,----------

----------5356x3:(Bk No:4710-A--397ft--ANTI CIVIL WAR STUDENT DELEGATIO LEAVES FOR NANKING--[illegible] Shanghai,students march to North Station to see their representatives off to the Central Govt. & Communist Government officials to seek an end to the civil strife in China--[illegible]ces.or putting up signs &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

scs. of the 1500 delegates--cu of Chief Mongolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with bowing three times to portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui,leader of Kuomingtang,gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for sound)--after adjournment,shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving----------

CHINA,Misc--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT----------AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY----------NARCOTICS(Opium)----------CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen---U.S.GOVT-STUART,J.L.(US Amb)---SOONG,Pres.T.V.---------

(2) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946
writing on trains of anti-civil war slogans,etc--var.scs.mass meeting o
some 50,000 people--train leaving,waving students,etc----------
----------CS5411x9:(BkNo:4784-2--285 ft originally from which we filed a cut story only(no scene Listing)----CONTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE AMERICAN RED CROSS--------Sept.1946--in SHANGHAI,Cardboard boxes and bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their registration tickets--Miss Annalee Patterson of Davies,West Virginia demonstrates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rose Diliderto of Watertown,Mass fits sweater on boy--lil baby dressed by her,too--cu of baby with hat on----------
----------5452x5:(BkNo:4824-11--49ft--Dec.--OPIUM STORY--var.scs. of Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this----------
----------5456x4:(BkNo:4826-12--400ft--NOV.--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---Gen.Chiang Kai Shek,etal,pay respects at tomb of Sun Yat Sen,Founder of the Republic--Govt. bldg,ext--int.assembly hall--var.

DEMONSTRATION(TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE)

TOKYO, JAPAN

Can No. 20-4

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	88			Can No. 5473x2 450ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds, cops holding them back crowds weaving--cu Kazuo Dobashi, Okada Sohji, Sako Guchi and Takuda commie harangguers--crowds, pan to poster, parade past Diet bldg--thru cops, snake line, cus, pushing around by cops--CUTS: add shots on Imperial Palace Grounds--cu's Diet--crowds.

JAPANESE:TOKYO, JAPAN:DEMONSTRATION:RIOTS:
CROWDS:DOBASHI:SOHNJI:GUCHI:TAKUDA:
IMPERIAL PALACE

CO [illegible]

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1SM-8-48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION (mob Trieste)	Can No. 20-37	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS MARK MAY DAY (A) RUSSIA (B) ITALY	HEARST GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
60-54 73				35mmx2,3 1190ft. 35mmx3 340ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds Red Sq.2 shots,kids,ls across Sq.Lenin's tomb,crowds,Stalin & officials,blowup Lenin,Stalin salutes,parade--
SWISH:mob Trieste--crowds,harangue,parade flags banners,razzing,kids,cops swing clubs cops truck riot wagon,pushing crowds,leaflets kids raspberry,women yell,jeep rioters,huge mob
CUTS:ditto

TRIESTE,ITALY:MOSCOW,USSR:3 DGS(RED SQ)
LENIN'S TOMB:CELEBRATIONS:PARADE:STALIN:
RIOTS:DEMONSTRATION

Dupe of Neg

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION (parade thru strs, Arc de Triumphe bands, posters, banners, signs, speakers [illegible] crowd) Can No. 20-74 Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Can No. (A) G-5632x3 405ft F-5633x7 82ft. (B) G-Junk B-5632x10 26ft

Description and Remarks: Paris: parade thru strs, Arc de [illegible] posters, banners, signs, speakers [illegible] crowd--crowds, SWISH: ITALY ls boat [illegible] sacks from hold, Am/Exp. Liner SS JERICHO VICTORY-- [illegible] Jas Dunn, Premier de Gasperi & Comm. Ronchi-- [illegible] trucks, cus etc--INDIA:PAKISTAN:--looted and burnt [illegible] deserted sq--angles, trash, trucks refugees & belongings [illegible] camp along flooded rivers, plane drops food, ls train [illegible] sorable people belongings in rain, huddle, naked boy, woman [illegible], FR:NAPLES, ITALY:PAKISTAN, INDIA:STRIKES:ARC DE TRIUMPHE [illegible] FRENCH PEOPLE:DEMONSTRATION:WHEAT:SS JERICHO VICTORY: [illegible] E. GASPERI:RONCHI:INDIANS:REFUGEES:HUMAN:AIRVIEWS:FOOD

Date of Event 29-47

Used No.	Date
at dock	
ICHO VICTORY--	
Ronchi--	
d and burnt	
gees & belongings	
od, ls train	
naked boy, CUTS:"	woman dries

DEMONSTRATIONS (marching along blvd to Pres. palace, crowds, banners, huge mobs) RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	V.BOR.87	3

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL BREAKS WITH RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	54			566 1x8 190ft.

Description and Remarks

marching along blvd to Presidential palace, crowds banners, cu--ls huge mobs, Dutra speaks on baloony, crowds listen, Dutra waves, applaudience scenes, ls gen. view same--
CUTS: add.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: COMMUNISTS (ANTI)--
DEMONSTRATIONS: DUTRA: PRESIDENTIAL PALACE
RUSSIA

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1947--in France

Issue Number 5480x6; 5480x4; 5479x11; 5479x9

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES - January 1947

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Bk.no:see azfter ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5480x6

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks 5480x6:(BkNo:4853-11--160ft--Gaumont---LUMBERING---cutting trees down for wood for repairing war damage in France--var.scs.lumbering operation from tree cutting to sawmill----------

5480x4: (BkNo;4854-5--183ft--Gaumont--FRENCH ELECTIONS--shots of candidates for Presidential elections--some former Presidents of France, too--may be all stills--see captiosn for names----------

5479x11:(BkNo:4854-6--68ft--GOVT DECREES 5% DECREASE--var.scs.of demonstration by Unions vs.Govt action of decreasing wages----------

Date January 1947

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION: (In Brussels) see below	Issue Number 5505x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION IN BELGIUM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45ft.				BK NO: 4885-8 caption filed-in untranslated French	

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(Demonstration of some sort---sorry,but unsure of type of demonstration but believe it is outside Parliament----please see film and the caption if needed--filed under x-number)-------

Date March 1947

BELGIUM--DEMONSTRATION--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

9 (2) 5480x6,etc

5479x9:(BkNo:4854-8--169ft--Eclair--MOUTET RETURNS--Marius Moutet, For.Minister,returns from tour--out of plane--he talking(silent)--troops on dock(honor guard?)--he just returned from Indochina-------

MISC.FRANCE--LUMBERING(Logging)----------FR.GOVT--ELECTIONS--FRENCH--STILLS(Fr.Election candidates)-------DEMONSTRATIONS---FINANCE------MOUTET,Marius-----

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in France--1947

Issue Number 5654x6; 5654x7; 5682x4; 5652x3

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Oct.1947

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after ,each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5654x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5654x6:(BkNo:5053-2--76ft--Gaumont---MANIFESTATIONS AT NANCY--Veterans demonstrate--

Date of Event Oct.1947

5652x6:(BkNo:5058-4--66ft--Eclair--BIDAULT RETURNS FROM U.S.--plane taxi in--he off--gretted---cu Georges Bidault----------

5682x4:(BkNo:5059-1--91ft--Gaumont--U.S.FASHIONS IN PARIS--var.scs.

5652x3:(BkNo:5059-4,5--218ft.total--Gaumont--TOWN HALL ELECTIONS--Pres.Vincent Auriol voting--Gen.Charles DeGaulle voting--radio announcer read results of election----------

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--VETERANS(French)--BIDAULT,Georges---FASHIONS-------ELECTIONS--VOTING--TYPES PEOPLE(French)--AURIOL,Pres--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(France--1947

Issue Number
5676x3; 5646x8; 5649x5; 5680x5

Subject
MISC. FRENCH STORIES - Nov.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5676x3

Description and Remarks

5676x3:(BkNo:5077-6--239ft--

Date of Event
Nov.1947

Eclair--ARMISTICE DAY--ceremonies,var.--parade--memorials,etc----------

5646x8: (BkNo:5081-5--166ft--ECLAIR--NIGHT IN PARIS--neonlights--dancing girls,etc--night scenes in Paris----------

5649x5:(BkNo:5081-7,8--111ft total--ECLAIR--MARSEILLE--demonstration of some sort in Marseilles---please see film and Fr.caption----------

5680x5:(BkNo:5094-9--60ft--Eclair--STRIKES IN PARIS--railroad strike in progress--empty rr tracks--soldiers on trucks--buses loaded,etc----

MISC.FRANCE--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS----NITE SCS.(France)---
DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--STRIKE(S France)--FR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION(rioters cause mutch damage during rumpus in Bogota over Giatan's dasassination)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. 1 - 1

Subject

FARIEY

Cameraman

FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	274		

Cuts 5762x3..210ft
Can No. 5762x4.. 10ft
5762x1..220ft

Date of Event

Used No. APRIL 46

Description and Remarks

...s mobs in st.--ls rioters ...ying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- ...ick mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd start... ...ing at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging naked body of Juan Roa Sierra, ...itan's assassinator through streets--rioters-- ...diers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting-- ...s almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of ...itolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes-- ...rowing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on ...gs--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm... ...ters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of ...itolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square-- ...crowd trying to topple automobile car--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-(1

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-135-1

1

tion, ot of smoke and crowds in
, crowds pusning--cu burning
, street
, bldgs and autos burning--la rioters have auto surrounded
threatening occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs
ing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and
lleys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers
alcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground
ng--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st.
cars turned out and overturned in front of Capitol
man flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs
burned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldgs
looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned
bldgs and rubble pan of burned out districs rubble--
soldiers guarding st. and completely blitzed street--
ocets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out
rs and houses and pan to statue with burned bldgs in
mplete devastation--JUTS:add.scenes mobs and wreckage
scenes-- ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITAN
-RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.
XM--JRNOS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--
--WRECKAGE--DEAD--KILLINGS--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CO.T RE.CT

DEMONSTRATIONS(big crowd in Trieste demonstrating their desire to return to Italy)

Can No. 21-136

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5769x1 5769x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...our crowd--ext. ...-elderly woman en... ...elderly woman enteri... ...in to vote--M... ...--TRA... ...with mikes ins... ...not voting--CU ...port U.S. STU... ...ts for U. S. Trieste Garrison ...--20 T...?...US ...demonstrators thru st.--... ...street--US demonstrators parading thru ... balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi ...De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. ...entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti,leader oc...

Date of Event 5/18/48

Used No.	Date
...--invalid	
large group.	
tructing voters--	
old woman putting	
GIF bringing	
n entering harbor	
--GS big crowd	
st.--cup group	
Premier De Gasperi	
scenes voters	
Communist Party	

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-136-1

[illegible]--street scene--CU election poster--INTERIOR..
[illegible] group waiting in line to vote--cu examining
[illegible]--CU woman--CU big crowd in st--2 smiling
girls--MS big crowd--CU group Italians--MS BIG crowd--
CUT":add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and
people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and
soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating
their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings,
Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Pondolfo;
Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting,
speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add.
on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech
by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del
Ponolo, "Uomo qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--
President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING-
ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIANS--ITALIAN--
ART--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--
COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RONDOLFO--
GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--

DEMONSTRATIONS(Reds riot in Bogota after assassination of Jorge Gaitan) COLOMBIA

Can No. 21-136

2

Subject	Cameramen
RED-LEFT BOLT STILL IN TURMOIL	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	99			5770x1..120ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

COLOMBIA flags at half-mast for Jorge Gaitan--cu same--ls mobs in st.--looking down on mobs of rioters--soldiers shooting at sniper--sniper stalking sniper--someone in hall--ambulance--ambulance--wounded in ambulance--flames--people in st.with belongings--soldiers in lobby--people walking with up-raised hands--soldiers at upper windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--on Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard--church--burned office equipment among rubble--overturned car--another burned out car and people--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding--ms dissolving of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-136-2

...ld scenes rioting, wreckage--
...ier plane--Interior plane--Jack Connolly off
plane--cu Connolly--AV Bogota--Red Cross supplies art at
Bogota airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as tanks open-
ing fire in front of presidential palace--
BOMBARDMENT--RIOTS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
CONFERENCE(INTERAMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
BOGOTA--AMERICAN--AIR PORTS--CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)--
CROSS--BANKS--TANKS--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

DE[illegible]STR[illegible]TIONS(mob and cops shove each other around in [illegible]	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRIKE (B)BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	100 6¢			(A)6001x5.381 (B)JUNKED

DATELINE, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 sho s looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd b- they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy ith pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:looking thru fish bowl(TIME)

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRAIONS(staged by striking coal miners in France)	Can No. 21-190	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS FLASHES.(A)FRENCH STRIKE (B)PLANE CRASH	GAUMONT PATHE(FR) PATHE BR.PICT.PRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	92 54			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. Date

Shots of mines ext.--mine cops standing around--3 shots cops patrolling and barbed wire--group miners--miners throwing rocks with tear gas coming at em--miner picks up and throws ~~what looks like~~ oltime grenade--miner throwing rocks--tear gas all around cops running toward trouble--mass crowd ~~with turmoil--~~ they're really fighting--guy full of blood being led away 2 shots mass hysteria--PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND:gen'l wreckage--men going thru wreckage--smoking ruins,guys going thru em 2 shots--high tension wires--pan wreckage--engine--men digging thru--gen'l wreckage--hs see path of wreck--

CUTS: 6016x2..479ft..add.strike(NO DOPE SHEET)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ed babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on to
ree by oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up she
urns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
leing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting; the front--med
our gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
alking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

ARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
ABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
ROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
ATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
LOCKS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Anti U.S. in Shanghai)	Can No. 5526x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI U.S. DEMONSTRATION IN SHANGHAI	HEARST - LAW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/48

Used No. 7/2/48 | Date

shots showing over three thousand students infiltrating into the city from many universities and high schools to start gathering at Bund--the demonstration prevented by large armed police garrison forces--all of both boy and girl students--being isolated and "frozen" at several spots by armed police force--these students stood in line for over five hours and singing anti-American for aid to Japan songs--shots showing police force arresting several students--other shots garrison troops cordon the students against the all along the Bund--shots showing garrison forces dividing the students into small groups and escorting

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-190-2

6016x3..160ft...(STRIKE...DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH)--
6016x4..157ft...gen views pits--arrival of a company of Republican Security men arriving on bicycles--stikers gurading the entrance of the pits--troops and Security me on guard in front of rialroads and coal stocks--add. fightang--6016x5..175ft:miners from several pits in the North arriving at meeting in front of Town Hall of Bethun with flags--they have a hostage with them so that they ca order police to release their comrades--add.riots with co
6015x5..56ft..:add.plane crash(NO DOPE SHEET)--
BETHUNE,FRANCE--STRIKES--POLICE--RIOTS--ARMS & AMMO--CRO
PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND--PLANE WRECKS--ELECTRICITY--COAL--
FR.ARMY--MISC.CITY HALL--DEMONSTRATIONS--FLAGS--DISASTERS-

DEMONSTRATIONS (MAY DAY IN GERMANY)	Can No. 5896 x 5896x	Roll No. 1 1
GERMANY		

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union, Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romerberg--3 big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--3ed and Fr German Trade Union Federation hold festival in Lustgarten-Independent Trade Unions hold rally in Br. sector--Franz Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks GERMANY: STUTTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLI.) (GOOD CROWD SHOTS IN BERLIN, DEMOCRATIC [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-1-48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5526 x 6

eave till very late in the evening but police forced them
and pushing them away--

SHANGHAI--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE--POLICE--
MEXICO--CHINA ARMY--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(anti-Communist in Berlin----1948

Issue Number 5926xb3; 5969x2; 5985x1

Subject GERMANY - 1948

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions added unless noted

Description and Remarks

5926xb3:(BkNo:5242-12--176ft-- Date of Event 1948

Pathe(Civ.Aff)--FG DUPE--July----ACROBATS----------

no caption at all on this one----------

5969x2:(BkNo:5267-7--450ft--Aug.--GAUMONT--CATASTROPHE AT LUDWIGSHAFEN----FRENCH Caption does not indicate what kind of accident but shows clearing away of debris,etc--injued--night scens of the work --clock in village shows time of accident---caption filed----------

5985x1:(BkNo:5292-1--[illegible]9ft--War Depp--Sept.--BERLIN--a mass meeting of Berliners in West Germany vs.Communism--parad,big crowds--Franz Neumann--Acting Mayor of Friedensburg--meeting took place in British

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At homecoming for Palmiro Togliatti in Rome)
[illegible] ITALY

Can No.	Roll No.
6000X	1

Subject	Cameraman
TOGLIATTI HOME COMING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dip crowds with banners & posters--carry dip pix of Togliatti--parade with banners & posters, men and women--Palmiro Togliatti on stand waving--var shots crowd running--

ROME, ITALY--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--FLAGS--TOGLIATTI--TYPES--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--

Date of Event 9/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5926xb3,etc

Hans Reuter----clash between demonstrators and E.German police near the Brandenburg Gate----------

GERMANY----ACROBATS----------ACCIDENT(Misc)----------DEMONSTRATIONS-
GERMANS----------RIOT(Germany)----------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Teachers' Strike in Canada)

Can No. 22-215

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks.

CANADA: students parade th
from students to office of school bo
tudents marching with sign JUSTICE FOR OUR
ERS 2 shots--arrive at meeting place; teachers wavi
--students waving and serenading--students and teache
--empty school--sign on school--ls hhool--cutin sto
ture of kid--kids playing hockey on street--
TREAL QUE, CANADA--STRIKES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--
OOLS--MISC. BLDGS--STATUES--HOCKEY--

Date of Event--1/19/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (BY BRITISH CHARWOMEN IN LONDON)	Can No. 22-224	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	BR.PCIT.BROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	142			6073x11

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ONDON [illegible]ENGLAND: charwomen 300 strong marching along with [illegible]pes etc in protest to their low wages--
nd then Rose Warner makes a sound speech
her views of the situation--good for laughs--types of
arwomen etc--
TS: ADD. USED
NDON ENGLAND--WOMEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH--WARNER--
BBR--STRIKES--

Date of Event Feb. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Celebration as Red blockade is lifted in Germany)	Can No. 22-248	1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAR: BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS	LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	322			SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes: BERLIN GERMANY: hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier S. officer looks at watch and gives go ahead signal--opening barriers--cycle and cars thru, jeeps trucks crowds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds celebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati starting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign TERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-- shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2 shots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian looks on--another is carrying coal--U.S. soldiers before sign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train-- Russian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge crowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applaudes

Dated 5/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(9) 22-248-1

...boarding train at Frankfort Station--
...ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
...res etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky -
al still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
36x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
fic-r arguing with American officers and German railroad
ficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ctor demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
ople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
r a free Berlin--cars passing checkroint on autobahn--
lebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
oking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
orle coming out with groceries--more trucks on way--
d.kids getting fruit--
RLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GERMANS--
.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
MONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHILDREN--RR.TRAINS--
..STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSIANS--BENSON--

(2) 22-248-1

rucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2
hots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peop
aving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN-
nloading rotatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots
owds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crow
kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases--
rl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS:6134x2
85ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware-
ouse etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting of
it etc press of all countries--cu types rertorter--
.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st
.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes
arade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian
ector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform
fter 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commanda
the British sector and the head of transrortation on
latform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train
reparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and c rs
ru barrier after it's opened--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (UKRAINE D.P.'S RIOT IN MUNICH)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 1

Subject

PROTEST: UKRAINE D.P.'s RIOT IN MUNICH AGAINST SOVIET

22-241 Cameraman 1

PARA (WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6112x7

Description and Remarks 1

MUNICH GERMANY.hs crowd--priest--Ukrainian soldiers bless themselves--hs crowds--hs crowds in front of bldg--slo pan of crowd showing banners and flags--2 shots marching--meet with Commie group--U.S. D.P.'s out of truck--Cossacks start demonstration on horse tear gas 2 shots--gen shot milling around--guy on horse wiping eyes--carrying one away--gen. riot scene--CUTS? add. scenes rioting and M.P's breaking it up--
MUNICH, GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--
U.S. ARMY--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No. 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(DURING MAY DAY IN MOSCOW)
See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-254

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS PRESS PHOTOG (B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameraman HESS LYONS PRIESTLEY PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	46 64 67		

Cuts (A)JUNKED
Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks:
ANTIC CITY,N.J.:gals going past fotogs--
oser same--guy taking pix with very small
era--breastworks going by in a slo pan--
gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD
ass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel
ts dirloma from Secy.of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd
laude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--ls whole
l and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown
t Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middle
ts hat on gal and kisses her--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:hs Red Sq.--
llors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed
onets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see places

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(~~FRANCO~~ FRANCO PARADE) See underlined

Can No. 22-255

Roll No. 1

Subject ~~NEWS:(A) SHOTS IN JAPAN~~ FRANCO PARADE (C)ITALIAN PARADE PARA

Cameraman (CARTY) NO DO GRIMALDI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	73 84 66				(A)(C)JUNKED (B)6146x2	

Description and Remarks

~~TOKYO JAPAN:~~he looking down on demonstrators--cu flag waving it--cops standing with sticks and cops hand holding billy club--looking down demonstrators and flags waving and ranks weaving--~~cops~~ forcing doors of bldg.--cops inside protecting bldg--~~and~~ onrush still trying to get in--pan from cops feet to ~~fight~~ with cops trying to restrain--cu hectic disturbance--we back off shoving and rushing--scuffing and pushing ~~around~~--he looking down on whole mess and pan of area--~~MADRID,SPAIN:~~he down on parade TITLE 2 shots--Franco comes to palace up stairs shakes with dignitary--inside ~~Claude~~ and sit down and Franco talks--audience rises and

Date of Exp. 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-254-2

erhead--American officer looking thru binocs--2 hs showi
emendous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre
ving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
anches--CUTS:6143x12:.cutins graduating class--gen'l
ew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
d parents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
sses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
d.scenes used May Day--motrized units--infantry marching
ria,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry unit
nka--Popov,Susloy and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
ot of Shvernick, talin and Popov--civilian parade led by
mbers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--caddie dancing--
LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
NAPOLIS ,M.D.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
OWN--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY-
ALIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
KOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
E SCENES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At Jap P.O.W. Homecoming) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOMECOMING:JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			6155x2..453ft 6154x1..463ft

Description and Remarks

STRIKE A;JAPAN:crowd at RR station platform--
no types of Japs,one old guy with beard--
running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving
people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--
2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--
cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho
of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro
station with kid and wife--he crowds in street,flags banne
group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and
soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's
and waving Red flags--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up
harbor,with POW's team g over the side of the

Used No.	Date of Event
	[illegible] 27-49

OVER

(2) 22-255-1

...plaude--people saying outside, Franco on balcony--is crowd ...heering like crazy--ROME, ITALY: flags(TITLE)--celebrity ...ecrates flag--he looking down street marching(good shot)- ... group walking--Gen. Mark Clark and another guy looking or ... shots parade--crowds watching pan to the Bersalgieri who ...e the commandoes of the Eyety Army--is same--cu same-- ...adds. scenes used--adds. Franco speech--

...OKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--MADRID, SPAIN-- ...MONSTRATIONS--FRANCO--SPANISH GOVT--SPEECH--CROWDS-- ...ME, ITALY--PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--CLARK--ANNIVERSARY, ...F ITALIAN REPUBLIC)

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and [illegible] over the side--aboar
ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons)
hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is
turned on them--men filling in their identification cards.
cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW'
leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-
plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into th
dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping
ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--
the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by
hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside
women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checke
individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT
spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and wash
each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes
at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--
add-crowds at stations--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in China--1949--
6073x10; 6106x8

Issue Number
6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8;
6125x5; 6169x1; 6205x3

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949
(six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd Cuts noted

Description and Remarks

6073-10:(BkNo:5402-2--193ft
--LAV--PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yeu,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)
----------6107x1:(BkNo:5437-11--199ft--LAV---April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tse and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei,Professor Lei Chen and a cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--others [illegible]--they board plane--Chang Chih-Chun speaks(sile[illegible]

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6073x10,[illegible]--1944

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go on shore leave in Hong Kong--shots of some of the crew including the skipper LCdr.Kerans who relaxes finally after bringing his ship and crew thru-out of imprisonment of Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat" who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the delicacy of sardines----------

----------6203x3:(BkNo:5553-4--194ft--JAN--OCTOBER--SHANGHAI VICTORY PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 6(received and screened in October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--carrying posters by--dragon in parade--trolley cars decorated with stars----------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)----------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--20lft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, anti-CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in peace demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6125x5:(BkNo:5451-4--191ft--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI---23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Cazalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6169x5:(BkNo:5513-5--160ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in Paris---1949

Issue Number 6166x3; 6167x4; 6166x8; 6168x9; 6172x6; 6176x8

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Aug.1949

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number
				all filed under 6166x3

Description and Remarks

6166x3:(BkNo:5511-9--374ft--Eclair--LAV--AMERICAN PERSONALITIES---------

Date Aug.1949

American film personalities in France include David F.Zanuck of Fox and his daughter and brother of Louis Jourdan,Pierre-----Diane Disney and Barbara and Jacky Walters--actors & actresses,too-----see caption-------

6167x4:(Bkno:5512-12--24ft--Fox--Lav--DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS--demonstration vs.the Atlantic Pact--police clash with them----------

6166x8:(BkNo:5513-6--201ft--Eclair--Lav--CHRISTIAN DIOR DESIGNER---var.scs. of his collection,fashion show----French caption details them--

6167x4:(BkNo:5513-9--186ft--PARA(FR)--POS.--DEMONSTRATIONS--more scs of demonstration vs.Atlantic Pact----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION:(Police at work in France 1949-during "peace"demonstration

Issue Number
6194x8,7; 6197x7; 6199x8;6207x1; 6207x5; 7302x12; 7304x7; 6211x8

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES----Oct.1949	see after ea.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6194x8	

Description and Remarks

6194x8:(BkNo:5543-12--54ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--MEETING RE VENICE--at Strasbourg, European Economy group meets,evicentally to discuss Venice situation--please see film and French captions if needed----------

Date of Event Oct.1949

6194x7:(BkNo:5545-9--114ft--Eclair--Lav--PEACE DEMONSTRATION---- parading with banners--battle police--big crowds at meeting--releasing pigeons----------

6197x7:(BkNo:5547-10--67ft--Gaumont--B.W.POS--RADIO CONTROLLED WATER SKIING----waterskiing--being pulledby boat--now being controlled by radio----------

6199x8:(BkNo:5549-12--87ft--Lav--Eclair--MSGR.FELTIN AT NOTRE DAME--religious ceremonies installing Msgr. Feltin as Archbishop apparently

SEE OVER

(2) 6166x3,etc

6168x9:(BkNo:5517-5--185ft--Pathe--FG Pos--AMERICAN SQUADRON IN Cherbourg-----ACTUALLY part of the American FLEET in Cherbourg----- destroyer USS SHEA #30--"USS MISSOURI"--var.scs.aboard Big Mo--skipper of Big Mo into copter,takeoff--AV--harbor--visitors aboard---crew down for shore leave----------

6172x6:(BkNo:5520-11--?ftg--ECLAIR--CHANNEL SWIMMER---Jose Cortinez of Cuba readies--starts swim enroute to Cap Gris Nez--var.swim scs.----

6176x3:(BkNo:5521-8--298ft--Eclair---CLOSING OF A FACTORY---------- appears to be the closing of some sort of silver factory---please see caption and film if needed----------

MISC.FRANCE-----MOTION PICTURES---PERSONALITIES-----ZANUCK,David------- ACTORS AND ACTRESSES----------PARIS,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--NATO--- FASHIONS----------U.S.NAVY---MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--USS MISSOURI---- ----FEATS---SWIMMING------FACTORY(France)---CEREMONIES-----

(3) 6194x8, etc.

MISC. FRANCE—MEETINGS—DIPLOMATS—ITAL. GOVT—FR. GOVT——DEMONSTRATION——POLICE(For)—PIGEONS——WATER SKIING—COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)—ODDITIES(Sport)——FALTIN, Maurice—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)——REYNAUD, Paul—MOCH, Jules—HERRIOT, Edouard——BIDAULT, GEORGES——HUNTING—PHEASANT—RABBIT—AURIOL, Paul——AURIOL, Vincent——STOCK SHOTS(6194x8)——

(2) 6194x8,etc

6207x1:(BkNo:5554-6--500ft--Eclair--B.W.--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--var. scs.of National Assembly--good general scenes of the assembly--see var. Fr.political personalities including Herriot,Jules Moch,Paul Reynaud, J. Duclos and Madame Pleven----------

6207x5:(BkNo:5553-3--141ft--Eclair--Lav--Govt.CRISIS------M.Rene Mayer arrive Elysee Palace--later he leaves--also Georges Bidault and Herriot----------

7302x12:(BkNo:5558-9--149ft--Eclair--BW--[illegible] PHEASANT & RABBIT HUNT FOR THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS----Pres.Vincent Auriol hosts the Diplomatic Corps including David Bruce of US and Sir Duff Cooper of Eng --scs.of guns firing--man picks up pheasant and a rabbit--(Note:one pheasant apparently only stunned because it gets up and walks away)----

7304x7:(BkNo:5558-11--149ft--Fox--Lav--PRES.OF FRANCE ON HUNTING TRIP WITH DIPLOMATIC CORPS---more scenes of story as above--actually,he had to cancel at last moment but his son,Paul,hosted the event----------

6211x8:(BkNo:5560-9--179ft--Eclair--B.W.--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault becomes new Pres.of French Council--Pres. Auriol attends,speaks----------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(France--1949--Veterans for pensions

Issue Number 6227x11,4; 6233x7,10,7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Dec.1949

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see after eac.x-no--captions all filed under 6227x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6227x11:(BkNo:5587-2--149ft--

Date Dec.1949

Eclair--BW--FISHERMEN STRIKE--good town scenes in Bretagne--cu fishermen--good port scenes,fishing boats--reading poster on wall--group out of meeting--var.scs.fishermen standing around--cus--fishing boats at pier----------

6227x4:(BkNo:5587-3--62ft--Eclair--BW--VETERANS DEMONSTRATION----- Fr.veterans demonstrate re:adjustment in pensions--group walking--talk--posters--vets in wheelchairs--demonstrate in front of building-------

6233x7:(BkNo:5591-3--40ft--Gaumont--BW--FINANCE MINISTERS MEETING--- shots of U.S.Amb.W.Averill Harriman and Eng.Sir Stafford Cripps--------

SEE OVER

PUBLIC, U.S.,
DEMONSTRATIONS

NARA ORE 8/88

(2) 6227x11,etc

Atlantic Pact meeting,var.scs.——————————————————————————

6233x10:(BkNo:5591-7--76ft--ECLAIR--B.W.--GARY DAVIS----no caption--
please see film——————————————————————————

6233x9:(BkNo:5592-9--85ft--Eclair--BW--BLIND REUNION AT UNESCO----
var.scs.blind persons reading braille and communicating with one another
--reading and writing devices for them——————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE--STRIKE(Fishermen)--FISHING BOATS----------DEMONSTRATIONS
--VETERANS(French)----------NATO--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.
AVERILL--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--ENG.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARY--------
HANDICAPPED(Blind)---UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO)--HUMAN INTEREST------

INTERIORS.

DEMONSTRATION(17,000 HAIL DEWEY
AT HUGE INDIANAPOLIS RALLY

Can No. 12-869

Roll No. 2

Subject
ROOSEVELT REBUKES GOP FOR CRITICISM OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY:DEWEY AT RALLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS (DELEGATES PARADE & YELL FOR FAVORITE SON SOUND

Can No. 12-889

Roll No. re.relspecial

Subject: WILLKIE NOMINATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

CONVENTION HALL

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION (CROWDS ACCLAIM WILLKIE) LA. PARADE (ALSO COAST FAIR)	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE HAILED BY RECORD CROWDS ON WEST COAST TOUR	JOHNSON MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106-96 34-30				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WILLKIE

Date of Event 9-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(COMMUNISTS PROTECT FRENCH BAN ON REDS	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 7,8,

Subject REDS PICKET FR. CONSUL

Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS (PEACE RALLY)

Can No. 3813 ~~381-3~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: PEACE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

PEACE

Date of Event 6-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION (PICKETS AT WHITE HOUSE (AGAINST DRAFT)	Can No. 3917 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CONSCRIPTION PASSED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION:(Zionists picket arrival of Ernest Bevin aboard SS Queen Mary)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No. 2

Subject: SHIP NEWS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:Is Queen Mary--Paul Spaak, premier Minister of Belgium walking along deck to rail and leans over--cu Spaak--Andri Gromyko, dpputy minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR with another guy walking toward camera--Gromyko posing--cameramen working--cu Stanton Griffis,U.S.Amb.to Egypt--Foreign Minister Ernes Bevin of Britian and Hector McNeil, British state ministe down deck--cameras pan to Bevin and McNeil at mikes-- cu Bevin and McNeil--3 shots Zionist pickets who are picketing Bevin's arrival due to aid given to the Arabs in the Arab-Israel war--CUTS:6091x10 ..add.shots of Spaak who is her to sign the ~~Atlantic~~ charter--

EDITED 3-30-41

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION (SHOW HOW TO PUT OUT FIRE BOMBS	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO FIGHT FIRE BOMBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PARK, MD.

Date of Event 7-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-235-2

Mr.& Mrs.Joseph Bech,Foreign Minister of Luxembourg--
add.Bevin and McNeil--add.pickets--6091x9...add.Gromyko--
add.Bevin--add.pickets--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN MARY--SPAAK--GROMYKO--GRIFFIS--
BEVIN--McNEIL--PRESS--PICKETS--DEMONSTRATION--BECH--
DIPLOMATS--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Kids in crowd in NY during Pres. FDR visit—10/21/44—see underlined section)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE — SOUND

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-MARKHAMM-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	IN NYC				see after cut story

Description and Remarks: 273 265

Date of Event: 10/21/44

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (in car, Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard—Marines at attention, enters Ebbets Field—rides up ramp—FBI men all around—cu FDR with hat——BRONX, NY: (WAVES line up near Hunter College, car rides in, 4 scs—cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM, NY—ride thru Harlem—crowd shot, waving—sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway—2 hs Times Square, FDR drive through—applause at curb—garment center bldgs—crowds, signs, etc, 4 shots—paper falling—in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him—ls, crowd applause—SOUND, FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes ~~the judgement of the mature American public is prepared to accept~~

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave. through rain------PARA 2489 x 7; (more at Times Square, in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x6; (var.shots banners, crowds, etc. in rain--motored police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-------- PARa.2489x5; (FDR into Armory (LAVES stati n at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY---AVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC-- TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

(2) 17-340-2

[illegible] FOX 2467 & 2[illegible] [illegible] Ebbets Field.....Av 2491x4: (hs of Ebbets Field and of Times Square...1...F-2491x5: (in NYC, FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..1.1. HEARST 2468x5 ((in Bronx, Waves march to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres.& Mrs.FDR and body guards arrive--enter--then leave-------H-2475x2: (more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av., NY-------H-2491 x 7: (in rain, at 7th Ave. 36th St. NY, elevation shots----------H-2491x6: (AT HYDE PARK, NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding along with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA.2489x3: (var. shots of FDR with "Fala"----- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2: (SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC----- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3: (more on FDR speech)----------PATHE.2479x2.3: in Harlem, shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed-interior material, bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather----MARKMANN.2492x6: (shots at Bklyn. Navy Yard----- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape, etc-----Harde.2492x5: (more in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA.2475x1: more along streets in

...RATIONS(group of vet... ...t of plane,all carry... ...stravaing along with si... ...old at 26--etc.)	Can No. --- 19-468 ~~19-460~~	Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN SEEK PEACTIME PILOT JOBS	JOHNSTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
69	63			

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--(LONG BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)..large group of Veterans getting out of plane, all carrying posters--vets parading along with signs "I'm too old at 26" etc.--CU signs as vets march by--Vets marching by with posters--CU leader,...of Ass.of World War II Pilots and Aviation Specialists, Chauncey Logan, surrounded by GIs--CU vets posing with signs "America Needs Us, We Need America" etc.--CU sign "30 seconds over Tokyo, 30 years without a Job"--CU enlarged copy of telegram which was sent to Pres.Truman--Pan shot of vets with signs--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--AVIATION--POSTERS--ORGANIZATION--LABOR--DEMONSTRATION--LOGAN--

Date Received 11/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] at City Hall with posters--Police Communists into Patrol Wagon)	19-486	1

Subject	Cameraman
WHEN HE GETS BIG WELCOME IN NEW YORK	HARDE-EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x1,2,3,5
126	118			Can No. 1400 ft.

NEW YORK CITY..hi-shot motorcade coming up 3/15/46
[illegible]--HS Churchill in car waving--
GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING V SIGN--CU group Communists at City Hall with posters--O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--LS & CU piling Communists into patrol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill at mike and SOUND SPEECH....CUTS...sdd.on scenes used and Churchill into car at City Hall..with Whalen--Churchill up steps of City Hall--HS Camera cars taking pix--cops running alongside car--LS City Hall--BS crowd looking on--INTERIORSChurchil party entering City Council Chamber..Churchill with O'Dwyer and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold certificate to Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (by town workers in support of machinists strikers)

Issue Number 5175x5

Subject
STRIKE DEMONSTRATION AT STAMFORD,CONN
In support of Machinists vs. YALE & TOWNE

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				BK NO: 4578-8 caption junked af[illegible] er card made

Description and Remarks

STAMFORD,CONN:(workers demonstrate support of Machinists vs. The Yale-Towne Company with parade and mass meeting--poster in store window--in front of City Hall--hs square--at main street with all traffic stopped by the demonstration--Yale-Towne plant----------

STAMFORD,CONN--STRIKE(Machinists)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of 1/3/46

SEE OVER

(2) 19-486-1

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--
PATROL WAGON--POLICE--HOTELS (WALDORF ASTORIA)--SOUND--
SPEECH--WLLEN--PRESS--[redacted] CROWDS--AWARDS--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (TWU PARADES WITH SIGNS ABOUT SUBWAY STRIKE)

Can No. 5232 X

Roll No. 11

Subject (SUBWAY STRIKE) T.W.U. PARADES WITH SIGNS

Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

14 parading in front of transit building--cu signs--cu types parading--demon of Mike Quill as dem pass sign--cu Quill--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADING--TRANSIT BLDG--QUILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TYPES--SIGNS--STRIKES--SUBWAYS--LABOR--

Date of Event 2/23/46 F 2-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(students stage anti-Churchill at Columbia U)	Can No. 5247x 5247x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL RECEIVES COLUMBIA DEGREE	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots students parading in demonstration against Churchill outside of College--shot of Low Memorial Library--(SHAKY)--shots of Churchill surrounded by police coming out of Low Library after receiving degree--shots of crowd cheering--

NEW YORK CITY--STUDENTS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCHILL--COLUMBIA U.--POLICE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 3/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(STRIKERS DEMONSTRATE IN FRONT OF COLUMBIA STUDIOS)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.

Can No. 5420 x

Roll No. 10

Subject: STRIKERS DEMONSTRATE IN FRONT OF COLUMBIA STUDIOS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3000 strikers picket studios--parade,cops making arrests.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.:STRIKES:MOTION PICTURES:THEATRICAL:POLICE:DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event: 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS(DEADLOCK IN GA.POL-
ITICS--U students on grounds of
ATLANTA, GA. (SOUND) signs--
effigy of Herman--crowds--var shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
capitol demonstrating--cu V.20 R.7	2

Subject
DEADLOCK IN GA.POLITICS

Cameraman
SANDERS
FOX:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
142	135		

5476x6,4,7,1,2-143ft
5477x3-75ft.

Description and Remarks Capitol,two Govs.Thompson & Talmadge,1s Int.,Legislature,2 shots,Talmadge talk--U students on grounds of capitol demonstrating--cu signs--effigy of Herman--crowds, swastika,crowds,Kilroy etc--CU:S:Talmadge enterse House of Rep -on dias--talks on White Primary--Tal & family,cu Gov. Arnall resigns--Tal.press conf.leaves capital--Lt.Gov.ME. Thompson & Tal confer in office--Sen.Chamber Thompson sworn in--elev.Capitol--Atlanta skyline--Fulton Co.Cthouse--
ATLANTA,GA:POLITICS:CAPITOL:THOMPSON:ARNALL:TALMADGE:
SPEECH:SENATE BLDG:HOUSE OF REP:DEMONSTRATIONS:EMORY U:-
SKYLINE:COURTHOUSE. HL OF YR

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION (UNION DEMONSTRATION: Paris, France)	Camera No. V.20 R.52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNION DEMONSTRATION	DORAN: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67-61 69				JUNK 5588 x8 50ft.

Description and Remarks

old people walking, cu's group
Townsend Plan--Eagle scout--walk to bldg--crowds
on steps, men and women with Townsend--
Dr. F. Townsend--FRANCE: pan down Assembly
to cops, var. shots cops push back crowd,
exit to, ls bldg, swish: men fishing, rioters
street, gang--CUTS: ditto

D.C: PARIS, FRANCE: TOWNSEND: POLITICS:
RIOTS: POLICE: RIOTS: DEMONSTRATION

Date of Event 6-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(RENT MARCH TO ALBANY)

Can No.	Roll No.
5468 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
RENT MARCH TO ALBANY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231				Can No.

Description and Remarks

on
along train,int.cu Alfred
rnan chairman NYC Emerg.Comm.reads
r--signs--Stern and Mrs.LC Perera--
in at Albany RR Sta--marching to
tal,Capital bg,on steps,cu signs

Y,N:RENT:DEMONSTRATIONS:STERN:
RR TRAIN:CAPITAL BLDG.

Date 8-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS (crowds at Inde[illegible]ndon[illegible] One Niall: [illegible] Roll No. 1
booers, cu's some, fists flying [illegible] hi's an[illegible] booers [illegible])
PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 5965 X 4

Subject	Cameraman
PCA RALLY	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
200				

Description and Remarks

crowds at Independence Hall
[illegible]cklers and booers,cu's some,fists fly-
[illegible]as hecklers and sympathizers mix--cu Stetson
[illegible]nnedy who was booed and stoned,var.shots.

PHILA,PA:INDEPENDENCE HALL:DEMONSTRATIONS
RIOTS:KENNEDY:POLITICS

Date of Event 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS(stock exchange pick-ts give cops a hard time during picket demonstration)

Can No. 21-131

Roll No. 2

Subject

STRIKE (B)CHURCHILL CHRISTENING

Cameraman

HARDY, FORDH[illegible] FRIESTLEY, HEARST, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	58 74		

Can No. 5742x5..800ft Bushman
Can No. 5745x7.. 45ft junked
5744x13, 22ft
5751x3 480ft
5746x8

Descriptions and Remarks

ls Wall st.,pan down to ickets--ni shot picketers,crowd--cutin l & Nassau St corner--shot pickets,sub treet--cut n signs on sidewalk,striker own in doorway,cops in front--woman on sidewalk-- ing characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer union ers thru one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted o van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets ing and cursing rinks etc--guys come out exch,pickets ing them--ENGLAND:ls group walking toward camera-- up Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary lking with baby into camera--ls farm house with baby [illegible] ls in group--gal holds baby Winny [illegible]

Date of Shoot

Used No.	Date
treas. bldg at	
~~signs--pickets~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-131-2

closer shot happy
pull lever to
cu
man's face--back further showing head he walks away--
shot walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle,
stands up, walks toward camera--cu busnman thru bars--
scenes pickets--
coffee and sandwiches cu's--tilt down Trinity church to
pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH**
MERCHANT MARINE--PATROL WAGONS--
CHURCHILL--MARY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
--CAKE--XXX--CANDELS--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)
(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(WALL ST.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
--CURB EXCHANGE--FACILITIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

DEMONSTRATIONS(followers of ~~var~~ nomirees hold demonstrations for their candidates at GOP convention)

Can No. 21-155

Roll No. 1 - 1

Subject GETS SOLID BACKING OF GOP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12	655			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA,PA.:ls convention--reporters
yping--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving
mith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting
s convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating elephant
ollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Doroth~~y~~ ~~XHXXSHXKNSIANE'S~~
~~KAMMERXE~~--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie
endel's son--George Murrhy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--
s convantion applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves--
rowd standing and cheering--closer Herb ~~waving~~--he makes
peech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--
ite,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with
ign REP.NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date Filed 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-155-1

5921 2..(2 cane) [illegible] ovation--demonstrations
[illegible] delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech
of Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--
add. Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft:Sen. A. Vandenberg & Mrs.
pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--
Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention
Hall--crowds at Hall--add.Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..
360ft;Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes
a bow from poduim--Gen Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced
from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov.Green and
installed as permanent chairman--Mrs Jas.Winnie(Honolulu)
gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo.Murphy
cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting
pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft:add.candidate parades
and demonstrations--Gov.Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg
nominated--5922x1,2 .5923x4..1001ft:add.views floor etc--
Dewey family listen to radio 1 to r Tommy, Mrs.,Johnny &
Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs.Margaret
Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs.Hayes,secy.,calls roll of
states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren
nomination--Gov.Sigler of Mich.nominates Vandenberg--

(2) 21-158-1

(5) 21-155-1

roll call for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov. Bradford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello-Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x12 ~~1572ft~~ Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his botes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's botes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Cllif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--ls Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from rear--ls crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mile as passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

(4)21-155-1

[illegible] nominated by Sen.Ed Martin of Penn --add. Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--(PRECEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif. nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif. SOUND)--shot.Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND) ev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--ainwright seconds--5920x1..980ft:2 takes ound speech by Sen.Harry P.Cain of Washington State--ar.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the epublican platform--5920x2,3..1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich. enies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot ar scenes as states vote--announcment by the Secy of the onvention the results of the first ballot--second ballot ar scenes states vote--announcment of rastults by secy SOU D)5925x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--alleck with Mrs.(BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1948 DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION)

Can No. 21-160

1

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO CHOOS- 1948 TICKET

Cameraman PRIESTLEY, WINDHAM LYONS, SMITH, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
376	368			5928x1,2,3..2580ft 5929x1,2,3..1706ft 5930x1,2,3..1484ft

Description and Remarks

DEMOCRATIC F..: ls and cus welcome signs--ey on ...que of Bellevue Stratfrod--senhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--hower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--rowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--immy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--u Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas anner switch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--ls ixie caucus--grour in huddle--gals walking with Truman igns--grour Alben Barkley, Gack Sullivan and John Snyder--u Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley nd Tom Clark, Farley gives him the done--ls convention (CONVENTION HALL)

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(6) 21-155-1

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--S ITH--HESS--
HOT GS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SU MERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TUNNEY
ARTIN--(SPEECH) ARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--RO INETT--
INNIE--FLOWERS--LA DON--ALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
AYES-- UINE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--GERMAN
ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD-(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN(-SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK--BLAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(3) 21-160-1

...Cricket Club,
...McNutt, Mrs Broughton and Ben Royall--Snyder poses with
...Grath--Gerkin Clement, Pres. PennR.R. (host)--Sen Tydings
...wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle
Snyder and Barkley--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
...ocrats-of Southern states, Gov. Caine Pres.--gen views--
...ck (Va.), Gov Truman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with
...m Roosevelt--

...ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels
...BELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
...ISEN OTER--ED--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
...elegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
...YDER--TYDINGS--BAILEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
...EECH(BAILEY)(HENDERSON)(MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--
...ANNOUNCE--JESTERS--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
...TINGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
...DERSON--MCGRATH--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
...EY--TRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 21-160-1

[illegible] people going in--is interio
inting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--oman holding
anner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
at with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
nd Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass. delega
on--Calif. delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelly
nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
anning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
akes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen. Johnson and
. Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes
ress conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
onvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardianl Dougherty--
om Connalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
ights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
elegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio
abinet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder,
nd Anderson--Sen. McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hill and
epper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
igarteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

DEMONSTRATIONS(at Dem.convention in Philly 1948)

Can No. 2f-161

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman ...TH,HESS,LYONS

5933x1,2,3..226ft
5934x1,2,3..1325ft
5935x1,2,3..3733ft

Length 535 | No. 27 | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No.

PHILADELPHIA:ls runners parade--fairy ...ESS AS EXT. 2 shots--guy carrying Amer...can ...ag leatherls--cutin donkey on marquee--marquee and ...eutre TAP ROOTS world premiere--Van Heflin ...dge from Sen.Hooey of N.C.--cutin Tap Roots hdqrs pan ...n Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Convention Hall--sign, ...nvention--ls interior--cutin cameramen--cu Ben Grauer-- ...tin still cameramen--cutin cameramen taking pix of gal ...th donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerner--Truman's ...other--James Petrillo loosening his tie--Mayor O'Dwyer-- ...y fanning himself--guy looking at thermometer--another ...pping his brow--ls convention--sign with southerners ...ND ABOUT HARRY--still milling around ready to

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JULY 1948

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

PRINTED IN U S A

OVER

(3) 21-161-1

...Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph ...uman--Vivian Truman and Harry's brother--Barkley hands ...vel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall--Dwyer ...rend F.D.R.Memorial program--Van Heflin speech ...same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill--...ll Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tydin... mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose--...uman nominated by Gov Phil Donelly of Mo.--Fla dele...gate ...minated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add.scenes gen'l ...vention activity--

...ILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES(TRUMAN)(ROOSEVELT,J.) ...IT...EY)(MEYERS)LA...EY)--PARADES(MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS ...ERICAN)CONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ...PRESSES--HEFLI...--HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL) ...RAMEN--GRAUER--INDIANS--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER... ...TERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--RULES--BARKLEY ...AYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--WHITNEY--MYERS--PRESS--LANEY-- ...TELS(PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--FARLEY--HALE--ROGERS-- ...ANDS--KELLEY--BARRY--MCCOY--O'DWYER--EMORIAL--SPEECH

(2) 21-161-1

- le they walk out Mississippi in fg--cameraman pushes
Truman sign "abama folos--cops restoring order--
fede ate flag demonstration for Richard B.Russell of
,cand'date for president-3 shots--more demonstrati n
r Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are
sed--preceded by mule--xls convention hall sev shots
OUND)--be in to announce vote--ls convention cheerin --
man walks into hall sh kes as he goes by--ls everybody
ering--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn,Truman and Barkley
--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--
convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and
sed 2 shots--CUTS:add.shots Russell for president demon
tion--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A.F.
ltney,Pres.Brotherhood of RR trainmen-speech--Sen.Francis
Myers reads platform--roll c ll--press confrernce for
. Sen Laney,Ark.--maid orens closet door in Penn Sheraton
el,statue of Eisenhower inside(IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL
ER I ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor
Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers-

DEMONSTRATIONS(put on for J.S.rom Thrumond at Dixiecrat convention in Brimington Ala.)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] STATES RIGHTS SLATE

Cameraman SANDERS, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			5945x2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] IA:exterior Municipal Audit- ig dixie flag--cu states ritht sign-- ll Murray--people going in--hs convention-- legates with Ala.sign in fg--Miss.sign--hs convention monstration--closer demonstrating,confederate flag-- monstration not Truman but Thurman--people platform-- Storm Thurmond and Fielding Wright together--back shot ll--Thurmond speaks--everybody applauding--CUTS:add. on ove scenes--

RMINCHAM,ALA.-CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--BLDGS(MUNICIPAL DITORUIM)--FLAGS--POSTERS--THRUMOND--WRIGHT--DELEGATES PEECHES--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event JULY 16, 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

DEMONSTRATIONS:(LEFTIST CONVENTION IN PHILLY)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. 2

Subject PROGRESSIVE:LEFTIST CONVENTION NOMINATES WALLACE	Cameraman EDWARDS HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	117			5950x1..1003ft Can No5949x1,2,3 ~~998ft~~

Description: PA:sign street Phila.pan down o headquarters--1s convention hall outside--JULY 1948 nterior, 2 shots--xls interior--Vito Marcantonio talking- ypes, cigar smoker--cu colored guy--silent shot Fred tover nominator of Wallace--sound he nominates--banners or Wallace and Taylor--cu girl holler for Wallace--sexy ame waves arms--SHIBE PARK:Henry Wallace up to rostrum, raves hands--people in stands cheer--Wallace and Glen aylor hold hands--CUTS:demonstrations on floor--Taylor nominated for VP--short take on columnists Dorothy Thompson and Paul Gallico listening to speakers--Wallace accepts nomination--add crowd shots--SOUND "We want Wallace"--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (PARADES, ETC. GREET TRUMAN & DEWEY ON CAMPAIGNS)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANDIDATES: TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
T8	182				5996x1,2..125
				Can No.	5994x3,4..140

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Truman on train platform with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--thru streets, 3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS: Truman speech(SOUND)--Harr leaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and get into auto--shot them in auto--parade--arrival at

Form of Event

Used No. SEPT 25 48 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-164-2

[illegible] arriving at Broad St. station--together with Glen Taylor--walking to hotel from station--Elmer Benson opens convention--Chas, Howard, keynoter and Benson toghther on rostrum--demonstration for Howard--Howard speaking--C. B. Baldwin announces new party name--more demonstrations--Paul Robeson speaking--Mrs. Wallace, son Robert and his wife

PHILADELPHIA--STADIUMS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES (WALLACE) (BENSON)(HOWARD)(TAYLOR)~~XXXX~~--ROBESON--HOWARD--WALACE--TAYLOR--BENSON--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RR STATIONS--ROSTERS--MARCANTONIO--COMMUNISTS--CONVENTION HALL--EX POLITICAL--

DEMONSTRATIONS(for Truman on hi[s] visit to Phila.during 1948 [c]ampaign tour)

Can No. 21-185 21-135

Roll No. 1

Subject [C]AND.PRESIDENT TRUMAN PLEDGES HIMSELF TO PEACE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	110		

Cuts 6001x1,2

Can No. 1492ft

Description PHILADELPHIA,PA.bs Truman riding thru s[ts] ss Truman riding waving to crowd--paper shower--coming into camera waving 2 shots-- crowds people lined along sidewalk--inside hi shot--crowd applauding Truman--Truman Truman arrives Philly--add.thru sts.--arrival Hall--Truman at Liberty Bell--arrival at add Truman speech--

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--CROWDS--HOTELS--BELLS--CONVENTION HALL--INDEPENDENCE HALL--SPEECH--POLITICS--PAPER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event OCT 6-48

Used No.	Date
de Convention Hal	
speaks--CUTS:	
rival Independene	
Ritz Hotel--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-182-1

city hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is introduced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR)--CITY HALL,L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Maryland Conservation Field Day--8/48)

Can No. 7274 x 7276 x

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: MARYLAND CONSERVATION FIELD DAY

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks: JEFFERSON, MARYLAND--Neighboring farmers arriving--Thrasher family, son Edwardx, daughter Jan, Miss Amie Lakin, Aunt and Mrs. Nellie Thrasher owner of farm--CU Mrs. Thrasher--blasting for drainage ditch--tractors and bulldozers clearing field for fish pond--quonsit dairy bldg. erected--farmers watching procedure--gang of painters working on farm house--contour plowing--bulldozer making drainage gulley--bldg. fish pond--completed quonsit dairy barn--sev. angles terracing and disc harrowing the land--(FARM TURNED OVER IN ON DAY)

JEFFERSON, MARYLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY--LAKIN--THRASHER BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--AGRICULTURE--DESCRIPTION--CONSERVATION

Date Edited 8-17-48/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At opening of Oak Ridge Atom Plant)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman SANDERS
Length 8	Neg. 11	Dupe
Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6087x2	

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]g shot down line o[illegible]--cars
[illegible]-- double line--large crowd--
[illegible]e in lead--float with gals
[illegible]e--Lee Bowman by on back of car--crowd--
[illegible]d Marie [illegible]Donald ls--cu Alben--
[illegible]e Chariman David Lilliunthal and Sen. Brien
[illegible]ith ribbon stretched across--crowd
the ribbon is severed by a burst of atomic
entering bldg--sing Atomic Museum--ls room
[illegible]ith isotope display--displays of isotopes cu four shots--
Oak Ridge area with flag in bg--CUTS:add.crowds--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] shot of homes--AM parade

Date of Event [illegible]

Used [illegible]

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (PICKETS DENOUNCE RED "PEACE" DELEGATES) N.Y

Can No.	Roll No.
22-234	1

Subject: PROTEST PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	174			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY ms ext.Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the Commies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--another same--inside Walforf at big dinner ls--ms same--pan'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian composer Lillian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy @ Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're [illegible] Hall, cu plaque on brg--marchers in front

Date of Event: 3-49

Log No.	Date

OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 22-232-1

enjou--group Lee Bowman,
Tenn. Gordon Browning and
ning speaking--mechanical hand
lipstick on gals lips--is hsowing how hands
--var. shots inside museu of models
ranium is operated, balls jumping around--
ranium stock pile--model of uranium mining--

--ATOMIC ENERGY--CROWDS--PARADES--
--D--McMAHON--CEREMONIES--
--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
ING--DEMONSTRATIONS--MUSEUMS--

(3)22-234-1

6094x2...(MADISON SQ GARDEN)introducing members with
ussian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E
u Bois--talk sound by Harlow Sharley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe
ntroduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm.
laf Starledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introdu
iri Hronek--Richard E,Laureroach introduced and makes
alk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7...add.
ickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3...(WALDOI
u P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D.Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov--
tarledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin--
.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines
ood hs Park Ave,traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)picke
arquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used--
093x11..(NO DOPE SHEET)
EW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--
EMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--
ALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--
YPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--
OVDE--KOSENKINA--BLDGS(FRE DOM HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--
OULTON--MATTHEWS--DuBOISE--ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK

(2) 22-234-1

of hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--
marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--
cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops
acting, people entering hall, she's still yelling--guy
waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS:
6094x4....group shot Messrs. William Stapledon, Shostakovi
LA Federyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and
Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--
groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING)
cu chairman Sidney Hook--md him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde
addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs. Oksana
Kosenkina, ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses
crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--
6093x3...(WALDORF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--
Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellman
Olin Downes--A. W. Moulton wearing Clerical collar--
Wm. Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic
Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add. pickets,
banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots
pickets heading etc

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At U.S.Navy Test Sta. (Skyraiders Cal.) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-263	2

Subject: DEMONSTRATIONS: NAVY'S MOST POWERFUL ATTACK PLANE [illegible]

Cameraman: JOHNSON PARAMOUNT NEAR T FOX RATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	81			6155x3..4541

Date of Event: 6/30/49

Used No. | Date

Description: NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN CAL. JUNE 30 49

plane in bg with rockets in front and Tiny Tim in fg prominent--cu Tiny Tim, 2shots--placing rockets into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to guy tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-takeoff(under carrier catapult)conditions)--plane overhea as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for targe releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goe BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we folo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS:add.scenes dropping bombs--dry run--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)22-234-1

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJA'SKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(The Battle of Peekskill)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF PEEKSKILL	EDWARDS FOX, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	186			6181 x 1,2,7

PEEKSKILL, N.Y.

Description and Remarks

CORTLAND, NEW YORK:Police road block, cops direct traffic--troopers standing around pile stones--police group walking--poster, Robeson concert--busses arrive with commies--pan shot hecklers ov to busses--hecklers--sign, oust the Commie--one gal, sign WAKE UP AMERICA--hishot battlefield--veteran being search ed by troopers--shot knife strapped to vets leg--troopers carrying ball bats taken from commies--hishot commie crww commie line of defenders--backshot from line to vets parading--vets parading, flags, uniforms--carry poster, WAKE UP AMERICA,PEEKSILL DID--Shot from troopers boots to paraders--flag go by,troopers saluting--Robeson on stand, singing (BG)--2 shot troopers pulling out after

Date 8-5-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4510—15M—8-52-U1 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-263-2

INYOKERN, CALIF. --U.S. NAVY--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--

DEMONSTRATIONS (1950-59)

NACA ARB 7/88

concert--holding back crowd, push crowd back--couple negroes fleeing, now rioting and somebody falls--CU guy running away, 2 shots troopers lead fellow away--smashed windows in cars--overturned cars--CUTS: All additional scenes of same--busses entering Hollybrook Golf Club--- COURTLANDT, N.Y.--VETERANS--COMMUNISTS--ROBESON--RIOTS--TROOPERS--POLICE--POSTERS--BUSSES--NEGROES--GIRLS--PARADES--FLAGS-- DEMONSTRATIONS--PEEKSKILL,N.Y.--HIVES

EXHIBITIONS, FOREIGN
DEMONSTRATIONS
1950-59

NARA RG 8/88

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of Can. airpower for NATO nations--11/10/50-at Montreal & Centralia,Ont.-see underlined sections)

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	105			6469x1,2	appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (at Montreal Airport,) Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill Univ. & assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT IN ONTARIO, 16 planes overhead--NATO pact Carets--Gen. Charne Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Gen, Group Capt. Newsom & Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen. Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTR. Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--his wife--Moch looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--takeoff--CUTS at Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & escort

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-404- Canada

---

(2) 23-404-Canada

[illegible] arrive at [illegible]--Moch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton of Quebec Military--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Moch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch talks to pilot, Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT ONTARIO:Hon.Emanuel Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon. Brooke Claxton,Can.Def.Min & His Excellency J.Fockema-Andreae,Netherlands Secy of War visit,walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell,he puts it on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--cro[illegible]s Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit.High Comm.to Can.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell;military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs-- reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Vancouver man builds private A-Pomb shelter..man inside shelter checking on air tank,geiger counter

Can No. 23,413

Roll No. CANADA

Subject A-BOMB ... PRIVATE BOMB SHELTER ... tory & cuts 6495x8) 12/50)

Accumulated 6495 x 8

Length	86	No. 28	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cam. No.

Print 12-13-50

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(two men in front of bomb shelter--2 shots,geiger counter,pitch blend in front,works--man walks down steps--closing door from inside--cut to outside,door closed--turns light on--checking the air tank--outside: laminated lead door, cu of it--man points to air vent--carries door and lays it over entrance hole------CUTS:more of same--machinery used to operate the shelter,oxygen tank,geiger counter,etc.---

VANCOUVER,B.C.--INVENTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--BOMB SHELTERS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-404- Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALLEUX--WARREN--
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of skiing techniques in St.Sauver,Can.by instructors 12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAURENTIAN SKI SCHOOL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST.SAUVEUR,CANADA:ls and cu Victor Nymark,owner of Lodge --adjusting skis, 2 shots--skiers around in circle--pan of several--cu Gaby Pleau of Quebec,coach of Can.Women's Ski Team--cu Joan Veal 3rd woman to graduate,3rd in class standing--group watch--ls Real Charette,instructor,demonstrates the Christie for his class--the class follows--over embankment--ls thru brush--men in white(camouflage troops of Army Captain Charbonneau) jump up--downhill----------
ST.SAUVEUR,CAN.--MOUNTAINS--NYMARK--SKIING--CHARETTE--CAN.ARMY(Ski troops)--DEMONSTRATIONS-CHARBONNEAU--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date of Event: Dec.1950

Used No. | Day

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1951--of new football trainer mechanical device in Holland--2/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 92 89				(A)Cuts jked Can No. C.S 6541x4 (D)Junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(New "Football).
Tactician"pushed onto ball field--making adjustments--sets up football--machine fires ball out and man hits it with head--hs as ball leaves contraption and man hits it with head and knocks toward goal--man puts pad against contraption, 2 shots--hits at machine, sets ball on ground--machine kicks ball in any direction, 2 shots--see pad which protects them--3 men and one kicks ball--machine show how its done--man thru opening and falls down--3 men try to hit ball with heads--ball set up on contraption and they reach up trying to hit it--------- off its skates over barrels--man over and clears all but two barrels

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

CROSSINGER, Miller men

CONT'D OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Firemen school
Italy--4/51--"C" story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-452	2

Subject
(B) BABY SITTING (C) IRE[illegible]

Cameraman
(B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 6 100			

Cuts All junked
Can No. 6621x5 (B)CS

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY:(2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--[illegible] scenes blast effects damage,4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan vo[illegible]n walk thru damage--- DELFT, HOLLAND:(nurse,2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up,crying--guy e[illegible]ted, working, homework looks at watch,gets up--cu kid in crib hungry, crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--st[illegible] to feed baby, baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time,neahhhhhhh----------LA CARRIE[illegible], nr. [illegible], Italy med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event
Apr. 161

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-432-4

falls--slo motion,one clears all barrels--ss slow motion clears all but lands on his seat--ss slomotion,he clears but lands offside on seat--slomotion lands on last barrel and falls on face--slomotion seemsto hit first barrel with skate and falls over all the rest--winner,[illegible] [illegible]over all barrels and lands on seat--crowd applauds--he stands with trophy and shakes with Canadain Guy Roche who came in third--winner is Terence Brown of Detroit------

HOLLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--DEVICES--MACHINES--DEMONSTRATI
GROSSINGER,NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--STUNTS--[illegible]
SPILLS--CROWD--TROPHY--BROWN--
ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

DEMONSTRATIONS:(By Can.Air Force in Ottawa--6/11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-464	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA RAILY AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				Can No. 6664 2,450 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,CNTARIO,CANADA:(RX parade Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds ladder to plane--ls crowds and transport-- man Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of hangar--ls crowd--Catalina plane with Jet kids look on--stunting in light plane--r Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bal sky filled with them(58 jumped)-------CUT:(Add.same--shot of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James, Asst Chf of Air Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at field--F-86 puts on show--Jets move on chutists

Date of Event 6/11/51

Used No.	Date
examine a	horse-
ew I face in the	
assist takeoff	
rocket fire from	
cut,2 shots,&	
--shots	

SEE OVER

(e) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into bldg--down
they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys
over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots
fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST
WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHPARAD
NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS
JOBS--RESCUE--[redacted]-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of DeHaviland OTTER, the new Canadian "Bush" plane--making its debut in Toronto,Canada--1/29/52)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] MAKE DEBUT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			250 ft.

Can No. 6792x5

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Downsview Airport, shot of the DeHavilland OTTER taking off [illegible] is climbing,bang on props--boys watching, also the Hon. Hooke Claxton--series of banks and turns--[illegible] boys watching--approach to land, [illegible] pilot George Neal by Hon.Mr.Claxton--------CUTS:(add.same--large crowd watching plane in flight--Def.Min.Claxton & Mayor Alan Lamport watching--cu Claxton--cu Lamport--Claxton & Air Marshall Curtiss,cu,watch plane--MS.activities of plane in flight--------

Date of Event 1/29/52

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--CLAXTON--LAMPORT--CURTISS--NEAL--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-464-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DEMONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS--
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutist
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(5/52-A hydroplane is demonstrated on the river Seine) "C" STORY SOUND on (D)	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)105 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB	(A)ELLIAR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
(A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80				(A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1 (B)CS6857x9 (B)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE;(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop spin--fast shot along,whiz by---- ---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sen.

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(W.Berlin Police show-1952)	Can No. 6956 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WEST BERLIN POLICE SHOW IN BERLIN'S OLYMPIC STADIUM	P T V (...HITZ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

393 393FG
BERLIN, GERMANY(OLYMPIC STADIUM)West Berlin Police Force marching into stadium--crowds--parading with police dogs--NIGHT SHOTS oval lighted by 100,000 candles held by police and crowds--police marching into stadium holding torches--

BERLIN,GERMANY--POLICE--STADIUMS--DEMONSTRATIONS--NIGHT--TORCHLIGHT--

Date of Event 9/14/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-61-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--med same--group of women--2 two women--another angle table--2s fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Nelmcyzk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------
(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-HILL/SMITH--NELMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)--EMBLEMS--

DEMONSTRATION: (New British Tank demonstrates its mobility and ability to hit any obstacles and keep going)

Issue Number 26-516-2 A

Subject NEWS B BRIEF:(A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)D.DS MEET ADLF

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) 546 (C) 62	A STORY			all cuts jkd (B)&C only 7205x8

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explained to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy offi.er----------

Date NOVEMBER 1953

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION: (of latest British tank - considered world's finest)

Issue Number 57-561-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 38	(C) 62	B STORY			(A)(B)C()(E)cuts jkd
(B) 35	(D) 56				(C)CSonly 7286x2
	(E) 82				(D)-- CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport,teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down steps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for his adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the like,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------

----------(B)ENGLAND:(ss new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel up to tip--runs past us----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe--three same,one in hood puts on gloves--on head of man wearing hood--plane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(destroyer/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--
9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getsa doll from one of the sailors (they"ad-
opted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her
adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along
ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms
same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all
wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(Br)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--
B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--
C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--
E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

nere--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-ls smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
-------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
----------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Britain's fighting tanks go thru their paces)

Issue Number 27-570-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A)Length 66 (C) 56
(B)67 (D) 73

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jkd but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORSET,ENGLAND:(group of tanks over rough terrain--1s tank up steep grade,over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL MEIG" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--aa same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail section plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7: high shots of the new plane----------

---------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Testing maneuver-ability of mine detonator)

Issue Number: 27-598-3C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length: (A)62 (B)63 (C) 53 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut: (A)7343x1,9 &7344x3,7 best cuts junked but Conly No(B)7344x46(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH.DC:(1s Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol--------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--1s White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------

----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.We--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--GREEKS--HUMAN INTEREST--

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol--
----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(1s general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--1s field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(1s "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(1s square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--as Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammad of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Guided Missiles--Aberporth, Eng.-- Ministry of Supply Royal Aircraft Est., Trials Range..see action shots below--2/56)

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 1

Subject
IN MODE-IN A[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	85			Can No. [illegible] - 8, 509ft.

Description and Remarks, ABERPORTH, ENGLAND: rocket launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishment Trials Range--u tail a launcher--control panel--take off, turning looking down--is folo along--releases booster--tracking by scope--another launching--from inside looking down--control room--oscillator screen--plan ing, hit--control room--plane going down----------CUT:(same--missile filled with alcohol and liquid oxygen after put on launcher--ecording & firing instruments in control room are checked--more on fl--ves and cameras--boost separation--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rocket missile OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS, U.S.,
DEMONSTRATIONS
1950-59

NARA ARC 8/88

then one big one--parachute container drift spring seen as part of selector system--contact target, explosion-------

ABERPORTH, ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

DEMONSTRAION:(Inglewood, Cal. Helicopter) Underlined	Can No. 23-334	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS.(A)ARRIVAL VISITING OPERA (B)HELICOPTER	HEARST(BR) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87 79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: Princess Elizabeth out of car-[illegible] 1950
Lis in door--Winston Churchill in door--
King Geo & Queen Eliz. in she waves--Pres. Vincent Auriol
turns and waves--hs King & Auriol shake--Auriol offers arm
to queen,she bows and they walk off--entering Royal Box--
crowds in opera house(Covent Garden)--2 shots royal party--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF: pulse jet helicopter--ms pilot Albert W.
Bayer--shot valve box--cu removing valve box from prop tip
and cu of it--looking thru jet pipe as they put valve box
in--starting copter on instrument panel--cu guy holding
spark plug,real tiny--cu mechanism where prop revolves--
in jet prop revolving 2 shots--she's off--cu in air-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Parachute Jumping, U.S.Navy) Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A) TRUCULENT SUB (B) WEEBEE PLANE
(C) AIR CRASH (D) STATION (E) PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	6 78 63			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes: shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots--part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 cus bow, s-e where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL: push plane into camera--lifting it up, 200lbs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES: med hole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date of Event MARCH 1940

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-334-1

CUTS: 623x3;
3770N..720ft;add.helicopter demonstration--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--CHURCHILL--KING GEO.--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--AURIOL--CONVENT GARDEN--OPERA--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY--
MAYER--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

(3) 23-335-1

[illegible] up-loading with standard [illegible]--cutins of servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--338lx2..354ft:add.shots made from air--338lx2..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-335-1

[illegible] applauding--Stalin comes on rlatform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and arplauding--med Stalin with group round him arplauding,he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, LIF:shot rlanes in air,jet in center--sailors watching rom ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--rowd looking up--now chute orens and hits ground--slo motion out of [illegible]ane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet nd hands ith little chtues attached to hands--continues alling,smoke trailing,orens chute it gets fouled and he eeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute-bservers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 759x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)- 5381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. enes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running aering shots--6093x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S [illegible]x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--ome with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of what communism would be like in power in U.S. at Mosinee,Wisconsin-1950)	Can No. 23-349 23-349	Roll No. 3 3

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE
IT COULD HAPPEN HERE

CLAIR-GAUMONT
MARATHON FILMS
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9 34 96 135			

Cuts 6315 x 1-4
WISC. Can No. 6319 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MAY 1950

PARIS, FRANCE:(Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--HS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY:(HS commie banners in East Berlin--H3 carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching m & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN:(street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Cowis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamatio passes it on door--hammer & sickle flag up(it makes me sick

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (U.S. MARINES at Quantico-1950)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES -AMPHIBIOUS BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT	LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 129				6357x1, 2, 4 & 6327 x 1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA. - field shot, group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres. Harry S. Truman, USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand, all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot, int. of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--Sp one copter, U.S. MARINES, coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out, 2 shots--one lands field gun &crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen, Truman in fg--copters having landed troops, take off in smoke--pillbox under fire, big explosion, looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Date of Event 6-13-50

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-339-3

CU flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women reading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with gun on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening to proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud-6319x1,2;Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home & arrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--

PARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIOT-CURIE--LABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--THOREZ--THUNEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Pistol expert in Texas-1950--)	Can No. 23-365 23-365	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS [illegible]-SHOT RIGHT ON TARGET	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 107				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS:(Capt. Don Lawrence of Texas State Police with trophies, medals, CU him hold trophy--target, three discs--he picks up pistol, points-hits one--second--third spins--target spaghetti--behind hi hits--swinging pendulum, he walk away--back him and hits-- 2 candles, lit, hit--one candle, flame, second--slitting the Queen card--splits--hatchet axe, discs on either side-- hits axe, bullet splits and hits both disc----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--ODDITIES--LAWRENCE--POLICE--WEAPONS--
GUNS--TROPHIES--MEDALS--TARGETS--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 5-25,26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers, huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS: FORMATION OF ‘copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add. scenes-----

QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S. GOVT--NATIONAL DEF--E'PLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

DEMONSTRATION:(Paint-demonstration of its fireproof quality--see last story on 3d side)

Can No. 23-366

2

Subject (A)SALUTE TO THE 4th (B)WHILE DESERT (C)FRANCE RECEPTION (D)CERLBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)PLATE MASTER

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-52-95-48-58-62-85			

Cats (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2,C:6378x1 (D)C.S.6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:AS Valley o the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal-- explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

Date of Event June'50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(7) 23-366-2

another [illegible] rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(3) 23-366-2

3 4

ladies--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same-------L

DEMONSTRATION:(Of new rocket-
uns 6389x5)

Can No. 23-374 K 4

1

Subject [illegible] AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

Cuts Depinder--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching, GI carry machine gun-- guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear- bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thr town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var.scs. straf ing, etc. 5 shots-- burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--another hit--

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

--AVIATION--IRVLETS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
--(D) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
--ERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE-
--ING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--IQUIQ
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN.ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN.GOAT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CEARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)-
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

(3) 23-374-1

obert G. Menzies, of Australia talking--Pres. of U-I, Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests, (Unidentified)--
ARKMANN; 6387x2; more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N. ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS-
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: Is "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Home--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU.
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-4: rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocketsou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD
6387x2: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--ring Kintgar

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Stunt plane flier deliberately crashes plane into wall--1950--"B" story)

Can No. 23-384 23-384

Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) NAVY FOOTBALL
(B) STUNT FLIER
(C) BULL FIGHT

Cameramen (A) LYONS
(B) BASSONE -HEARST
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 53 51 70			

Cuts (A) (B) Junked
(C) C.S. Only
Can No. 6420x11

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (Odd shot looking down on Navy gridmen doing exercises--teams same, cycle exercises, get up, run past--hitting dummy, another same--near dummy, guy whiz by and hit--ou coach Eddie Erdalatz--Navy goat, coach and Capt. Tom Bakke--squad hitting tackle block dummies--------MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ: Tommy Walker, stunt pilot, gets in plane--crowds--he misses first try at wall & overhead antics--kid looks thru binocs. Walker heads for wall, hits with force--crowd applause--he gets out of plane, gets pat on head--------
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN: (parade in arena--crowd in stands--matador pose, shot of the bull--the fight, graceful swoops

Date of Event AUG 50

Used No. Date

OVER

DEMONSTRATION: (of new Helioplane) | 6245 X1

Subject	Cameraman
HELIOPLANE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	389			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Var. shots of plane taking off and landing--cu Prof. Otto Koppen and Dr. Lynn Bollinger at prop-showing reduction gear belts--(Koppen Is the older man)--showing big wing flaps working--showing leading wing edge aelerons-
(THIS PLANE WILL CARRY 500 LBS, CRUISES AT 105 MPH, LANDING SPEED 27 MPH, WILL TAKE OFF AND LAND IN 75 FT WITH NO WIND
THIS PLANE CANNOT BE STALLED)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
KOPPEN--BOLLINGER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event JAN. 9-50

Locations -- Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-384-4

Senoritas in stands, bull & matador action--girls, is action-crowd--action again, bull gores him--crowd--man on ground, save him--crowd shot--matador walks off--(He is Jose Maria Martorell)----------

ACADEMY

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N.A.--FOOTBALL--ERDALATZ--GOLF--BAKKE--
MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ--WALKER--PLANES--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--STUNTING--BOYS--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS
ACCIDENT DEMONSTRATIONS--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING.
PARADE--CROWD--MARTORELL--SPILLS--THRILLS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(NAVY RADAR PLANE)

Can No. 6252x

Roll No. 8

Subject: NAVY RADAR PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				CUTS TORY

Description: BURBANK, Calif.: scenes shot "PO-1W" as crew climbs aboard--sev scenes of the plane before flight--scenes as the engines are started--scene of the take-off--air views taken from an C-54--

BURBANK, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event: JAN 27 50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1950--of U.S. Armed might at bases) see cut story card,too)

Can No. 6312 x 6312 T

Roll No. 1,2

Subject [illegible] SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1000		

Cuts These are cuts from Can No. 23-346-1

Description and Remarks FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)

Date of Event 4-22/23-50

Cuts include following:

KSMSXMX Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen. Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson Standard Oil Exec. with HST--

SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]30—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of defense might in U.S.-1950)

Can No. 6323 x 6323 ..

Roll No. 1 1

Subject [illegible] EXERCISE SWAMPER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500 ft				These are from Can No. 23-351-1

Description and Remarks U.S.A. (Some material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950)

Date of Event 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG,N.C.(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-121 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F.--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new trucks & tires during test--1/51--at Indianapolis)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 3

Subject AUTOMOTIVE--[illegible] PASS RIGID TEST

Cameraman MARKMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
163	155			M- Junked S- 6524x5	

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS,IND.:(group of tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes--man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw driving along,pan down to tire,,speeding swerving along,pan down to tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm--now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters water and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head just above water--head goes under water and he's awash--shot taken from underwater truck along,see fish--shot at surface with truck underneath--two gals by sign under water,hitchhiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward camera starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot [illegible]

Date of Event 1/25-27/51

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of secret weapons at Aberdeen Proving Grounds for US Pres.Harry S.Truman-2/17/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-432	2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman, HAS SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzman of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-426-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping o
open door, water splashes out-----CUTS; (add. material on unde
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY-
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Trainees at Williams Aifforce Base,learn the newest methods of the new Ejector Seat--2/5b--Chandler,Arizona--(C) ~~MXXXX~~ pack)

Subject: (B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Can No. 24-436 24-436

Roll No. 2 2

Cameraman L
(B) EDWARDS
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 86 65 83			

Cuts ALL JUNKED
(A) CS6544x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,[illegible] Stanton Griffis & Spanish [illegible] carriage by with [illegible] os light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and cu of the ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace, 2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco--????
aide--entire party down steps
Franco shakes with Griffis inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-1"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub-

FEB 1951

Date Rec'd

Cameraman	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-432-2

obstacle,see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run,for Pres.Truman--him up on tank,look inside--snake hands with crew of Patton Tank,M-46----cut Truman----6541x1; Truman arrive,greeted by MacMorland & Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun,mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank note on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Civil Defense School-Albany,N.Y.--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL FOR SURVIVAL	EDWARDS & HE[illegible]T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	82			6673x10, 6676x3	773ft.

Description and Remarks ALBANY,NEW YORK:(ls "Dumbed-out"building constructed for test purpose for Civil Defense Work--cu structure--CD group with Lewis E. Trevers,of the British Civil Defense Rescue School--cu him--cu smoke rises rubble,CD rescuers--digging in rubble,clear tricks away-stretcher case taken out,Governor Thomas E. Dewey of New York watching,pan another stretcher case--treating head wound--treating a hurt child--frame shot,doorway to rescue workers bg--stretcher case blanketed,into station wagon--pan down to stretcher case on ground--CUTS:(ls of bldg--Col.Lawrence Wilkinson who is head of NY State Civ. Def.with Gov.Dewe watching operations--man lying at edge of debris,get first aid--improvising splints & using door for litter--more on

Date of Event 6-28-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs.Willis Manning Thomas,USN widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER,ARIZONA:(At Williams Airforce Base,HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands patch--US Sgt.takes seat--ls tower,tilt--cu shell,as man assembles it--strapping man in,getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID,SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMAT CEREMONIES--CROWD--HLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON,CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER,ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--EXPLOSIVES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new underwater truck for Army--4/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-555

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT

Cameraman (A)SOUNDMASTERS (B)HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	(A)Neg75 (B) 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 6844x10 (B) P-6848x3, P-6847x2 Can No. 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(GMC 6x6 truck knocks down tree--shot across stream as truck enters water--in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face--going underwater,snorkel pipes--underwater,turns past camera--camera topside,truck still under--he comes up but not completel out----------(B)RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--2 shots,ls beds and damage--closer,broken guitar--pinups--beds showing mattress and every thing taken away--broken windows--radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots--kitchen,steam table--toilets all broken--more damage--guards----------CUTS:6848x3:(parole board members out of prison--group on steps.Judge Albert Holland,Jos.L. [illegible]escher,Homer Zink--cu thr--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-470-2

removal of injured as Dewey & Wilkinson watch--men with ambulances--hats & injured in debris--gen.shots of debris--talk by Gov.Dewey----------

ALBANY,NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--RUINS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--MONTAGE(War damage)--REVERE--DEWEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--WILKINSON--AMBULANCES--SPEECH(Dew

DEMONSTRATIONS:(5/52-U.S.made NATO F-84 jets shown in strafing demonstration in Germany)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
8-80				Can No.

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AV field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--ing of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up lil radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Val or"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration-

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-555-2

ls prison dome,etc--cu sign made by prisoners--hostages released,guard:
Dep.Comm.of Institutions and Agencies Fl.Lowell Bixby with Seupt. R.
William LaGay--cu same--shots inside prison show damage---6847x2;add.
material same----------

MISC.US--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--AMPHIBIOUS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--

RAILWAY,MJ--PRISONES--RIOTS--GUARDS--WRECKAGE--HL YR--montage--HOLLAND--
BRESCHER--ZINK--BIXBY--LAGAY--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(6/52-Army shows new M-48 50-ton tank in demonstration at Newark,Delaware testing ground)

Can No. 25-575

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW TANK--ARMY UNVEILS FIRST M-48 MEDIUM TANK

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
		8-87		

Description and Remarks NEWARK,DELAWARE:(running shot past camera of Army's new M-48,50 ton tank--toward us--turning,reverse turn--crosses 8 ft.culvert--over bumpy road--see wheels over bumps--is same----------

Date of Event 6/52

NEWARK,DELAWARE--TANK(U.S.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (of plastic uses in war fighting equipment)	Can No. 26-463-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE (B)PLASTICS TESTED	(A) GAUMONT (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 93	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7094x9 (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)FRANCE:(pile of tires--fire sweeping--(20 thousand tons burned)--smoke billowing--fire,running out hose--firemen lay out hose--2 sc.hose played on fire--firemen battling--pan up from hose to two firemen on rubble--pan fire and smoke,everybody working--3 streams of water--us with firemen--firemen in smoke--cranks head of nozzle around,underneat same,of spray--pan over whole area----------

----------(B)FAR HILLS,NEW JERSEY:(sighting gun,fired--then closer firing,using plastic cartridge case liners--cu handler put projectile in recoilless rifle--secure breech- tap gunner on head--target being hit--blow up balloon,3 sc,relcas l --a[illegible] tube she goes--tank squeezed

Date of Event: May 1953

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Navy demonstrates its newest type helicopter)

Issue Number 26-465-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length (A)51 (B)55 (C)54 (D)43 (E)64

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (E)7[illegible]8,275ft. (E)CSonly 7099x

Description and Remarks

(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A. Sellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jenson and Chicago [illegible] than his [illegible]

Date of Event (May 1953)

13

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

under wheels of truck (13 gallong carboy)--light taps return the tank to shape--pick it up and unbend it----------

(A)FRANCE--FIRE--TIRES--RUBBER(Fire)--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--

(B)FAR HILLS,NEW JERSEY--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLASTICS--TESTS--

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival==========

----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters==========

----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----

----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly

----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-

[illegible]ONTAGE([illegible]ting)----------

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Army demonstrates new T-43 fast maneuverable tank)

Issue Number 27-569-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)T-43 TANK (B)COMPANION AWARDS (C)VAN FLEET (D) GEN.DEAN

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)PARAMOUNT (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER

(A) Length (C)35 (B) 41 (D)48

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All cuts junked (B)CSonly 7298x7 Can No (C)CSonly 7298x8

Description and Remarks (A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(man climbs aboard new tank--side,cu,"U.S.ARMY ORDNANCE"--tank fires gun--turning on one spot--goes up steep grade--headon,tank coming over crest of hill--down road,pan to folo----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu two Woman's Home Companion Awards--actor John Wayne,actress June Allyson with WHC's West Coast representative,Jack Kimball--presentation to June Allyson for "The Glenn Miller Story"--cu same--presentation to Wayne--he thanks them--handshakes, Wayne and Allyson----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Gen and Mrs.James VanFleet down steps of plane--greeted by So.Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee--2 sc.with

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Electronic control via television of war maneuvers)

Issue Number: 27-597-1

Subject: REMOTE CONTROL WARFARE

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FT.MEADE,MARYLAND:(AV river, wake of boats--as same--tank out of water--small TV camera--big truck with controls--int.truck showing monitors--men with headsets--cu panel--five small screens,one big one--AV landing maneuvers--into monitor boards--fotog,men run into combat--camera,pan to cameraman with eyemo--big camera with huge lens looking across the river to landing--TV screen,see explosion--flame thrower--small camera -prisoners,hands over heads----------

Date of Event: 8/16/54

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Like scenes)--U.S.ARMY--
--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AIRVIEWS(Maryland)--

SEE OVER

elcoming crowd--gets tokens and bouquets from people--with wife,each
olds bouquet----------
----------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean approaching--shot over Neptune
shoulder at Gen.Dean--2 sc.Neptune with scroll--cu scroll making Gen.
ean a Commodore in the"Port Stockton Navy"--Dean gets scroll and hand-
hake--cu King Neptune--presents him with hat,which he dons--as Dean
miling----------

(A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TANKS(U.S.military)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WAYNE,JOHN--ALLYSON,June

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--VAN FLEET,Gen,& Mrs. James--RHEE,Pres.& Mrs.Synghman--
--RECEPTION--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Model communities and roads come to life in miniature demonstration)

Issue Number 27-605-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARRESTOR GEAR (B)STOWAWAY (C)GEN.MOTORS

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B)HARDE (C)GEN.MOTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 68 (B) 49 (C) 92	C STORY			cuts junked (C)CSonly 7353x8

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO.:(drop hookup down from fuselage of USN Banshee jetfighter--vs guide wire,etc--cu guide wire caught in hook--officers & civvies look on (it's at Lambert-St.Louis Municipal Airport)--hook retracts up--control tower--field--button controls,press panel--wire starts to rise,3 angles--plane landing,pick up wire--slows down,the backs up a bit----(Navy plane used to demonstrate this carrier-type device which is now being put to commercial use)----------NOTEpix of the device are in folder for this issue)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(early dawn,tugs out--med.shot of liner "UNITED STATES",lights--ll yr.old Eugene Farr of Brooklyn with his

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION: (of huge cargo and personnel vehicle by U.S. Army)

Issue Number 28-674-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentina

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)60 (B)53	(C) 46 (D) 56	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)CS only 7445x10

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--closer shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event 5/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

belongings,he runs to his mother--(kid stowed away on the ship in NY and wound up in England with two cents in his pocket)--they embrace, she sits,hugs him--fotogs--cu kid,pan to mother--they hug again------ (Just wait'll I get you home,kid!)----------

----------(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(street scene of animated display by General Motors called "Out of the Muddle"(makes suggestions on solving traffic problems in city and suburbs)--countryside scene,turns to show suburban site,parks,homes,etc--CITY:bldg,lifts to show two floors of garages underneath--bldg slide to left,see parking lot under it--hs down on display,park,trees,and TURN OVER see extra roads under park--traffic under park--new see bldg,move up----------

(A)ST.LOUIS,MO--AVIATION--DEVICES--SAFETY--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"UNITED STATES"--NITE SCENE(Liner,lights,early dawn in NY)--STOWAWAY(Types people)--BOYS--HART,EUGENE--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ANIMATION--TRAFFIC--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Fire-fighting demon-stration by 600 firemen)

Issue Number 28-677-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE DEMONSTRATION (B)FIRST LADIES (C)BONG MEMORIAL (D)TWINS

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)LYONS & HEARST (C)TRAINHAM (D)POLYSOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 63 (C)75 (B) 76 (D)75	A STORY			(A)7449x1,750 ft. Can rest of cuts junkes C only (B)7449x14 (D)7449x9

Description and Remarks: (A)CENTEREACH,NY:(ls fuselage burning--firemen put it out--firemen with spray dousing wreckage,-ls smoke rising--spray putting out fire--guys in fireproof suits and hoods--oil fire--man walks into fire--walking thru fire-----CUTS:7449x1:var. scenes of firemen working on plane fire--using foam and water--more on men in fireproof suits walking thru flame--good cu of flaming oil fire--old cars afire,put out--old homestead up in smoke --men out of windown,down extension ladder--excellent montage material here----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Smithsonian Institute-int.man making speech--Mamie smiling,pan to Pres.Eisenhower--audience-Mamie pushes switch--putting on lights opening the Museum's FIRST

Date of Event: 5/55

SEE OVER

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communication)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445x8: additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish captien----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier CODY)(Conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--RIOTS(Assassinate)--

(3) 28-677-3

with curly blonde hair taking pix--pan to gal twins--very un-alike twins with leaves of current bread--hs twins in crowd----------

(A)CENTERREACH,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--FIRE(Oil)
--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(DC)--MUSEUM--EISENHOWER--WOMEN--FASHIONS--
--STATUES--U.S.GOVT(First Ladies'Exhibit at Smithsonian)--

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN--PARADE--MEMORIALS--BONG,Late Maj.Richard--AVIATIO
--TYPES PLANES(P-38)--FORMATIONS--

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

(2) 28-677-3

LADIES HALL--overhead,sign "FIRST LADIES HALL"--Mrs. Warren G.(Florenc Harding, Mrs. Calvin (Grace) Coolidge, Mrs. Herbert(Lou) Hoover--Mrs, George (Martha) Washington, 2sc--Mamie and Ike looking,pan to group--Ike and Mamie looking at statue of Mamie in group with Mrs.Harry(Bess) Truman and Mrs. Franklin D. (Eleanor) Roosevelt--statue of Mamie--she points with fan and laughs with mother--looking at wedding dress she wore in 1916----------

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN:(parade--ls crowd--Memorial plane P38,honors late Major Richard Bong--group shot, his mother,etal, cu her--library scs of Maj.Bong during war,WWII,when he shot down 40 enemy planes--memoria plane--crowd--unveiling--crowd--planes overhead with P-38 in lead--his mother get medal from General Hutchinson--gen,scene of area----------

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND:(backs to cameras,gals turn--cu two straw hats down,llok up--funny men--sign "Twin Congress"--group walking under sign--two twins with one cigar--int.tent,eating,2 sc--smiling young twin,pan to brother--ext.bldg in bg--in crowd,male twins with glasses-eldest(brother & sister) 82years hold youngest same 2 yrs.old----twins

DEMONS TRATIONS: (New USMC tank destroyer at Quantico, Va--8/55--"C"story

Cam No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible]
(B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman 7481x2,550ft
B-C Junked
(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78 40 46			

Description and Remarks

SAARBRUECKEN: (Is foundry & closer shot, cable cars--another--street posters--Premier Johannes Hoffman leaving Building--int. 2 scs other posters--nite sc. man entering audience--he speaks (silent)--audience, 2 shot of ext. unruly crowd--start running, man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving--day shot--police on guard--more workers CUTS: (more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres. Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen, a steel plant)--posters (in German) encourage the vote to make the Saar a European territory--(B) LOWELL, MASS: (crushed locomotive which

Used Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new videophone in Calif--8/55--"C"story

Can No. 28-704

2

Subject
RETURNED BY [illegible] (B) ROYAL FAMILY
(C)VIDEO PHONE

Cameraman
B, HEARSTER)
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 62 81			

Cuts (A)C.S.7477x9
Can No(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA:(UN soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S.Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean group,one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles W.Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother

Date of Exp. late Aug. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

into tank car & crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR. GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

(3) 28-704-2

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

(2) 28-704-2

of sale continuing--to Charles that baby needs no customer and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selling and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up to phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up 'phone--mcu girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--PARTIES(B)--SKM (C)SAN FRANCISCO

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Education message "Safety on Wheels",exhibition,Indianapolis,Ind., State Fair--kids go to panel board & press buttons--9/55)

Can No. 28-707

Roll No. INDIANA LOCAL

Subject SAFETY ON WHEELS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(Indiana State Police walk over,look at bus --cu window exhibits--police looking--caravan to fair grounds--see the bus --Gov.George N.Craig with group of kids look,cu him--kids go to panel board,press buttons--picture shows 2 shots of person with thermometer in mouth,skull along highway on tour----------

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--SAFETY--BUS --POLICE--EXHIBITS--FAIR--CRAIG--CHILDREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOUR--

Date of Event 9/3/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (New executive transport, twin turbo-jets-pressurized air conditioned- secy taking dictation--work goes on as usual--plane takeoff--3/55)	Can No. 28-710	Roll No. CANADA
Subject HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	150			junked

Description and Remarks COBOURG, ONT. CANADA: (Min. of Health & Welfare Hon. Paul Martin talking, ms and cu-rat dedication--crowd applauds--putting documents into cornerstone, commemorating the first World Plowing Championship, held in 1953--former champs look on--inserting stone--unveiling--Martin looking at plaque, 2 shots--pan up to plaque and Golden Plow--At Malton Airport, Toronto: man and women walk up, get in plane, 2 shots--cu side of plane, flag & name "MORANE SAULNIER" which is new twin-jet pressurized, air conditioned executive plane--secy take dictation, see knees--pilot winks and turns--plane taxis--takeoff--sir shots, 2 shots--plane peels off and away--

Date of Event 9/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Testing new Army T-101 tank-gun--tank going thru mud, down steep hill--firing shot--10/55 U.S.A.--(B)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR
(B) SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman (A) HOLLYROC
(B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 75 54			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (A)7499x9,CS
(B)CS 7501x3

Description and Remarks DUTCH WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER",gangplank--cu negro parent & child--queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,Queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children,white and negro--children,Queen play ring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--queen, same--look down on waving crowd--queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets--

USA:(shot of new Army t-101 tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--quick running shots----

OVER

Date of Event OCT 1955

Used	No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2-3-55-5M

(2) 28-710-Canada

COBOURG, ONT. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN. GOVT--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES
CROWD--FARMING--PLAQUE--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES
DEMONSTRATIONS--PILOT--SECRETARY--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Combat rocket"Honest John"is fired over Mt.Fuji,Japan-- 11/55--(A) see pilot)

Can No. 20-725

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS IN BRIEF (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)C.BELL SPEED RUN (F)MARC FIRE HAT

Cameraman
(C)FUGATE (D)TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(E)63				all junked Can No. (A) CS 7503x13 ET

Description and Remarks :OUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--ou Jap women--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commande Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--ran group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat ,(title sc)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Vehicle Roadeo--Ohio--truck drives thru barrels-- 11/55 (C) see below)	Can No. 28-730	Roll No. 2
Subject NETS IN BRIEF. RUSSIA(B) DUGONG-SEA COW (C) MOTOR VEHICLE ROADEO		Cameraman (B) LEDERER (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 50 56 59				ALL JUNKED Can No (C) C3 7509x3

UZHGOROD, RUSSIA:(title scene, ls dam site--2 shots, truck along with pyramid-shaped concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping rocks over bridge--pan showing dam made----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(At Steinhart Aquarium, "Eugenie" the Dugong looks like a sea-cow) swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section, rut in sulfa powder--hole toward head, more powder--guy opens seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by spears in capture)----------OHIO:(truck drives thru barrels(2 rows of barrels, a fraction of a foot wider path than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor-trailer backed in?

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Stirling, exec. dir. of Muscular Dystrophy Assn watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin ar wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gre people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies-- cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating-- pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: (At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LEONITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF-- GRIGGS--COTART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME-- WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLING MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Supersonic Rocket Sled--Mojave Desert, Calif.-12/55-- action-- Lory & C.& C.S.7510x13) -(A) below)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: A ROCKET SL
(B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW BOOK

Cameraman (A) JEANNETTE (Convai
(B - C) HARDE
(D) PARA(DD)
(A) Cuts &CS7510x13
Cam No. (B-C-D) junked
(A) 333ft, cuts

Length IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE" 5
(A)64 (B)79
(C)54 (D)92

Dupe

Pos.

PE/ 13, 14, 15/'55

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF: (At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backgro dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on material on test, preparations, construction, shots of actual ejection of dummy---------- NEW YORK, NY: (theatre marquee "RKO 86th St shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife, crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--

Used and--pu Date

rockets in rear
down runway--camera
t to camera eye,
down--CUTS: Alleged
etc. elec-tion-
---------- --another marque
Jayne Meadows, arriv
family arrive--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 28-730-2

shots--Army personnel watching--[illegible] rubber balls, one ball--end scene--under carriage, tractor trailer with wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at trophies----------

UZKOE KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS-MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)-- PUGGING

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration held by it)--TRUCKS--

DEMONSTRATION:(Highlights in Aviation --freight cargo plane,Blackburn Bevelry,inside of huge plane--seats, under tail,clamshell doors..Vancouver,BC--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-736	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS IN AVIATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(at Vancouver Int'l Airport, plane DeHavilland Comet landing--pilot ,Capt.John Cunningham in cockpit window waving--get out and shake hands--is of plane 2 shots,intake of engines--show size of wheel--FREIGHT CARGO PLANE landing--prop stops turning--the name Blackburn Bevelry--shot to show huge size--INSIDE,seats,guy sits--under tail,clamshell doors open--2 more shots of doors open,people standing in doors-(Cab-carry-460 pass.or 45,00 lbs freight

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--"COMET"(TYPE OF PLANE)--PILOT--CUNNINGHAM--LANDING--MONTAGE(cu wheel)--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY(Intake of engines)--

Dated Dec 16-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-735-2

Benny,pan to Steve Al[illegible]----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked--same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Aft Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS--AT SEA--SUBS,MINE--"ALBACORE"--USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Sentinels of Defense--Arctic Air Frontier..Scorpions F-89 jet figuters..in plane-cockpit --in land Sgt.with headset,radar,push numbers on table--

Can No.	Roll No.
28-737	5

Subject: Alaska--12/55--

SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions" Planes)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			Cuts 7511x7,220 ft. Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt.with map and headset,radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers,defense--in flight, over mountains,two planes--angle of two,mts.--cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot,rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails,high up--angles squadrons,in formations--four, and they peel off,last on loops and down-- CUTS:all add.material on Air Center operations,radar,more on planes in action,releasing rockets,etc.

Date: Dec.1955

Used No.	Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Automated Auto-- Station wagon with folding seats, power-operated by remote control..Chicago,Ill.--1/56)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 2

(D) back)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)1 (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER razed (D)STATION WAGON demonstrated (E)PRINCE & FLEECE

Cameraman (B)LEDERER(C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

Sht. 5 Neg. Rainier Dupe & Grace at Bell) all

Can No. junked (E)CS 2513-6

(A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 87 (E)51

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA (Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--moves around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--1s crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN-- closer shot, sailors and gals talk in line--wheelhouse, gob how steersman does it--as they watch--flags go shows wife out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray-he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Feet Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 29-4-2

them--int hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

(2) 29-4-2

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket,helmet,etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck,spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON,NEW JERSEY:(ls old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--ls tower falls,hits--3 sc.debris lying about--tower was 763 ft.tall----------(D)CHICAGO,ILL.:(car pulls up--door opens,see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon,not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position,back first,then seat part,leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off,kids seated looking backwards,observation car style,window closing-------(E)NEW YORK,NY:(title,Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace,Amer.Actress Grace Kelly--cu

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Low-Level Ejector works in seconds..Wright Air Development Center,Dayton,Ohio..see below)-1/56)

Can No. 299

Roll No. 1

Subject: PILOT'S FRIEND--LOW LEVEL EJECTOR WORKS IN SECONDS

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	81			Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS 7516x15

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Development Center,explosion in seat of plane--seat catapults out thru air--another shot of same--seat and dummy separate,follow down--chute opens--open--down to ground----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--EJECTOR(Catapult)--AVIATION--DEVICES
DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.A.--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Exam 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Defense of Arctic--Ft Greely,Alaska--troops receive supplies by parachute..vehicles in snowstorm--2/56)

Can No. ~~29-18~~ 29-18

Roll No. 1

Subject

ARMY DIES IN FOR
DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. GRELY, ALASKA (snow flying--troops roll--snow--tank pulls trailer vehicle--several troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man stands sky--more chutes--troops sled--2 sc. tents, snow--guys stand in snow, tents in snowstorm----------

FT. GRELY, ALASKA--U.S. ARMY--ARCTIC--DEFENSE--U.S. VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--CARGO--U.S. SOLDIERS--SLED--TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--ARCTIC--ALASKA--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 2/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:("Snark" guided missile-long-range tests..Cape Canerveral, Fla.-see below (A)--4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SNARK MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Cameraman (B)LYONS (C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85	5			all junked (D)CS 7535x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL, FLORIDA:(sho on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls of platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres Dwight D."IKE" medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate-Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot her listening CKTON, CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller, 55 & 57 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he sli

Date Approved 4956

Used No.	Date
drop--drop near plane--plane and to sea---------- Eisenhower presen	

See over

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Experimental gas turbine test car, from N.Y.C. to Los Angeles,Cal.-see (D) over--4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)"SNARK"MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Cameramen (A)DARE (B)LYONS(C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85			

Cuts all junked (D)C8 7535x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(shot Apr 1956 on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls of platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presen medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate-- Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg-- of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot hor

(C)TOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller, 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips r

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on her finger- spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch- large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext.ls home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snarshots on it, ran up to couple---------- -----(D)NEW YORK CITY-Shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg- George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden---------- ---

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

DEMONSTRATION:(Indian jewels displayed N.Y.C.-model wearing jewelry 1.4/56--(C) below & over)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)HEAVY SEAS-SUPPLIES
(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED

Cameraman
(C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47 74 78			

(A) CS 7549 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELECTION HOUSE,ls and cu--pot-belly stove, people registration,people--Ike (Pres. Dwight D. E cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box--------(B)A TERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy sea- supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter down and up--men tie down copters aboard--he planes on carrier deck---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group sc- ne klace--ls model and Mrs. Shreeda Ranee,Indian lady put

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister,couple,etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-- large table,with cake--couple eat cake--ext.ls home,see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage,snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:Shot of car,crowd--inside,dashboard,2 shots temp.dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust,hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California,pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner,inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH.DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)--MOTOR--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(The new F-104A "Starfighter"..Palmdale,Cal.see (C) over..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MT. ETNA (B)STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C)NEW FLIGHT (D)200 DAYS TO LIVE (E)SUMMER, WARM FOOT(DE) (F)TUGANDER

Cameraman (B)VOGUETTE(LOCKHEED) (E) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)72 (C)67 (D)63 (E) 32			

Cuts Junked cute

Can No. (A)S2537-3(B)S2537-4

Description and Remarks

SICILY, ITALY:(Mt. Etna with shrine--closer low clouds,snow--guides looking up thru glasses--more lava 2 shots lava--ou guide looking thru glasses--more lava spouting--snow across mountain, flowing--people in distance--brighter showing lava smoke and fire----(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA: Austrian Stock Exchange--firemen with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange--collapsing wall--colonnade lit up--crowd--more colonnade, collapsing wall--fireman and hose masked--int.hose played on fire--fire in flames--three shots tremendous fire(Montage stuff)--pictures rescued--daylight smouldering embers,fire dying away--int.charred ruins--looking up thru roof--smouldering ruins----------

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

(2) 24-32-3

and Marcelle of Chairman Delegado of Council of the Organization of American States--Kids unveil bust- people applaud profile of bust of Cordell Hull by Eisenhower in background talking--on inscription on bust--

(SICILY, ITALY--MOUNT [illegible]--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--SCENIC (Volcano eruptions)

(VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(wire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPE PLANE--CHIEF--DEMONSTRATION--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--PAINTING--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--

(WASHINGTON DC--[illegible]--HULL--MEMORIALS

(2) 29-32-3

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA:(sev angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--see needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(is ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Jet intereepter shows new aerial tow-target)

Issue Number 29-98-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)SHARING PACT

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASIAN FILMS(E)NORTHRUP

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-62

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) 759?x2, 390ft.

Cantact of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (PresD.D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press. Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date 3/1/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F80)
--INVENTIONS--

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeeze to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

DEMONSTRATION: (of New type baby flame-thrower)	Issue Number 29-102-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"TRAINS (E)JERRY'S BABY FLAME THROWER	(A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-63 (C)3-42 (D)3-46 (E)3-40	E TORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked (D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft. (E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--HL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dom)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------
7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------
(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot--firing,flame shoots out--he continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------
CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Fire-fighting methods demonstrated for plane fires by USAF 4/57—"B"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS I[illegible] (A)[illegible]
VESSEL (B)AIR AGE FIRE DEMONSTRATION
(C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Cameramen (C)[illegible]UGANDER (D-E)MOCHERSCHAU

Black IN AUSTRIA 5-0
(A)3-60 (B)3-42 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-42

Neg. (E)STRANGE[illegible]

Dupes

Pos.

Cuts (A-B) ANIMAL
(C)7644x14, 143ft
(D) 7644x9, 20ft.
(E) 7644x15,155 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 3-57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--le[illegible] ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--[illegible] stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down [illegible]ail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,co[illegible]pter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Ma[illegible]ter (Capt.K[illegible]elstr shakes--trainees up rigging---------- (B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls[illegible] fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--[illegible]ose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column [illegible]smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out---------- (C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wil sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangua (D)RUST,AUSTRIA:(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD.SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In auto thrill show in Florida--7/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS (A) GRAND PRIX
(B) DODGE THRILL SHOW
(C) AQUA FOLLIES

Cameraman
(A)
(B) CHRYSLER CORP
(C) OLSON

Length (A) 3-56 (B) 3-84 4	Neg. (C) 3-53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CAEN, FRANCE: (title--start r... thru bridge and under, sign "Dunlop"--2 cars around turn--straightaway two fast part--fold car fast--straightaway, one pass another, spurting--under bridge and into straightaway, 2 shots--2 shots around bend--winner Monsieur Behra comes in, flagged- shot of him, see perfect mark of goggles on his face while rest of face is covered with dust--(BREAK--MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)----------
(B) TAMPA, FLORIDA, (totle--cu... cars, chain of cars bounce over ramp--cars two abreast over ramp, an em- one car this way over, almost spill, headon--four cars zig-zag past each other

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B)TAMPA,FLORIDA--AUTOG--THRILLS --SPILLS--ACCIDENT(Demonstr
clone)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo
INDUSTRI--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

car leaps up and over--clown sweeping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him, he turns in surprise(Whazzat?)--car over ramp side shot, tilt way over, then swerve around tu clown dust self off, sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him, kick up lot dust--cu clown seated, turns, sees cars coming, ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head, looks up cautiously--headon shot as car leaps right over camera----------

(C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--cu Patty McCormack--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once, kick heels--double twist, head first, hands out--stop short, fall off board backwards--piggy back ride dive--Patty dives and then all four dive in crazy dives after her----------

(A) [illegible]--MONTAGE(Auto race)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(New U.S.Army bulldozer for use after atom bombing--9/57 "C"story)

Can No. 3-73

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT ~~(C) NEW BULLDOZER~~

Cameramen (A)BERKMANN (B)LEDERER ~~(C)SIG.CORPS(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms ~~Spellman,standin~~ Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor ~~W.Averill Harriman~~ and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Alter and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot ~~Crucifix with~~ overall scene----------

Mailed Sept. '57

Used No.	Date

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of Nike missiles near Seattle for press--9/57)	Can No. 7663 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BOMARC MISSILE	HEARST(Acme)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 BW	Can No. Bk. No. 7394-9

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.shots,new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Comodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Alness,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike site near Seattle--var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration---------- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA;(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield-------(This will be useful in the cleamup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

PUBLIC, FOREIGN, DEMONSTRATIONS 1950-59

NARA ADS 8/88

DEMONSTRATIONS:(By German Youth in Berlin-1950)	Can No. 23-357 23-357	Roll No. 1 1

Subject RED BERLIN--SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH PARADE	Cameraman MARATHON FILMS

Length 8 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN, GERMANY:(LS Brandenburg Gate--armored patrol moves in--tank, preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOCRATICHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--MS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--guns by, banners--parade, flags, big mass, 3 shots marching--ls two soldiers, one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS:Brit. tanks guard Potsdamer st. Brit. Sector--Brit. soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH. Add. same----------BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--TANKS-BRIT. ARMY--RUINS--GLASSES(binocs)

Date of Event: May 27-28,1950

Ref. No.	Date

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In religious parade in Canada honroing St. John Baptist-1950-)

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PATRON SAINT OF [illegible] HONORED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
104				Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, CANADA;(The parade honoring St. John the Baptist (Jean Baptiste)--hs parade--folklore float--La Veillee(old fashioned dance on float--Le Loup Garou float--Les Racquietexs float Le Metier float--cop holding child on sideline--Lepain Savon (maple leaf in middle) farm scene,women churning-- Le Rouet float,old lady at spinning wheel--St. John float, with Crucifix,etc.little lamb & child Jesus--fireworks pinwheel--fireworks,the cross--EXXXXXXXXXchbishop of Montreal,Msgr. Leger facing fireworks-- ONTREAL,QUE,CAN-- PARADE-CELEBRATIONS-RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--LEGER--CLERGY (CATH) FLOATS-FOREIGN PEOPLE--CHILDREN-FIREWORKS-BONFIRE-SCENICS-PATRON SAINTS-FRENCH PEOPLE--WOMEN--CANADIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event 6-26-50

Reel No.	Date

FORM 2930 — rsm — 5-50

OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1950--protest in France vs.visit of US ammo ship

Items Numbers: 6252x11; 6261x9; 6256x4A 6267x7; 6266x8; 6267x8; 6269x3

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

See after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6252x11

6252x11:(BkNo:5612-11--Eclair--Feb.1950 BW--Description and Remarks ST.NAZAIRE MEETING----demonstration apparently protesting the visit of the American torpedo ship "USS POWERS"--var. pics. of the ship at pier in St.Nazai re--police on guard----

6261x9:(BkNo:5615-2--74ft--Gaumont--BW--DA SILVA CASE---shot of prison--Joas DaSilva out of prison and into van--police on guard---- ??????????DeSilva----see Fr.caption if needed----

6256x4A(BkNo:5615-4--50ft--Gaumont--BW--JEWELRY RETURNED--that was stolen from the Begum,has been returned by thieves--(likely recovered by police)---see pieces on table,examined----

6267x7:(BkNo:5618-2--42ft--Gaumont--BW--SIMON PINARD----apparently teaching underprivileged kids the techniques of auto mechanics----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Misc. in France--1950

Issue Number
6277x6; 6277x3; 6275x5,4,6;
6278x12; 6279x10,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number---captions all filed under 6277x6

Description and Remarks

6277x6:(BkNo:5624-5--159ft--Eclair--BW----CARNIVAL AT NICE----var.scs. of the arrival---no personalities mentioned----------

6277x3:(BkNo:5624-6--71ft--Eclair--BW--PREPARING FOR CAMEL RACE---- hots of track--trimming hedge---camels led in--cu camels----------

6275x5:(BkNo:5624-7--40ft--Eclair--BW--BASTILLE ANNIVERSARY------ n Paris,evidentally a Communist parade on anniversary of Bastille Day 2/2/34--parade with banners,etc--Messrs Cachin,Thorez and Marty review-

6275x4:(BkNo:5625-3--36ft--ECLAIR--BW--VETERANS PARADE--demonstrate or pension adjustments-apparently some in wheelchairs----------

Date Feb 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6252x11,etc

6266x8:(BkNo:5619-2--37ft--Gauont--BW--EXPEDITION MARQUETTE------
videntally celebrating the anniversary of the travels of Father
arquette or possibly retracing his trail----------

6267x8:(BkNo:5619-3--214ft--Eclair--BW--COUPE DE SKI AIR FRANCE----
ar.scs of a ski meet----------Aly Khans Daughter Sadri-Khan is a
ontestant,apparently--Rita Hayworth watches her step-daughter--
var.personalities-----see caption if names wanted----------

6269x3:(BkNo:5619-5--282ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCOIS PERIER--------
ith family ingarden??????????????????----------

MISC.FRANCE-----DEMONSTRATIONS--USS POWERS----U.S.NAVY-------
RENCH----------DE SILVA,Joas----------PRISON----------JEWELRY-----
RIME(Rob bery)----------PINARD,Simon----------ANNIVERSARY-------
KIING----KHAN,Sadri----HAYWORTH,Rita----------PERIER,Francois---
TOCK SHOTS------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1950--in France--Vets for pension adjustments	Issue Number 6368x4; 6442x4; 6494x5	6440x5;

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES -France----1950	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number-captions filed under 6368x4

Description and Remarks

6368x4:(BkNo:5714-5--74ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950---VETERANS DEMONSTRATION--vars.cs.of wounded vets in demonstration for adjustment of pensions for vets of WW I and II----------

6442x 4:(BK No:5788-10--57ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--Oct.1950---- MANEUVERS---chutists out of plane--mass chute jump shots-----tanks by, camouflaged---riding cycles----------

6440x5:(BkNo:5788-11--101ft--Gaumont---Dupe Neg---Oct.1950---- LE HAVRE----AV city--slum section--evidentally scenes of reconstruction of the area--still showing signs of the terrible effects of war---- shipping---loading ship in harbor---ship leaving,pssenger ship-------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 627[illegible],etc

6275x6:(BkNo:5625-2--41ft--Eclair--BW--DOCKERS DEMONSTRATION IN MARSEILLES--without incident,dockers demonstrate (strike?)----------

6278x12:(BkNo:5628-11--? ftg--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--ST. CYR.--it appears from the caption that the statue of St.Cyr is placed in storage along with many others----------caption was marked only 14 ft.for the subject--believe this is error--please check film--

6279x10:(BkNo:5629-1--Gaumont--BW--DRAISSENE--apparently shots of a bike without pedals (motorbike?)----------57ft----------

6279x7: (BkNo:5632-8--113ft--Eclair--BW--MODERNISTIC BUILDING IN marseilles--various angles of partly constructed building----------

MISC.FRANCE--CARNIVAL------CAMELS----------PARADE(Communists,France)
COMMUNISTS(France)--ANNIVERSARIES-----VETERANS(French)--DEMONSTRATIONS (misc.in France)-----STRIKES(Dock)-------STATUES------BICYCLES-----
BLDGS(France)-----CONSTRUCTION--

DEMONSTRATIONS (Rally): (National Rally for the Union of Cyprus with Greece- held in Athens)

Issue Number: 6289x2; 3620x7; 6513x7; 6382x6; 6457x5; 6459x3

Subject: GREEK GOVT STORIES- 1950 (six stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(All but 3620x7 (Belair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See bk nos after each x-number--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

6289x2:(BkNo:5636-4--30ft--Date of Film: March.1950 March--ELECTION IN GREECE--the most important political parties concerned are the foloing:RIGHT:C.Tsaldaris & G.Papandreou; CENTER:Soph.Venizelos & N.Plastiras; LEFT:J.Sophianopoulos; EXTREME RIGHT:C.Cotsias----var.scs. of each voting--people wait in rain to vote----------

----------3620x7:(BkNo:5641-7--34ft--March--B.W.--GREEK ELECTIONS--people in line to vote--cu some of the crowd--dropping ballots----------

----------6613x7:(BkNo:5648-4--198ft--March--CELEBRATION OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--celebration of 129th Anniversary--U.S.Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Gen.James VanFl[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 6368x4,etc

6494x5:(BkNo:5843-6--95ft--BW--Eclair--CHAMPAGNE FOR THE BOYS IN INDOCHINA (For Xmas)---DEC.1950-------var.scs.loading the ship with the champagne for the fighting men----------

MISC.FRANCE----VETERANS(French)---DEMONSTRATIONS----WOUNDED-------
MANEUVERS----AVIATION----PARATROOPS(Mass jump)---TANKS(Fr._------
LE HAVRE,FRANCE---CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)---SHIPPING--------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---HUMAN INT.(For.servicemen)--LIQUOR(Champagr
FRENCH ARMY----

(3) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT STORIES--1950

Polit n Church of Athens for services--the young Prince and Princesses are there,too--met by PM Venizelos at gate--after service,out of Church and to Tomb of Unknown Soldier--deposit wreaths--military parade folos-

---

GREECE,Misc--ELECTIONS--GREEK GOVT--GREEKS----------PARADE(For. Military)--ANIVERSARIES------COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--VAN FLEET,Gen.James --CHURCH(GReek)----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA Queen--CLERGY(Greek)--------- DEMONSTRATIONS(Rally)----------UN ARMY--GREEK ARMY--MONUMENT--------- CONSTANTINE,Prince---

(2) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT.STORIES-1950

King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Crown Prince Constantine and the two small Princesses arrive--welcomed by Prime Minister and Archbishop of Greece--King leaving Church after service--PM Venizelos;VP Kanellopoulos and Generals Papagos,Collins and Van Fleet--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,King lays wreath--King onhhorseback watch parade----------

----------6382x6:(BkNo:5730-12--20ift--RALLY IN GREECE--July--National Rally for Union of Cyprus with Greece rally at Athens Stadium with delegations from var.patriotic and civil organizations--arrival of Clergy--Cyprian delegation enters--Archbishop Spiridon and Clergy enter-------Gen.view of the Stadium during prayers--large crowd(80,000)----------

-- -------6457x5:(BkNo:5806-3--10ift--UNO COLORS TO GREEK BRIGADE ON WAY TO KOREA WITH UN ARMY--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,PM Sofocles Venizelos ,etal,military & naval forces--the men in UN uniforms,carry UN flag at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--var.scs.ceremony as flag is passed from UN representative to LtGen.Guikas who passes it to flag-bearer---------

----------6459x5:(BkNo:5808-3--20ift--TENTH ANNIV.OF AXIS AGGRESSION AGAINST GREECE--11/50--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive at Metro-

Demonstrations: (in Tokyo against sentencing of Jap Reds--see below and over)	Can No. 6360 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP DEMONSTRATION & SENTENCING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
376				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN: U.S. Army courtroom at Tokyo Metropolitan Police board--3-man court opens final session--3-man court composed of Lt.Col.Henry Russell, [illegible] Edward J.Healy and Dudley O.Rae--8 defendants Tetsuo Yazuda, Minoru Maeda, Hideo Yoshida, Kunio Shimizu, Shigeru Akimoto, Shiro Kataoka, Goichi Kamiyama and Kenji Onishi--shot of defendants from rider angle--on Lt.Col. Russell pronouncing sentences--expressions on faces of defendants after hearing the bad news--defendants rise as court finishes its job and judges depart--satin shot Gen.MacArthur's portrait--MEMORIAL DAY DISTURBANCES: left to right demonstrators in plaza in front of Imperial Palace--

Date of Event

User No.	Date
1350	

Majors

[illegible] to right are

--on Lt.Col.

[illegible] on faces of

[illegible] defendants rise

--satin shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Reds Parade in Teheran Iran..hs demonstrators..posters women in parade..banners..7/51)	Can No. 24-476	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN OIL--SOLUTION IN DISPUTE	ARA(FB)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6692x1, 6694x1, Can No. appx. 700 ft.
133	125			

Description and Remarks: TEHERAN, IRAN:(W. Averill Harriman, U. S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U. S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--wide up views of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu pointer--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--2 crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--hs crowd shaved--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammad Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion----------CUTaway scene--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman and unidentified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy

Date of Event 7/1 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6360x3

participants in demonstration parade--[illegible] camera looking down on paradera in Tokyo [illegible]--ms same-cu women singing Communist songs among paraders--cu men singing--ms paraders--other with child [illegible] at demonstrators--women spectators--ms paraders--cu stude parraders carrying placards--cu women students carrying an war slogans--cu aged persons--cu placard which says "WE OPPOSE MILITARY BASES IN JAPAN"--ls parade--spectators--American MP(s arrest communist--MP's make another arrest--disturbance between commies and Jap police outside police station--courtroom of US Army tribunal & riot leaders ente courtroom--ls courtroom--defendants--ms judge Major Edward Healy--Prosecutor Calvin Newton taking oath--ms prosecuto examination of witness at trial--one of defense attorneys with judge in foreground--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--TRIALS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSELL--HEALY RAE--YAZUDA--MAEDA--YOSHIDA--SHIMIZU--AKIMOTO--KATAOKA--KAMIYAMA--ONISHI--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--JAPANESE TYPES--SINGING--POSTERS--SOLDIERS--POLICE--NEWTON--FORAITO--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Koreans parading with banners vs.the further division of their country at 38th parallel..

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 1

8/51--story & cuts 6697x3)

Subject
KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS

Cameraman
DEPT. DEF.&-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	114		

Cut 6698x5, 6731x4,
Can No 6697x3, 444ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--bs looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL,KOREA:Koreans parading with banners vs. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign on Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,same,pan over to another--group stand around--hs whole group in front of a platform--cu types--guy haranguing----s--CUTS: 6698x5 (DD material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines---------- 6731x4:(pix of six-year-

Date August 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)24-476-1

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and represtantive--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing s worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694x1:(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE__MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS-FAMILIES__BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS__COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Argentines parade to petition Juan & Evita Peron to run for Pres & Vice Pres of Argentina--3/51 (A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PERON RALLY (B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH (D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

Cameraman: (A)FINN (B)PRICE (C)LEDERER (D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)39 (C)[illegible] (D)66			

(A)6715x1,600 ft
(B)7x4,160 ft.
(C)JUNKED (D)F-6714-6 62.5x6 (H)

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: parade, workers--men in truck enroute--marching with signs, they want Juan Peron & his wife, Evita, to run for Pres. & Vice Pres of Argentina--hs same crowd in square, platform, sign--Evita and Juan Peron talking(silent)--everybody cheering------CUTSLadd. material (no dope sheet) NEW YORK CITY:('SS QUEEN ELIZABETH'--Soviet and Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco--(these shots are on board)--Gromyko walking --camera--(these shots are on board)--Gromyko reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented at Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco--[illegible] his and party leaving the ship--

Date of Event:

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24--479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
hime getting haircut--eating chow,etc----------
669'x3; (More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro-
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

(3) 2-425-2

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------6715x6; skyline shots--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) DECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DISASTERS--WRECKAG MISC. HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JO STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS-- AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Stunt)--

(2) 24-486-2

(C)DECOTO,CALIFORNIA:(side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris,man examine wreckage--wreckage,some burning--pan of scene,first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--sho on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--be horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich,stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera,she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it--------CUTS: 6714x6:(cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it,too--vars & cus------6718x1;more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--A Palisades Amusement P--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in France vs.Eisenhower--1951 -----6527x4

Issue Number: 6505x7; 6527x4; 6524x10

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1951

Cameraman: ECLAIR (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-no.--captions all filed under 6505x7

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6505x7:(BkNo:5853-4--56ft--PRES

Date of Event: Jan.1951

AURIOL MEETS DIPLOMATIC CORPS--at Elysee Palace, Pres.Vincent Auriol receives the Diplomatic Corps--with him are Rene Pleven,Robert Schumann--U.S.Amb.David Bruce,etal----------

6527x4:Bk No:5871-8--109ft--COMMUNISTS DEMONSTRATION--in Paris--some sort of protest vs.Eisenhower----------

6524x10:(BkNo:5873-12--96ft--GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN IN MOROCCO--Fr.Res. Gen.visits--makes military awards--meets with El Glaoui of Marrakesh---

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH--BRUCE,David--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Fr)--MOROCCO--JUIN,Gen.--EL GLAOUI

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in Morocco--1951	Issue Number 6550x6; 6659x2; 6738x8; 6744x8

Subject	Cameraman
MOROCCO STORIES - 1951	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after ea.x-no.for bk nos--captions all filed under 6550x6

Can No. March 1951

Description and Remarks

6550x6:(BkNo:5901-11--16 ft. of Dupe Neg and 49 ft,BW Pos--Eclair--DEMONSTRATIONS IN MOROCCO--demonstrations seeking home rule from Fr.Govt--crowds of Arabs demonstrate--Pacha Moulay Larbi El Alaoui speaks to or for crowd--

6659x2:(BkNo:5967-5--92ft--FG Pos--Eclair--PILGRIMAGE TO ØGOULIMIN --var.scs. Moroccan pilgrims (Moslems)--var.scs.procession,etc

6738x8:(BkNo:6056-10--233ft--BW--ECLAIR-- RES.GEN.RECEPTION reception for the new Resident General Gen.Augustin Guillaume--var.scs. of parade and in bldgs,meeting VIPs(unidentified)--(caption is rather extensive but in French)

Date of Event 1951 June Oct.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/73

OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Iranians against decisions of the Court of Justice of the Hague)see underlined.

Con No.	Roll No.
6688x	10

Subject: [illegible] FONE PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 ist.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ore than 4[illegible]0 Iranians mes[illegible] in front of the Parliament and at the foot of the Mosque Fanah Faller, against decisions of the Justice of the Hague..37 of the manifestation..arrival of the portegee..view of crowd restrained by the police..--The chief of the Musulman,Hamee Guanatabadi,left arm of the religious Chief Ajatallah Kaqhani speaks--views of the crowd during the speech against the English--Doctor Fatimi, vice-pres.of the Council goes to the Parliament--entry of the Parliament with emblem--police trying to restrain the crowd--

Date of Event: 7/9/51

Used No.	Date

IRAN,IRAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--[illegible] HAGUE COURT) GUANATABADI FATIMI [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER.

(2) 6550x6,etc

6744x8:(BkNo:6061-8--114ft--BW--ECLAIR--OCTOBER--VISIT OF GEN. GUILLAUME TO MARRAKESH--------out of plane,greeted,etc--children greet and applaud--medals to dignitaries----------

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA--DEMONSTRATIONS--ARABS----------RELIGIOUS(Mos'em)--
GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin---FR.GOVT--PERSONALITIES---

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In France--oppose memorial service at Notre Dame for Petain--1951---6753x6

Issue Number: 6736x14; 6736x7; 6747x5; 6753x6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - October 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 6736x14

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CS6736x14:(BkNo:6049-5---90ft--BW--Gaumont--HOLIDAY ON ICE--var.scs. of ice show

6736x7:(BkNo:6050-10--33ft--BW--GAUMONT--CAT & RATS---playing together??????????????

6747x5:(BkNo:6066-3--99ft--BW--Eclair--COCKTAIL MIX COMPETITION---evidentally shows mixing various cocktails---see caption for detailed listing of ingredients,etc

6753x6:(BkNo:6069-12--77ft BW--ECLAIR--DEMONSTRATION AT NOTRE DAME

Date: Oct.1951

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In France---1951

Issue Number: 6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number—captions filed 6752x5

Description and Remarks

6752x5:(BkNo:6070-12--63ft--BW--Gaumont--VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN--at Notre Dame Cathedral,riot scenes in protest of memorial service--var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them----

6768x8:(BkNo:6085-5--171ft--BW--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL---visits UN meeting--evidentally meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson,US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann,For.Min.of France;Pakistani delegate(unidentified)--Iranian delegate(unidentified)----------

6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8--171ft--BW--Eclair-COUNCIL OF EUROPE---U.S. Sen.Theodore Green heads delegation of 14 U.S.Congressmen who visit the

Date of Event: Nov.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x14,etc

demonstrators opposed to the memorial services to be held for the late Premier Henri Philippe Petain--var.scs.of procession,crowd held back---cops belting rioters----------

MISC FRANCE--ICE SHOW----------CATS--RATS--ODDITIES(Animals
-------LIQUOR(cocktail mixiing)---------- DEMONSTRATIONS-----
MEMORIALS----RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---------- FOREIGN POLICE(Fr)----
PETAIN,Henri Philippe------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1951--Japan----some vs,signing peace treaty with US only--crowd at Jap Diet bldg--6719x6

Number 6757x3; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Camera see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption all ~~N~~kd after cards made

Description and Remarks

6757x3:(BkNo:6071-8--286ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.scs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(BkNo:6032-1--198ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--in Tokyo,protest the

Date 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6752 x 5,etc
Counsel of Europe--group,American flag raised---Sen.McMahon and Wiley among the delegation--others unidentified on caption-- ----------
6766x8:(BkNo:6085-10--181ft--Lav--Eclair--CONFERENCE--at Quai D'Orsay,Br.Anthony Eden,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman and W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet--Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane,greeted,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH VETERANS--FOR.POLICE--RIOTS------
PETAIN,Henri P----------AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--
VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SCHUMANN,Robert--
DIPLOMATS----GREEN,Theodore---------EDEN,Anthony--BR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT-
ADENAUER,Konrad----

(3) 6757x3,etc
etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empres Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei----------

6645x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it-------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listen to speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)----------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April-- good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who was only dissenter,berated MacA---

(2) 6757x3,etc
signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd----------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--290ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--nite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike--------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--f uneral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Anti-red demonstration at attempted Communist rally in Germany 9/52)"L"story

Issue Number

25-400-Canadian #3 R

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

Length (A) 88 (B) 72 (C) 40 (D) 103 (E) 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cut No. see cut nos. following each story, please

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand--billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Waldenbaum,Matern,Nuschke, Homann--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKASA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying---- old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives-- people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN (Japanese)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)--------FUNERAL--TEIMEI--------- JAP GOVT----------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2 stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)---- DANCING(Japan).--------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

(39 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protest-
ant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee-------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material or same---------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,ls activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--ls extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer,smoke billowing column--ls extent,water

DEMONSTRATION (Korea): (Huge crowds demonstrate in support of pres.elect Eisenhower's visit)

Issue Number 25-420-1

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to British officer,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 25-420-1

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------
----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------
----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------
----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------
----------( )shots of motorcade scene in Seoul where Ike spoke

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Syngman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike [illegible] troops!'--pan audience--

(5) 25-420-1

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent sea
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
. RHEE Pres Syngman--MANEUVER--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

o press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound
ilm supplied by CBS----------
---------( ):in Seoul,Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at
th Army HQ----------
---------( ):night shots,landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable,
er caption--int.HQ,Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members in-
luding Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take
ff from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come
p--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita
ase--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff
-enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ,
Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf.
edal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops--
nspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs in-
pected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they
ut on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Violence at Lybians First Elections) See underlined	Can No. 25-539 ~~4-539~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE TOPICS, LIBYANS RIOT AT FIRST ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	130			C.S. 6813 x Can No. 1 & 2 112½ ft.

Description and Remarks

VIOLENCE TOPICS, LIBYANS RIOT Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently-- Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls Old people voting--fellow hands in his registrations- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building - Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman seads grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

(3) 25-539-1

riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATION TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

(2) 25-539-1

CUTS: add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh ~~M~~ Abdurrahman el ~~Ghhmm~~ Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Protest demonstration by citizens of Tignes,France who object to destruction of their homes for a Lake--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	4

Subject CITIZENS ANGRY OVER TOWN'S DESTRUCTION

Cameraman GAUMONT - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-107			6819 x 6 Can No-CS 6823 x 5

Description and Remarks TIGNES,FRANCE:(hs village and dam in bg--hs village,sign--pan along river to the dam structure--optical shadow lake--fire escape to crowd in front--2 shots of Mayor & townspeople berating engineer--same--words "We won't go"--men read bulletin--closing shutters--man leaves--empty school--blackboard "We won't let them kill Tignes"--telephone, sign "out of order"--dog fire escape--Bil puppy in cart,2 shots--chickens scratching--ls valley----CUTS:6819x6 add.material--ms of Lake--kids walking--pigeons flying--scenic shots of town (caption sheets in French)--good montage sho's--------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of napalm device used in Korean war by allies--3/52)	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATION 'HOT FOOT'	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg. 7-79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(across field,dummies set up--firing mechanism in haystack--soldiers look on--detonation--2 shots,explosions--brush on fire,dummy in bg--closer dummy burning--longer shot,area burned--stuff burning on ground--sign "Operation Hotfoot"--soldier crouching,he sets charges off--series of diff. explosions,whole works burning--------

Date of Event 3/20/62

KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--HL(Defense)

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Shots of Yugoslav people demonstrating in streets with posters--)

Can No. 6842 x 6842 x

Roll No. 5 5

Subject
PROTEST OF YUGOSLAV PEOPLE RE TRIESTE

Cameraman
PARA, (YUGO INF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273		273		Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUGOSLAVIA--var. shots crowds in sts. demonstrating...students in Belgrade demonstrating--Marshall Tito addressing meeting of the Skupstina---200,000 citizens demonstrating in Republic Square...posters etc.--

YUGOSLAVIA--TRIESTE--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TITO--YUGO GOV'T.--RIOTS--

Date of Event 4/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (In Belgium -see below)

Issue Number 6947x10

Subject DEMONSTRATION IN BRUSSELS BELGIUM

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
63ft		EG DUPE		Pk No: 6280-12 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM;veteran's demonstration---please see French-language caption if needed----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event SEPT.1952

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Reds in Japan at beach 1952---peaceful--1952---3d story

Issue Number: 6961x6;6950x7; 6933x7; 6921x11; 6891x2; 6846x2; 6800x3,1

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - Feb.-Oct.1952

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6961x6:(BkNo:6296-6--130ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--Oct.1952--NEW VOLCANO OFF JAPAN--Navy plane (US)takes pix of new volcano erupting from sea about 150 mi SW of Tokyo,Japan--Jap fisherman discovered it Sept.17,1952--Airviews of the boiling sea----------

Date of Oct. 1952

6950x7:(BkNo:6267-9--93ft--BW--Aug.1952--Hearst--FLYING SAUCERS OVER TOKYO--acrobats give display of "Flying Saucers" which they toss about to each other--trick shots showing suprised look on face of a statue of an animal(unidentified type)--even the thrower looks surprise as tho saucer came from outer space--surprised spectators----------

SEE OVER

(3) 6961x6,etc

Yoshikazu Kawaguchi,Misturu Asano,Yukiyoshi Aoki,Shiro(#5),Yasuo Kitsmura,Akira Ishibashi,Katsuji Yamashita--we folo Shiro who looks good & finally does winner bit--scs. of the 400 meter freestyle which he also wins--Last year's winner Konoshin Furuhachi finishes fourth this time---

6846x2: (BkNo:6179-4--?ftg--April 1952--Hearst(Mutsu)--JAPANESE FIRE --in Tottori,Honshu,Japan,77,000 people made homeless,4000 homes razed making nearly 40% of the town destroyed in electrial fire--var.scs.of students pouring water on fire--woman digging in burned ground--people leaving with what they could salvage--confused people wander about--some rebuilding already started before the last of the fires are fully out--fire raged for 12 hours--linemen putting up new wires--cleaning up-

6800x3,1:(BkNos.6127-10,9--Pathe--Feb.1952--about 500 feet total--295 ft.FG UPE and 195 ft.FG Pos,respectively------BUDDHIST PRIEST IN MEMORIAL TO DEAD OF PACIFIC WAR--------Buddhis Priest Wachi(former cdr. during WWII) conducts services in var.parts of the Pacific where thousands of Japanese & Americans died--var.scs.him on LST "CHIHO" as he goes from island to island--he stops ashore at IWO JIMA where nearly all

(2) 6961x6,etc

6933x6:(BknO:6264-10--384ft--BW--Hearst--KAMAKURA BEACH RIOTS--beach jammed for the Kamakura Carnival (Aug.1952)--parade of beauties assembly of parade in front of Shinto shrine--sev.scs.Miss Carnival--she hold bust of Masao Kume,founder of the Carnival--var.scs.parade, costumes,etc--crowd--costume dance,etc--scs,of Communists gathered on the beach--group dancing,etc--actually there appear to be no actual riot scenes--just police standing by in case of trouble--Red members sell drinks,candies,etc to raise funds---demonstrate because they were denied use of meeting hall in fear of possible riots----------

6921x11:(BK NO:6254-12--189ft--BW--Aug.1952--FIREWORKS DISPLAY--please see film--we had no caption on this at all----------Hearst

6891x2:(BkNo:6225-1--282ft--F.G.POS.--June 1952--HEARST--NEW SWIM STAR--at Meiji Park Swimming Pool,Olympic trials take place--var.sc. of the 1500 meter free style--produces winner in Shiro Hahizume who carries with him Japan's hope for a Gold Medal winner at the forthcoming Olympics--spectator shots--other participants:Mitomu Kibeta,

DEMONSTRATIONS (Protest): So.Koreans protest truce except on Korean terms)	Can No. 26-461-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE HOPES--[illegible] MAY BE KEY TO KAISER DISPUTE	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-88				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(Gen.Wm. Harrison and rest of UN group arriving,pass close by us--NAM IL,Red delegation leader arrives,enters--guards around the truce tent--press,fotogs--Harrison smile after meeting--bs Harrison talk to press--side,same--in SEOUL,KOREA:(protest demonstration,placard etc--pan crowd--man in uniform haranguing--sign "Unification or Death"--bs pan of "banzai's"----------

Date of April 1953

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm--NAM IL--COMMUNISTS --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--KOREANS--SEOUL.KOREA--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(4) 6961x6,etc

of his men in his command died in the dwindling days of the war——— this has been his dream to revisit his men here--he greets the present commander of the Island Maj.Young of the USAF--they talking——— AV of Mt.Suribachi(xl)--C46 lands on island,press visits for first time since war's end--var.scs.press look over area where some of the devas-ta tion still shows--bones lying on ground in a cave,evidentally those of a Japanese s oldier--at tomb of Unknown Japanese soldier,reporter pays respects———————————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN--VOLCANO———————MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Flying Saucers)— LAUGH PARADE———————JAPANESE———SPECTATORS--TRICK PHOTOGRAP HY(Surprised look on statue of animal)———————BEACH--CARNIVAL— COMMUNISTS(Japan)--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(For.)--JAP ARMY——————— SWIMMING--OLYMPICS--NAKIZUME ,Shiro———————FIREWORKS——————— FIRE(Homes,Japan)--DISASTERS(Fire,Japan)———HUMAN INTEREST——————— RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--MEMORIALS--PRESS(Japan)---

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Korean show whole-hearted support of Pres.Rhee's action on truce terms)	Issue Number 26-475-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LATE NEWS FROM KOREA	HEARST-PATHE-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-102				+CS7115x4,+CS7116x9, (unused 7124x10) CSonly 7116x10	

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(Is President Syngman Rhee's mansion--2 ls Admiral Arthur Radford,General Maxwell Taylor and Pres. Rhee--pan from Rhee to Taylor--cu Radford,Rhee--South Korean representatives out of plane,shake hands--women,banners,gals cry bitterly vs.proposed truce terms--gals seated on ground,weeping (this is in another part of Seoul)--leader with megaphone urges demonstrators on--more sobbing--couple gals "fainted"--cu one with hanky to eyes--men demonstrators with banners,shouting--leader with megaphone--cheering nationalism--cu faces(types)--xcu one yells--GIs on roof--more ls,protest rally----------CUTS:7115x4:(CS in this roll,too--more on the student demonstrations----------7116x9:(cs in this

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (ROK Disabled veterans protest truce terms)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				? ftg see after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-475-1

roll,too--more on conference at Pres.palace between Rhee and UN repres-
entatives Radford,Taylor and So.Korean Gen.Bak,Chief of Staff who has
just returned from US--Bak off plane ,greeted----------CSonly 7116x10:
still more on demonstrations--believe that only selected scenes were
filed--please check film on this roll----------unused material
7124x10:(Prime minister Too Chim Paik of Korea visits Pres.Dwight D.
"Ike"Eisenhower at White House in WASHINGTON,DC--with him is Amb.to US
You Chan Yang--leaves after meeting with Ike(no pix Ike ,apparently)--
with Too Chim Paik,as he leaves, is U.S.Ass't Secy of State Walter
Robertson (Far Eastern Affairs)----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR(no pix but activity concerns it)--BLDGS(Korea)--RHEE,
Pres.Synghmann--KOREA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--TAYLOR,GEN.
Maxwell--KOREANS--GIRLS(Korea)--DEMONSTRATIONS--BAK,Gen.--TOO CHIM PAIK
--YOU CHAN YANG--ROBERTSON,Walter--H L YR--

(3) 26-476-1

en.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesman briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session-----about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

OREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
ROK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Mobs storm embassy in Belgrade -rioting continues for days)	Issue Number 26-509-1	

Subject	TRIESTE CRISIS--ITALIANS & YUGOSLAVS MASS AS TENSION GROWS	Cameraman GRINALDI & CBS(Yugo)

Length	8-10S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7192x4, 7191x11 appx.500ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE, ITALY: (ms city--people standing in street, look toward Yugoslavia--barbed wire barricade--see sign--barricade--police around car--sign on wall, flag above--3 nite scs parading with flags and posters--in BELGRAD YUGOSLAVIA: At American Embassy, crowds riot, 2 sc. (because U.S. and Br. troops are being withdrawn from Trieste)--4 scs mob thru streets--hs look down on mob--they quiet down, uniformed man talking--man and woman battle cop--4 scs crowd mill around, police restrain them--running down street----------7192x4: (CS in this roll, too--more of unrest in Trieste and in Rome, too----------7191x11: (more on demonstrations and riots in Belgrade, Yugoslavia)---TRIESTE, ITALY--DEMONSTRATIONS--BELGRADE YUGOSLAVIA--

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATION: (By Norwegian Reds during Nobel Peace Prize presentation)

Issue Number 26-526-1

Subject: NOBEL AWARDS--GEN.MARSHALL GETS PEACE PRIZE FOR 1953 (SOUND)

Camera: MOVIETONE NEWS

7226-2,600 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				

OSLO,NORWAY:(bef. U.S.Cap.

Dec.1953 Date of Event

Gen.Geo.C.Marshall mounting rostrum at Oslo Univ.--2 scs Marshall and Gunnar Jahn who is chairman of the Nobel Committee--ls look down on rostrum--leaflets dropped from gallery by Reds,falling--voice in bg(SOUND)--mcu Marshall and Jahn,Jahn says "Communists,forget it"--looking down on crowd--Jahn makes presentation--handshake--ls all applauding--------CUTS:add.same--include NIGHT SCENES of Oslo--King Haakon VII and Crown Prince Olav enter--speech of acceptance by Marshall--Mrs.Winston Churchill accepts an award for Sir Winnie--more on Red student demonstration from balcony-----OSLO,NORWAY--AWARDS--MARSHALL,Geo.C.--SOUND(Demonstration)--JAHN,Gunnar--NIGHT SCS(Norway)--Olav, Prince--CHURCHILL, Mrs. Winston--SPEECH(Marshall,in cut)O.REDS(Norway)--DEMONSTRATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Young people celebrate the abolishing of borders)	Can No. 26-528-2A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER UNITY (B)HOTEL OPENING (C)AIRFORCE RADAR	(A)FATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 57 (C) 69	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7225x7 Can N (B)CSonly 7225x8

Description and Remarks

ECHTERNACH,GERMANY:(At French, German,Luxembourg border,police watch--students begin to raise pole(they want borders erased and Europe unified)--they crawl under barricades--they meet at center,embrace--flag raising--stand around signs--sign "Bleiben,Kommen"--croud----------

Date of Event Dec.1953

----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and wife arrive,2 sc--(opening the new Tamanaco Hotel)--NITE,affair,ext.tables--Pres.dancing--DAY SCENE:2 scs hotel--3 scs.pool,and girls--man posing, pan to painter--hs pool----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Is Mount Tamalpais--security,guard, gate,stop sign--inside,USAF guard walk,stop at door and cu door handle-

SEE OVER

demonstrations; protests in France---
7032x10

Issue Number
7018x1,4,6,7; 7019x7;

Subject
FRANCE STORIES - JANUARY 1953
(Eight stories)

Cameraman
~~7032x2,6,10~~
ECLAIR(All but---
~~7032x6(GAUMONT)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7032x6 DUPE NEG	rest B.W.	Can Neg. see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under ~~7018x1(Fr~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
January 1953

7018x1:("MOULIN ROUGE"--BkNo:6347-10--478ft--good exterior night shots of the Moulin Rouge--nights,lights--dancing--girls,etc---

7019x7:("PINAY"--BkNo:6347-11--264ft--M.Antoine Pinay leaves bldg after tendering his resignation --Paul Reynaud out,too--into their car---

7018x7:(CHAMPIONNAT DE FRANCE"--BkNo:6348-5--118ft--be-bop dancing contest,apparently---

7018x6:(MAURICE CHEVALIER"--BkNo:6348-6--122ft--actor Maurice Chevalier with brother,Paul--pictures =status of Chevalier--Chevalier shaking hands--working in his garden---

SEE OVER

inside,controlroom,men behind map,marking it--cu men behind glass, marking tracks--vast room,busy men--behind glass,hand moves--man in charge answer phone--dome,exterior,jets take off--inside,mark course, presumably for jets--officer returns phone--is mountain,jet zoom over-- (NOTE:this is a tracking station,guarding against sneak attacks such as Pearl Harbor in 1941)----------

(A)ECHTERNACH,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(Misc.types people)-- --POLICE(Foreign)--

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--HOTEL(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez-- --NIGHT SCENES(Venezuela)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(Nat'l)--MONTAGE-- --COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--AVIATION--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Crowds demonstrate at funeral of Berlin policeman killed by Soviet patrol)

Number: 7019x4; 7018x8; 7487x6; 7071x9; 7148x9

Subject: MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)

A3000 mas PATHE-GAUMONT

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cuts: x-number--captions changed after card made

Description and Remarks:

P.C.7018-2-Jan.1953--CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY: Date of shoot: 1952

(Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover, Can.Army Service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Home,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(BKG'o:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector -police patrols guarding the border vs.further incidents of attempted kidnap of people on W.German side to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7018x1,etc

7018x4:("M.LOUIS-EUGENE ROCHESSON"-- BkNo:6348-12--64ft--buildin the organ to be used for Princess Elizabeth Coronation as Queen of England---==SOUND of the Organ==----------

7032x10:(PROTESTATION"--BkNo:6357-1--90ft--in Paris on Champs Elysees,3000 demonstrate vs.remilitarization of the Allegmagne and vs government purchase of Alfred Krupp's iron & steel interests----------

7032x6:("AUTO RALLY"--BkNo:6362-6--224ft--evidentally scenes of the Monte Carlo auto race----------

7032x2:("HYDRAULIQUE LAB"--BkNo:6362-9--general views of experiments in the lab--equipment,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--DANCNG(France)--NITE SCS(France)--PINAY,Antoine--FR.GOVT --CONTEST(Dance)--CHEVALIER,Maurice--SOUND(Organ)--MUSIC(Organ)-- CORONATION(Related subject)--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--FRENCH--AUTO RACE---

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Koreans demonstrate in front of Pres. residence in Seoul)	Issue Number 7056x7; 7099x9; 7097x5; 7193x3

Subject DEMONSTRATIONS IN KOREA-1953 (four stories)	Cameraman PATHE & HEARST (2) (2)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all POS.	Cuts see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions Can Not junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7056x7:(BkNo:6390-7--91ft--(P)--March 1953--REVOLT IN KOREA---no caption on this but believe it is caused by the devaluation of money--please see film----------

----------7099x9:(BkNo:6431-2--185ft--(H)--May 1953--SEOUL DEMONSTRATION RE:UNIFICATION----Pres.Syngman Rhee surrounded by mounted police and demonstrators sitting in front of Pres.residence--signs reading "Give us unification or give us death"--mounted police watching--------

----------7097x5(BkNo:6435-1--99ft--(H)--KOREAN DEMONSTRATION BY WAR VETS RE TRUCE WITHOUT UNIFICATION--var.scs. of the demonstrators--some bite their fingers and write pledges in blood--signs "Give us unificat

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 701?x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953
Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------
---------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing o
the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd
looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----------
----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN
THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number--
it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this----------
----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW
CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says
he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper
of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together
as a rope over the cloth to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stocking
--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tow
car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damag
and puts the stockings back on----------
----------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-3--293ft.--Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CON-
TEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls--money in bathing suits--var.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (of Anti-tank rockets put on for King of Greece & officials)	Issue Number 7118x7; 7158x1; 7179x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185ft 215ft 270ft rspctvly				BK NOS:6453-12;6494-4 Cap No. 6521-2--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7118x7:(BkNo:6453-12--June 1953--ANTI TANK ROCKETS MADE FOR NATO--near Athens at Haydari,King Paul arrives to see demonstration for Nato officials of the test on the rockets for bazookas--Gen.Tserepis explains the weapon's function--var.scs. King & officials examine maps,etc.before test--Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of U.S.Military Mission speaks to the Greek manufacturers--Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos thanks the officials for their approval--Col.Colby,Dir.Ordnance Prod.Center places order in name of Nato--firing rockets on specially prepared thick steel--var.scs.King, etal,watching tests--cu of the thick steel thru which the shots successfully penetrated----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7056x7; 7099x9; 7097x5; 7193x3

tion----------
----------7193x3:(Bk No:6536-9--198ft--Oct.1953--MOBS RIOT AGAINST
INDIA---Seoul citizens gathering,hold signs---var.scs.--sign in English
---var.scs.mobs demonstrating--Korean students parade----------

KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--FOREIGN POLICE------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In France, communists vs. Rosenberg conviction in US--1953
7126x4

Issue Number
7119x9;7115x5;7127x6;7126x4;
7123x5;7127x2;7119x10;7127x10;
7123x7

Subject MISC.FRANCE--June 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(7115x5,7126x4)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pail B.W.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after x-numbers for bok nos.--captions all filed under 7119x9

Sr No

Description and Remarks

7119x9:(BkNo:6456-6--284ft--AUTO RACE--Lemans 24 hr.race--var.scs.

Date of Event June 1953

7115x5:(BkNo:6456-7--132ft--AUTO RACE--more of the LeMans Auto race coverage

7127x6:(BkNo:6458-9--131ft--INVESTITURE OF D'ANDRE MARIE--M.Marie Andre invested at National Assembly--int.of Assembly

7126x4: (BkNo:6458-10--102ft--DEMONSTRATION FOR ROSENBERGS---crowd in square--pix of convicted Red Spies,the Rosenbergs--cu speaker(unidentified)--big crowds--cops beat up demonstrator

7123x5:(BkNo:6461-5--81ft--DE GASPERI--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy holds reunion with other For.Min.including Georges Bidault,VanZeeland-

SEE OVER

(2) 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3

----------7158x3:(BkNo:6494-4--Aug.1953--POWER PLANT (FIRST PLANT BUILT UNDER MARSHALL PLAN)--at Aliveri,King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine attend the inauguration ceremony--they visit var.parts of the plant--Min.of Industry explains various sections----------

----------7179x3:(BkNo:6521-2--Sept.1953--RESTORATION BEGINS IN EARTHQUAKE AREA--in the Ionian Islands of Zante,Cephalonia and Ithaki which was recently struck with devastating earthquake is toured by the Min. of Coordination Markezinis with the Mins.of Interior and Justice--view ruined areas--refugees housed in tents and wooden barracks--new Vice Min.of Coordination of the islands Evangelatos with the Bishop of Zante inspects area--same at Cephalonia--moving refugees into warmer wooden barracks due to coming winter----------

GREECE--FACTORIES--WEAPONS--NATO(U.S.Govt)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince--CLARK,Gen.Mark--demonstrations----------

ELECTRICITY(Power Plant)--ECA(Marshall Plan,U.S.Govt)----------

GREEKS--EARTHQUAKES(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(soon to begin)--HUMAN INT----

(3) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY SEP.Y-1953

var.scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schack,kissed by band leader,gets giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor-scooter----------

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS- CHILDREN(German)---CAN.ARMY----------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(German NIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS---------BOOKS--MINIATURES----------HOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon)---ODDITIES(Conveyance)----CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

(2) 7119x9,etc

7127x2:(BkNo:6461-6--172ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--Paul Reynaud,Vince
Auriol,etal at National Assembly--Reynaud talks to reporters(silent)--

7119x10:(BkNo:6461-7--83ft--RIDGWAY FAREWELL--Gen.Matthew Ridgway
leaves as Nato Commander--farewelll ceremonies--parade of NATO forces-
gifts,etc----------

7127x10:(BkNo:6464-5--79ft--AFRICAN EMPEROR IN PARIS--MOGHO NABA,
Emperer of Mossis,arrives for visit with Pres.Vincent Auriol--they mee
and talk,etc----------

7132x7:(BkNo:6464-6--289ft--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--meeting of the
Council,attended-apparently, by Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--other
dignitaries and VIPs arrive--greeted--ext.night scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre----CEREMONIES----
COMMUNISTS(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS----------DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT
--BIDAULT,Georges----------REYNAUD,Paul----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew----AFRICA GOVT--AFRICANS----------SPAAK,Paul Henri----Belg.
Go t----------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Korean girl student demonstrators marching, shedding tears & shouting their protest against truce--6/53)

Can No. 7123x8,7118x8,7120x4

Roll No. 7123 x8,7118x8,7120x4

Cameraman

X ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS

PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

SCENIC SHOTS shots of the bombed Press Billet and it's surroundings--NIGHT.. day..Girl students gather in school yard and hold demonstrations--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Pres.T.Rhee and Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged Koreans demonstrating in st student demonstrators marching--MPs clashing with crowd--students break thru MP line--MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before MPs and shout their protest -school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--MP MPs with bayonoted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with MPs--OVER

6/9/53
Date of Event

Used On	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(3rd Anniversary of the war demonstrations in Tokyo)

Can No. 7130x4,5

Roll No.

Subject
3RD ANNIVERSARY OF WAR
DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 593			387 593	Can No.

Description and Remarks
TOKYO JAPAN (7130x4)Suruda Park..scenes of North Koreans demonstrating for the immediate establishment of a workable truce. marching to various parts of Tokyo-- 7130x5..SEOUL,KOREA..CAPITOL PLAZA..200,000 in mass demonstrat on..The UN Command declined participation becau of the anti-truce theme pervading throught the demonstration..various scenes of the demonstration--

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--KOREANS--CROWDS--PARKS--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--TRUCKS--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS (MPs)--

(2) 7123x8; 7118x8; 7120x4

DEMONSTRATIONS:(A wooden cross is set up in front the Soviet Monument-

Can No.	Roll No.
7130 x 7160 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH TO [illegible] MEMORIAL WITH WOODEN CROSS	PAUHLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN, GERMANY--former peoples police(now refugees in East Germany) marching thru the streets from West Berlin--march ended at Soviet Tank Monument in the U.S. Sector where the refugees set up the wooden cross for people killed during June 17, 1953--The cross is now set up in front of the Soviet Monument (THE MARCH WAS STOPPED BY GERMAN POLICE AND THEN THE U.S.GOVERNMENT GAVE THEM PERMISSION TO SET UP THE CROSS)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--GERMANS--POLICE--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event: 6/29/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Done by the anti-truce Koreans-in Seoul & Gen. Robertson watches them)

Can No. 7138 x 3

Roll No. 7139 x6

Subject: ROBERTSON VISIT, DEMONSTRATION IN SEOUL

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA...Robertson's car leaving Pres. mansion after talks with Pres. Rhee..Robertson's car meets anti-truce demonstrations--Robertson gazing at demonstrators from car window--scenes of demonstrators--children demonstrators--Koreans marching, shouting--school boys marching--school girls marching in front of Rhee's residence--CU girls singing aloud ROKs national anthem in front of Rhee's residence--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--ROBERTSON--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--CHILDREN--TRUCE--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 7/6/53

How Negative Packed

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Red prisoners demonstrate propaganda by waving No.Korean flags & discarding UN-given uniforms)

Can No. 7160x 7160-1

Roll No. 4

Subject: RED POW'S PROPAGANDA FITS

Cameraman: HURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290			290	Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA .Red prisoners get off trucks looking at name rosters--Prisoners discarding their UN-given uniforms--Prisoners getting off from ambulance waving North Korean flags--Trucks arrive to pick up prisoners--Trucks arrive--POW roster--Internat'l Red Cross dommitteemen get off vehicle and look at demonstrating Red prisoners--Show entertaining POWs who came back from Korea--

KOREA--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--UN CLOTHING--FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RED CROSS--THEATRICAL--KOREAN WAR--

Date of Event: 8/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Students demonstrate over Trieste problem)	Issue Number 7194x1	

Subject TRIESTE PROBLEM	Cameraman N.B.C.

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
1118ft.	PG DUPE		DR NO: 8382-7 caption junked after Nocard made

Description and Remarks

BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA: (scene of town--barbed wire--(vs.student demonstrations re:Trieste Problem)--border signs--train in bg--var.scs.border guards--crowds,demonstrations---night deomonstrations re:Trieste division betwe Yugo and Italy)--Tito speaking to group--big crowd demonstrators-------

Date 8 Sept 1953

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(Yugoslav)--TITO,Marshall--YUGO GOVT--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Spanish students protest forthcoming visit of Queen)	Issue Number 27-540-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIBRALTAR PROTEST (B)TIRE FIRE (C)KOREAN ORPHAN (D)CHIANG VISITS JASP	(A)NODO (B)ASSOCIATED (C)LEDERER (D)FARA(DD)

(A) 45 (C) 46 (B) 51 (D) 56	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7243x4

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(crowd of protesting students in street(protest Queen Elizabeth's forthcoming visit to Gibraltar,demand return of this fortress to Spain) --hs crowd--lowshot,crowd shouting,move along--hs massed rioters,2 sc----------(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls smoke at rubber plant--blazing--tires burn--huge mass of fire--firemen work--firemen on roof,blaze below--firemen close in on fire (risky tries at control)----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls liner "SSPRESIDENT CLEVELAND" arrives--5 yr.old Korean orphan KIM KU PIL with Captain,passports,etc--cu Captain holds passport--kid at rail--Airman Bill Pond meets the boy, almost slips (Pond's mother with him--they are both adopting the boy)--hugging boy--they [illegible]

Date of Event JAN 1954

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Thousands of kids give remarkable demonstration to Queen)

Issue Number 37-552-3

Subject: AUSSIE KIDS PUT ON SHOW FOR MONARCH

Cameraman: ATAE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,AUSTRALIA:(crowd surrounds Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England,they stand and wave--at MELBOURNE stadium,huge crowd and field--on Prince Philip and Queen Elizabeth thru formation in car--mass demonstration,spell out "Welcome", 2 angles--Queen in stands looks--3 sc maypole dance--crowd--3 sc walking on field in precision patterns------

Date [illegible] 1954

USTRALIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABET.,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTIONS .DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Australian)--

SEE OVER

----------(D)FORMOSA:(Just off the coast,USN Helicopter lands on dec
of the carrier USS WASP--Nat'l China Pres.Generalissimo Chiang Kai C
out of copter--cu he walks,smiles--Chiang reviews Marines--cu Marine
in cabin,look out port,withVAdm.Alfred M.Pride--watch thru port as
planes take off--Pride and Chiang shake hands----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Spain)--RIOTS(Spain)--
(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FIRE(Factory,Canada--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"SS PRESILENT CLEVELAND"--KOREAN--CHILDREN(Ko
--POND,Airman Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--
(D)FORMOSA--USS WASP--VISITS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--PRIDE,V.Adm.Alfred M--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Anti-reds demcn-strate)	Issue Number 27-563-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAP PROTEST--ANTI RED LEADER IN GERMANY ABDUCTED	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				cuts junked CS only 7283x6

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Anti-Red demonstrators push along--banners signs--attempt to put posters on fence,cop takes 'em off--2 men hollering,2 scs--crowd put up posters--painting name on ground--tacking sign on fence--cop pushing them along--one man pushed out--hs cop push 'em along-----
NOTE(They protest kidnapping of their leader Alexander Trushnovitch)---

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PROTESTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
RIOT(Like atmosphere in Germany)--

Date of Event: 4/17/54

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (by Koreans against withdrawal of U.S. & U.N. troops)	Issue Number 27-609-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PROTEST TROOP WITHDRAWAL (B)DOG TRIALS (C)HORSE MOVIE (D)PARACHUTE	(A)PATHE(KOREA) (B)SEDI (C)LEDERER (D)ECLAIR

(A)65 (C)66 (B)59 (D)66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7358x3 (B)CSonly 7358x8 (C)7358x1,550 ft. (D)CSonly 7959x8

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(young Korean men marching--white shirted businessmen,too--girls carry banners--crowd standing--sign "DON'T WITHDRAW U.S.FORCES FROM KOREA"--sign,"WE OPPOSE UN WITHDRAWAL"--crowd--crowd cheer (Banzai-type cheer)--street,crowd----------(B)UMBRIA,ITALY:(people sit,watch as hunting dogs run in field,halt,sniff,etc--people point--white dog scenting--two poised, two pointing--cu one along slowly,good,set point--pick up quarry--------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(horse back riders down road,movies,short subject called "Stallions on Parade"--pay at booth,riding--horses eat snacks at bar,2 sc--watching Universal News--watching--title "Stallions

Date of Event (DATE: Sept.1956)

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Koreans protest planned withdrawal of U.N. forces)	Issue Number 27-610-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATIO ,Korea (B) JET TANK,England	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 54 (B) 57	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7361x12

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(demonstration in front of American Embassy protesting withdrawal of UN forces,men lying around,signs "Don't Repeat Massacre",etc--sit-downers--Korean gal try to stop jeep--ctry same with civilian car, police restrain her--man with signing petition in own blood--banners and crowd near barrier--more signs "Don't sell us out to Commie aggressors",etc--ls crowd sits---------(B)SURREY,ENGLAND:(3 sc.trucks over rough ribbon road,test ground,show action of wheels--snorkel vehicle into tank--observers look on--another vehicle in water , 2 men sitting,nearly underwater--tank,powered by jets of gas turbine engine, along,3 scs----SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--AUTOGRAPH(Signing (B)SURREY,ENGLAND--TANK (For Military)--TANKS(For Military)

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

on Parade"--pix of horses on screen--horses,colt,watch------CUTS:var. scens of same--horses pay a cup of oats for admission--is of large number of horses tethered to speaker posts--kids with pony and cart--is and cus of area,even a donkey took in the show--cu him--horse and lil colt (one-day old)--"snack bar" with waiters,etal--feeding and tending the horses--lil necking between two of the Horses--sanitation squad cleans up after show--horse with two speakers----------

---------(D)CHALON,FRANCE:(AV hangar--plane flies and free-fall champ Sam Chazat starts to jump--jumps--drifts batlike--closer,free fall continues--opens chute just 1000 ft.from earth--it billows out,hits ground--he gathers in chute----------

SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)UMBRIA,ITALY--DOGS--HUNTING--MONTAGE(Hunting dogs in action)--

(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--MOTION PIX--HORSES--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal)

(D)CHALON FRANCE AVIATION PARACHUTIST THRILLS--

D"MONSTRATIONS: (Greeks protest British Govt. denial to discuss union of Cyprus)	Issue Number 7230x8; 7304x4; 7301x5; 7312x10; 7326x14; ~~7345x10; 7359x~~

Subject . MISC.STORIES - GREECE - 1954 (Seven stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS-except 7301x5(HEARST) & ~~7359x11(Sclair)~~

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. Can No. x-no--captions ~~bkd after card made~~

Description and Remarks

7230x8:(BkNo:6588-7--133ft--Jan.1954--TROLLEY BUSSES IN ATHENS--var.traffic scenes,apparently showing new trolley busses and the old street-cars----------7304x4:(BkNo:6671-10--146ft--May 1954--OLYMPIC GAMES ANNIV--60th Anniversary--at the 49th Reunion of the Int'l Olympic Committee, King Paul and var.Minister including Alexander Papagoras(P.M.)are present--raising Olympic banner,playing Olympic anthem--King announces the opening of the Conference--Mr.Avery Brundage,Pres.of the Int'l Olympic Committee addresses the meeting(probably silent)--other reps are Mohammed Pasha,Egypt;Maj. Albert Mayor of Switzerland;Miss.Constantl Adrianov and Alex Romanov--gen.view conf.hall----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STUDIES-GREECE-1954

Cyprus to Greece--demonstrators call for a meeting of the UN on the question--var.scs. of the meeting--presided over by theBishop of Athens--(there MAY be some sound on his speech,please check)----------

----------7353x11: (BkNo:6754-5--223 ft FC Dupe--Eclair--Sept.1954--NATO MANEUVERS IN GREECE---var.scs of Director of Civil Defense,Constanti--Greek Army LGen Drives;Fr.Army Mgen.des Essarts--&Greek Army LGen Ketfees----------var.scs.maneuvers----------

GREECE--BUSSES--TRAFFIC----------OLYMPICS--ANNIVERSARY--PAUL,King--CEREMONIES--BRUNDAGE,Avery----------CARE(U.S.GOVT)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT--U.S.GOVT(Care)--FOOD----------ELECTRICITY--FREDERICKA,Qu.--CONTESTS(Foreign beauty)--GIRLS(Greek)----------DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Greece)--[illegible]----------MANEUVERS--NATO(U.S.Govt)---------

(2) 7230x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1954

----------7301x5:(BkNo:6672-7--198ft.--B.W.--HEARST--May 1954---
CARE PACKAGES FROM AMERICA FOR VICTIMS OF THESSALY 'QUAKE--var.scs. of
CARE Truck arriving Sofades--var,scs,people wait--loaded truck--supplie
off truck--speeches thanking America for swift aid--CARE representative
Ed Greaves opens package,explains use of contents to some of the victi
--Bishop hands out packages--var.scs. people get packages--start using
tools,etc--children get food from Care packages----------
----------7312x10:(BkNo:6692-12--223ft--June 1954--INAUGURATION OF
POWER PLANT--AT Louros in Northern Greece,inaugrate another plant--var.
scs.shoeing the dam--underground tunnel,pipes,etc--waterfalls--KingPaul
& Qu.Fredericka present at ceremony----------
----------7326x14(BkNo:6707-9--185ft.--JULY 1954--ELECTION OF "STAR
HELLAS"(Miss Greece)--var.scs.pretty girls in evening gowns,parade--
in bathing suits,parade--announcement of Eika Dialinou(silent)winner---
----------7345x10:(BkNo:6741-5--223ft--Aug.1954--MASS DEMONSTRATION IN
ATHENS--protesting formal denial of British Govt to discuss union of

DEMONSTRATIONS (Moslems in Spain)
Moors gather in Tetuan, Spain to pray for return of their leader)

Issue Number

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES-1954
(ten stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7 stories)
[illegible] DO (3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.
see after each x-number		7341x10 cmlr	rest-BW	See bk nos. after each x-number--all Eclair captions filed - NODOS jacket as marked below

Description and Remarks

7236x3:(BkNo:6597-9--105ft--Eclair--Jan.1954--ANCIENT CAVES DISCOVERED IN MOROCCO var.scs.interiors--- see caption(French)----------

7248x10:(BkNo:6618-11--163ft--NODO--Feb.1954--GRAND VISIER OF MOROCCO VISITS SPAIN--Grand Visier,79 yr.old Sidi Allal Ben Abdek Malak arrives in ElPardo to visit Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he and entourage arrive Palace,greeted by Span.High Comm.Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino who introduces them to Franco--gives Franco an album with signatures of friendship between the contries--[illegible] gives Grand Visier the First Medal of the City fr[illegible] Moors, Jews and Spaniards----------

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954
the celebration of the Great Islamic Passover--var.leaders of Spanish Morocco attend and pay homage to the Prince--(commemorates the Pilgrimage to Mecca)--ceremonies of presentation of gifts to the Prince--he goes to Mezal-la to attend Passover rites----------
----------7344x6:(BkNo:6744-2--144ft--BW--Aug.1954--SITUATION IN MOROCCO--apparently this shows the comparative calm after terrorist attacks.French troops and inhabitants---please see French caption----------
----------7347x11:(BkNo:6746-3--174ft--BW--Aug.1954--DEMONSTRATION OF ADHESION OF THE SULTAN--on first anniv.of dethronement of Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,Moors gather in TETUAN,SPAIN to pray for return of their leader to his rightful place in Morocco--leaving the Great Mosque,Sidi Abdeljalak Torres(leader of Reformist Party) heads demonstration in favor of the Former Sultan--parade,procession,carry portraits,etc--they present a written protest at the Palace of the Caliph of his dethronement and voice their support ,demand his return to power----------

(2) 7251x10, 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

---------7251x10:(BkNo:6627-8--128ft--B.W.--March1954--SULTAN IN CASABLANCA--see caption(untranslated French)----------

---------7287x3:(BkNo:6652-7--312ft--B.W.--April 1954--SHIPWRECK OF THE CARGO SHIP "DASLAND"--ship on reef--rescue of passengers and crew by copter---see French caption----------

---------7326x5:(BkNo:6713-10--324ft--BW--July 1954--MILITARY MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO--French military maneuvers under command of Gen.Duval--Res. Gen.Boyer Latour observes---see French caption----------

---------7341x10:(BkNo:6729-9--218ft--DUPE NEG--RES.GENERAL LATOUR IN MOROCCO---he visits small provinces(towns)--var.scs.--crowds greet him enthusiastically and shout praises of him,France and Mendes/France-----see caption(French)----------

---------7344x12:(BkNo:5741-1--120ft--BW--Aug.1954--THE FASCH OF "AID EL KEBIR(CELEBRATION)IN TETUAN,SPAIN--crowds welcome the Moroccan leader,Caliph Prince Moulay Hassen(cousin of Sultan of Morocco)--this is

DEMONSTRATIONS (Protest): See below	Issue Number 7255x3	

Subject DEMONSTRATION IN VIENNA	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 734ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cut BK NO: 6623-2 Can No. untranslated Austrian newspaper FILED

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian people demonstrate in the streets(night scenes, crowds,torches,etc)-----we presume this is in protest to Soviet's intention or desire to continue indefinitely its occupation of Austria whether or not U.S.leaves (as it intends to do)--------we have only an Austrian newspaper account which is untranslated--please refer to it,if needed----------

Date of Feb.1954

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--NIGHT(Austria,crowd protest)

SEE OVER

(4) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

----------7379x6:(BkNo:6798-9--158ft--BW--NOV.1954--STRIKE IN CASA-BLANCA---unloading ship--natives checked by French soldiers--trolley strike--empty streets--soldiers patrol,etc--people in street---see French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--CAVES----------SPAIN--VISITS--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MALAK,Sidi Allal Ben Abdek----------BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed----------SHIPWRECK----------RESCUE----------MANEUVERS--FR. ARMY--LATOUR,Boyer----------CELEBRATIONS--RELIGION(Mosler)---------WAR(Terrorism in Morocco)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Moslems in Spain)-----STRIKES(in Morocco)----------

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Huge crowds of students demonstrate in Paris)	Issue Number 7273x7; 7279x3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATIONS IN FRANCE	ECLAIR(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
124ft. rspctvly--311 ft.			both BW	DENGS:6650-1;6647-4 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(7273x7:--no caption on this,please see film----------

Date of Event April 1954

----------7279x3:(Paris,France--Student demonstrations--big crowd--var.scs. demonstrations--students listen,shouting----------

FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(French)--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Koreans protest British-Canadian election plan for Unifying country)	Issue Number 7284x9; 7326x13; 7345x8; 7362x6; 7381x6
Subject MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954 (Five stories)	Cameraman PATHE(Four stories) HEARST(7362x6 only)

Length	Neg.	FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number		FG DUPE 7362x6 only	rest BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7284x9:(BkNo:6679-1--275ft--May 1954--KOREA ELECTION DAY--In Seoul, Pres.Synghman & Mrs.Rhee arrive at poll--var.scs.casting ballots--on outskirts of the city,Koreans lined up at polls waiting turn--at the box--casting ballot --disabled old woman carried on handcart to cast her vote--old man guard sit near casting box----------

7326x13:(BkNo:6703-9--? Ftg.--June 1954--SEOUL ANNIVERSARY OF KOREA WAR OBSERVED--Pres.& Mrs.Rhee arrive--girl students take part-U.S.Amb.Briggs attending--gen.view students participating--Rhee and wife cheer--Rhee & his wife with Gen.James VanFleet(former 8th Army Commander)and Gen.Romney(Deputy Cdr.8th Army)& Govt VIPs watch--parade--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Armed guards patrol against acts of terrorism in Tunisia)	Issue Numbers 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6;	7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (six stories)	LECLAIR (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. POS.	Cuts see BK nos. after each x-no--captions FILED exc. where marked

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal---- see caption(French)----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols ---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

----------7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs. --they meet and pose for pix,etc--street scenes(probably as Mendes tours ----------see caption(French)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7284x9;7326x13,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954

----------7345x8:(BkNo:6742-1--291ft--August 1954--SEOUL PROTEST-------
South Koreans hold rally protesting the proposed pullout of American troops(2/3 due to be withdrawn shortly)--street cars won't move--Korean crowd taking part in protest--placards in English--shops keep doors closed for safety--var,student demonstrations--ROK AF formations overhead also protesting----------

----------7362x6:(BkNo:6738-11--134ft--Oct.1954--NORTH KOREA CELEBRATION------no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------7381x6:(BkNo:6797-6--178ft--Nov.1954--ROK PROTEST ELECTION IDEA FROM BRITISH/CANADIANS----protest the idea of unifying North and South--city Stadium packed with people--Korean students carry English signs--gen.view meeting site--shouting,demonstrating--mostly students taking part----------KOREA---ELECTIONS--RHEE,Synghman--KOREANS----------CEREMONIES--STUDENTS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James---DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean)----

(2) 7368x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11:(BkNo:6730-8--184ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS--------
F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--AV in plane--
formations--AV formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954----------
----------7340x6:(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--
Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--
ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arrival
at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arrival
at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption------
----------7388x4:(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL
VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage, Resident Gen.Latour
arrives--greets the Bey of Tunis--scs. of building--them together,etc--
--see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)
------FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS----------AVIATION--FORMATION
--CLOUDS(& planes)---TRAINING(For Military)--TUNISIA--------LATOUR,
[illegible] BEY OF TUNIS

DEMONSTRATIONS (Protests): Students protest against trouble with Honduras)

Issue Number 7319x11,8

Subject STUDENT DEMONSTRATIONS IN HONDURAS

Cameraman: FOX & PARAMOUNT

Length 158ft.----Neg.----Dupe--B.W. Pos.
105ft.----FG DUPE
respectively

Cuts caption junked after card made

Bk No: ~~6701-12, 6709-9~~

Description and Remarks

7319x11:(HONDURAS:Students of the Nat'l Univ. of Dentistry, Medicine and Chemistry demonstrate vs. Col. Carlos Castillo Armas' use of Honduras territory for base of operations for his junta vs. Guatemala thereby causing trouble with Guatemala--vars. scs. demonstration at the school--students on balcony--crowd at Liberty Park listen---- ----------

----------7319x8:(TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS: more coverage at the University--

TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protests)--STUDENTS(Types people)

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION: (backing Portuguese troops headed for Goa, India)

Issue Number 7344x10

Subject DEMONSTRATION IN LISBON

Cameraman NO DC

BK NO:6741-3

Length 164ft | Neg. | Dupe | B&W | Cuts caption junked after card 47 made | Can No.

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (crowds demonstrate their solidarity in backing its troops in Goa, India--the Government sends more Portugese troops to the island--var.scs.of bidding families 'bye,etc----------

Date of Event Aug.1954

LISBON,PORTUGAL--DEMONSTRATION--CROWD(Portugal)--PORTUGESE SOLDIERS(Typ people)--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Crowds mill about and demonstrate in front of Paris Opera House)

Issue Number 7376x9

Subject MASS DEMONSTRATION IN FRANCE (MANIFESTATION FONCTIONNAIRES)

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
215ft.			B.W.	caption junked aft card made	

BkNo:6793-9

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE: (At the Opera House,mass demonstration--milling about--police hold crowd back--hs huge crowd thru streets,jamming traffic,etc--crowd chanting----------

Date Rec'd Nov.12,1954

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWD(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC(Jam in France)--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Advance on India border in living wall of humanity)	Issue Number 28-701-2B	

Subject	Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (E)TRYNH.M
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RIOTS, Korea-- (B)PEACEFUL INVASION, India (C)HELICOPTERS, France (D)DOG HERO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
A)3-61 (C)3-91 B)3-86 (D)3-54	B STORY			All cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7476x6 (C)CSonly 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON, KOREA: (1s crowd march-- rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island, HQ sign, U.S. troops assed, 2 sc (to protect Red Truce Commission vs. angry So. Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So. Korean ioters, reading, cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B)GOA, INDIA: (Indian demonstrators march, 2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving, shouting (unarmed)--on road, march, 2 sc--cu shouts, demonstrators-- s croud--march, clenched fists--running, pushing--house at border-- le on ground, creep forward, 2 sc--house, guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another orde guard--demonstrators on ground----------

Date Sent 8/25

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Mobs cheer Pres. Juan Peron of Argentina-Buenos Aires -crowd (immense) waving & shouting

Can No. 28-707

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CHI FACTORY FIRE.
(B)PERON
(C)AIR SHOW(BR)

Cameraman
(B) PATHE-FOX
(C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 49 136			

Cuts (A)(B) junked
(C) 7483x7,10

Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:(1s cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific leaping high in air, licking at everything shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses firemen silhouetted against flames--angle closer flame & smoke--transformers and man flames close behind him, cutting high tension fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire--BUENOS AIRES:(At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd throng--some perched on vantage points, waving madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, ls building & Peron--

Date of Event 9/55

~~shots, flames~~ in reach)--full shot of flames--hoses watering--shot of flames--man on pole with ladder--ls high tension wires--ls fire--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)BRIANCON,FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(French Colonialist-Nationalist clearing El Glaoui--No.Africa--Sultan Ben Arafa leaves for exile--

Can No. 28-714 (155)

Roll No. 1

Subject OVER ALGERIA DEBATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	88			7494x3 ? ft

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(2 gen. shots,of Assembly listening--Fr For Min. Antoine Pinay talking(silent),walks off--angle shot walking--approach seat--pick up papers and walks off--another of empty seats--Fr. delegation follow--empty Fr seats--another angle,shot SWISH to MOROCCO NORTH AFRICA--Sultan Ben Arafa, his son, shakes hands with Fr.officers as he leaves for exile--3 shots him walk toward plane--he climbs upstair to plane----C.U. rep. wait near Palace expecting departure of Sultan--he enters garden for last time with son--Fr.demonstration--more on Sultan's actual departure--Gen.Boyer De Lattre greets Ben Arafa---NEW YORK,NY--UN--FR.GOVT--PINAY--TES--O.AFR BEN ARAFA--ALGERIAN GOVT--OVER PEOPLE--DE LA TO

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
1	

Destroyed

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54J PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-707-2

cu Pres Juan Peron of Argentina--is crowd shots Peron--LIVE--
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND;(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls ove safely----CUTS 7483x7;Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10;add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--
FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fiFIELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU' PLANE IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Saar Vote--night be- fore elections--crowd waving--demon- strator is caught by cop--story demonstrators throwing leaflets--cuts.	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman 10/55)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	23			and CS 7501x1, appx 400ft.

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN: night before election, crowd waves "NEIN" signs, 2 shots cops grab one demonstrator--gen.sc.Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars, cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & "JA", mostly "JA", one "Nein"--Premier Johannes Hoffman looks sad, votes--nurses vote--Heinrich Schneider looks smug, votes & grins--2 sc.counting ballots--crowds rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on--gen.sc.Saar looking downriver, more same------CUTS: demonstrators throw leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in box--voters--shot of Roechling plant in VOELKLINGEN--RIVER Saar in fg of shot of Saarbruecken----------

Date of Event 10m23-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting, cus hands)--
HANDS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Morocco,people in streets
ls people demonstrating..Sidi Ben
Yusef returns to France after 2yrs.Of
evile 10/55 (C) [illegible]

Can No. 28-723

Roll No. 2

Subject HE'S IN PRISON (A) DEMONSTRATIONS (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE

Camera (A) [illegible] (B) HARD (C) SOLAIR (D) PATH (E) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 64 48 58 62			

Cuts all junked
(C) Can No. C3 7501x10
(D) C3 7502x13

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription--crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

Date of Event (A to D)Oct.1955
(E) 11/2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--fire the gun, all looking round
barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men
climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb down
ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--
shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN
COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--
SPEECHES--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--
STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--
OCEAN--CHRISTENING(ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein,children bands,etc--Dr speech by Einstein(XGNNX)
cu people listen--head on speakers' stand,As--applause--
ls bldg----------FRANCE: int.sc.people
stand around,one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO,street scene,ls peopl
on truck,wave--flags,much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg,picture over archway--
people,excitement,flags with star symbol--ls people demon-
strating----------OISO,KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(peopl
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--one woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int.Eliz.
Sunders Home,children's drawings on wall,wall plaque"Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room,children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs.bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American,pan over others--Emp.& Mrs. look on,tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF: At Terminal Island,angle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt.Twiford christens

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of rescue by copter by USN in Japan---1955

Issue Number 7448x3

Subject: U.S.ARMED FORCES DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length: 287ft | Neg. | Dupe | Bpos. BW | Cut: BK2W0:6910-4 caption junked after card made | Can No.:

Description and Remarks: YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE,JAPAN: U.S.Armed forces day celebration at U.S.naval Base— Jap spectators enter grounds,visit USN Cruiser—var.spectators touring the ship—look at weapons,etc—exhibits—demonstration of helicopter air/sea rescue service—crowds on aircraft carrier—look at planes—ride on lift,etc—U.S.Sailors take pix of Jap girls—see other small ships around aircraft carrier————————————

Date of Event: May 1955

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN—U.S,N—JAPANESE—SPECTATORS—DEMONSTRATIONS—AVIATION—RESCUE—AUTOGYRO—

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Crowds with posters, etc. ask reunifivation of Germany)	Issue Number 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955/1956 (three stories)	CRATES (All three)

Length 430ft. 255ft. 386ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Tbs. BW	Cuts 7119-11-captions ~~Cancelled~~ aftr card made

~~7462x3:(B&W No.6938-9--July~~

~~1955~~ Location ~~RUSSIA~~ RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--in KIEL, BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under len d-lease pact, returned in Baltiey--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.scs.--Commanders minesweeper mee U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under LCdr.Fred E.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------7500x6:(Sept.1955--WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT APPROVES DIPLOMATI RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA--in Bonn, Erich Ollenhouer speaks in support--

Date of Event 1955/1956

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in India--1955) | Issue Number 7477x3; 7480x9; 7501x12; 7504x8

Subject: INDIA STORIES-1955 (Four stories) | Cameraman: HEARST-ASIAN FILMS & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--caption

Can No. jkd dat 7504x8

Description and Remarks

7477x3:(BK.NO:6960-7--80ft--BW--HEARST--"FESTIVAL IN INDIA"--August---in DELHI Moslems celebrate festival of ID UL ZUHA--Great Mosque "JAMA MASJID" in bg--sacrifice of a living animal(?)--children in new clothes--meat of the sacrificial animal distributed----------

----------7480x9:(BkNo:6965-4--196ft--August--Asian Films--"GOA MARTYRS DAY"--in Delhi,crowd at protest meeting--var.scs.meeting--(protest killing of volunteers on island of Goa by Portugese)--people beat their breasts and shout "DEATH TO SALAZAR"--(probably silent)--more same----- --------(Goa wants freedom from Portugal to join India)----------

7501x12: BkNo:7011-5--125f --BW--Hearst--November--"FESTIVAL

Date of 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--var.scs.audience,etc--var.scs--they leave building and are cheered----------

---------7542x9:(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask reunification of Germany--procession in old-style costumes--cu man with hi hat and earrings--balloons released--posters------speaker Town Mayor Otto [illegible]----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)-------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.--------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(MAY DAY

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Argentines hail Liberty--huge crowds in Plaza Congfesso with banners waving-hear Gov't leaders denounce Ex-dicator Peron--crowd jeer his name--

Can No. 29-7

Roll No. 2

Subject RATIFICATION (of Democratic faith in) ARGENTINA 1/56)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	51			Junked

Can No. CS 7516x8

1-11-56

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--huge crowds in Plaza Congresso--carrying banners--stands--hs of tremendous crowd numbering several thousands of people---3 shots, waving--(These people confirm their faith in the Democratic form of government promised to them after ousting Juan Peron, they jeer his name and all he stood for)----------

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--CROWDS(Immense)--ARGENTINIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Crowds)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7477x3; 7480x9; 7501x12; 7504x8

VP,Dr.Hatta watch festival parade with big crowd--(processions last several days and tell the story of King Rama during his exile)--at night,effigies of the "evil ones" are burned----------

----------7504x8:(BK NO:7013x9--76ft--BW--ECLAIR--November--"KING OF NEPAL VISITS"--in New Delhi,King Tribhubana-Bir-Bikram visits--(see caption in untranslated French filed under 7504x8)----------

DELHI,

INDIA--FESTIVALS--MOSLEMS(Religious)--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIA GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT(No pix)--NEHRU,Pandit--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT--NITE SC(Ind

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Jet squadron over & away..see smoketrail..Red leaders, Bulganin & Kruschev visit England --4/56)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 1

Subject
VISIT A FLOP; FIND BRITAIN COOL

Cameraman
HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks HARWELL,ENGLAND.(HS group in atom plant & closer scene talk with fotogs--being shown mechanism--at Oxford University, bldgs--group down stairs,girl approaches Bulganin for autograph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra plane lined up--Bulganin & Kruschev look--group walks,they wave--plane rolls over,see smoketrail--Kruschev looking--Jet squadron over & away----

Date of [illegible]

Used No.	Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--OXFORD U.--MECHANICS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CROWDS--AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (All of Europe protests treatment of Hungarians)

Issue Number 29-92-2

Subject: WORLD PROTEST--MOBS RIOT OVER RED HUNGARIAN SLAUGHTER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT ECLAIR - POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-57				all junked but Poly-7590 x 1 ? ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(bldg.all lit up,ls--crowds with torches--sign in German--s crowd with light,looks pretty--PARIS,FRANCE: crowd,bonfires in front of Red office,3 sc--in AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(crowds throw stones at Red HQ--rush to storm door,cops try to pull back from door--still toss stones at bldg--cu crowd,fists raised,defiant------CUTS:var.shots of flags at half-mast at the Hague,Ministry of External Affairs--more on crowd,particularly young people,gathered in City--more on damage to Red HQ--demonstrations--spontaneous silent procession thru City of Amsterdam--shots of city during 3 min.silence in Amsterdam and Haarlem------- WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--NITE SCENES(Crowd,lites)--Paris,FR--FOR.POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HAARLEM,HOLLAN PROCESSION--MEMORIAL(Service-silence,procession)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D*MONSTRATIONS (Tunisia): Against French Policy in Algeria and Tunis)	Issue Number 7516x2; 7520x2; 7532x10; 7553x1; 7563x3; 7583x9	
Subject TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA-1956 (Six stories)		Cameraman ECLAIR(All rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. / Can No.
see after each X-number			11 BW	see bk no. after each number--captions first film FILED

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA:

Date of Event 1956

7516x2:(BkNo:7049-6--221ft--Jan 1956--at Gafsa P.M. HABIB BOURGUIBA TOURS--crowd welcomes him--with him are Ali Ben Mhouane & Lazare Schratti--speaking with Ali Sardi--same with Mr. Slimane Slida and with Madame Akri Smoui------see Caption FILED--in untranslated French----------7520x2:(BkNo:7065-11--72ft--BW--Feb.1956--WINTER IN TUNISIA--sudden snowstorm wreaks havoc on Tunisia traffic--cars in trouble from the snow and cold----------st[illegible] FILED(untranslated French)------7532x10:(BkNo:70[illegible]--ELECTIONS IN TUNISIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 751612,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA-1956

meeting in PARIS,FRANCE where Morocco ministers seek the freedom of Algerian rebel leaders arrested in Tunisia-- rese--PM Habib Bourguiba enters room--cu him--ver.scs.during conferen e----------

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--BOURGUIBA,P.M.Habib--C CHD(Tunisia)------WEATHER-SNOW--AUTOS(Snowbound in Tunisia)-------ELECTIONS(Tunisia)--TUNISIANS (Types people)---HISTORICAL(Tunisia Independence)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed---VISITS--MOROCCO GOVT--PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--DEMONSTRATIONS (Tunisia)--

(2) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISL ,NO.AFRICA-1956

----------7533x5:(BkNo:7097-7--65ft--March 1[illegible]6--RETURN TO TUNISIA OF PRES.HABIB BOURGUIBA--returns with the Indpendence decree for Tunisia from France--wild acclaim with supporters of the Tunisia Nationalist Party(of which Bourguiba is President)---Caption FILED-in French-------

----------7583x3:(BkNo:7219-2--332ft--B.W.--Oct.1956--SULTAN OF MOROCCO VISITS--Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef arrives in Tunisia for visit--at Tunis airport,greey by the Bey of Tunis and Bourguiba--inspect honor guard--enter Tunisia in car,tour--Prince Moulay Hassan with Min.St Bekkai in second car--var.scs.crowds---------- caption FILED-has a little background material on the French-Tunisia-Algeria situation)----------

----------7583x9:(BkNo:7221-1--245--Oct.1956--MISC.EVENTS IN TUNISA--more on Sultan's visit--in Carthage,car arrives--into palace courtyard-press--Sultan enters--later leaves with Bey of Tunis--a general strike organized as protest of French policy in Algeria and Tunisia--shops closed--cops in streets--de[illegible]monstration in street--(NA) 8a shots of

D"MONSTRATIONS: (By various Algerian groups protesting French Algerian Policy)	Issue Number 7520x13 ;	7568x12

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATIONS IN ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA (Two stories)	ECLAIR(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56ft. 138ft. rspctvly				BkNo:7065-8;7189-11 captions filed-in untranslated French

Cam. No.

Date of Expt. 1956

Description and Remarks

7520x13:(BkNo:7065-8--The people of Fr.Algeria on Saturday presented solemn warning to the Government of the Republic in protest to French Algerian policy-war veterans of former wars take part----------

----------7568x12:(BkNo: 7189-11--French General inspecting armed Arabs and kids--drinking liquor--(this appears to be a demonstration in support of the French policy--caption in untranslated French--please check

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS (Military): International Day in Germany celebrated)

Issue Number 7441x1; 7486x6; 7557x2

Subject CEREMONIES-GERMANY--1955/56 (three stories)

Cameraman PATHE & ECLAIR

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
				7157-6--captions inked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7441x1:(BkNo:6897-10--May 1955--BERLIN RUBBISH WOMEN--325ft.---a day on which a statue of a Berlin Rubbish Woman is dedicated to commemorate the work of these hardy cleaning ladies who helped clear up the war damage in record time--unveiled by Berlin Mayor Dr.Otto Suhr and the sister of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--sev.scs. of women rubbish workers----------

7486x6:(BkNo:6980-4--400ft.--Sept.1955--DAY OF GERMANY----- var.scs. in Berlin-Waldbuhne Germans of all of Germany get together in costume--addressed by Dr.Otto Suhr--huge crowd----------

7557x2:(BkNo:7157-6--258ft.--July 1956--INT'L DAY IN GERMANY

Date of Event 1955-1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATION: (Spanish people support oppressed Hungary)

Issue Number
7542x4; 7577x6; 7581x8; 7582x9;

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN---1956
(five stories)

Cameraman
NO DO (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions add after card made

Description and Remarks

7542x4:(BkNo:7118-1--99ft--April 1956--EARTHQUAKE IN GRANADA--ruins folowing the quake--in Albolote province,250 homes destroyed--crosses mark the graves of victims--fire brigades at work--refugee camps outside the towns of Atarfe & Albolote,most severely hit----------

----------7577x6:(BkNo:7203-8--185ft--Oct.1956--AMERICA DAY IN SPAIN--Oviedo celebrates an "america Day"--parade,carrying colours of the Latin American countries--floats--(honor Asturian centers established throughout the world)--dancers,music(silent,we believe)----------

----------7581x8(BkNo:7218-7--185ft--Oct.1956--ROLLER HOCKEY--the Br. National roller-skate team in white jerseys beats the Spanish [illegible] team

Date of Event
1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7441x1; 7486x6; 7557x2

at BAD HERSFELD,GERMANY--U.S.3rd Batt-14th Armored Cavalry Regiment hosts the third Int'l Day with participants from Germany,France,Belgiu and England--parade--band conerts--marching precision--battle alert demonstration by German troops--Belgian troops demonstrate judo tactic and unloading from fast-moving vehicle--Fr.showed massage relay using var.modes of transportation--Americans showed recon platoon in attack, using mortars,tanks,half-tracks,light aircraft and jeeps--five nations in a tug-of-war won by France---retreat ceremony after demonstrations-- Units were:U.S.3d Batt,14th Arm.Cav. Regt,under LCol John D.Beaver; 34th/55th Border Reg.(Br)under LC Thos.Haddon; 1st Batt.3d Group of Bundesgrenzschutzes(German);under Maj.Wilhelm Deventer; 2nd Mounted Rangers(Belgian),under LCol.M.Freyland; 3rd Spahis(Fr)under LC Ernest Gaudet.

GERMANY,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc in Germany)--STATUES--------COSTUMES-- -------DEMONSTRATIONS(Misc)--UN ARMY(Armed Nations demonstrations

DEMONSTRATIONS: (In Tokyo as Communists parade)

Issue Number 7542x8

Subject: MAY DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
510 ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 7119-12 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Near there in Meiji Park,Japanese Communists hold rally--var.scs crowd--Buddhist prayer--Koreans do native dance--rr workers with cartoon lampooning the current regime of Japan which is pro-Western--singing students with portrait of Mrs.Seki,Stalin Peace Prize winner--var.scs.parade--Socialist Party leader M.Suzuki speaks(silent)--other communist S.Nozaki talks(silent)--old man demonstrates--workers sing--var.scenes of demonstration--now in front of Diet Blg--parade thru sts

Date of 5/1/1956

TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PARADE(May Day in Japan)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7542x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-195[illegible]

war.scs. of the game--Spain wins 10-2----------

----------7582x9:(BkNo:7216-3--129ft--Oct.1956--SHEPHERD DOGS CONTEST--the shepherds compete in their herding ability--winner was "Bat",owned by Francisco Arbaizagoitia of Sierra de Orduna----------

----------7591x8:(BkNo:7235-9--111ft--Nov.1956--PRO-HUNGARY DEMONSTRATION IN MADRID--Hungarian Catholics in the Church of San Francisco el Grande of Madrid celebrate with Monsignor Antoniutti a Mass of prayer for their oppressed brothers in Hungary--Dr.Garcia Lahiguera,Auxiliary Bishop of Madrid-Alcala speaks at the Mass--after Mass,huge crowd takes part in demonstration urging the granting of freedom to the Hungarian people----

SPAIN--EARTHQUAKE--CEMETERY----------CELEBRATIONS(Misc)--PARADES(Misc. foreign)----------HOCKEY(Roller hockey in Spain)----------DOGS--CONTESTS(Shepherd dogs)----------RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DEMONSTRATION (Spanish people support oppressed Hungary)----------

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Crowds go wild during anti-west demonstrations in Egypt)	Issue Number 7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3 7553x1; 7592x8; 7603x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956 (seven stories)	HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
see after each s-number		all	BW	see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(7546x7: (BkNo:7133-2--82ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to P.M..Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--var.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7551x8:(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd welcomes,etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt-as last Br.unit leaves---crowd cheers----

SEE OVER

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT S[illegible]RIES-1956
----------7603x9;(BkNo:7256-5--97ft--Dec.195[illegible] --ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,ls dummies hanging(representing English-French and Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var.shots of dummies--paint pix on walls--ls British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Inghelm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --sands,pan up to sphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---- DEMONSTRATIONS--BR.ARMY---UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)-- PYRAMIDS--

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4--?ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting--opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CONGRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace congratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-a party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--[illegible]r.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

D*MONSTRATIONS: (Students, workers, athletes, etc. demonstrate solidarity in Moscow)	Issue Number 7556x9; 7591x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA---1956 (Two stories)	Cameraman HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63ft. 396ft.		BG DUPES		BK NOS:7165-2;7233-2 captions jkd. after card made	

7556X9:(BkNo:7165-2--

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event July/Nov. 1956

DEMOBILIZATION--soldiers returning home--armed forces being reduced--var.scs. men coming home at Penza---------- 7591x2:(BkNo:7233-2--MILITARY PARADE--in Moscow,var.scs. of Red military parade in Red Square--var.people on reviewing stands inclu factory workers,ordinary citizens,etc--VIPs on stands also--Marshal Mos Kalenko reports to Marshal Zhukov--Zhukov inspects troops--demonstration of solidarity by students,workers,etc--athletes demonstrate their loyalty----------

RUSSIA--RUSS.ARMY--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--PARADE(For.Military)--RUSSIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RUSS.GOVT----------

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS (Anti-Communist Hungarians demonstrate as revolt ~~continues~~)	Issue Number 7584x10	

Subject HUNGARY MATERIAL	Cameraman FOX

Length 177ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BkNo:7221-8 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(the revolt of the people in favor of freedom from Communist rule continues-------Scenes in AUSTRIA:of Hungarians living there gathering for demonstration at the Bergthater(Castle Theater)--Austrian Govt.forbade demonstration at Hungarian Mission in Vienna to lessen chance of violence--U.S.Embassy receives a delegation of Hungarians--they ask US aid for their struggle--in other parts of HUNGARY,forces are still organizing at Hegeshalom(Hungary Border Point) where the Liberation Army removes Soviet stars from official Hungarian Emblems and symbols--they remove Soviet stars from Hungarian flags--at Nikolsdorf,the Austrian Border Control Point.rifts from Hungary's Liberation

Date of Oct.1956

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Tel Aviv,crowds demonstrate vs. UN sanction threat over Gaza--2/57--"A"story,no cuts

Can No. 30-15

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL DEMONSTRATION (B)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C)NEW ATOMIC PLANT

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)MARQUETTE (C) HALLORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)63 (C)68 5				all junked 16mmx8(duplicate of used mat,on (A)

Description and Remarks TELAVIV, ISRAEL:(title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in Frenoh--hs throng,walking--panshot entire fills the area within sight of long lens, speaker--man talks at mike--hugh pan crowd (B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA:(title,3 Photoplay plaques--Ernest Borgnine,actor,introducing U-I actor George Nader who won an award,hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds & hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table,applaud--Nader sits down,kissed by actress Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medallion to Rock Hudson--another U-I star--people at table applaud--Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader,Hyers, Borgnine and Hudson

Date of Event 2/57

Used No. Date

HUGE throng which they listen to a shot--man speaks

SEE OVER

FORM 3530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7584x10

Army pour in for the belaboured Hungarian revolutionaries--Austrian Minister of Defence visits the border point--in ROME, an anti-communist demonstration--groups of Italian students demonstration ended by polic

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--AUSTRIA--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-Communist Hungarians --U.S.GOVT--ROME, ITALY--STUDENTS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Egyptian troops arrive in Gaza..headed by Egyptian Gen. Latif.. people waving to troops..Cairo, Egypt.
- 7/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-26	2

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Secy Dag	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 30-15-2

LAMONT, ILLINOIS(C):(title--ext.new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor,see big plastic dome--entrance,sign above door--int.guys go thru pressure door--pan int.plant,1 level--man looking over equipment--pan down thru well--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield Water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel,walls lined with meters--entire room,same----------

(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--
(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILLATION--
(C)LAMONT,ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--ML OF YEAR--

DEMONSTRATIONS(To protest in India-1957

Issue Number 7612x4; 7614x5; 7655x3; 7661x3

Subject: DEMONSTRATIONS IN INDIA--1957 (four stories)

Cameraman: ASIAN FILMS(3 stories) ECLAIR (last story)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions Can No. funned after card made

Description and Remarks

7612x4:(BkNo:7271-10--105ft--Jan--STUDENTS PROTEST PAKISTAN'S OCCUPATION OF KASHMIR--in New Delhi,students of Delhi University outside home of the Pakistan High Commissioner--demonstrations--demonstrators beat breasts (in Indian tradition) and shout "Death to Suhrawardy(Pakistan Hi-Comm)--police stand with sticks in hands to control crowd----------

----------7614x5:(BkNo:7276-10--219ft--Feb.--MORE OF SAME DEMONSTRATIO--they protest Pakistani insults to India and her leaders--police try to control the demonstrators--effigies of Pakistani leaders--effigies burned--police charge studen[illegible]--t[illegible] gas--demonstrators carry away one of their injured----------

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-26-2

plies arriving--put equipment on camels--US officer look
map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and
arskjold------7626xlile barracks for Hungarian refu--
working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family
house--more on men in tower, watching--completion of
ile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bureheeba--guarding
ower--bulldozer covers pipe--ns storage tanks & pipe
me----------

IGNAN, FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO,
--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR- BUNCHE--
IANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-
IES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--
OZER--TANKS(Oil)--

(2) 7612x4; 7614x5; 7655x3; 7661x3

----------7655x3:(BkNo:7365-4 --214ft--July--PRO-HINDI DEMONSTRATIONS IN PUNJAB--In CHANDIGARH,new capital city of Punjab which was built only five years ago,at Stayagrah(non-violent demonstration) is staged by those who wish to keep Hindi,the national language of India as the official language as opposed to the language of the Sikhs which is Gurmukhi--var.scs.of the demonstration,police,etc------var.scs.of demonstrators appearing at court after arrest--more of non-violent demonstrat'n

----------7661x3:(BkNo:7386-10--82ft--B.W.--ECLAIR--"KERALA AGITATION"--in the capital of Kerala (Trivandrum),Catholics,PSP and Muslims peacefully demonstrate for their religious freedom from Communist control---var.scs.same----------

INDIA,Misc--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protests)--STUDENTS(Indian,Far East)--RELIGIOUS(Misc;In India demonstration in Kerala)--FOREIGN POLICE(India)

DEMONSTRATIONS (Protest in Austria by Hungarians over Red control)

Issue Number

7620x7: 7614x10

Subject: THE AUSTRIAN-HUNGARIAN BORDER : THE HUNGARIAN REPATRIATION COMMITTEE

Cameraman: HEARST WOCHENSCHAU

Length: 70ft.-Neg.-Dupe-B.W. Pos. / 100ft.-LAV.

Cuts: BK NOS:7288-4;7279-3 captions junked aft or card made

Can No. 7620x7:

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(On the Austrian-Hungarian border,pan of "no-Man's Land"--to Austrian guard on tower--ms guards look thru glasses--cu same--ls tower--ms guards,pan to other guards,see machine guns--ls guards walking--ms tower--ss guard patrolling--cu closed gate----(INFO: Austrian guards allegedly have been fired on in sniper fashion by guards on the Hungarian side--that's why the alertness)----------

7614x10:(in Modling,Austria at Hungarian Refugees camp, a Communist Repatriation Committee meets with refugees(at Austria's permission)to try to convince them to return to Hungary--only two of the thousands agree--committee with police guards not with demonstrations

Date [illegible]1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (2500 shouting Jap students protest British H-Bomb test)	Issue Number 7604x6	

Subject	STUDENTS PROTEST BRITISH H-BOMB TEST (JAPANESE STUDENTS)	Cameraman HEARST

B.No.7991-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts	Can No.
77ft.				caption junked aft card made	

TOKYO,JAPAN (At Hibiya Park)

Description and Remarks

25,000 students assemble,pan of crowd--var.scs. same--cu sign protesting British H-Bomb tests on Christmas Island--cu speaker from the Nat'l Fed.of Student Self-Government--ls Banzai--ls crowds march toward British Embassy--carrying posters,signs,etc--hs moving crowds--cu Embassy,pan to people in doorway--crowd of Japanese outside--var.sc.same----------

Date of Event May 1957

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--JAPANESE--STUDENTS--ENG.GOVT(Protest vs)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7620x7; 7614x10

boos,etc--and threatened violence----------Austrian police who had guaranteed safe passage have hands full controlling their demonstrative crowds of Austrians and Hungarians----------

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY(Guards)--HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS(Hungarian)--REFUGEE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest in Austria by Hungarians)--CROWD(Austria)--POLICE(Foreign)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In So.Korea in protest of theft of plane with 34 aboard by Korean Reds--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-16	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls,pan meeting building--K[illegible] walking out--crowd--American walk ls plane--SEOUL,KOREA:hs parade of demonstration of protest of [illegible]pping--sa same--girls pass camera--hs parade--spectat woman at mike--people listen--hs crowd--girls listen--hs crowd-------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--UN--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--KIDNAPPING--

SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--HL OF YEAR--

Date Shot 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in London by communists carrying signs "Yanks Go Home"-- 2/58) "Tokyo"	Can No. 31-19 31-18	Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)RED TROOPS WITHDRAWAL (C)DEMONSTRATION(Communist)-- ~~(D)WHALE~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-71 (B)3-66 ~~(C)3-40 (D)3-70~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(ls people outside polls--ms checking identifications--cu same--ms women voters--ss crowd cheer old Pres.Aramburu (voted self out of office)--cu he votes--ss counting ballots--aa same--aa same--ms bulletin board--bs new Pres. Arturo Frondizi--cu same

MS Arturo Frondizi voting--at desk

(B)EAST GERMANY:(ls Russian troops--aa same--ms people on stand--ls crowd--ss troops march by--bs same--aa same--ms troops wait for trains ss get on trains--ms people waving goodbye--train pulls away--ms tanks pass camera on train--aa same--aa same

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss group carrying signs "Yanks Go Home"--scu same--aa same--cu same--ss group with signs--ss group carrying signs--cu same--ss same

~~MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(D):(bs man with birthday cake--ms whole family~~

make up 3/3/58

SEE OVER

[illegible]:(Red [illegible] Day in Pra[illegible] Czechoslavakia--5/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-36 31-36	Roll No. 2 2

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-98 (B) 3-68 (C) 3-69 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss crowd walking in Prague--as same--as same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME,ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St.Joseph--ss same--cu statue--ss crowd kneeling to honor St.Joseph the Worker--ls of Pope Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B)VIRGINIA: LS of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E.Lee--ss Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--as same--ss Ike and Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same---------- URUGUAY (C) MONTEVIDEO,S.A.:(ss U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive-- crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd- as same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--SEE OVER

Date of Event makeup 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up (like dolphin)--as feeding "Bubbles" the whale--people watch--whale swims with dubbbell in mouth,jumps up and gives it to man--crowd--is whale jumps--as same--as same----------

(A)ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ARAMBURU--FRONDIZI--POLITICS-- CROWD-

(B)EAST GERMANY--RUSS.ARMY--HL YEAR--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--COMMUNISTS--SIGNS--[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)MARINELAND,CALIF.--WHALES--LAUGH PARADE--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Paris,France as Gen. Chas.DeGaulle takes power--6/58)	Can No. 31-44	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE TAKES POWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(HS crowd in plaza--sakeup--as same--as same--hs crowd,man wave flag in fg--cu banner--hs crowd,dolly in--hs crowd with flags--ms crowd,pan to statue--ls crowd--hs former Premier Pierre Mendes-France and others in crowd--hs crowd--ms Mendes-France--as same--hs crowd--ls reporters outside palace--as same--as same--as same--as same--ls nite scenes crowd--ms crowds cheering--as same--as same,man holds paper--as crowd--hs people in car cheering--as crowd--ls crowd at arch--ls Presidential Palace--ms Gen.Charles DeGaulle and Pres.Rene Coty walk out thru crowd--as same--back shot same--int.DeGaulle in chamber of National Assemby--

PARIS,FRANCE--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--NIGHT SCENES--MENDES/FRANCE--BUILDINGS--COTY--

Date of Event 6/2/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Germany and New York protesting murder of Premier Nagy--6/58)

Can No. 31-50

Roll No. 1

Subject

HUNGARY PROTEST--FREE WORLD OUTRAGED BY MURDER OF NAGY (SOUND) SOUND

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	193		

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks BONN, GERMANY: (pan demonstrators in Germany--cu signs & picture--ss same, pan building--ls demonstrators--ss riots--as same--pan building--cu broken window--ls building in NEW YORK CITY--ss group with signs--as of same--ss broken window of Russian Embassy--ss demonstrators--ss riots--as same--more same--ss demonstrator being led away--another same--car pulling away--cu sign (conference room)--ss chairman--ss talk SOUND--speech by E.R. Walker of Australia on United Nations Spec.Committee--BONN,GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--Bldg--NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--SPEECH(Walker

WALKER--UNITED NATIONS--POSTERS--COMMUNISM

Soviet Embassy

UN BLDG

Release Date 6/23/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(By Cuban crowd after Fidel Castro's "resignation"—7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-58 32-53	1 1

Subject: CASTRO "RESIGNS"—MASS DEMONSTRATIONS SHOW HIS POWER SECURE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ss Premier of Cuba Fidel Castro signing—as same—ls Castro talking—ls crowd thru streets—ss same with signs—bs same—ls man talking to crowd—cu Pres. Manual Urrutia—as same—ss same—ls new Pres.Osvoldo Dorticos Torrado—cu same—ss crowd—cu new Pres.Torrado—ls Castro Talking—cu same———

Date of Event: 7/20/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA—CUBAN GOVT-POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—URRUTIA—CROWD—TORRADO DEMONSTRATIONS—CASTRO—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Havana,Cuba as Pres. Fidel Castro attacks U.S. in long speech--10/59)

Can No. 32-86 32-86

Roll No. 1 1

Subject ~~CUBA IN CRISIS--CASTRO ATTACKS~~ U.S.AS OPPOSITION RISES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowds in street--cu sign 10/26/59 ss leaflets blowing--ss same--ss wounded man in bed--ss crowds with signs--ss same--ss cu same--ss Premier Fidel Castro walking thru crowd--ss same--scu Castro at platform inside--crowd--cu Castro talking--ls same--ss same--cu same

HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--TICKER TAPE(LEAFLETS)--SIGNS--WOUNDED--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

CASTRO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION:(In Japan against explosive factory after blast from there killed three and injured hundreds--11/59)"B"story 94

Can No. 32-94

Roll No. 2B

Subject MISC IL BRIEF:(a) [illegible] COVERED (B) YOKOHAMA BLAST (Explosives factory blast kills 3,injures hundreds)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-87				Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/23/59

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss Alfonso Follo working on TV set--as same--ss with wife and another [illegible] cu pan of Follo & wife--ss looking at paintings--cu dissolves of four paintings--------YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(ls plant wreckage--ms same--as same--as same--ss more wreckage--as building wrecked -ls hole in ground--ms same--wrecked house--pan of wreckage--as same--as frame of building--cu pan wreckage--ls people in mob demonstration--pan same--people demonstrate-protest rebuilding of the plant which manufactures explosives for U.S.Army--------

CALIFORNIA--ART & ARTISTS--FOLLO--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--BLDGS-

DISASTER--HL(Disaster)--RIOT- DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(At repatriation of Koreans from Japan—12/59)"D"story—some don't want to go back)

Can No. ~~22-101~~ 32-101

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIP (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HARRST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-80 (B)3-56 5 C)3-60 (D)3-41				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town—ss church—ss people going in—ls interior—ss crowd near Christ's robe—ss robe—ss crowd on line—ls Altar—ss crowd near robe—ss robe—ss girl, airman and woman looking—cu Priest blessing crosses with robe—cu soldier—ss Priest blessing with robe——— PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves—ss man starts another machine,fails—cu pilot—ss man starts machine—cu pilot—ss machine moving few inches feet off ground——— GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships—ss same—scu ships with ice—cu same—~~scrolldown~~ pan down same ss ship with ice—cu same—another same—ss man chopping ice from ship—another same—cu same—scu ship with ice—ss same——— JAPAN:(ls station—crowd onto train—more same—more same—cu same—crowd waving—ss same———

makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUBLIC, U.S.,
DEMONSTRATIONS
1950-59

NARA RG8 8/88

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Boston, against 20% movie tax--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-329 ~~23-329~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS

Cameraman (A) SEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARD/MARKMANN,WELT-FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 78 94			

Cuts (A)JUNKED (B)6276x3 (C)H-6279x2

Can No. H-6274x4,W-Junked

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"--2 shots,kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water,alongside boat-

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS,NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first pictur rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smok trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market,fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck,slow pan--chopping ice

BERLIN,GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and falls

Date of Event Feb. 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(by Shriners during their conventions-1950-in L.A.--

Can No. 23-363 f3-363

Roll No. 1 1

Subject SHRINE--13,000 NOBLES PARADE AT ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 131				6360x11, 6362x1,2

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.(IS city,lot of cars,traffic crowd large--midway type scene,greet nobles group Shriners stand around--Detroit Nobles organ--one buys hula girl doll,2 shots--inside stadium,flag & marching--Harold Lloyd, outgoing Imperial Potentate and Hubert Potsat,incoming Imperial Potentate--parade marchers, 3 shots--HS stadium & turmoil--men on horse--skeleton fella Cleveland Nobles in truck with elevator (what?)--Frisco cable car--old car wrecking crew--guys on bikes--massed marchers and flags--CUTS:Various odd floats costumes in Shriner Parade--crowds--Add.scenes parade and

Date of Event 6/19-20/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

DEMONSTRATION:(Riots in NY's Union Square by reds(as usual) 1950--see story & 6390-8)	Can No. 23-375 23-375	Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA- [illegible]KS DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES

Cameramen MARKMANN-PARA HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF.

Length 405	Neg. 397	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(LST) embarkation--jeep coming up ramp into LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard,2 shots--tanks--GI cleaning rifle--HS loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots--field commander entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot same--setting charges,2 shots--hs digging holes for mines,2 shots--AT mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on alert--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exterior--crowd lined up for seats--seated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council,enters--fotage--Malik sits--U.S. Delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--[illegible] from Soviet--Chinese delegate Tsiang--in assembly

Date of Event Aug. '50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52:U

OVER

U. S. A.

(2) 23-363-1

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible]--CODE_TIES--
CELEBRATIONS--LLOYD--POTEAT--MINIATURES(doll)--CHOLD_-
[illegible] STADIUMS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BICYCLES--COSTUMES--
FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 23-375-1

cu audience--var.shots tape recording and records--cu same-
var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--HEAVY(10) 6390x6 U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon- outside city on roads,99.Koreans lay
mines--plus one only living things in village in path of
red rats from Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Robert Dey arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--PARAGRAPH 6390x1,2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr Brit
talk to view members vote China question--add.
same--PARA.6390x5 Walk & Austin talking(sound)--PARA.6390x
7--add,from--MEAT.6390x4-must check these cuts,we have
no dope about--DEF 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed
Blue Angels ranking for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being ranked by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-tried
pilots--(1 A/C each)Lts.J.Robeke,Lt.Jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(2) 23-375-1

Austin speak[sound,--]Council--crowd--Council votes hands raised--crowd--he whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops--woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUTS: HARDE-6387x4: more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--ou her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMANN-6387x8: Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat S--HEARST(DD): 6389x3: At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmen and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(HI SCHOOL KIDS STRIKE FOR HIGHER PAY FOR THEIR TEACHERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
6315X	7

Subject
N.Y. SCHOOL KIDS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman
MARKMANN (N.B.C.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200			

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY(FOLEY SQ.)semi elev shots group of students and mounted police near NY state bldg--war shots students in park area--elev shots kids in park and kids running from cops--ground shots same--
(THEY'RE STRIKENG TO GET INCREASE IN SALARY FOR THEIR THEACHERS)

NEW YORKCITY--CHILDREN--BOYS--GIRLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COPS--STIRKES--

Date of Event
Used RdL 27 Dec

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add.material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--MIAMI--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--EREKE--FIRE ON & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(Wallace)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

DEMONSTRATIONS:(STRIKE BY HI SCHOOL STUDENTS ON NY)	Can No. 6315x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
N Y HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls and cus police and also mounted cops chase students--police on side walks with clubs--horses--shots in and around park in Chinatown--other shots demonstrations--

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--HORSES--CHILEREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--STRIKES--

Date of Event

Used APRIL 28-50

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS' (Protest by Women Anti-War League at U.N.)

Issue Number: 6490x2; 6504x7

Subject: UN VOTING ON RESOLUTION NAMING U.S. AS AGGRESSOR IN FORMOSA

Cameraman: EDWARDS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
355ft. 132ft.	----------	FG	POS	BENO:5833-12;5836-2 captions junked af Can Neer card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success,United Nations Security Council meets--Warren Austin and Ernest A.Gross,US delegates--Paul Robeson,colored Red singer in gallery with friends--Indian delegate talk to Gross--Chinese Nat'l delegation--Chinese Red delegation--Austin & Gross--Young Women's anti War League in another room--var.scs.council in session--women stage a sitdown in corridor of UN bldg at Lake Success--voting on resolution condemning US for Formosa "aggression"----6504x7:(More voting and the resolution defeated----------FLUSHING,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN,Warren--GROSS,ERNEST A--VOTING--COMMUNISTS(UN)--ROBESON,Paul--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest by Women Anti-War League)--

Date of Event: Dec.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: Gen MacArthur in Dallas, Texas	Can No. 6671 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MacARTHUR AT DALLAS TEXAS	PARA.(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1130				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS? TEXAS--(COTTON BOWL)---MacArthur's arrival for speech--var. shots of speech--NIGHT crowds in stadium--leaves platform after speech--parade down main street of Dallas... crowds watching--

DALLAS? TEXAS--STADIUMS(COTTON BOWL)--GEN. MacARTHUR SPEECH(MacARTHUR)---NIGHT---CROWDS--PARADES--

[redacted]--DEMONSTRATIONS---

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(7/52-Candidates supporters demonstrate at Republican Nat'l.Convention in Chicago,Ill.)STORY.CUTS LIKE(SOUND)BELOW-

Can No.	Roll No.
25-576	3

6895x2,6894x1,4,5-6898x1,3-6892x7-6897x7-6898x5,

Subject: GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS
LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts
Cam. No.
T-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7
6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3
6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1
6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3
H-6896x3-------P 6892x5

Date of Event: (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--sa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters---------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall- NY Gov Tom Dewey with others Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel)on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division-------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrives by plane--out of [illegible] walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking,--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER-- FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--RAIL-- RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRIS[illegible] --FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--DULST-- SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--IVERSEN-- PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Lt.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention-----
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

DEMONSTRATIONS:(7/52-Shots var.Demonstrations at GOP Natl.Convention in Chicago,Ill.) (SOUND)
STORY,CUT 6908x1,2-6892x3-6897x8-6897x4 6898x4-6892x4-

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. 3

Subject G O P CONVENTION SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-279	Pos.	Cuts L-6908x1,2 & 6893x2,3 E-6897x8,6892x8,6897x1 Cam No. 6898x4 ::: T-6897x2,4 & 6892x4

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hs convention--press box,3 shots--Sen.Jas.Duff and Clare Booth Luce--Sen.Everett Dirksen--NY Gov.Tom Dewey--actor Charles Coburn--crowd--Georgia standard--cu delegates--2 shots Georgia committee at Hotel--hs crowd hall--3 shots var. personalities--hs hall--Gov.of Pa.John S.Fine starts hassle(SOUND)-ever seating of some delegates--Texas sign and others,10 shots--hs down on crowd--ls whooping it up for Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower as favorite for candidacy--waving state banners---crowd--3 shots delegates' huddles--5 shots,folk watch proceedings--New York State vote (Dewey's voice)--dancing placards --crowd banners waving--looking up from platform to jubilant crowd--pan

Date of Event (7/52)

SEE OVER

(3) 25-577-3

Jr.--another group shot of Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. David and Mrs.Robert A. Taft--reporters interview fiancee of Horace Taft,Miss Mary Jane Badger of Zurich,Switzerland----------T-6897x4:(bs Joe Martin speaking-delegates applauding----------T:6898x4:(Gov.Fine on speakers' stand,protesting--Mrs. Earl Warren and daughters--Pa.delegation leaves for a caucaus--Fine votes his delegation on credentials committee rule--sev.rally shots--people listen to speeches---Sen.Nolan and Nixon of Calif (Richard M.Nixon)----------T:6892x6:(demonstration during argument over seating of delegates----------L:6893x2.3:(var.takes of Joe Martin,permanent chairman,with gavel,etc--var.takes him speaking(SOUND) --disturbance during speech by Pa.delegation--report by Chairman of Credentials Committee Ross Rizley of Oklahoma--seconding of Florida delegation---speech by Sen.Everett Dirksen of Illinois vs.substitute report--Gov.Fine of Pa.arguing with temporary chairman--temporary chairman calls for state roll call on substitute amendment--NY delegation voting with Dewey as spokesman--Massachusetts voting--Pa.votes then asks for delegate roll call--temporary chairman announces adoption of

gen pandemonium--more excitement--[illegible] and [illegible] he gets hat -he's won the nomination--more pandemonium--------CUTS: [illegible] & Shuster:6903x1,2:(2nd day convention,Herbert Hoover arrives--many shots of demonstration for him--he speaks (SOUND)----------E:6892x8 & 6897x8:(cutins of Hoover speech--var. shots of Hoover coming to stand--long hs while he speaks--people listen--demonstration at end of speech--good demonstration scenes--good types of people listening,demonstrating,etc)---------E:6897x1:(more on NY Gov.Tom Dewey and Gov.John Fine of Pa.--Dewey, Henry Cabot Lodge & others on floor in huddle--speaker Joe Martin at speakers stand--press working--Gov.Fine in huddles with Isabelle Jones & others--Sen.Everett Dirksen on speakers' stand----cu signs diff.states--good listening shots----------T:6897x2:(floor shots,signs,etc--two men with long whiskers--Sen.Eugene Millikin,(Colo.)--Millikin,Curle Brooks and other members of Resolutions Committee on platform--door sign "Resolutions Committee"--McArthur HQ being opened up--pinning on MacArthur buttons--Mrs.Preston Davie,hostess for Taft--cu Mrs.Davie--group,Mrs.John Hollister,Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davie & Mrs. Robert A.Taft

DEMONSTRATIONS:(7/52-Shots var.demonstrations held for Taft,Warren,Eisenhower,Nixon during GOP Nat'l.Convention in Chicago, Ill.(SOUND)

Can No. " 25-578

Roll No. 1

Subject STORY CUTS 6905x4-6903x1-6906x4-6901x1-6902x1,2 6904x3-6905x2 IKE ACCEPTS SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-PATHE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-446	

Cuts 1:6899x5,6 & 6900x6,& 6903x1& 6906x4 &6900x4 & 6901x1,3,2 & 6904x3,5 --- E:6904x3 & 6905x4 &6902x2& 6905x1-------1-6902x8 & 6905x7 & 6903x5 & 6902x1& 6904x4 & 6900x5 & 6906x1--- P.CS only 6906x6

Can No.

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(4 shots of Sen.Robert A.Taft and Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--3 gen.shots convention hall--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif.speaks(SOUND)--crowd whoops it up--cu Sen.Richard M. Nixon--more crowd noise--Nixon & wife on rostrum,she kisses him--crowd--Eisenhower group approaching thru crowd--crowd--2 shots, Ike and Mamie on stand--crowd,2 shots--crowd chanting "We want Ike"(SOUND)--crowd--Ike on stand,waving--crowd, Ike talks (SOUND) accepting nomination as Republican Presidential candidate--crowd--Richard M.

SEE OVER

the amendment--cu Donald W.Eastvold,silent,who introduced the substitute report; he is from state of Washington----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS(Illinois)--DUFF--LUCE--DIRKSEN--DEWEY--COBURN--ACTORS--CROWD--POSTERS(Signs)--FINE--SOUND(var. hassles during convention)--EISENHOWER--DELEGATES--HOOVER--SPEECH(Hoover)--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Various)--LODGE--MARTIN--JONES--MILLIKIN--BROOKS--EMBLEMS--DAVIE--TAFT(Mrs.Lloyd)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Jr)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Sr)--WARREN--NOLAN--NIXON--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(Martin)--RIZLEY--EASTVOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Politics)--

(3) 25-378-1

session to order--Martin announcement regarding acceptance speeches--
Nixon with Calif.state sign--Clare Booth Luce places name of Margaret
Chase Smith in nomination for VP--Sen.Knowland nominates Nixon--demon-
stration for Nixon--Martin announce Nixon as nominee for VP candidacy--
var.shots Nixons on stand with Martin-----L:6906x4:more same----------
T-6903x5:(Ike on the balcony of the Hilton Hotel after his acceptance
speech (poor lighting)----------L:6900x4:more same----------
P:CS 6906x6:(cut story of Pathe material,no dope sheet available-------
L:6901x1:(Joe Martin announces rul es on nominating speeches--him call
meeting to order--(4th day-nomination speeches)--Martin introduces
Dirksen who nominates Taft--rally after speech--------T-6902x1:(demons-
trations for Taft and for Warren later--Taft's was larger demonstratio
----------E-6902x2:(no dope sheet,no information on this as to
content other-than-that-it was of Taft rally)----------L:6901x3:(Taft
nomination seconded--Knowland nominates Warren--Warren demonstration--
--------L-6901x2:(applause shots--temporary chairman turns chair over
to Martin--ceremony excorting Martin to stand,etc--Sen.Eugene Millikin
reads report of his Platform Committee--var.shots of him during report

(2)25-578-1

Nixon (Ike's running mate who is the youngest VP candidate at 39 yrs.) and Ike raising hands,joined----------CUTS:6899x5,6:(start balloting with Alabama voting--Calif.votes--Connecticut votes--Illinois votes--gen.view as Kansas votes--Massachusetts votes--N.J.votes--NY votes--Ohio votes--Penn.votes--Texas votes--Minn.changes votes,gives it to Ike--other states swing votes--Joe Martin and Sen.John Bricker of Ohio confer--Bricker speaks--Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.speaks--Martin announces final result--shots of waiting for outcome---------E:6906x3:(Gov.Fine voting at mike--sev.shots of him--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge------T-6902x8:(Ike speaking to press after first ballot, at the Blackstone Hotel-----T-6905x7:(Sen.Nixon in Blackstone Hotel--Eisenhower with others there--var.shots trip to the Convention Hall to accept nomination----------E:6905x4:(var.shots of Mr.& Mrs. Richard Nixon,surrounded by reporters, etc--cu Nixon--Clare Booth Luce at floor mike--Nixon congratulated after his nomination--cu faces of people during Nixon demonstration--Nixon with Joe Martin----------Lyons with Shuster:6900x6:(var.takes of Eisenhower acceptance speech--the Eisenhowers and the Nixons--var.cutin shots----------Lyons with Shuster:(6903x1:(Joe Martin calls

DEMONSTRATIONS:(7/52-Shots demonstrations as candidates are nominated at Democratic Natl. Convention in Chicago,Ill.)STORY SOUND

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 3

CUES -DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--6917x3,6912x6; 6915x3,6914x3 STEVENSON NOMINATED 6918x1,3 6920x1,2,6913x7,6916x3,2,6914x6,6913x6,7,6914x4

Cameraman EDWARDS-TRAYNHA --LYONS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		320	SOUND

Cuts 6912x6,6913x6,7-& 6914x1,2,3,4,5,6 & 6915x1,2,3,4 &6916x2,3,4 6917x1,2,3 & 6918x1,2,3 & 6920x1,2,3

Sound No.

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(mass shot delegates--cu cigar smoker--Musician Local 802 Pres.James Petrillo and group--delegates Herbert Lehman,etal--gen.shot caucusing--Texas delegation--Georgia delegation,2 shots--ls delegates rise,cheer--ls Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,Sr.appoaching rostrum--crowd cheers--cu Mrs. FDR acknowledge ovation--crowd cheer--Mrs. FDR gets American Citizen of the World scroll from Mrs. India Edwards--Mrs. FDR waves--ls crowd cheering--hs crowd--sa same,closer--med.Sen.Walter George (Ga.) nominates Sen.Richard Russell(Ga) in SOUND--GA.delegation demonstrating--ls delegates & some demonstrators--hs demon-

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-578-1

T-6904x4:(Ike with Howard H.Baker,Chairman of Tennessee delegation pledging his support--Ike with Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey----cu Ike----------T-6900x5:(Sen.Robert A.Taft standing on a chair in hallway of Hilton Hotel talking to reporters----------L:6904x3:(Gov.Theodore McKeldin of Maryland nominates Ike--Ike rally after speech----------E:6905x2:(Ike rally,added material---

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAFT--EISENHOWER--KNOWLAND--SPEECH(Knowland)--CROWD--NIXON--OSCUMATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--VOTING--SOUND(Var.states voting and var.demonstrations)--BRICKER--MARTIN--SPEECH(Martin)--FINE--SPEECH(Fine--LODGE--PRESS(Illinois)--HOTEL(Chicago Hilton & Blackstone)--LUCE--SPEECH(Luce)--TYPES PEOPLE--POSTERS(Signs)--DEMONSTRATIONS--DIRKSEN--SPEECH(Dirksen)--CEREMONIES--MILLIKIN--SPEECH(Millikin)--BAKER--DRISCOLL--MC KELDIN--SPEECH(McKeldin)--

(3) 25-53...3

--6920x3:(gen.scenes of convention floor--delegates listening,etc--Sen Herbert Lehman of NY with Charles Simonelli of Universal Pictures who is a delegate--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY with NY delegation--Michigan delegates----------L-6914x1,2:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass opens 2d day session--Perle Mesta,U.S.Amb.to Luxembourg,speaks (SOUND)-Mrs.Anderson,U.S.Amb. to Denmark,silent--U.S. Treasury Sec.Mrs.Georgia Neece Clark,silent--Mrs.India Edwards,Vice Chairmen of Dem.Nat'l Comm (SOUND)--more on presentation to Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt----------6917x3 (T):(Gov.Herman Talmadge & rest of Ga.delegation--Gov.Allan D. Shivers of Texas--more on ovation for Mrs. FDR----------E-6912x6:(Ga.delegation seated--Alabama delegate Dan Davis--him with Sen.Lister Hill of Ala.--Mrs. FDR on speaker's stand--more on demonstra-tion for Eleanore----------L-6915x3:(Shivers speaks for Texas--Texas delegation cheers his talk--vote by convention re Minority ruling (defeated)--Majority vote adopted--Texas delegates cheer--Vigginia delegates in huddle--cu Sen.Blair Moody of Mich--Estes Kefauver makes his appearance--good demonstration scenes----------

stration--Gov.Gordon Browning (Tenn.) nominates Sen. Estes Kefauver (sound)--hs demonstration,3 shots--closer demonstration--very hs demonstration--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr.of New York nominates W.Averill Harriman--med.demonstration--cu demonstrators,3 shots--hs demonstratio --Gov.Henry F.Schricker of Indiana nominates Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson of Illinois--med.demonstration for Stevenson--hs same--cu Stevenson waves --crowd demonstrating--cu demonstrators--hs demonstration--closer of some demonstrators--hs demonstration----------

CUTS:E-6915x4:(Sen.Harry Byrd of Va--Gov.G.Mennen Williams on chair with Mich.sign--FDR,Jr. of NY--Jim Farley of NY--Sen.Kefauver's father & wife,Mrs.Estes Kefauver--Kefauver himself--Tenn.delegation---------

6914x5:(T): (gen.shot of convention thru a donkey camera mask)--------

L &Schuster 6915x1.2:(sound material--Gov.Jas.Byrnes of SC talk--Gov. Shivers of Texas talking--Mich.Sen.Blair D.Moody--Gov.Herman D.Talmadg of Ga--F.D.R.,Jr.talks--sev.unidentified speakers----------

nominated by Carl Albert,Representative from Oklahoma--demonstration fo
Kerr--FDR,Jr.nominates Harriman--demonstration--Schricker of Indiana
nominates Stevenson--Gov.Elbert N.Carvel of Delaware nominates Adlai---
demonstration--------L with Shuster-5914x6:(var.applause shots (SOUND).
--more on Gov.Dever Keynote address--gen.shots convention--crowd shots-
all standing--SOUND "We want Dever"--demonstration for him--Stevenson
on rostrum--Stevenson's acceptance of nomination----------
E-6913x7:Russell demonstration----------T-6913x6:(Kefauver demons-
tration----------L-6918x1:(Kefauver demonstration----------
T-6914x4(Russell demonstration)----------L-6918x3:(Russell demonstra-
tion----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--SPECTATORS--
DELEGATES--PETRILLO(Illinois)--LEHMAN--ROOSEVELT--AWARDS--EDWARDS--
GEORGE--SPEECH(George)--BROWNING--SPEECH(Browning)--SPEECH(F.D.R.Jr.)--
SCHRICKER--SPEECH(Schricker)--CROWD(Illinois)--STEVENSON--BYRD--WILLIAM
S--FARLEY--FAMILIES(Kefauver)--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Trick)-

(4) 25 JUL-3

J-6914x3:(Jim Farley of NY with delegation--Gov.Byrnes with SC delegate s--Sen.Byrd with Va.delegation--James Roosevelt talking with California delegation--Sen.Moody talking with Labor Secy Maurice Tobin--FDR,Jr. with Moody--Maury Maverick of Texas with delegation--Gov.Gordon Browning of Tenn--Ex Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath with Col.Jacob Arvey(Chi.Dem. leader)--Gov.Allan Shivers with his delegation--Kefauver & father at convention--rally scenes----------L-6917x1:(permanent Chairman Sam Rayburn (sound)-----U.S.Veep Alben W.Barkley,various shots----- T & E 6920x1,2:(demonstration for Alben W.Barkley--Jim Farley of NY-- Kefuver and father----------E-6913x7:(Barkley on speaker's stand--Barkley demonstration--cu faces,etc--Mr.Mrs.Barkley pn stand-- Barkley & James Roosevelt----------T-6913x6:(Adlai E.Stevenson looking at TV--him with his children--Sen.Richard Russell of Ga.look at TV-- Russell at desk----------L-6916x4:(SOUND of Barkley talk and him with wife--him with FDR,Jr.--him and Farley--Sam Rayburn with gavel-- good listening shots----------T-6916x3:(hs Barkley demonstration--good listening shots--good crowd applause--good demonstration scenes----------L-6916x2:(Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Farmers protest withdrawal of government supports)

Issue Number
26-509-3 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Ugander-Pathe(C)BARONET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B) 57 (C) 29	(D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44	A STORY			(see after each story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)QUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,in 3 place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approaches from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barriaades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

Date of Event
Oct.1953

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 25-581-3

BYRNES--SPEECH(Byrnes)--SHIVERS--SPEECH(Shivers)--MOODY--TALMADGE--
SIMONELLI--IMPELLITTERI--DEVER--MESTA--SPEECH(Mesta)--ANDERSON--
CLARK--SPEECH(Edwards)--DAVIS--HILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOBIN--MAVERICK--
BROWNING--MC GRATH--ARVEY--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--RUSSELL--BARKLEY-
KERR--ALBERT--CARVEL--SPEECH(Stevenson)----------SOUND(Var.con-
vention noises,demonstrations "We want Dever",etc)--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)--
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new lil midget bi-
plane--John Pontius.(pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crowd
and camera--seeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 acs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-

(2) 26-509-3

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Pickets protest against Reds outside United Nations)	Issue Number 27-607-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--GEN.ASSEMBLY BARS RED CHINA ADMISSION (SOUND)	HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-132				7357x2,3 & 7358x1 , 1850ft. appx.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,ext.flags--crowds,protest,picket signs(Anti-Red Chinese)--people arriving,including Duchess of Kent--inside,crowd--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and UN Amb.from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge seated,confer--hs Assembly--Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--2 sc. hall--Lodge speaks(SOUND)--applause--Eelco Van Kleffens elected new Pres.of the Assembly (he's former Amb.from Netherlands)--ls podium--crowd------CUTS:7357x2,3;(SOUND coverage in this roll--Madame Pandit of India talks--Vishinsky talks--Lodge talks--Chinese Delegate,too--Br.delegate talking--var.shots voting--more on Van Kleffens--(NOTE: scratch thru center of pic on Madame Pandit)----------

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

(4) 26-309-3

AKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of movies against tax--1954--in NYC)

Can No. 7313 x6.9 / 7313x6,9

Roll No. 7313 x 11 / 73 3x11

Subject MOVIE PROTEST ON TAX..DEMONSTRATION & BROADWAY BLACKOUT

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE..shots of theatre marquees with lights on..banners etc. on theatres advocating killing the 5% Amusement tax--ls of gray before the blackout--after the blackout--people signing protests--CITY HALL..var.shots members of the Motion Picture industry picketing City Hall ..carrying banners etc..var.angles--interior City Hall in Council Chambers..var.angles Council in session..Finance Committee who heard the protest..group shot of H.P. committee..Ralph Bellamy of Equity, James Riley,League of N.Y.Theatres; Geo.Murphy,Screen Actors Guild and Polly Bernick of Legit.Theatre--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRICAL--ELECTRIC--BLACK-OUT--SPECIAL TO DATE--PROTESTATIONS--CITY HALL--MISCELLANEOUS

Date of Event 5/31/54 6/1/54

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 27-607-1

7358x1:(more on Chinese pickets vs.Red admission--Sir Pierson and Lady Dixon of England arriving--Bernard Baruch arriving--Carlos Romulo of Philippines--Van Kleffens arriving--Vishinsky arr--same,Dulles--Dulles on escalator--var.shots in Gen.Assembly hall--Lodge,same--Vishinsky & delegation--Lodge & Dulles together--Van Kleffens----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE(Pickets)--DULLES,John Foster--LODGE,Henry Cabot--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Lodge)--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--PANDIT,Madame--INDIA GOVT--SPEECH(Mme Pandit)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--CHINESE GOVT(Nat'l) DIXON,Sir Pierson(England)--SPEECH(Dixon)--BARUCH,BERNARD--ROMULO,Carlos-- CHINESE GOVT--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In favor of new legion commander at convention--1954)

SOUND

SOUND ~~7350x11~~

Can No.	Roll No.
7350 x 11	7351 xl

~~7351x1~~

Subject: STAFFORD P. COLLINS, JR., NEW AMERICAN LEGION COMMANDER

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1108	1108			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C...delegates with state signs parade around hall..demonstration for Collins of Las Cruces, New Mexico--New Mexico sign--U.S. Dan Daniel withdraws his name Nat'l Comm. J.J.Connell makes it unanimous Chief Justice of Supreme Court with Calif. delegates--Justice Warren joins the parade--Collins escorted to stand Connell giving hat to new commander--Collins kisses wife--Collins SOUND making acceptance speech..asks for unit--WASHINGTON, D.C.--AMERICAN LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--VETS. VETS ACTIVITIES--CONVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DANIEL--CONNELL--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--WARREN--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event: 9/2/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (In N.Y. protest Hungarian massacre by Reds)	Issue Number 29-88-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM ROAD--HUNGARIAN PATRIOTS FORCE RED RETREAT	MOCHENSCHAU HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				W- 7587x2 Hrst-7584x6 Cam-No Harde-cuts junked

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(on Austrian-Hungary border,station--Hungarian Army man,no Red Star on hat(it's been removed)--another man,armband,Red Star ripped off--flag flies,hole in it where Red Star was--another man scrape off wall emblem,2 sc--ambulance driver--plasma handed over,loaded in ambulance,2 sc--ambulance drives across border--leading plane with plasma,stewardess checking Red Cross crates--cu carton,Red Cross--loading on plane, 2 sc--NEW YORK ext.UN Bldg--demonstration,marchers with signs--group carries dummy coffin--marchers,cu sign Reds Killed Thousands--carry "casket"--------

CUTS:7587x2:(more border material--uniforms sans Red Stars,etc--------

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Anti-American mobs storm Canal Zone--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-89	2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA FLARE-UP--ANTI-AMERICAN MOBS STORM CANAL ZONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE:(ls soldiers--ss same--~~make-up~~ 11/5/59 ss group with flag--ss same--ls people--ss soldier throwing rocks--ss pouring on water--truck passing thru water--man running from smoke--ss police and crowd--ss same--man running from water--ss same--

CANAL ZONE--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PANAMANIANS--WATER--TRUCK--SMOKE--FOR.POLICE-- PANAMA,CITY, PANAMA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-88-1

7584x6:(more on demonstration outside UN Bldg in New York which forced UN to close its gates to keep demonstrators outside----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIAN ARMY--EMBLEMS--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS BLDG--DEMONSTRATIONS--HUNGARIANS--
HL YEAR--

DEMONSTRATIONS (1960-67)

NARA 600 7/88

EXHIBITION
DEMONSTRATIONS
1960-67

FOREIGN -- year -- film number

U.S. -- year -- film number

NARA ARC 8/88

DEMONSTRATIONS:(By W.German Police,annual affair--9/63)

Can No. 36-73

Roll No. 2

Subject: COPS CAPTURE CROWD--BERLIN FORCE HAS A BAG OF TRICKS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd & field--crowd--cu Mrs. Joseph P.Kennedy(Pres.Mother)--ss police running thru tunnel--ss diving thru window--crowd--ss jump into water tank--ss same--crowd--ss group on motorcycle with sign--ss Mrs.Kennedy waving--crowd--ss police dogs play soccer--ls same--as same(goal)--crowd--ls field--flag display----------

Date of Event: 9/5/63

Used No. | Date

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOR.POLICE--STUNTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DOGS--SOCCER--ODDITIES(Sport)--KENNEDY--CROWD- GERMANS--MOTORCYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (New British autos in England-11/64) NARA NLE 8/P	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARS AIM AT SPORTS TRADE-BRITISH AUTOS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-82		NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (lhs cars--ss model and small car--cu pan front of car, headlight pops out--ss model seated in car--cu hand moving shift--ss car splitin half on turntable--cu same, showing front of car--ss same--ss car demonstrating front wheel suspension--cu same--ss car on turntable--ss hardtop sportscar--ss woman looking at engine--lhs auto show-----

Date of Event 11/64

LONDON, ENGLAND--CARS--MODELS--DEMONSTRATIONS--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(8/65--of plane models in dompetitions in Germany "A'story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4 A

Subject	SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS C MPETITION (B)..AILING SCHOOL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 3-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes of man with controls--plane landing,2 shots-------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--zoom,class to boats--kids walk to boats-kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in troubl kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new fire extinguisher in England--4/67 "D"story

Issue Number 40-36-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DUTCH PRINCE BORN(B)BUNKER & LODGE(C)LOYALTY DAY (D)FIRE EXTINGUISHER(E)MISS INT'L (F)ELECTRIC BIKE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see BK.nos.after each location-- -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS: (BkNo:13-2-43ft---cradle symbol hangs out side hospital where Princess Beatrix' first-born is due--cu group kids,pan adults--press.conf.official giving announcement of birth of son--(first boy in royal family in over century)--cu TV camera take pix--official give announcement --crowd excited--people dance in street--cu cradle again-----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:14-33--48ft ---shots of arrival of new US Amb.to Vietnam 73 yr.old Ellsworth Bunker greeted,press conf.etc--also of departure of

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

spray man's suit with flammable liquid--(he volunteered for this test,WOW!)--set him on fire from waist up--structure behind him burns,too--doused with new extinguisher,man unhurt--inventor is 80 yr.old Llewelyn Evans who demonstrates the model----------

----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(BkNo:15-2--46ft---blonde in bathing suit parades--Miss Austria,brunette in bathing suit--Miss Hong Kong--girls in evening gowns lined up,pan--crowd applauds--winnerMiss Argentina crowned--fotogs--she surrounded by other contestants----------

----------(F)LONDON,ENG:(BkNo:14-16--49ft--shot of inventor Russell Winn riding his electric mini bike toward camera--he jumps curb and rides into bldg--ride thru bldg--enters elevator--look down long hallway,he comes toward us

outgoing Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge now 65 yrs.of age--he speaks
at mikes--enters plane,leaves-(silent coverage)----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:;4-32--51ft--the annua
loyalty day parade--20th annual event--march down 5th Ave--
crowd in review stand--lil boy in Green Beret uniform--
parade pass,paratroopers march--group of negro youngsters
march in trooper uniforms(junior cadet group)--Chinese kids
in revolutionary uniforms-fife and drum corps--Martha Raye
in green beret uniform(she's Honorary"Colonel Maggie"favori
of the Vietnam boys--civvie group carry placard "Better
dead thab Red"--American flag----------
----------(D)BUNTINGFORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG;(BkNo:6-23-
56--demonstrate new fire extinguisher--2 sc.man hold the
inexpensive,instant-action,handheld extinguisher--cu table
full of extinguishers--experimental fire started,flames roa
and spray puts it out instantly--frying pan fire--doused--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new aqua jet boat in Florida--2/60)

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) NEW AQUA JET BOAT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(ss boat on trailer,brought in--cu jet tube on rear of boat cu wake of boat in water--ss boat thru water--ca same,spins,takes off--boat pass camera--ss drives thru swamp--cu same--ss boat thru wave--ms boat in motion--ss boat toward camera & goes over land and drives away----------

Date of Event 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--SPEEDBOATS--INVENTIONS--WATER--DEMONSTRATIONS--JET PROPULSION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on bike--he past us and rides by one desk,stops at another
(in a tv studio--cu bike parked----------

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS--HL OF YEAR--DUTCH GOVT--BABIES(No
pix)--BEATRIX,Princess(no pix)----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNA
INDOCHINA--BUNKER,Ellsworth--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RAYE,Martha---------(D)BUNTINGFO
HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--FIRE--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS--
-------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF--CONTESTS(For Beauty)----------
---------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND--BICYCLES--INVENTIONS("D",too)--
ODDITIES(Conveyance)--------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(new "idea" car demonstrated in Detroit,Michigan--3/60) "D"story

Can No. 33 33-20

Roll No. 2D

Subject: A)[illegible] IN BRIEF: [illegible]
B)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO [illegible]
E.U.N. (D)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (E)NEW "IDEA" JET

Cameraman

C) METAL FLOWER SHOW

Length 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60
~~(D)3-47 (E)3-64~~

Date of Event 3/7/60

Description and Remarks: CORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach--ss [illegible] street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--cs same--~~like drive golf ball~~ crowd--like over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road------ NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman [illegible] to [illegible]--woman picks rose----

OVER

FORM 2566 10M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATION: (U.S.Marines demonstrate uses for new landing strip)

Issue Number 34-44

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT (B) NEW PORTABLE LANDING STRIP (C) BABY GIRAFFE BORN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Title	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-95 3-49		None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 5-29/61

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt shot ladder going up-Mayor looks up-points--firemen on to ladder--going up--ls bldgs--ladder--CAMP LEJEUNE,N.C.--ls Marines lay landing strip--as same--ss marines watch--ss marines lay strip--cu plane--cu marines--plane takes off--another--planes drop bombs--explosions--planes drop bombs--as same--marines watch--plane lands--ENGLAND--Pan mother & baby giraffe--crowd--ss mother & baby running--photogs--ss mother & baby--as same--photogs--cu baby--

NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--

CAMP LEJEUNE,NC.--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATION--U.S.MARINES--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

33-20-2

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

B) HAVANA, CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

(D) DETROIT, MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(E) NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--COLISEUM

DEMONSTRATIONS:(6/63--new amphibious helicopter lands in water in NY-makes "rescue"--6/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-51 ~~36-61~~	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-92 3-49 ~~3-88~~	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(as 'copter in flite--crowd--copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--as man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--as people on line--as same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--as crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDING
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle,Monk)--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Civil Rights March on Washington,DC--8/63)

Can No. 36-71

Roll No. Reel

Subject SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON (Civil Rights Demonstration)

Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-509 | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/28/63

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,DC:(AV Monuments--ls Lincoln Memorial--ss Lincoln--cu same--train arrives--people off--ls walk in platform--aa same--buses pass camera at Wash. Memorial--buses by Capitol--people off bus--cross steet-walk to Wash. Monument--pan down monument to crowd--zoom back sign to crowd--cu crowd--another,2 shots--speaker on platform--ls same--AS crowds & monument--cu same--pan crowds--ls group of leaders--group marching includes A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins--cu same--cu Rev. Martin Luther King--ss marchers (leaders)--ls marchers--ss same with banners--feet pass camera pan down monument to crowd approach Lincoln--ss marchers--cu same--aa same--by Memorial--zoom back shows crowd--more marchers--zoom big crowd

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new swamp buggy-amphibious truck in Mississippi--1/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-8 (37-B)

Roll No. 2B (2)

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BELGIAN ROYALTY VISITS JAPAN (B)SWAMP BUGGY TESTED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Emperor Hirohito of Japan and Queen Fabiola of Belgium walk in--ss King Baudouin and Empress Nagako walk in--ls table,Emperor talks--ss same--cu same--ss Emperor makes a toast--ss drinking--ls table,King Baudouin of Belgium talks,3 shots--King toasts--ss drinking toast,pan table--ss King Baudouin and Emperor walk out--cu them shake hands with people--Queen Fabiola,same--Empress Nagako same--pan women seated as men talk---------- (B)MISSISSIPPI:(lhs buggy on water--sideshot same--front shot,same and then on to land--cu turning on land--another same bs cu driver--past camera--cu tracks in dirt--buggy on land--zoom in same--bs buggy--------TOKYO JAPAN--VISITS--JAP GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT-VIST BAUDOUIN-HIROHITO-FABIOLA-NAGAKO-DINNER-LIQUOR-MISSISSIPPI-AMPHIBIOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event: 1/27/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-A-15M-8/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss people at memorial--zoom into kid in tree--ss crowd--crowd--ls pan down crowd applauds--King walks onto stand--pan crowd applauds--ls [illegible] ls group with Press John F. Kennedy--cu same--ls same--zoom back Capito to crowd--Martin Luther King at mike--SOUND,pepl listen--ls crowd & monument----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PARADE(Protest)--NEGROES--U.S.GOVT--BUSES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--RANDOLPH--WILKINS--KING--SOUND--KENNEDY--CHILDREN--HIGHDIGHT OF YEAR--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new jet (copter in Califoria--2/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-11	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET 'COPTER
(B) SURF BOARDI G

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		~~3-76~~ 3-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls copter show jet--look at copter--copter going by,2 shots--passing, furning,maneuvering--3 shots,same--(tiny 'copter weighs under 1000 lbs can carry five fully equipped troops and pilot)------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu wake of motoboat,bridge(Golden Gate)bg--couple on surfboard, being towed--cu boat pilot--surfers throw line to pilot and ride the waves--ls boat and surfers--boat pilot,cu--man surfer throws girl on shoulder,they fall off board--cu fotogs--couple paddling surfboard--
LOS ANGELES,CAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S GOVT-
SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--BRIDGE--WATER--SURFBOARDING--MISC SMALLCRAFT--
ODDITIES--HOT--SPILLS--

Date of Event 2/6/64

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(of new tiny helicopter in Florida--2/64)

Can No. 37-14 ~~37-24~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: FLYING HALF-PINT--ONE-MAN 'COPTER PACKS BIG PUNCH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA:(SS unloading 'copter from crate--ss same,shot of 'copter--put copter together--crowd--ss copter--cu same--put copter on pintform--crowd--pilot gets on copter--crowd--cu fastening belt--ss getting ready--crowd--copter takes off,straight up--crowd--copter in air--crowd--copter in air,maneuvering around--more same--crowd--copter comes down and lands----------EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AUTOGYRO--CROWD--

Date of Event: 2/17/64

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Of new Moon Vehicle-the Lunar Bug--in NY by USAF--4/64)

Can No. 37-26

Roll No. 2

Subject: MOON VEHICLE--UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remar: NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug"pan to crowd--cu man,pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--sa same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Even: /64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE(Spece vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--HL YEA[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(of new firefighting truck in Illinois--8/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-63

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-58 3-79		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRA

BAHAMAS--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(By USN of its new jet river boat--3/66)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-26	3

Subject	Cameraman
JET RIVER BOATS--ANTI GUERILLA FLEET MAKES SPEEDY DEBUT (U.S.N. craft)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-92		NONE	

Description and Remarks: MARE ISLAND,CALIF:(Is boat at dock--ss boat thru water--cu boat--cu start--ss boat speed thru water--cu same--cu pilot,Lt.Bill Tredwick--ss boat making sharp turn--pan boats thru water--ss same--ss same--ss making sharp turn--ss speed thru water--pan same--ss same-----(boat is fiber-glass hulled,armed with 30 & 50 caliber machine guns)----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/28/66

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TREDWICK--DEMONSTRATIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT INVENTIONS--SPEEDBOATS--HL YR(Defense-new USN boat)--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(of method to control riotous demonstrations--1967

Issue Number 40-72-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject INSTANT BANANA PEEL(man-made slippery walks)

Camera UnRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft				-no cuts-

EK10:33-15

Date of Event 9/4/67

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(substance called Riot-trol--powdery substance applied to pavement and then wet with water makes it almost impossible to walk or run on--crowd,press,etc--see powder,spray and then water--cu sprayed ground--3 scs.girl slides car on sprayed area--cu state trooper look--crowd,press look--2 sc.men run,slip,slide,fall--man pushes girl on sle in area---(aimed at control of riot areas)----------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPILLS(Demonstrations)--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Firefighting--1967
"C"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each location		BkNo:41-11	

Cuts SEE BK NOS. after ea location----
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Myguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves---

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gal motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-1/67 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to work)okay———————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JAPANESE GOVT--INDOCHINESE GOVT--SATO,Prem
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)--FIRE(Demonstr
ations)--
(D)PASADENA,CALIF--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES--
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA--RELIGIOUS(Chinese)--ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--SAFETY DEVICES--

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shiw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus-----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch--men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield--cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside [illegible]ds'ield [illegible]pers working--he waves,pulls

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Aviation safety--1967--------"A"story

Issue Number 40-92-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS PLANE (B)MRS. JOHN F.KENNEDY (C)PRINCESS GRACE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)59th (C)53
(B)56 (D)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Bk No:43-23;27;26;28; respectively -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(inside hangar, packing the plane chutes--cu same--plane rolled out of hangar--pilot in small plane--takeoff light plane--in air,high,wings eject and cute blossoms out,plane swings back and forth--plane land easily in brush--pilot safe on ground,shakes hands----------

(B)PENOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA:(gen.view palace ofPrince Sihanouk and Queen Mother Kossamak--Jackie Kennedy escorted up steps--cu of guard--ms she seated with royal family--elephants come to them--Mts.JFK with bunch bananas,elephant's trunk reach for bananas,startles her,she drop them over side of balcony,looks after them--in front of palace, group with umbrellas held over them,down steps--three walkk-cu Lord

Date of Event Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS 1960-67

MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- Film number

FOREIGN -- year -- film number

U.S. -- year -- film number

NARA 8126 8/88

Harleigh--ms Jackie,Queen Mother and Prince Sihanouk----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls shop in Avenue Montaigne(new baby fashion shop) --Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco out of car,greeted by designer Marc Bohan--Grace,someone ksses her hand--Grace cuts ribbon to open the shop officially--cu sign "Baby Dior",pan down to shop window,big stork in window--int.shop,Grace,Bohan,she look at baby cap--cu they look about--2 scs.window displays--ms she leaving building----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Rudy Gernreich fashions shown--crowd--fashions in dresses,suits(ruffled skirts)--bathing suit with long stockings--Bikini----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Aviation safety)-INVENTIONS--(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--KENNEDY,Jackie--SIHANOUK Prince--ROYALTY--ELEPHANTS----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE--GRACE,Princess--FASHIONS("D"story,too)--NEW YORK CITY--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(2/67--all stories--

Issue Number 40-19-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (A) SAIGON PROTESTS! PROTESTS! PROTESTS! (B)CARACAS (C)ROME (D)MUNICH

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40	(C)40				See bk nos. after each location
(B) 26	(D)90				Can No. CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA:(BkNo:2---Catholics protest for. eign "peacemakers"intervention;want destruction of Reds be- fore peace can come---ls crowd,torches--cu girls parade,with candles--tilt .esary and Cross to man's face--cu effigy in pile--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(BkNo:7-24--students sbate fences--protest police,soldiers on campus and investi- g tion of subversive activities on campus--break fence,stamp n it--studen[illegible] on home fence--hs students(Centr.Univ) (C)[illegible]king workers sit in road

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Protests here and abroad--5/67

Issue Number 40-37-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PROTESTS GALORE! (London, Madrid and Detroit)

Cameraman UPI

BkNos: ~~15-16,22,24~~

Length 6-156 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~LONDON, ENGLAND:(protest~~ support of Brit. Govt for US Vietnam policy--big crowd march--police guard--banner We ~~Are Ashamed,we pan~~ with it,passing us--cop pushes demonstrator--2 more,scuffle --one has American flag painted on poster--gen.vu crowd--crowd,demonstrator led away by cops--big crowd in street--- MADRID, SPAIN:(At U of Madrid, ls Political Science Bldg--var.posters--(anti-American rally--HO HUM!)--int.students meeting--cu students listen- med.student speaker--headon students applaud--ext.2 s- burn US flag---------DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-19-3

about,wave arms--crowd,poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E'UN BLUFF"--cu cop tug at man seated,man has whistle in mouth--crowd,cop pull man to feet--cu another man with whistle in mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----
(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)----------
----------(D)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--plane over--2 scs.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever,ready--plane overhead--he fires,dog runs out of picture--dog returns with dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings 2 scs--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling,we tilt to sky, no plane--dog returns with dumpling----------CATHOLICS--
(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS(All)--VIETNAMESE
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C)ROME,ITALY--STRIK
(D)MUNICH,GERMANY--STUDENTS--DOG--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--FOOD

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Anti-Nazi demonstration in West Germany protesting anti-Semitism--1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-94 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/11/60

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ss band--ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitism--ss crowd with banners--ss more crowds--ss more crowds with banners--ss crowd with torches--more same--ss tombstone--ss same--ss crowd--ss speaker on stand--cu crowd--ss speaker on stand--ss crowds with torches--------
BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss monkey kicks other monkey--cu monkey with dress on--ss monkey on bars--ss monkey band--ss monkeys (2) dancing--ss clown with big chain & small dog--crowd--ss dog on turntable--crowd--ss dog on turntable jumping--cu same--cu waterfall--ss tigers in water--ss tigers playing with man in water--ss two tigers in water--ss same & tiger jumps on raft--------WEST GERMANY--
PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CIRCUS--MONKEYS--DOGS--JAPAN
PARADE--CLOWNS--WATER--WATERFALL--TIGERS--

Cues No. Crowd Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

(2) 40-37-1

pan crowd from under gazebo--girl hippie with kitten--girl rides boy's shoulders--couple wear balloons in ears--(this is a "love-in")--bearded hippie--bs girls walk,miniskirts--car "love"painted on door,pan to front fender "Keep America beautiful...plant pot"--sign on car "Love in or bust.Jesus saves"--another sign "May the baby Jesus open your mind and shut your mouth"--another "Fondness in giving creates love' --hippies in daisy-chain dance--gal do shimmy--group dance--sailor on roof of car shake it up,sign on side "Love-in Detroit"--camera zooms back and forth on sailor's bottom as he dances----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH--PARADES(Protest)--CROWDS(Mis.Dom & For)--MADRID,SPAIN--STUDENTS--SPANISH--DETROIT,MICH--HIPPIES(Beatniks,etc)--

POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Protests in Japan as PM Kishi leaves to sign U.S.agreement 1 60)"A"story	Can No. 33-6	Roll No. 2A-

Subject (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	3-90 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	3-90				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--sms police arresting man in crowd--ss same--WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr. Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands--ss

makeup 1/18/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(riots over new government rule in South Africa--3/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-25	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B) WEEPING MADONNA PICTURE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-78 3-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(ls crowd--[illegible] Date of film 3/24/60
ss same--ss crowd yelling--pan crowd--ss crowd with signs--ss police--ss plane flying--ss police in trucks--pan wounded--ss man leg bandaged--ss being carried away--ss ambulance leaving----------
HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY:(ss home of Mrs.Panagiotest Catsounis--pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna--ss same--ss St.Paul's Greek Orthodox Church--ss carrying Madonna picture in (owner claimed that picture wept as she prayed)--ss same--ss carrying Madonna to Altar--people pray--Madonna at Altar, Priest there--picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy----------
SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA--CROWD--RIOTS--SIGNS--NEGROES--DEMONSTRATIONS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--FOR POLICE--
HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY--CATSOUNIS--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HILLS OF TEAR STILLS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

OVER

MADE IN U S A

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--ecu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--CONARD--MOUNTBATTEN--POTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in Congo vs. Belgians after Congo is released from Belgian rule—7/60)

Can No. 33-57 33-57

Roll No. 2 2

Subject
AFRICA VIOLENCE—UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(in BRUSSELS,ls street— makeup 7/1/60

Date of Event

crowds—more crowds—ls troops—troops & civilian fight—more scenes—
in NEW YORK,pan interior UN—crowd—ss ss Tunisia delegate—cu same—
cu Belgium delegate—ls Security Countcil—cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talks—ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks—cu same—ss Security Council—cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.—pan voting—ss France abstains—General view of Security Council————

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM—WAR—RIOTS—BELGIAN ARMY—CROWDS—DEMONSTRATIONS—
FIL OF YEAR—NEW YORK,NY—UNITED NATIONS—DELEGATES—TUNISIA GOVT—
SOBOLEV—RUSS.GOVT—BELGIUM GOVT—LODGE—U.S.GOVT—HAMMARSKJOLD—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Havana,Cuba--anti-American demonstrations by mobs--8/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-65 33-66	Roll No. 2B

Subject ...S IN BELF. (A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO ...KES .ORE CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born together who was out of lung for five minutes)

Cameraman HEARST

Cuts NONE

Can No.

5

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-68 (D)3-54

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching--bs same--ss same--ss obstacle course--cu ... thru barred cu same--ss climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--ss same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--ss same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss Queen gets gift--ss kid watching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Delores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung, baby & Mr.Cully--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father

makeup 6/11/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Riots & strikes in Belgium--12/60)	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 1

Subject

UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED ~~BY STRIKES, RIOTS~~

Cameraman ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~75~~	~~68~~			~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~makeup 12/29/60~~

BELGIUM:(ls bldg--ss police & crowds--ss same near bus--ss same--pan police & crowd--ss same, near bus--ls bldg--ss railroad yards--ss empty tracks--ss baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty busses--

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUSSES--ER--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

outside, give man a cigar----------

(A)KATANGA,CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C)CARDIFF,WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--
PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITTANNIA"--YACHTS--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--KXM CULLY--CAMERAMEN--
HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(News)--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Mammoth rally protesting death of Red African leader)	Issue Number	

Subject: KASAVUBU HAILED- CONGO FEDERATION PLAN TARGET FOR CONTROVERSY	3-24 Cameraman: I HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-II4		Can No. None

Description and Remarks: PEKING,CHINA: ls parade thru streets & crowds--ss people with sings--pan Stadium & crowds--cu man talks Mau tse Tsung--cu Chou EnLai--ss soldiers cu woman with guns--wipe to crowds on street in Congo(Leopoldville, Kasavubu with crowds--soldiers parade--crowd--soldiers march--Kasavubu salutes--kids march--tank passes--

Date of Event: Makeup 3/20/61

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS(CHINA)--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO(AFRICA)--KASAVUBU--PARADE

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Tunisian natives take part in monster rally)	Issue Number 34-68	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE--(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-60 3-76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AF.--pan crowd-- Makeup
as same--Bourguiba on stand--crowd--as Bourguiba talks--soldiers with signs--pan crowd applauds--ENGLAND--as truck over hill--over bumpy road--cu same--truck into water--MX cu same--as same--more--ls truck in water--truck out of water--

Date of Event 8/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--BOURGUIBA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TUNISIA GOVT.--ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--AMPHIBIOUS--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Syria after pro-Nasser group took over in revolt--3/63 "A"story	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks SYRIA:(ss pan meeting of new government--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--ss crowd outside with signs--ss same, with large picture of President Nasser--ss same,near building--hs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--more same--------(B)EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLORIDA:(ls bunker--int. dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int.damage in bunker,2 shots--ext.pan railway--MS railway--planes fly over--dopp bomb explosion, plane burning--semi,pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bail out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls----------SYRIA--HL YA CROWD--REVOLUTION--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLA USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--BOMBS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--DEVICES--MINES--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10 57 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in Cyprus at brink of war--2/64)	Can No. 37-12 ~~37-12~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS CRISIS--ALLIES SEFK TO END TURKISH-GREEK FEUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe ~~7-110~~	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(ls demonstrations--closer Date of Event 2/10/64
3 shots same--ss Archbishop Makarios,Greek President--
2 shots,Archbishop--ls American Embassy--damage to Embassy--2 shots, same--ss bldg--car going by--damaged cars--cu Damaged British Embassy--soldiers look at car--ls evacuation,people board planes--cu same--
2 shots same---
CYPRUS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOVT--BLDGS--U.S.GOVT--BR GOVT--HL YEAR--CARS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Florida by Anti-Castro forces vs.Brzil Pres.Goulart--1961)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-27	1

Subject

CRISIS IN BRAZIL--
(Pres.Goulart Flees)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7-92		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/64

MIAMI,FLA:(in 1961,flashbacks, demonstrataors with signs vs.Goulart--aa same--shot of Joao Goulart in BRAZIL in 1961,flashbacks,as he arrives to take the presidency, he off plane---CURRENT MATERIAL:in Brasilia,Brazil,tanks thru sts--NIGHT SCENE:mob around Goulart--cu same--ls trade show bldg. in RIO DE JANEIRO--int.pan,crowd--cu Goulart--him walk with group--ls of demonstration riots,4 shots--pan up from troops to street--(this is after revolt and coup----------

MIAMIA,FLA--DEMONSTHATIONS--COMMUNISTS--GOULART--BRAZIL--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL REVOLUTION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RIO DE JANIERO,BRAZIL--CROWD--BRAZIL TROOPS--NIGHT SCENES--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(4/64--of new one-man rocket in Australia--4/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-32	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN FLIER ON LAST LEG OF FLIGHT--(B)ONE-MAN ROCKET (C)VOLCANO ERUPTION(MT.ETNA)--(D)FUTURISTIC MUSIC	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-57 (B)3-70	(C)3-46 (D)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss Mrs.Jerrie Mock posing in front of plane--fotogs--ss plane--cu woman in cockpit--ssplane starts--ms bs plane taxi--crowd walk to runway--husband in fg,waving to plane taking off--COLUMBUS,OHIO:(night,plane arrival--crowd,same--woman and man at mike--woman flier get award------(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(rocket machine--pan controls--Bob Courter sets himself into machine--pan down,harnessed into it--hand on controls--closer,same--ls man-rocket takes off,toward camera,lands then in revers camera action,takes off again,flies backwards to starting place------(C)SICILY,ITALY:(ls volcano,Mt.Etna, and smoke--ss same--pan,same--s lava blowing,3 shots--ls mountain--ss volacano,2 shots------(D)PARIS

Date of Event 4/20/64

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in South Vietnam as new ruler takes over--8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW SAIGON REGIME--CIVILIAN PREMIER RULES SOUTH VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-101	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM:(student demonstration--pan same--2 shots same--thru broken fence--cu students sitting--ls cheering--ls Buddhists demonstration--2 shots same--cu girls--ss carrying banners--ls same--soldier running over--cu soldiers--Vietnamese Govt.press conference--ms new Pres. Dr. Nguyen Oanh--cu same--ss press--pan showing military officers-- ms Oanh--ls conference-------

Date of Event 8/31/64

SAIGON,SOUTH VIETNAM--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--VIETNAM GOVT--PRESS--OANH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-32-2

FRANCE:(ls man wheel piano--going into bldg--cu man hit glass rods--alarm clocks goes off--cu hammers hit steel--closer same--man rubbing hands on fibre rods--metal sounds--cu girls pulls out metal from holder ls same--start of dance sequence--ls same--overhead,same--46 shots same

(2)

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--MOCK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--WOMAN--NIGHT SCENE RECEPTION--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--INVENTTIONS--ROCKET--COURTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

(C)SICILY,ITALY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITITES--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(students in Vietnam protest U.S.action in Vietnam--4/66)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-28	1

Subject: CONG BLAST BILLET--TERROR BOMB KILLS 6 AS U.S. IS DENOUNCED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(pan down,hotel--makeup 4/4/66
damaged hotel--ss damaged car--ss damaged bike--ss MS
near hotel--ss damaged hotel--ss damaged jeep--pan wreckage--ls studen
demonstration--ss carrying signs--more same--ss crowds,leaflets--more
same--ss crowds--more same--crowds & sign----------

Date of Event

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--HOTEL(Vietnam in)--U.S.ARMY--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCE
(Damaged)--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(3/66-Buddhists go on hunger strike and crowds riot in South Vietnam)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM RIOTS--BUDDHIST HUNGER STRIKES TOUCH OFF VIOLENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ss Buddhist walk--aa same--ls with signs--ss Buddhist sitting down--aa same--ss building--ss crowds with signs--ss crwods running--ls same--more same--aa same--ss crowd with barbed wire--ss of fire--ss Buddhists sitting--pan shot same---------SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BARBED WIRE--FIRE(Riots)--

Makeup Date of Event 9/23/66

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Vietnam--3/67---"C"story

Issue Number: 40-21-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location below				see bk nos.after each location---no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:3-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands---------

Date of Event: March 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-21-2

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

(2) 4-21-

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--they march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels which were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs.same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in Saudi Arabia 3/67

Issue Number

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject TERROR IN [illegible]
PANIC IN STREETS & FLOODS

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos.11-30;32;21
7-103				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks ADEN,SOUTH ARABIA,SAUDI ARABIA Date April 1967

(ms demonstrators march--fires in st--armored car thru street--crowd running,troopers pull down signs from bldgs--trooper lead prisner to wagon--trooper drag off a prisoner--rioter shouting--trooper in crouched position slumped aginst bldg--aided--cop coralls three rioters--urge them on with his rifle--run them down street--now the Aden floods after eight-hour record rain--hs auto flooded--peopl wade thru water--more same--lowshot cars in flooded street, large bldgs in bg--soldiers push car thru st. -man walk thru mud and debris----------ADEN,SO.ARABIA,SAUDI ARABIA--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Troopers)--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(For Don Carlos in Spain--5/67---"C"story

Issue Number 40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS (B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY (D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 68 (B) 39 (C) 50 (D)62 (E)47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk ucs.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

~~SEOUL,KOREA:(BkNo:16-9~~ ext.huge crowd,poll--ns,line wait to vote--elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man ~~wait--int.poll~~, woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another,same--Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------

----------(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person,along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry another--another--2 Marines help wounded--one put in ambulance

Date Received May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market started as joke,now semi annual affair)------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

----------(C) ESTELLA, SPAIN: (BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: (BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: (BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

DEMONSTRATION: (PRO American demonstration in Sweden--5/67--"C" story

Issue Number 40-39-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)YACHT "AMERICA"LAUNCHED (C)PRO-U.S. DEMONSTRATION (D)MUZZLE-LOADING ROCKET

Camera: (D)LOCKHEED

Length (A)63 (B)40 (C)54 (D)79

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 16-5 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

(A)NIAGARA FALLS, NY:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1967

Is the X-22A vertical takeoff plane taxis out--2 sc.engines move--ls takeoff, fly by ys--cu fotogs--plane overhead--ground controlman speak into mike--plane hovers, move back & forth to show maneuverability--crowd--plane go backwards--cu plane sets (hovers)--lands----------

(B)EAST BOOTHBAY, MAINE: (ls yacht AMERICA, crowd--cu bow--zoom in on men speak on boat--Mrs. Edmur Comb and Miss Lucy Peterson break bottle--down ways--crowd--more down ways--zoom in on it----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1|67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-39-2

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE--YACHT--"AMERICA"--LAUNCHING--
(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--RCKETS(Boosters,not planes)--
--AVIATION--

(2) 40-39-2

(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(at US Trade Mission, anti American demonstrators,one banner "Hang LBJ"--cop push one demonstrator on curb--cu banner "Exploitering Center" & swastika--parade,PRO U.S.Demonstrators approaches (WHEEEEE!' ---scuffle of 2 factions--2 scs.same--Pro US bunch parade sign "LONG LIVE USA"--------YEA MAN!----------

(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(technicians move small segmented rcket motor in sling out of assembly bldg--workmen install section--push section into chamber--tighten screw--install another--rocket on launcher on track --technicians around,2 sc--ext.man at phone--int.controlman --rocket sled fired,sideview--rocket along,sv--int.control --sv another rocket fired--view going thru countryside--another rocket fired==sled run viewed from camera on sled, look backward--rocket going by----------

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Germany vs. visiting Shah of Iran--6/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)49 (C)49 (B)51 (D)63 (E)46				BkNos:20-34;7;5 Can No. 20-20;32 respectively-no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

Date of Shipment June 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO.VIETNAM INDOCHINA:(AV River,exploration

SEE OVER

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy, same-----

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY;(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN;(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(6/67--in New Delhi by Indians at Red Chinese Embassy) "B"story

Issue Number 40-51-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CASSIUS CLAY SENTENCED (B)INDIA-CHINESE DEMONSTRATIONS (C)GUILD DIRECTORS MEET (D)FALLOUT FROM RED CHINESE BOMB TEST

Cameraman UPI except (C) Univ.Coast

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 86 (C) 55 (B) 96 (D) 65				see bk.nos.after ea. location-- no cuts

Can No

Description and Remarks

(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK NO:23-15,16:--SOUND Heavyweight Champ Cassius Clay in corridor,shakes hands with cops--he surrounded by press,etc--talks to lil colored gal--cu.he,cu,talks into mike--(sentenced to five years & $10,000 fine for refusing Army induction)----------

----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BK NO:22-29;23-3:--Indians protest Red Chinese treatment of Indian Embassy in Peking and Indian diplomats--low shot,angry demonstrators march--Chinese Emb.gate closed--cu demonstrators--guard,gate--cu Plaque "Embassy of the People's Republic of China"--2 seen throw rocks--bundle of rocks over gate--mob rush gate--mob with donkey--break thru gate--take down Chinese flag--troops off truck,to

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(In Peking China vs. Br.Embassy--8/67

Issue Number 40-69-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
EMBASSY SACKED--BRITISH BEAT.
BY PEKING MOB

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-88			

Cuts EKN:33-2,4

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(Br.Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News"(Red Chinese paper),see sign on bldg--troops in doorway,crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING,CHINA:(ls demonstration in front of Br.Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting(demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon.yelling--Nite scs.sign "Down with British imperialism",pix of Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS --PEKING,CHINA--BLDG--BR.GOVT--COMMUNISTS(China)--

Date of Event August 1967

SEE OVER

calm situation,no guns--crowd under some control,wave arms--aa same----
----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(BK NO:none)---Unions and guild directors hold press conference to announce plan to aid Motion Picture Relief Fund,in cooperation with Univ.Pictures--Actors Walter Pigeon and Gregor Peck with Jules Stein(MCA Bd.Chrmn) and Geo.Bagnall,Pres.of MPRF--cu Pigeon & Peck--sev.shots table--bs fotogs--cu Ralph Clare look on--aa group at table--sev.shots same----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:23-11---hs street--people walk--cu top of bldg,radar--cu remove filter--woman carry filter,walk to bench--cu lift off filter--tweezers used to put section of filter in small container and then lift container with tweezers--sample into radiation counter--checking dials--male technician look at inside recording of counter--cu antenna on bldg(recording amount of fallout from rection Red Chinese H-Bomb test explosion----------
(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--CLAY,Cassius----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(India)--CHINESE GOVT------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS--PIGEON,Walter--PECK,Gregory--THEATRICAL--CHARITY----(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SCIENTIFIC--[illegible]

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Reds in England 196 7

Issue Number
40-71-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CHINESE MISSION--STREET BRAWL WITH POLICE

Cameraman
UPI

BK.NO:34-19

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(scuffle outside Legation--group Chinese on steps,one with bull horn--police,Chinese scuffle,ext--one policeman mobbed by Chinese--ms taxi,group swinging--cu cop beaten--Chinese sho ut anti-British slogans--ext.house,pan cops at curb--Chinese on steps read Mao quotes-SOUND interview--few Chinese,read Mao reports to press--police--anothe read quotes----------

Date of Event
8/67

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Cubans protest Red Cuba officials in Florida conference 1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-76-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ VISITS TRUMAN (B)CUBAN EXILE PROTEST(C)BODY PAINTING((D)WINTER FASHIONS (E)BIKE RACE

Cameraman UPI

Lan.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)62 (B)64 (C)54 (D)117 (E)77				see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)INDEPENDENCE,MO:(BkNo:36-2 Date of E Sept.1967

ext.Harry S.Truman home--Pres.LBJ enter front gate, raincoat,umbrella held over his head--Trumans wait to greet him--they on porch--ls house,press outside--cu LBJ leaving--he and press,he head for car--HST waves and goes in house from porch----------

(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA:(BkNo:36-7,8--at Univ.of Florida,site of UN Food and Agriculture Organization conference--ext.bldg--bs meeting room--flags near wall--cu desk indicators Trinidad,Tabago,Argentina, Mexico,US--ext Cuban exiles protest presence of Red Cubans--signs-- 3 women with banner----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Cubans protest Red Cubans at OAS meeting--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman: see UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk no. after ea location

Description and Remarks:

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-4--

Date of Event: Sept.1967

6)rt--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verrazano bridge----------

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, hair cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming----------

BkNo:36-23---82 (

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-76-2

(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS:(BkNo:34-25--Hippies at body paint-in--ms crowd surrounds girl painting man's body--ms same,man paints gal's leg as she paints man's body--bs man being painted--var.scs.same thing----

(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY:(winter fashions from Schulze-Varell shown--coats--sunsuits--jacket and dress--evening clothes--BkNo:36-2----

(E)HOLLAND:(BkNo:35-1--Int'l cycle stars start race--bs one--cu of pass fast then others--crowd--leader around turn--cutin,camera pass crowd--ms leaders ride--around turn,sev.shots--homestretch,ls,winner Eddie Merx of Holland--bouquet of flowers,crowd around him----------

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--JOHNSON,LBG--
(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS
(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--ART--ODDITIES(Human)--
(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS
(E)HOLLAND--BICYCLE RACE--

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY--CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--VIETNAMESE--CHILDREN(Viets)--
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF--WEDDINGS--RUSK,Margaret--SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--DEMONSTRATORS--US.GOVT--OAS--
(E)OLIVER,Susan--AVIATION--
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA--LUNAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3—53ft—Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith—out of Church—we zoom in on the two of them—they kiss—we zoom back,they kiss again—cu her—ms them,they kiss———————————————————

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14—51 ft—during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside—2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag—cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela—marchers carry wreat—statue of Bolivar,ms—honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime———————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2—59ft—actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia—she onto field—cu her—she gets rigged—she with equipment—plane rev up—cu instrument panel—she in plane—takes off———————————————————

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21—64 ft—full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters—zoom in,foto held in man's hand—cu pic, point out sites—man in moon vehicle—cu sign Explorer—vehicle in

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Students-Japan--1967-+
"A"story

Issue Number
40-83-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TOKYO DEMONSTATION (B)MRS. LBJ GETS DEGREE (C)PRINCE CHARLES (D)PAPER FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)~~[illegible]~~ (B)55	(C)46 (D)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
BK NOS:40-20;39-33; 39-28;4 rspctvly

Can No
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Students protestin Premier Sato's trip to Saigon and Southeast Asia countries ou tour--as pushing,shoving demonstrators,big mob scene with police and students--cu police try to hold mob--demos use poles & all sorts devices vs.police--helmeted me on truck try to ward off demos --demos washed off truck with hoses into river--var.scs.police use the hoses--finally use teargas--trucks burn--haul off demos to pokey-------

(B)WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS:(MRS.LBJ comes to Willaims College--she walk with Wms.Col.Pres John E.Sawyer,in cap and gown--ls pickets across the street,hold up signs(anti-war)--cu banner"Mrs.LBJ tell your husband to stop murder in Viet Nam"--[illegible] she get honrrary Dr.of human

Date of Event
10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS:(French farmers--1967

Issue Number 40-84-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FRENCH FARMERS PROTEST

Camera UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft.				BK NO:40-18 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(farm vehicles in square;block traffic in protest of Pres.DeGaulles farm policy,imports Pork at lower prices--farm trucks,tractors travel in traffic circle,tie it up--tractors go away on avenue--block street--trailer truck block traffic--gen.st.blocking,police stand by,no action-(no violence at all)--rr tracks blocked--train on tracks,passenger trains not moving--2 sc.train,passengers impatiently wait----------

Date of Event 10/67

TOULOUSE,FRANCE--FARMERS--MACHINERY--TRAFFIC--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-83-2

Letters degree--crowd,stand,applause----------

(C)CAMBRIDGE,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles out of car,shakes hands with Lord Butler--cu Chrles--he and Robert Woods walk thru library,Charles with hands behind back like father,Prince Philip--Chas.look at book--ext.he in gown,arms behind back--cu him----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(int.Alexander's Dept.Store,look out into crowd outside to see fashion show of paper dresses--ext.crwod outside,pan to window with models in it--var.scs.show the casual fashions (two female & one male model)---vars.scs.fashion show in store windosw----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--(B)WILLIAMS/TOWN,MASS--WILLIAMS COLLEGE--JOHNSON,Mrs.LBJ--CEREMONIES--(C)CAMBRIDGE,ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--CAMBRIDGE U--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions,paper)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(in Japan,protest--1967	Issue Number 40-93-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE PREMIER: U.S.AGREES TO RETURN ISLANDS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No; 44-5 Can No. -no cuts-
85				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2 sc.of Japanese demonstrations vs.Premier Sato proposed visit to U.S.--var.scs.of the demonstration,so far,peaceful--police look on--arm-locked group sway back and forth as police lineup watches--at the airport,Premier Sato prepares to board flight to US--ls motorcade arrives--copter fly right over,protection--supporters on observation stand wave lil Jap flags--med.VIPs wave "bye--ls plane taxi out----- swish to WASH,DC,ls White house,bs honor guard on lawn--med.of LBJ with daughter LyndaBird walk to car--Sato out,shakes hands with LBJ--LBJ intro Lynda then greets Premier's wife----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--SATO,Premier--JAP GOVT--WASH, DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B-HISTORICAL--

Date Filmed Nov.1967

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS: (At Republican Convention in Chicago--7/60)

Can No. 33-61

Roll No. Reel

Subject: The Nixon-Lodge Ticket SOUND

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

540

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (title,--hs crowd in Convention Hall--closer, crowd demonstrating, signs, etc--ls, see huge stills of Pres. Eisenhower, Abe Lincoln and Richard M. Nixon--med. shot Ike & Nixon seated, talking (in hotel room?), 2 shots--fotogs--Ike & Nixon again--headon ls motor parade, welcoming Ike--shower of confetti on car--as same, headon--med. shot crowds on sidewalk, travel shot--med Ike atop car, seated, waving--demonstration of welcome in Hall--Mamie & Ike to podium, pan to crowd demonstrating--Ike & Mamie, she stands with him, then sits--Ike to mike--ls Hall, crowd 2 shots--Ike speak (SOUND) challenges Russia's Khrushchef on free elections, applause--crowd demonstrates, 11 shots--Cong. Charles Halleck

Date of Event: none

Used No. 7/60 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Against Reds when they arrive for U.N. meetings)	Issue Number 33-76	I

Subject	Cameraman
MR. K & CASTRO—TOP REDS AND ALLIES GET CHILL GREETING (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-259		None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.—plane lands—as same—Castro off plane & greeted—crowd—Castro SOF plane lands—Gromulka & Novatny greeted—NOvatny SOF—photogs—Gomulka SOF—ls ship—ss same—boat with sign—2 men in canoe—ls ships-crowd on pier with signs—cu same—more—Int. crowd on pier—cu ship at dock—as K & others on ship—cu photog—K down gangway—ss K & others greeted—as same—reporters—ss K thru police guard—more—as K in car, drives off—

Date of Event 9/19/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.—COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)—CASTRO,FIDEL—CUBAN GOVT.—SPEECH(CASTRO)—NOVOTNY—CZECH. GOVT.—SPEECH(NOVOTNY)—

SEE OVER

(3) 33-61 reel

announces (SOUND) that Nixon-Lodge were unanimously chosen as the Presidential candidate ticket for the Republican Party--crowd demonstrates, var.shots--VP candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and wife, cu, 2 shots--reporters & fotogs--Lodge,seated, interviewed (SOUND), says he is optimistic of Nixon-Lodge win of the election----shot of Richard M. Nixon and his wife,2 daughters and his mother--cu Nixon SOUND,praise of outgoing Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--CROWD--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--LINCOLN--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--PARADE--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HALLECK--SPEECH(HALLEK LODGE--PRESS--SPEECH(Nixon)--TICKER TAPE--CHILDREN(Nixon kids)--SPEECH(LODGE)--

(The above story is actually News of the Day's reel--ours was destroyed by accident and News of the Day supplied us with their negative from which we made a dupe for our library. Replaced our original cards with these)

DEMONSTRATIONS: (For and aginst Castro & Cuba)	Issue Number 34-33	I

Subject	KENNEDY WARNS WE'LL NEVER ABANDON CUBA (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-262	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--pan crowd Berlin--ss same with signs--cu photo Castro--cu signs--ss crowds--ls Kennedy on stand--Kennedy talk SOF--Pan crowd with signs florida--more same--cu same--more same--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/20/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--CUBANS--MIAMI,FLA.--
EAST BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-76-1

GOMULKA--POLISH GOVT.--"SS BALTIKA"--KHRUSHCHEV--
RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(GOMULKA)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MEETINGS--

DEMONSTRATIONS: (Unemployed march on State House)	Issue Number 34-35	

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Hunger Strike-Fool Proof Plane-Round Wing Plane-Crash Proof car--Bold Venture wins Kentucky Derby

Cameraman HEARST

Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-211	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. None

Description and Remarks TRENTON,N.Y.-ext.l.s.state Bldg.--marchers enter bldg.--hi shot from balcony relief strikers holding mock session of Senate--ls group around desk-man with feet on desk--hi shot speaker making motion and addressing group--2 shots from balcony of group on floor--WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of ship,side & rear--cu two men inside plane--plane taxis--takes off, Capitol in bg.--GLENVIEW,ILL.--head on shot round wing plane--rear shot plane standing-people looking it over--cu S.P. Nemeth,designer--cuu wing--pilot climbs in--plane takes off--PASADENA,CALIF.--Designer gets out of car--cu designer--cu motor in action--4 running shots car and its maneuverability--

Date of Event Makeup 4/27/61

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Anti-Castroites demonstrate in,UN Aseembly--9/63)

Can No. 36-77

Roll No. 2

Subject: UN ASSEMBLY OPENS--18th SESSION BEGINS ON HOPEFUL NOTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext UN Bldg--int. delegates arrive,2 shots--HS Assembly--ss Andrei Gromyko,Russia--ss Adlai Stevenson,US--HS delegates HS Delegates--ss new Pres. Dr. Carlos Sosa Rodriguez of Venesuela walking up--hs delegates--ss Pres. gets favel from Zafrulla Khan of Pakisten, retiring Pres of Assembly,sits down--ls demonstration by Anti-Castro Cubans from gallery,four shots--pan podium to delegates------

NEW YORRK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--ELECTIONS--VOTING--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--US GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KHAN--PAKIST.GOVT--DEMONSTRATION--DELEGATES--

Date of Event: 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-35-3

LOUISVILLE, KY.--crowd shot--hi shot parade of horses on track--betting windows--crowds in stands--hi shot of track horses down homestretch "Bold Venture" out in front-Brevity makes his bid-but its Bold Venture by a head at finish--hi shot Bold Venture tom winners circle--lo shot "bold Venture" in winners circle--

TRENTON,N.J.(1936)--UNEMPLOYED(N.J.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.(1936)--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
GLENVIEW,ILL.--PANCAKE PLANE--
PASADENA,CALIF.--AUTOS--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(During convention in San Francisco--7/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICANS NOMINATE GOLDWATER SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-366		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls delegates at convention--pan same--Barry Goldwater's family--Sen.Everett Dirksen nominates Goldwater--ls parade for him--closer same as same--closer same--as same--ks same with confetti--ls delegates--Rockefeller demonstration--3 shots--ls delegates--Hiram L.Fong,Hawaii, demonstration--ls delegates--cu Margaret Chase Smith--ls Smith demonstration--ls delegates--cu Wm.Scranton family--SOUND Milton Eisenhower nominates Scranton--ls Scranton demonstration,4 shots--ls delegates--balloting,pan up to board--ls delegates--another state,pan to board--ls delegates--number 640 on board--ls crowd--another State,pan up to "647" on board--ls crowd cheers--ls board--ls delegates,3 shots--ms board"66: ls Goldwater demonstration--closer same--ss same--Scranton walks to

Date of Event 7/16/64

SEE OVER

DEMONSTRATIONS:(by Cuban exiles in Washington,DC during meeting of OAS on Cuba situation--7/64)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OAS MEETS ON CUBA--U.S. SEEKS CENSURE OF CASTRO REGIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-164		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pan American Union Bldg--aa same--ls car arrives--ss man out of car--another car arr.,man out--car with U.S.Scey State Dean Rusk arr.-him out of car--another car,people out--ls crowd,flags,signs--cu flag pan to crowd--ss crowd march(Cuban exiles)--cu same--ls same--ss car arr.--ss cops hold back crowd--ss crowd yells--cops hold'em back--pan crowd,with signs--ls same--ss Rusk inside at meeting--ls meeting--cro ss meeting--ls meeting--ss same--aa same--ls same→

Date of Event 7/23/64

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--BLDG--MEETINGS--CUBANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--RUSK--MISC. TYPES--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--DEFENSE--[illegible]MISC.FLAG

SEE OVER

(2) 37-57-1

speakers stand and waves--ls Goldwater demonstration--closer same--
ss same--cu same--ms Goldwater--cu Goldwater--Goldwater waving---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTION--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--GOLDWATER--
FAMILIES--DIRKSEN--ROCKEFELLER--FONG--SMITH--SCRANTON--EISENHOWER,MILT-
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention crowd)--CROWD--[illegible]--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Flashbacks on 1960 Convention when LBJ was nominated as VP candidate 8/60

Can No. 37-67

Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATS GATHER--ATLANTIC CITY PLAYS HOST TO CONVENTION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-277	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Atlantic City--hs Convention Hall--hs beach--people on boardwalk--ls decorations--ss signs--cu same--ls more decorations--another sign--more decoartions--closer same--ls WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC--students around hite House--pa students--Pres.& Mrs. LBJohnson walk on lawn--ms same--shaking hands with students--closer same--hs same--NIGHT SHOTS party "Salute to Congress"--ls crowd--pan ,cu,Sen.Hubert Humphrey--LBJ at mike--ls same--back to ATLANTIC CITY:cu pic of LBJ--ls show sign and banner--cu pins--closer signs--cu hat--girl on donkey--ext.ls Conv. Hall--int.up escalator--ls preparations--cu man works--2 more,same--ls

Date of Event 8/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

DEMONSTRATION: (By negroes supporting Adam Clayton Powell in Washington, D.C.) A Story	Issue Number 40-5-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS IN THE NEWS (A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN (C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No. (A)2-10 (B)2-11 (C)2-12 (D)2-34A		(A) 184-6		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol--cu group negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd--shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem)in crowd--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands-- (D)NASSAU,CRAT BAHAMAS--sho[illegible] Harbor,[illegible]--3 shots posters--[illegible] shots [illegible] voters--cu puts [illegible] ballot in box--ms people [illegible]--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/12/67

SEE OVER

ls tolptype machines--cu same--cu newspaper signs--cu another--newspapr pan wire,to telephone installation--ms men work on same--ls same--tv monitors--cu same--ls Convention Hall--cu sign "1960 Convention"--pan crowds--cu Johnson waving to crowds--demonstration--cu Johnson--ms LBJ demonstration--cu same--another same--cu Johnson--ls demonstration-

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--POLITICS--CONVENTION--COTTAGE--ASH,NC--WHITE HOUS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--DINNER(Party)--COMMUNICATIONS(Misc)--CHOIR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(NY Peace March 4/67 -also Calif,Rome

Issue Number 40-32-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: PEACE MARCH--THOUSANDS OPPOSE VIETNAM WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-255			

Cu Bk Nos: 13-7,8,9,15

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(cu parade banners "They are our brothers whom we kill" etc--cu marching feet,3 scs--big crowd,Central Pk--cu one demonstrator in top hat,painted face,gyrating--cu girl with banner "Peace with Beatlepower is funlove for life",zoom back for cu her face--sign "Draft card burning here"--2 scs group,burn cards(?)--cu"U.S.ARMY"patch on GIs pocket,pan back,he argue with demonstrator--counter demonstrators,see tower with flags,pan down to sign below "End Hanoi Sanctuar and "Let's Bomb Hanoi"to win the war and end communist con- spiracy"--another group,sign "Anarachy cannot be permitted in the USA,Fight Communism and red termites"--Martin Luther

Date of Event: April 1967

SEE OVER

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--HL(a-b)--
(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--OSCULATION--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--
(D)NASSAU,GI AND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--POSTERS--SPECTATORS
POLITICS (Foreign)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(on behalf of Cassius Clay after he refused Army oath-467---"A"story

Issue Number 40-36-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CASSIUS CLAY REFUSES ARMY OATH (B)MONZA AUTO RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)49ft (B)69ft				BkNos:15-5;14-31 respectively -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(former world Heavyweight champ Cassius Clay(Mohammed Ali) scurrounded by press--side shot Clay & press--pickets outside--int.he with press--crowd demonstrates outside--int he and press----------(B)MONZA,ITALY:(start race,headon and pass,we pan with them--crowd--cars around turn--#3 by--#4 by--#5 cars around turn,one skids off track,hits fence,rebounds [illegible]wreckage of #27 driver unhurt-cars homestretch--winner [illegible] AUTO RACE--

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-32-1

King,Jr.and group marching at UN,pan with them to see the UN Bldg--hs big crowd---scuffle,crowd,cops--cops drag off demonstrators-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(parade,more demonsrators--2 loshots,marchers,signs--ls pan crowd in Kezar Stadium--crowd pushing,shoving,some fighting in crowd--two demonstrators argue--ls crowd,stadium----------ROME,ITALY: (approach Embassy,arms outstretched,demonstrators--hs some yelling--police car thru st--crowd runs--cops chase--one demonstrator caught near car--pan,crowd demonstrators sit--hoses played on them,4 scs--one helped from ground by civilians--cu bearded man led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Anti-)--CROWDS(Misc)--PARADE(Protest)--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--KING,Martin L--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ROME,ITALY--POLICE(NY)--POLICE(Italian

DEMONSTRATIONS:(6/67--Anti-war (L.A. Calif)-----"E"story

Issue Number
40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)NIXON MEETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 32
(B) 53
(C)47
(D)52
(E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
no cuts

Can No.

Description
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(Former US VP Richard M.Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated,talking (silent) BkNo:24-1
----------(B)MISSISSIPPI:(BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51,Civil Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith,etal,walk by--cu his feet,walk--group people wait--handshake--
----------(C) ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(ms Br.officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town,tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road,mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier,pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.top look down over valley below--(Rebels want control when Br.rule ends

Date of Event
June 1967
BkNo:24-1

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks-gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.-demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-22:--Big tank rolling--people walk--headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conventional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)-big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe--MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI JAMES--NEGROES---(C)[illegible],SAUDI ARABIA--BR.ARMY--WAR(Revolution)--

(MORE)

DEMONSTRATION:(in Puerto Rico of Anti-Plebescite groups--7/67--"B'story

Issue Number 40-59-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH (B)STATEHOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A) 74
(B) 48
(C)53
(D)57
(E)71

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see BkNos.after each location---

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HENDERSONVILLE,N.CAROLINA: (BkNo:28-3)(after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines,pan wreckage,hose played on debris--var.scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd looks--2 scs.covered bodies--(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec.John McNaughton,wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)----------(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:BkNo:27-27---line of cars,police keep demonstrators on sidewalk(they protest the forthcoming plebescite)--men hold anti-pleb.sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st.with flags--two flags on balcony--2 sc.demonstrators----------(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 ms dock piled with goods being

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DEMONSTRATIONS:(Peaceniks--1967	Issue Number 40-86-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI WAR DEMONSTRATORS STORM PENTAGON	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Edlo: 41-9 Can No. -no cuts-
142ft				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(AV Lincoln Memorial,crowd--crowd,lowshot,bg Washington Memorial--little scuffle,crowd around one guy being ejected,all civvies,no cops--march,carry banner "Support our boys..ring them home from Vietnam"--2 AV crowd,across bridge toward Pentagon--crowd walk--arrived at the Pentagon,MPs hold back crowd,peaceful--one dragged off by marshalls after minor scuffles break out--pan to MP wrestle with man with American flag--Paratroopers with fixed (scabbarded)bayonets,out of bldg,make a formation as "second line of Defense" outside bldg--closer shot two MPs with guy with American flag[illegible] him off--2 secs.MPs with bayonets up,

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--ms all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market---BKNo:27-14---

---(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs---BkNo:28-1---

---(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new men's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed---Bk:26-25---

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK

(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--

(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

DEMONSTRATIONS:(1967--pro-Govt "C"story

Issue Number 40-89-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)36 (B)100 (C)51 (D)83 (E)40 (D)103

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:42-27;30;23; 42-10;31;26 respectively -no cuts-

Gen No.

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance--med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--aa same--fire apparatus on scene-mls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire-- tree burst into torchlike flame----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg--mounted guard toward us,ls--carriage toward us ---- ----------

Date of Event NOV 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-10M-1/67.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-86-1

:his is 2nd day(fire to keep warm)--people lined up,sitting in front of
'entagon in peaceful protest--Armed contingent protects entrance--quick
shot bearded fellow sitting on ground--ncu MPs lined up,alert--pan up
:rom rubble,debris on ground(not from throwing but from slovenly house-
keeping)--peaceniks sit with blankets over them vs.chill--MPs still ale

ASH,DC--DEMONSTRATIONS--BLDGS(D.C.)--

(3) 40-89-2

mcu prow--cu funnel as horn sounds--cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell--planes fly over--zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla--2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers--2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat--opens coat--long red coat,minipants dress under--pants suit--cu shoes,pan up--white dress with transparent side--striped boots and white fur coat--harem pants under long white dress----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE(Forest)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE, Princess--CHARLES,Prince--MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Youth)--
(D)SIBERIA--MINING--METALS(Gold)--INDUSTRY(Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--"QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressur hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

DENTISTRY

See also TEETH; SANITATION

(Includes DENTAL)

by year -- film number

NARA AAB 7/88

DENTAL:(Dentist on wheels-1935--story #8

Issue Number: 1280x5; 1276x4; 1276x5 ~~1271x5; 1276x6~~

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #8

Cameraman: see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: March 1935

(1)"GIRLS PACK ALLIGATORS" - cuts 1280x1 - junked 1946
(2)"GANDER PROTECTS NEGRO STATUE"-cuts 1280x2,3-junked '46
(3)"TRAILER FOR DOGS"--cuts 1280x4 - junked 1946
(4)"MYSTIC WOOD FIRE"--Japan--1280x5--FILED var.scs.of the Buddhist Priests pray around wood fire--congragation--rites,etc.
(5)"BURIED PRIEST OF ISLETA"-Isleta,N.M.--cuts 1276x4 FILED crypt of Fr.Juan Padilla who founded this Indian Mission 400 years ago

SEE OVER

DENTISTRY: (Mobile dental unit enables dental care for troops on the move)

Issue Number 3289x1

Subject DENTAL HEALTH [illegible] FOR FRONTLINE FIGHTERS (Mobile Clinic)

Cameraman M. WRIGHT

Bk No: 4480-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
891ft.				caption junked after card made

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (Is fully

Description and Remarks

8/45

Date of Event

equipped dental mobile unit moving along road--dental mobile unit pull into parking space--dental orderly place dental clinic sign on ground--int.mobile clinic set up--upper denture made for patien --model of gums placed in box,handed to despatch rider to go to Dental Technician in mobile clinic--Dental Tech.at work--finished denture inserted in patient's mouth--in Exercise Eskimo,dental mobile units park in snow and men load toboggan--loading toboggan with emergency dental equipment;a tent,operator's man-borne kit;technician's man-borne kit; hand-driven dental engine and hand-driven polisher--var.scs.finding location,setting up tents,equipment,etc--using what facilities are aval

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #8

(6) "LARGE MAN, SMALL WOMAN BUSINESS"-cuts 1275x5-junked '46

(7) "SAND COVERED FOREST"--Douglas County, Ore--cuts 1276x5 Filed--results of sand storm, destroyed forest

(8) "DENTIST ON WHEELS"-Doylestown, Pa--cuts 1271x5 filed--Red Cross Dentist, Mrs. Schney, in bus, dentist office, treats kids at schools-------

(9) "OXYGEN HOTEL"--Cleveland, O--cuts 1276x6 filed--scs. of special hospital for patients needing oxygen therapy-looks like regular hospital but it airtight and air pressure feeds oxygen to patients all the time--------

(10) "CART WHEEL FOR TOMBSTONE" - cuts 1266x6 -junked 1946

MISC. USA--SHORTS--JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--ODDITIES(Mis
MEDICAL--DENTAL--SAND--DISASTER(Nature)--

ment of his fractures is being shown--patient showing his case history charts and fotos comparing same with his present condition--------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DENTISTRY--CAN ARMY(Armed Forces)--TRAINING(Dental) SCIENTIFIC(Research)--

able--saw trees to clear for tents,leave stump to attach drills to--dental officer remove carpule of anesthetic fromvvest(keep it from freezing by own body heat)--insert into syringe before injection--Brig.F.M.Lott,Dir.Gen.Dental Services of the Canadian Armed Forces meets with other officers to determine where services are needed--in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:the training center in operation--Navy,Army and Air Force girl dental assistants enter centre--var.scs.during the course,blackboards,models,proper brushing technique--in dental,lab, training--techniciana' training--var.scs.during training period------ Army recruits wait dental exam at enlistment--inductee dentally examined--male dental assistant marking chart as officer calls out the cavities,etc that need work--Navy clinic at work--Army clinic which serves Air Force personnel-----Research work,opthalmic camera fotos tissues of mouth--var.lab procedures for research----treatment of jaw injuries include lecture on treatment and demonstration of treatment--patient stand in front of screen while slides dealing with the treat-

DENTISTRY(Dentists office..gir[illegible] working on false teeth and U.S[illegible]

Can No. 18-367

2

Subject WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEED[illegible]

Cameraman WAR DEPT.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Surgeon (MAP[illegible] desk--CU lobby--[illegible]--CU Lt.Colonel Seeby and [illegible] Lt.--ex W.U.Telegram WE REGRET TO INF[illegible] YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSI[illegible] IN ACTION--CU lobby wounded man,in pain,on battlefield--another on stretcher..battlefield--2 soldiers assisting ill, with eyes bandaged,towards--bandaging wounded GI on ground--ambulance pulls in to hospital--GI nurse ar[illegible]ranging in tent--ambulance pulls in to hospital--CU nurse estimate--is operation in progress--in hospital--CU nurse in operating room--dissolve to soldier in bed,becoming conscious--CU nurse--cut of focus,she comes into focus--back to GI in bed--is girls working in laboratory--1 nurse at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--[illegible] girl x-raying GI

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-367-2

DENTIST(Custom examing group of Canadians in New York)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2778x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DENTRISTRY(scenes of Dr.Land,painless dentist drill in action,ms model in chair,Land at work, nurse looks on--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-53

Roll No. 5

Subject:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

:scenes of Dr. Land,pain- t drill in action,ms model in t, nurse looks on,drills in pat's mouth,cu of drill and or forcing,cu dentist,finishes d, pat rises looks into camera &-
PS:ditto sound retakes.
:DRILLS:DENTRISTRY:MEDICAL:SCIENCE:
:NURSES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DENTISTRY(DENTAL AID FOR ITALY'S WAR WAIFS)

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 2

Subject: DENTAL AID FOR ITALY'S WAR WAIFS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: kids (Sciuscia boys"--leaving bus,enter George Eastman Bldg,--cus name-- into bldg--registering,into chairs,ls and cu's jerkers yanking teeth,ls and cu's--Namma Mia--CUTS:ditto

ROME,ITALY:ITALIANS:BOYS:BLDG(GEORGE EASTMAN) TEETH:DENTISTRY

Date of Event 10/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DENTISTRY: (Elephant model learns meaning of dental health)

Issue Number
28-645-3 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY

Cameraman
(A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

Length
(A) 52 (C) 47 (D) 66 (B) 64 (E) 62

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked except (A)CSonly 7408x9 C(B)7408x5,200ft.

Description and Remarks
ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, eople look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer ame,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier ooks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle ooks cn--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own omrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. --------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(Is new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test lane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, u--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, omes forward and turns-------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- --------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

Date of Event
Jan-Feb.1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-643-3 ("E"story,too)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/-(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
ENT/STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

Ketogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
--------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(De ntal Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)WASH.DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOULDEN,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

DEPORTATION

See also EMIGRATION;
IMMIGRATION;
REFUGEES in TYPES OF PEOPLE Division
EMIGRATION
IMMIGRATION } in U.S. GOVERNMENT Divisi
CITIZENSHIP

NARA ARC 7/88

DEPORTATION:(Of ex-dictator and his family from Florida--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-68	1

Subject: EX-DICTATOR DEPORTED--JIMENEZ LOSES FIGHT TO STAY IN U.S. REFUGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		Can NONE

Description and Remarks: VENEZUELA--MIAMI,FLORIDA:(AS Venezuela--Marcos Perez Jimenez,ruler,walking with crowd--same--int.market--he looks at produce--MIAMIA,FLORIDA:pan Millionaire Row, nice scenic long shot--gate around house--Jimenez & family, 2 shots--Jimenez dive into pool--he gets out--he rides bike--him shadow boxing, 2 shots--3 shots him at desk--airport--Jimenez ride in car--guards at airport--Jimenez in car--he boards plane--plane taxiing--------

Date of Event: 8/63

VENEZUELA--AIRVIEWS--JIMENEZ--INSPECTIONS--MIAMI,FLORIDA--SCENICS--SWIMMING POOL--FAMILIES--U.S. OK'D--ALIENS--DEPORTATION--GUARDS--AVIATION--U.S. GOVT--VENEZUELAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPRESSION

See also BREADLINES;
EMPLOYMENT;
EVICTION;
HOUSING;
UNEMPLOYMENT

NARA NNR 7/88

DEPRESSSION:(Montage scenes

Issue Number
7760x6; 7819x6

Subject
MONTAGE:(Synagogue,Poverty,etc)

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				Bk Nos: ? found on stock shot shelves-1967--no other in

Description and Remarks

7760x6:(Stock shots include Synagogue,Rabbi--Star of David emblem-----Church Steeple--plowing shots-----?fog----(may be connected with feeding of the poor by Religous groups,government,etc----------

7819x6: (Poverty scs--depression material--1930s---CS 190ft-------

Date of Event ?

STOCK SHOTS---MISC.USA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)---DEPRESSION--MONTAGE----

SEE OVER

DEPRESSION	Can No. 4-6	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
METROPOLIS SWELTERS IN RECORD HEAT-- WEATHER MAN AGOG AT WARMEST JAN. IN HISTORY	MACK-LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	91			166 x 3

Description and Remarks New York,NY:(shots in the Weather Bureau with Dr.James Kimball examining gadgets--shots of two men on street wearing straw hats--straw hats in window--polar bears in swimming--man in straw hat selling apples--

Also as: ODDITIES--DR.JAMES KIMBALL--U.S.GOVT--WEATHER BUREAU--POLAR BEARS--WEATHER--N.Y.C.--DEPRESSION--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 1-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPRESSION (use corn for fuel)	Can No. V 5 No 117	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS USE CORN FOR FUEL	J.C. ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	71			Cuts 125 Can No. 541x6

Description and Remarks W.H. W ood has no money for gasoline who he hitches ~~horses~~ mules to car & feeds them corn, now selling at 10¢ a bu when a market can be found. Various scenes of man hitching ~~horses~~ mules to auto and driving them harnessed to car.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: COURTNEY, MO.--W.H. "OOD--FARMER--CAR--HORSES--CORN--MONEY.

Date of Event 2-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DEPRESSION:(using barter in palce of money-selling apples,etc--1933	Can No. 31-55	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225	218			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (tilt down Captiol--crowd-- Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House--Franklin D.Roosevelt in car,closeup--Hoover joins FDR in car--cu Fdr,Hoover in car--car along Pennsylvania Avenue,crowds cheer--crowd at Capitol--FDR talk--FDR finished,crowd applause(SOUND)--BANKS CLOSED----hs street scene,bldg with columns,people walking--armored cars leave mint--crowd lined up on street,mounted police--man in Oregon makes rubber money--cu rubber check--manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money--man carrying guitar to fruit stand--cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY--WHAT HAVE YOU GOT--WE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"--man get bag of vegetables and walks off--man swapping box of apples for gasoline (2 shots)-- BEER----beer bottles being filled--beer barrels rolling out--bartender filling steins--everyone

makeup 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

DEPRESSION:(1934—in Chicago, Illinois stocks used for wallpaper—) used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-24 [redacted]	2

Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Prote[illegible] sge Increase Drive—Mrs.FDR—Umbrella [illegible] [illegible] Cat contest—Stock Wallpaper

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	207			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines—2 shots taxis parked in lot—drivers carrying posters—strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars——WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interior people assembled—FDR talking—audience—Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Roosevelt talking and applause at end——MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving—Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car——GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in—moving flap up and down—med.shot of plane——UNIVERSAL CITY CALIFORNIA:(ls kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi—cu same—kis in groups holding their cats—two of the cats get mad——CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to FB[illegible] on stock on wall—several old club members looking the work over

Date of Event: 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO, ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK------men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"------cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
*SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER,OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL.
DEPRESSION(ATLEE)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
'F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF".

2D-2

DEPRESSION: (1934---1033x1

Issue Number

1034x1; 835x4; 342x4; 1034x4,8; 1033x1; 765x9; 1032x6

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #1

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder filed under SF #1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 11, 1934

(1)"BOY TRAINS AND ADOPTS SEAL"--Alamitos Bay,Calif--1034x1 FILED--83ft --Boy,19,trains and adopts seal--var.scs.them together----------

(2)"BABY GAS MASK DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS"--835x4 FILED ON SEPARATE CARD

(3)"BROTHERS PULL PLOW"-cuts returned

(4)"TALL BOY" - cuts returned

(5)"BABY OSTRICHES BORN"--cuts 1033 x4 junked 1946

(6)"WORLD'S SMALLEST MOTOR"--342x4 Filed--Bertchesgaden,Germany---- shots of world's smallest motor built by a jeweler--51ft----------

(7)"COLLECTS FREAK ANIMALS"--[illegible],Washington--includes shots of a

SEE OVER

(2) 32-24-2

on of Insull certificate--old man looking it over three scenes--------

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S. GOVT--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT,F
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--DEPRESSION--
GLENVIEW, ILL.

DEPRESSION: (Flashback scenes from 191 shown in relation to new rationing program in 1943)

Can No. 16-163

Roll No. 1

Subject: WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	157			Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks: crowds milling around stores food ration 1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--negroes lined up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared fill out forms--spk operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her ration book, hands to women, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some-- Brentiss Brown Opa talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--news-papers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines, OVER

Date of Event: 2/10/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

midget cow,other animals and the collector ,E.J.Clarke [1034x4,8]FILE

(8)"MAN FEEDS HOBOES"--Fresno,California--cuts 1033x1 FILED--Slim Skidway feeds the Knights of the Road--var.scs.they hop a freight after eating----------

(9)"MOST MARRIED MAN"--cuts 1032x7 junked 1946

(10)"COCKATOO"--cuts 765x9 FILED ON A SEPARATE CARD----------

(11)"IRON SKULL MAN"--Ottawa,Ont.Canada--cuts 1032x6 FILED--butts a concrete wall with head--breaks stones over head,etc--

MISC.FOREIGN--MISC USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SEAL--MACHINERY(Motor)-----
MISC. ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animals)--CLARKE,E.J.--HOBOES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DEPRESSION--ODDITIES(Human)--SHORTS(BW)--

DEPRESSION:(Truman Denies slump
nts Budget upheld)

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. 1

Subject
SLUMP ANTS BUDGET UPHELD

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	123			6156x1 - 355ft

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON D.C.: var takes 5" & 12" lenses
of Truman speaking
CUTS: add. same

Date of Event 7/13/49

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECHES--DEPRESSION--U.S.GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross,Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc.registration,gas,oil,tires,food,etc.in offices,cus types etc.signs--filling out applications,stamps etc.--

SOUNDS:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:RATION: US GOVT:OLD PIX:WAR:FOOD:ORGANIZATION:
RED CROSS:SALVATION ARMY:OPA:BROWN:PRESS:HL OF YR:BREAD LINE:DEPRESSIO
UNEMPLOYMENT:USA:

DEPTH CHARGES

<u>See also</u> EXPLOSIONS; air forces; in foreign services; FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; U.S. NAVY division; AVIATION division

NARA ADF 7/88

DEPTH CHARGES:(1940

Issue Number 7723x1,2

Subject BEHIND THE GUNS

Cameraman CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity / Can No.
1800ft ?				Bk No:2485-9 caption filed

Description and Remarks CANADA:(var.scs. of war factory workers in Canada--interspersed with shots of the threatened world conflict,etc--seems to be very good material on Canadian war workers--etc---(see caption for more details at sea,destroyers drop depth charges-----

Date of Event 10/40

(found in stock shots--1967)

CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)---WAR---CANADIANS--AT SEA--DEPTH CHARGES--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

DESERT

See also SAND

DESERT	Can No. 2-78	Roll No. 7

Subject: Dare desert perils in harfest trip of mystery salt plain

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 9	91		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chakar, Tibet.

See SALT

Date of Event: Kino 5139

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MOJAVE DESERT (under snow)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 2

Subject
BLIZZARD PUTS DESERT UNDER SNOW BLANKET AS GALE SWEEPS WEST.

Cameraman
Freeman--Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	84			F-500-534x3 S-260-534x2

Description and Remarks
Mojave, Cal.--

SEE: MOJAVE, CAL.--BLIZZARD

Also as: SNOW--TELEPHONE(POLES)--PLOWS--DEVICES
MT. RAINIER NATIONAL PARK--RAINIER NATIONAL PARK, WASH.

Date of Event 1-17-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

DESERT (cactus plants in Tucson Ariz.desert)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 2

Subject STATE STUDIES CACTUS	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 Can No. 684x8
58	47			

Description and Remarks Tucson, Ariz.--

SEE:TUCSON, ARIZ.--CACTUS

Also as:PLANTS--SCIENCE

Date of Event 5-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

DESERT (wild horses running thru sagebrush etc.)

Can No. V.6 R.297

Roll No. 9

Subject: WILD HORSES (HL)

Cameraman: McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58				Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

HORSES--TUCSON, ARIZ.

U.S. CUSTOMS

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DESERT (AIR VIEWS MAURITANIAN DESERT, FT. GOUMIER, SO. MOROCCO)	Can No. 2620 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FRENCH PLANES COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE

Cameraman: ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA.

FR. ARMY.

Date of Event 12-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESERT (CAMEL CARAVAN)	Can No. 2830 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAMEL SHOW

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISKRA, ALGERIA

CAMEL

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 6M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESERT (ALLIED TROOPS MANEUVERING	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AND INDIAN TROOPS READY TO BATTLE ITALIANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE NEAR EAST

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESERT (EGYPT) TANK MANEUVERS	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
EGY PT TANK UNITS READY FOR ACTI ON AGAINST ITALI ANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESERTS:(1941--all stories

Issue Number 4062x1,2,3; 4063x1

Subject: GOING PLACES #88

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #88

(1)"DESERTS OF AMERICA"--Maine--cuts 4062x;1,2,3 filed--slowly spreading deserts forming in Maine over once-fertile land--Mrs.Hope Thomas of Freeport puts the sands to work by painting many-colored sand pictures--wee see her work-- Date of Feb.1941

(2)"DUNES SCOOTER"--Mears,Michigan--cuts 4063x1 filed-- showing these strange fun-craft in axtion

(3)"WHITE SANDS,New Mexico--cuts 4065x1,2,3 returned to Herbert 9/49--

(4)"AN OASIS"--California--cuts 4063x2,3 returned to Herbert 9/49

MISC.USA--DESERTS--SAND--[illegible]--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

DESERT (MINING TUNGSTEN IN THE DESERT)	Can No. 4719 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPS OF THE DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. RANDSBURG, CALIF: NATL. DEF'.

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESERT DEATH VALLEY)
(SCENES SHOWING DEATH TRAPS IN

Can No. 4720 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: DEATH TRAPS OF THE DESERT

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402				

Description and Remarks: Bert Jonson Death Valley prospector trekking across waste, unloading god, pan pick, canteen reaches for a dollar coin, places it in water, it becomes black, he departs, cu Poison Sign, also with Johnson-- 10 to 20 scenes Death Valley, and approach to Arsenic Canyon...Funeral Range Mts--

DEATH VALLEY, CALIF.

Date of Event: 1-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESERT(Arabs form desert unit in middle east)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT	PARI (SD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	53			JUNE

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST (EGYPT ?)--ls of armored cars and light tanks lined up, pan to arab standing alongside--cu of arab .3 scenes-- ls cars, arabs in front of the, armored car and officer in same passing for inspection--cu of arabs standing at attention--inspection cars continue to roll in front of them--cu of arab--line of armored cars, tiring down winding road--

MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT--TANKS--ARABS--NATIVES--BRIT.ARMY--REVIEWS--DESERT--WAR--

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESERTS(SPANISH SAHARA..LS camels lined up lying down--CU line of camels lying down--2 scenes natives in free-for-all, wrestling [illegible] etc.--var shots see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
19-520	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	73			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--S. [illegible]
[illegible] up, [illegible] down--CU line o[illegible]
[illegible]--scenes, natives in [illegible], kicking etc.--CU [illegible] scene, free-for-all--of [illegible]s up--LS group mounted--[illegible]--CU camel by camera--[illegible]rs running by cam[illegible] run--another scene ditt[illegible]
s down--
[illegible]LTS--[illegible]TIES--CAMELS--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]A ISH ARAY--SCENIC--

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date
officers	
icer mounts	
2 scenes, camels	
U another riding	
s and jumping	
..rider misses	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESERT(ls & cu desert sand blowing,sev shots from farm bldgs)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-168	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS FIGHT DESERT AREAS	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ONT HOPE,ONT.,CANADA;ls & cu desert sand blowing--sev.shots farm bldgs--scouts over hill--ls start to plant trees--cu kid--cu spade opens ground,tree in--ls whole group same--scouts gathering for council--boys get medals,merit badges--trees grown up--

ONT HOPE,ONT.CANADA--DESERT--WIND--BOY SCOUTS--TREES--ARMS--MEDALS--XXXXXXXXX--

Date of Event

Used AUG. 1945 Date

SEE OVER

DESERT:(IN CAIRO, EGYPT)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN SESAME.ALI BABA'S FAMOUS CAVE REDISCOVERED	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	105	-	-	Can No. 6141x2430ft

Descriptive Remarks

IRO,EGYPT--shots of camel caravanenroute to cave--
3 approach quarry--cu cave--enter in--inside--
ave pass boulders fallen from roof--coming out of cave--
g blocks of stone--splitting one of the rocks--native
inking out of jug--cu native--loading stone on camel--
l camel--camel gets up--going away from cave see cave in
g--close shot camel passing--2 shots camel caravan--
JTS:digging and cutting stone blocks--2 caravans passing
ch other--unloading camels--add.scenes used--
AIRO,EGYPT--HISTORICAL--CAMELS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
NVEYANCES--SCENICS--DESERT--

Used No.	Date
	6-49

SEE OVER

DESERT:(U.S.Army tests tanks in California-1950)

Can No. 23-366
23-366

Roll No. 1

Subject: DESERT WAR! ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS IN "OPERATION FURNACE"

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ()	82			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele- phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert--tank bounce along, down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS-- TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6-26-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESERT:(Chilean desert where nitrate beds are blasted out-1950--see 2nd story below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-366	2

Subject: ILL... (D)FRENCH RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)ELAINE [illegible]

Cameraman: (A)EAST (B)RIGHT (C)NOLO (D)PARAMOUNT (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56-95-48-58-62-85			

Cuts: (A)-(E)-Junked
B:6377x2, C:6378x1
Can No. (D)6379x7
(F)6376 x 1

Description and Remarks: SEA shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND Cuts junked--PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE--S.A.--aerial of the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted -med. shot worker, piece nitrate r[illegible]--rock carrie belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck [illegible] up inside--CUTS Appx 500 ft: scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off [illegible]

Date of Event: June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(7) 23-366-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft; Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't- parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

Tables--people standing onstage--Dr Jane Hickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Reich--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS C S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls, etc. pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street, crowd, and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul, 90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower, statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS: junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE houses, spraying paint on one--number two, toss wood in, pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No 1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out, fellow inspect it (hard) damaged, no 2 completely demolished, no.3 partly so)--CUTS. appx. 800 ft: new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt H. C. Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add. material same--------

DESERT:(Tests for new uniforms U.S.Army desert troops--9/51--"C"story on third side)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-492	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B). DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) ~~TESTING UNIFORMS~~

(A)TUGANDER
B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER
C) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

Cuts
A)6727x7, 280ft.
B)5768x7, 5730x1,
Can No.
6726x6, 145ft. cuts
(C) Cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--med. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--th Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Henry H.Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson.--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd spea (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes-- cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Date of Event 2-53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-3

AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE--
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDINGS--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN,
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE,

(3) 24-132-

IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA:(sand dunes,med.soldiers in rank--formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage,etc.3 shots--troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes--is looking up dunes,they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand,see them dimly----------

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VA--VISITS--LONDON--CROWD--BRIT FLAG--MAP--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES--WOMEN--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--VINSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--WEITZ--TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--SAND--DESERT MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)--STORMS--

(2) 28-498-

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief-Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall shoving crowd--Vinson opens door--mou cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage----CUTS:Add. same--ls to rt Dr.G.W.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Librar of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air

DESERT: (French soldiers move thru blowing sand in armored spearhead in Vietnam)

Issue Number: 26-495-4A (26-495-4)

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION CAMARGUE (B)BLOOD DONORS (C)NAVY FOOTBALL

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B)PATHE (C) TUGAFDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C)45	ACTOTY			Cuts (A)+CS 7163x7,100ft (B)+CS 7163x9,50ft. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date of [illegible]

wierd shot of truck,man walk in blowing sand--4 scs mobile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot,silhouette men go by --2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--1s vehicles,cloud bg--med.shot man take drink-------CUTS:add.same--good desert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(In the Navy yard,on flight deck of the carrier USS ANTIETAM,sailors go by,signing up for blood donations--med. table--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 sc nurses take blood flasks away----------CUTS:add.same----------(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(..ireup football players,lead goat mas-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESERT: (Atomic bomb tests in Nevada desert)

Issue Number 28-672-1

~~28-672-1~~

Subject: DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-400			

Cuts: 5000 ft.

Can No.

see numbers and scenes following cut story

Date of Event: April 1955

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and civilians in trenches--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-695-4

cot thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver,teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"----------

(A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photography --CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--
--ANNAPOLIS--

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot shee[redacted]----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses [redacted] varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people [redacted] strewn about--outside of bldg--woman CD worker checking lis[redacted] [redacted]--inspecting outside of bldgs--cars

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim-nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--TEST--TAKEOFF--[illegible]GE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN,

(more)

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

7445x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal-- Mr.Biddle,Adm.[illegible] to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert--tanks set in position waiting shot then they'll move [illegible]. [illegible] (NIT SCENES)--tanks

DESERT: (Navy ship used as reservoir in the desert)	Issue Number 30-58-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECORD RAIN in Chi (B)USS BLACK BEAUTY LAUNCHED (C)NEHRU IN OLLAND (D)LISOLETTE PULVER ARRIVES	(A) BARNETT (B)LEDERER (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE

		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)~~3-39~~	(C)3-39				
B)3-52	(D)3-36	B STORY			Can Not all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(flooded subway unnel,2 sc--man look down subway entrance--as same-- xt.country road,mud--ls flood water,houses bg--water,general scenery-- restle,twisted rails--houses washed off foundations,3 sc--furniture n lawns drying out--guy sweep off matress--man hosing down articles n clothesline----------(B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA:(car up desert road- -countryside,dry--dam--sign "U.S.Navy Ammo Depot"--2 officers and gal- onore guard--christening the Navy's 50,000,000 gallon reservoir as they ould a ship "USS BLACK BEAUTY"--water down chute--ls water running int asin----------(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(India P.M.Jawahal Nehru and his ister,Mrs.Indira Pandit on ship--cu his ship passing--Nehru and

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE: Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under "Civil Defense")

DESERT:(2/66-France successfully launches missile into space from Algerian desert missle base)

Can No. 39-17

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRANCE IN SPACE--FIRST ALL-FRENCH PROJECT SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-161		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(AV missile site in the desert--day shot,get missile ready--Nite shot,scene--pan,dawn shot--ms blockhouse--int.blockhouse and TV--missile--countdown and button-pushing--blastoff--tracking camera--missile going up--tracking camera--vapor trail----------

ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--DESERT--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--HL YR--

Date of Event: Makeup 2/24/66

SEE OVER

ne wave at ship passing--palace in Holland--Nehru,Mme Pandit and Queen uliana--cu Nehru and Mme Pandit----------

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at L.A.Airport,Swiss starlet,20 yr.old Liselotte ulver out of plane,waves--men with bouquets greet her (they are UI asting director Jack Bauer and producer Robert Arthur)--cu her--ls tudio group comes up--mcu her (she's to star in UI pic "Also Time to ove")----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--FLOODS--SUBWAY--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood cleanup)--HL YR--

B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA--WATER--DESERT--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--USS BLACK / BEAUTY--

C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--NEHRU--PANDIT--JULIANA--

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--PULVER--MOTION PIX--

DESERT:(7/66-Shots of surface,plants,sun and feet walking as Jean Pierre Marquant hikes across Death Valley,California)

Can No. 39-61

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: DESERT HIKER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		8-91		NONE	

Description and Remarks:

DEATH VALLEY,CALIF:(pan desert to sun--cu Jean Pierre Marquant starts walking in desert--cu feet walk on hard surface--semi shot hiker walking on hard surface--same--cu him take drink of water (3 gallons water consumed ea day)--cu desert plants--walking with umbrella,pan up to sun--ls cloud effect--cu walking on hard surface--ss same----------

Makeup

Date of Event 7/28/66

DEATH VALLEY,CALIF--HIKING--MARQUANT--FEATS--MONTAGE(Hiking)--SUN--DESERT--CLOUDS--

SEE OVER

DESTRUCTION

<u>see</u> DEBRIS
WAR
FOREIGN LOCATIONS
U.S. LOCATIONS

NARA ARC 7/88

ROII

63